



ST. ALBANS,

VT.

REEL

P-258

G-163  
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER  
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ..... ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

AT THE PORT OF

**ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND  
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

**CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC**

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions  
therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as pro-  
vided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45,  
Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized  
by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

**Seaport**

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 90TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED  
MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 5 OF CONTROL  
NO. 349, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES  
ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION  
SERVICE



G-159  
(12-15-84)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORT)  
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

1. PORT OF

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

JAN - 1915

5. CARRIER

335

6. ENDING DATE

JAN - 1915

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

137

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

VOL # 335

Border Stations Jan. 1915 (continued)		
Page	Name of Station	
1	Lowelltown	Me.
4	Madawaska	"
5	Montreal	P.Q.
38	Malone	N.Y.
43	Morristown	"
45	Marcus	Wash.
49	Newport	Vt.
56	Ryan's	N.Y.
58	Niagara Falls	"
83	Stoyes	Minn.
88	Stiche	N.D.
90	Northgate	"
92	Ogdensburg	N.Y.
96	Oroville	Wash.
99	Port Huron	Mich.
132	Pembina	N.D.



335

CERTIFICATES FORM 524 NOT IN COLLECTION, CONSEQUENTLY  
PLACE, DATE AND MEANS OF ENTRY NOT RECORDED ON MANIFEST.

CERTIF.NO.	ALIEN'S NAME	PAGE AND LINE NO.	REMARKS.
?	Tomkin, Wolf	5-2	No certif. issued
?	Showginiuk, Alexey	12-29	
1.7.10	Sakola, Fela	28-29	
166915	Galko-Mary	25-15	



Jan 1 1915

Volume 335

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Series 1-31 copied by Jmm



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

14-26

87

PORT OF Lowelltown, Maine.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Boture	Peter	20	M	Labourer	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	St. Fudrich	Father, Samuel Boture St. Fudrich, Que.	Maine	Jackman	Born
2	Brook	Harry	23	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Richmond	Father, John Brook Richmond, Que.	"	Dermitown	"
3	Jeant	Aguste	36	M	"	"	"	"	French	"	Megantic	Wife, Hortense Jeant Megantic, Que.	"	Jackman	"
4	Blais	Archie	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Lewis Blais Megantic, Que.	"	Brownville	"
5	George	Agustall	17	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	South Bolton	Father, Arthur George Bolton, Que.	"	Greenhill	"
6	Gagnon	Napoleon	22	M	"	"	"	"	French	"	Beauverelle	Father, Agostine Gagnon Beauverelle, Que.	"	Jackman	"
7	Therrien	Henry	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Megantic	Father, Frank Therrien Megantic, Que.	"	Moxie	"
8	Deslins	Desire	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Charles Deslins Megantic, Que.	"	"	"
9	"	Ones	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"	"
10	"	George	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"	"
11	Pomerleau	Joseph	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shuborke	Father, Edward Pomerleau Shuborke, Que.	"	Jackman	"
12	Chourard	Amidas	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Profolis	Father, David Profolis, Que.	"	"	"
13	Beaudoin	Enelide	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Elain Profolis, Que.	"	"	"
14	"	Alphonse	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"	"
15	Desrochers	Gene	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Megantic	Father, Joseph Megantic, Que.	"	"	"
16	Grondin	Remi	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Dami Megantic, Que.	"	"	"
17	Paradis	Eleophas	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Joseph Megantic, Que.	"	Skinner	"
18	Belenger	Joseph	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shaulding	Father, Mary Belanger Shaulding, Que.	"	"	"
19	Bushey	Joseph	39	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, James Shaulding, Que.	"	"	"
20	Madear	Virginie	21	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Megantic	Father, James Megantic, Que.	"	Brownville	"
21	Boldue	Adolphe	39	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Eulmar	Father, John Boldue St. Eulmar, Que.	"	Jackman	"
22	Bisque	Joseph	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Beron	Father, John Bisque St. Beron, Que.	"	"	"
23	Dibu	Eugene	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lampton	Father, Eugene Lampton, Que.	"	Foraythe	"
24	"	Eudal	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"	"
25	Lumeron	Eleophas	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	Father, Mado St. George, Que.	"	Torantus	"
26	Hunter	Sarah	60	F	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Foraythe	Father, Carl Hunter Foraythe, Que.	"	Possadunking	"
27	Bissonette	Alec	34	M	Labourer	"	"	"	French	"	Scotttown	Father, George Bissonette Scotttown, Que.	"	Jackman	"
28	Boldue	Albert	33	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beauverelle	Father, John Boldue Beauverelle, Que.	"	Torantus	"
29	Roy	Frederic	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Eulmar	Father, Charles St. Eulmar, Que.	"	Jackman	"
30	Gadboy	Leon	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shaulding	Father, Pierre Gadboy Shaulding, Que.	"	"	"
31	La. Pierre	Christophe	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Theophile	Father, Philippe St. Theophile, Que.	"	"	"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *January*, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER)

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.  Whether an Anarchist.  Whether a member of any society, club, or organization, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Color of—  Complexion.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes Self	\$6.00	No			None	No	No	No	No	58	Med	Br	Br	165#	Canada	St. John's	Lowellton	12/25/14	12/25/14
2	"	\$10.00	No			Uncle John Anderson	No	No	No	No	59	"	"	"	165#	"	Richmond	"	"	"
3	"	\$15.00	No	1910 Jan 2		None	No	No	No	No	57	"	"	"	160#	"	St. John's	"	"	"
4	"	\$10.00	No	1912 Jan		None	No	No	No	No	56	"	"	"	150#	"	St. John's	"	"	"
5	"	\$14.00	No	1908 Jan		None	No	No	No	No	58	"	"	"	155#	"	St. John's	"	"	"
6	"	\$15.00	No	1913 Jan		Uncle George Jackson	No	No	No	No	58	"	"	"	165#	"	St. John's	"	"	"
7	"	\$20.00	No	1913 Jan		Uncle George Jackson	No	No	No	No	58	"	"	"	165#	"	St. John's	"	"	"
8	"	\$15.00	No	1913 Jan		Uncle George Jackson	No	No	No	No	57	"	"	"	165#	"	St. John's	"	"	"
9	"	\$10.00	No	1913 Jan		Uncle George Jackson	No	No	No	No	57	"	"	"	175#	"	St. John's	"	"	"
10	"	\$11.00	No	1913 Jan		Uncle George Jackson	No	No	No	No	56	"	"	"	155#	"	St. John's	"	"	"
11	"	\$10.00	No	1913 Jan		Uncle George Jackson	No	No	No	No	59	"	"	"	167#	"	St. John's	"	"	"
12	"	\$8.00	No	1913 Jan		Uncle George Jackson	No	No	No	No	55	"	"	"	145#	"	St. John's	"	"	"
13	"	\$12.00	No	1913 Jan		Uncle George Jackson	No	No	No	No	56	"	"	"	165#	"	St. John's	"	"	"
14	"	\$15.00	No	1913 Jan		Uncle George Jackson	No	No	No	No	58	"	"	"	145#	"	St. John's	"	"	"
15	"	\$16.00	No	1913 Jan		Uncle George Jackson	No	No	No	No	59	"	"	"	165#	"	St. John's	"	"	"
16	"	\$15.00	No	1913 Jan		Uncle George Jackson	No	No	No	No	54	"	"	"	145#	"	St. John's	"	"	"
17	"	\$25.00	No	1913 Jan		Uncle George Jackson	No	No	No	No	56	"	"	"	165#	"	St. John's	"	"	"
18	"	\$15.00	No	1913 Jan		Uncle George Jackson	No	No	No	No	56	"	"	"	185#	"	St. John's	"	"	"
19	"	\$10.00	No	1913 Jan		Uncle George Jackson	No	No	No	No	58	"	"	"	165#	"	St. John's	"	"	"
20	"	\$15.00	No	1913 Jan		Uncle George Jackson	No	No	No	No	58	"	"	"	135#	"	St. John's	"	"	"
21	"	\$30.00	No	1913 Jan		Uncle George Jackson	No	No	No	No	58	"	"	"	180#	"	St. John's	"	"	"
22	"	\$11.00	No	1913 Jan		Uncle George Jackson	No	No	No	No	57	"	"	"	180#	"	St. John's	"	"	"
23	"	\$25.00	No	1913 Jan		Uncle George Jackson	No	No	No	No	51	"	"	"	180#	"	St. John's	"	"	"
24	"	\$25.00	No	1913 Jan		Uncle George Jackson	No	No	No	No	51	"	"	"	180#	"	St. John's	"	"	"
25	"	\$18.00	No	1913 Jan		Uncle George Jackson	No	No	No	No	51	"	"	"	185#	"	St. John's	"	"	"
26	"	\$50.00	No	1913 Jan		Uncle George Jackson	No	No	No	No	57	"	"	"	175#	"	St. John's	"	"	"
27	"	\$10.00	No	1913 Jan		Uncle George Jackson	No	No	No	No	57	"	"	"	150#	"	St. John's	"	"	"
28	"	\$15.00	No	1913 Jan		Uncle George Jackson	No	No	No	No	58	"	"	"	165#	"	St. John's	"	"	"
29	"	\$15.00	No	1913 Jan		Uncle George Jackson	No	No	No	No	58	"	"	"	155#	"	St. John's	"	"	"
30	"	\$14.00	No	1913 Jan		Uncle George Jackson	No	No	No	No	59	"	"	"	175#	"	St. John's	"	"	"
31	"	\$5.00	No	1913 Jan		Uncle George Jackson	No	No	No	No	57	"	"	"	195#	"	St. John's	"	"	"

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway.

CLASS E.

James C. Ford

Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Liner 1-31 copied by DMH



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2

14-28

PORT OF *Lowelltown Maine*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of whom a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>LeMay</i>	<i>Dominic</i>	19	M	<i>Labour</i>	Yes	Yes	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Shanley</i>	<i>Father, Nere</i>	<i>Maine</i>	<i>Jackman</i>	<i>Born</i>
2	<i>Dini</i>	<i>Phillip</i>	24	M	<i>S</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St Victor</i>	<i>Father, Joseph</i>	"	"	"
3	<i>Boldue</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	20	M	<i>S</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father, Michel</i>	"	"	"
4	<i>Martin</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	21	M	<i>S</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Shanley</i>	<i>Father, Napoleon</i>	"	"	"
5	<i>Dural</i>	<i>Alphonse</i>	27	M	<i>Tractor Engineer</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St Anson</i>	<i>Sister, Valde Dural</i>	"	"	"
6	<i>Belledeau</i>	<i>Edgar</i>	22	M	<i>Labour</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Megantic</i>	<i>Father, Edgars</i>	"	"	"
7	<i>Grout</i>	<i>Peter</i>	24	M	<i>S</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Windsor Mill</i>	<i>Father, Peter</i>	"	<i>Mellinodell</i>	"
8	<i>Bernault</i>	<i>Peter</i>	24	M	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>E. Broughton</i>	<i>Father, Peter</i>	"	<i>Jackman</i>	"
9	<i>Yachon</i>	<i>Fred</i>	25	M	<i>S</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father, Fred</i>	"	"	"
10	<i>Pyea</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	27	M	<i>S</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Scott Jet</i>	<i>Brother, Philias</i>	"	"	"
11	<i>Therrien</i>	<i>Heinungile</i>	23	M	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St Samuel</i>	<i>Father, Joseph</i>	"	"	"
12	<i>Roderique</i>	<i>Medina</i>	28	M	<i>S</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St Samuel</i>	"	"	"
13	<i>Phillipot</i>	<i>Anore</i>	57	M	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Courville</i>	<i>Wife, Mary</i>	"	<i>Skinner</i>	"
14	<i>Vielleux</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	21	M	<i>S</i>	"	<i>No</i>	"	"	"	<i>St Edeon</i>	<i>Father, Thomas</i>	"	<i>Jackman</i>	"
15	"	<i>Adolphe</i>	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Same</i>	"	"	"
16	<i>Durvalle</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	18	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	<i>Beaverill</i>	<i>Father, Charles</i>	"	"	"
17	<i>Dutille</i>	<i>Cleophas</i>	22	M	<i>S</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St Martin</i>	<i>Brother, Theodore</i>	"	"	"
18	<i>Boldue</i>	<i>John</i>	21	M	<i>S</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St Victor</i>	<i>Father, Napoleon</i>	"	"	"
19	<i>Pmeileau</i>	<i>Cleophas</i>	20	M	<i>S</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St Come</i>	<i>Brother, Joseph Pomerleau</i>	"	"	"
20	<i>Champagne</i>	<i>Richard</i>	19	M	<i>S</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Shenbrook</i>	<i>Brother, Erasmus</i>	"	"	"
21	<i>Poulin</i>	<i>Alex</i>	55	M	<i>M</i>	"	<i>No</i>	"	"	"	<i>St Ephraim</i>	<i>Father, Paul Poulin</i>	"	"	"
22	<i>Marquis</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	50	M	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St Justine</i>	<i>Brother, John</i>	"	"	"
23	<i>Sauvill</i>	<i>Kacire</i>	44	M	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St Fabian</i>	<i>Father, Charles</i>	"	"	"
24	<i>Benoit</i>	<i>Sam</i>	21	M	<i>S</i>	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	<i>St Ephraim</i>	<i>Brother, Patrick Benoit</i>	"	"	"
25	<i>Goulet</i>	<i>Napoleon</i>	22	M	<i>S</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Desuli</i>	<i>Father, Edward</i>	"	"	"
26	<i>Goulet</i>	<i>Alphonse</i>	24	M	<i>S</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St Joseph</i>	<i>Father, Alphonse</i>	"	<i>Greenwell</i>	"
27	<i>Poulin</i>	<i>Harmer</i>	26	M	<i>S</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St Francis</i>	<i>Father, August</i>	"	<i>Jackman</i>	"
28	<i>Greenault</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	30	M	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St Benoit</i>	<i>Father, Joseph</i>	"	"	"
29	<i>Gregoire</i>	<i>Lewis</i>	27	M	<i>S</i>	"	<i>No</i>	"	"	"	<i>Lampton</i>	<i>Father, George</i>	"	<i>Forsythe</i>	"
30	"	<i>George</i>	28	M	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Same</i>	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *January*, 191*5* CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by association, company, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any other restriction, penalty, or disqualification, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes Self	12 <sup>00</sup>	No		None	No	No	No	No	Good	54	Med Br	Br 145 <sup>4</sup>	Canada P. E.	St. Bonick	Loudell	1/8/15	C.P.R.	1/8/15	
2	"	15 <sup>00</sup>	No		Friend, Mrs. Michael Jackman, Maine,	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	" 145 <sup>4</sup>	"	St. Michel	"	"	"		
3	"	15 <sup>00</sup>	No		None	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	Grey 185 <sup>4</sup>	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	13 <sup>00</sup>	No		Uncle, Onescine Parader Jackman, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Blk Blk 145 <sup>4</sup>	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	15 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	1912 1914 Jackman	Friend, Henry McRemy Jackman, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Br Grey 185 <sup>4</sup>	"	St. Ephraim	"	"	"		
6	"	14 <sup>00</sup>	No		None	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Br 145 <sup>4</sup>	"	"	1/2/15	"	1/12/15		
7	"	19 <sup>00</sup>	No		Brother, in Law Joseph Dumas	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Blk Blk 170 <sup>4</sup>	"	Warden Mills	"	"	"		
8	"	10 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	1910 1912 Loudell	None	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	" 175 <sup>4</sup>	"	St. Bonick	"	"	1/13/15		
9	"	6 <sup>00</sup>	No		None	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	" 185 <sup>4</sup>	"	"	"	"	"		
10	"	8 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	1909 1913 Oblain	None	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	Br Br 180 <sup>4</sup>	"	St. Benoit	"	"	"		
11	"	6 <sup>00</sup>	No		Friend, Peter Riach Jackman, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	511	"	Blk Blk 185 <sup>4</sup>	"	St. Bonick	"	"	"		
12	"	13 <sup>00</sup>	No		Uncle, Same	"	"	"	"	"	511	"	Br Blk 185 <sup>4</sup>	"	St. George	"	"	"		
13	"	13 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	1898 1915 Skinner	None	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Br 185 <sup>4</sup>	"	Thyng	"	"	"		
14	No	10 <sup>00</sup>	"	1913 1914 Jackman	None	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Blk Blk 153 <sup>4</sup>	"	St. Edin	Entered via Kennebec Highway at Jackman, 1/14/15	"	1/14/15		
15	"	5 <sup>00</sup>	"	1913 1914	None	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	" 165 <sup>4</sup>	"	"	"	"	"		
16	"	12 <sup>00</sup>	"	1913 1914	3/18/14 None	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Br Br 160 <sup>4</sup>	"	Beaverill	"	"	"		
17	"	20 <sup>00</sup>	"	1913 1914	4/9/14 None	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	" 155 <sup>4</sup>	"	St. Martin	"	"	"		
18	"	10 <sup>00</sup>	"	1913 1914	May 9 None	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	" 185	"	St. Michel	"	"	"		
19	"	4 <sup>00</sup>	"	1913 1914	Mar 18 None	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Blk 150 <sup>4</sup>	"	St. Bonick	"	"	"		
20	"	18 <sup>00</sup>	"	1913 1914	None	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Blk Blk 165 <sup>4</sup>	"	Charming	"	"	"		
21	"	10 <sup>00</sup>	"	1913 1914	Jan 10 None	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	Br " 175 <sup>4</sup>	"	Beaverill	"	"	"		
22	"	10 <sup>00</sup>	"	1913 1914	Apr 7 None	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	" 170 <sup>4</sup>	"	St. Michel	"	"	"		
23	"	15 <sup>00</sup>	"	1913 1914	Mar 15 None	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Br 175 <sup>4</sup>	"	Beaverill	"	"	"		
24	Yes	20 <sup>00</sup>	No		Friend, Frank Koudard Jackman, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	" 185 <sup>4</sup>	"	St. Ephraim	Loudell	1/15/15	C.P.R.	1/15/15	
25	"	10 <sup>00</sup>	"		Friend, Tracy Paris Jackman, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	" 155	"	Desuli	"	"	"		
26	"	12 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	1911 1914 Greenville	Friend, Adolphus Dini Greenville, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	" 185 <sup>4</sup>	"	St. Joseph	"	"	"		
27	"	13 <sup>00</sup>	No		None	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Blk Blk 175 <sup>4</sup>	"	Beaverill	"	1/16/15	"	1/16/15	
28	"	15 <sup>00</sup>	No		None	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	" 165 <sup>4</sup>	"	St. Benoit	"	"	"		
29	"	6 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	1913 1914 Forsythe	None	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	Br Br 185 <sup>4</sup>	"	Lampson	"	"	"		
30	"	10 <sup>00</sup>	No		None	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	" 175 <sup>4</sup>	"	"	"	"	"		

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway  
# Entered via Kennebec Highway at Jackman, Maine.

CLASS E

James C. F. T. if  
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER.)



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 copied by J. M. M.







U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 3

14-28

89

PORT OF Lowelltown Maine

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Drouin	Joseph	21	M	Labour	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	E. Broughton	Father Alphonse	Maine	Jackman	Canada
2	Joek	Peter	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Edw and Eust Broughton	"	"	"
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *January*, 191*5*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28 29				30 31 32 33			
No. on List.													Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 20, 1908.				Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.													Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			
By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)													Whether a Polygamist.				Whether an Anarchist.			
Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?													Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.				Deformed or Crippled.			
If Yes—													Height.				Color of—			
Year or period of years.													Ft. Ins.				Hair. Eyes.			
Where?													Complexion.				Place of Birth.			
Date of last departure from U. S.													Marks of Identification.				Country. City or Town.			
													Seaport of Landing.				Date of Landing.			
													Name of SS.				Date of Examination.			
1	Yes Self	17	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	"	15	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

b.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway  
CLASS E.

*James C. Ford*  
Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 172 copied by SMH



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	.....
Tourists	.....
Residents of United States	.....
<b>Total</b>	<b>.....</b>

**S. Commissioner of Immigration**  
**MONTREAL, CANADA.**



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. I

14-28

115

PORT OF Madawaska, Maine

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.				
1	Murchie	Escor	24	m	Laborer	no	no	Canada	French	Canada	St. Jacques, N.B.	Father: Alex. Murchie Clappe, N.B. Canada	Me. Allegash,				
2	Burgoyne	Martin	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmundston, N.B.	Joseph Burgoyne Edmundston, N.B.	" St. Agathe				
3	Cote	Charles	17	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Modiste, P. Q.	Pascal Cote St. Modiste, P. Q.	" Van Buren				
4	McIsaac	Daniel	30	"	"	"	"	"	(P. I.) Scotch	Me. Madawaska	Madawaska, Me.	Bro. Chas. McIsaac Souris, P. E. I.	" Madawaska				
5	Morris	Richard	21	"	"	no	no	"	French	Canada	Edmundston, N.B.	Father: Abram Morris Edmundston, N.B.	" Portage Lake				
6	St. Onge	Archie	27	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Do.	Mother: Achille St. Onge Edmundston, N.B.	" Keegan				
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10																	
11																	
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15																	
16																	
17																	
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21																	
22																	
23																	
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28																	
29																	
30																	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *January*, 1915.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Route.	Date of Examination.			
1	yes self	12	yes	1914 Various	Mar. Friend: Louis Pelkey Allegash, Maine	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	dk Br.	Canada St. Helaire	Me.	28/14	Ferry Route over St. John River	Dec 28/14			
2	"	15	no	1914	Bro: Donald Burgoyne St. Agathe, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Br. Br.	" St. Jacques	Do.	28/14	Do.	" 28/14			
3	"	48	yes	1914	Joseph Cote near Vanburen, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	med Br.	" Modeste	"	28/14	"	" 28/14			
4	"	60	no	1910-15 Various	Jan. Friend: Raymond Hebert Madawaska, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	Br. Blue	" (P.E.) Souris	"	9/15	"	Jan 9/15			
5	"	15	no	1914	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	" Br.	" Edmundston	"	13/14	"	" 13/14			
6	"	10	no	1914	Heegan Feb.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Blk	" Do	"	19/14	"	" 19/14			
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

F. Rt. = Ferry Route on ice over St. John River.

CLASS E.

Joseph H. Burton,  
Immigrant Inspector.

*John E. ...*



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-6 copied by J.M.M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-752

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



Line 9 will claim refund.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *One*

14-703

PER *ALLAN*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Whether a Canadian.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Do</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>mariner</i>			<i>Belg.</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Mont.</i>	<i>St. Hubert</i>	<i>Belgium</i>				
2	<i>Do</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>tailor</i>			<i>Russ.</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Mont.</i>	<i>St. Hubert</i>	<i>Russia</i>				
3	<i>Do</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>tailor</i>			<i>Belg.</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Mont.</i>	<i>St. Hubert</i>	<i>Belgium</i>				
4	<i>Do</i>	<i>Angelina</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>tailor</i>			<i>Belg.</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Mont.</i>	<i>St. Hubert</i>	<i>Belgium</i>				
5	<i>Do</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>tailor</i>			<i>Belg.</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Mont.</i>	<i>St. Hubert</i>	<i>Belgium</i>				
6	<i>Do</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>tailor</i>			<i>Russ.</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Mont.</i>	<i>St. Hubert</i>	<i>Russia</i>				
7	<i>Do</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>dom.</i>			<i>Russ.</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Mont.</i>	<i>St. Hubert</i>	<i>Russia</i>				
8	<i>Do</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>dom.</i>			<i>Russ.</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Mont.</i>	<i>St. Hubert</i>	<i>Russia</i>				
9	<i>Do</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>electrician</i>			<i>Engl.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Mont.</i>	<i>St. Hubert</i>	<i>England</i>				
10	<i>Do</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labr.</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Mont.</i>	<i>St. Hubert</i>	<i>Italy</i>				
11	<i>Do</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labr.</i>			<i>Russ.</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Mont.</i>	<i>St. Hubert</i>	<i>Russia</i>				
12	<i>Do</i>	<i>Charlotte</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>crab.</i>			<i>Engl.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Mont.</i>	<i>St. Hubert</i>	<i>England</i>				
13	<i>Do</i>	<i>Steven</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>dom.</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Mont.</i>	<i>St. Hubert</i>	<i>Italy</i>				
14	<i>Do</i>	<i>Bernard</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labr.</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Mont.</i>	<i>St. Hubert</i>	<i>Italy</i>				
15	<i>Do</i>	<i>Vincent</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labr.</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Mont.</i>	<i>St. Hubert</i>	<i>Italy</i>				
16	<i>Do</i>	<i>Naftali</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labr.</i>			<i>Russ.</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Mont.</i>	<i>St. Hubert</i>	<i>Russia</i>				
17	<i>Do</i>	<i>Chae</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>dom.</i>			<i>Russ.</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Mont.</i>	<i>St. Hubert</i>	<i>Russia</i>				
18	<i>Do</i>	<i>Nellie</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>dom.</i>			<i>Russ.</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Mont.</i>	<i>St. Hubert</i>	<i>Russia</i>				
19	<i>Do</i>	<i>Juliette</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>dom.</i>			<i>Russ.</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Mont.</i>	<i>St. Hubert</i>	<i>Russia</i>				
20	<i>Do</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>dom.</i>			<i>Russ.</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Mont.</i>	<i>St. Hubert</i>	<i>Russia</i>				
21	<i>Do</i>	<i>Sonie</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>dom.</i>			<i>Russ.</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Mont.</i>	<i>St. Hubert</i>	<i>Russia</i>				
22	<i>Do</i>	<i>Kalia</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labr.</i>			<i>Russ.</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Mont.</i>	<i>St. Hubert</i>	<i>Russia</i>				
23	<i>Do</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labr.</i>			<i>Russ.</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Mont.</i>	<i>St. Hubert</i>	<i>Russia</i>				
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															
32	NOT USED															
33	NOT USED															
34	NOT USED															
35	NOT USED															

\*Race or People to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF January, 1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				If Yes—						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

CLASS B.

Acting



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Liner 1-23 copied by [signature]



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED  
1930

NOT USED  
1930

NOT USED  
1930

NOT USED  
1930



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

PER CANADA

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether born Canadian.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Hickin	Wolf	30		m	Warpenter			Russia	Ukrainian	Can	Mont	Wagon Wagon	Que.	Ny.	
2	Geel	Etchel	30		f	Warpenter			Russia	Ukrainian	"	"	Wagon Wagon	Que.	Ny.	
3	Hirzner	Israel	30		m	Warpenter			Russia	Ukrainian	"	"	Wagon Wagon	Que.	Ny.	
4	Meisowitz	Sandil	35		f	Warpenter			Russia	Ukrainian	"	"	Wagon Wagon	Que.	Ny.	
5	"	Sackel	9		f	Warpenter			Russia	Ukrainian	"	"	Wagon Wagon	Que.	Ny.	
6	"	Joseph	7		m	Warpenter			Russia	Ukrainian	"	"	Wagon Wagon	Que.	Ny.	
7	Wenski	John	25		m	Warpenter			Russia	Ukrainian	"	"	Wagon Wagon	Que.	Ny.	
8	Salke	Dora	30		f	Warpenter			Russia	Ukrainian	"	"	Wagon Wagon	Que.	Ny.	
9	Wenski	John	25		m	Warpenter			Russia	Ukrainian	"	"	Wagon Wagon	Que.	Ny.	
10	Gravians	Gravanni	39		m	Warpenter			Russia	Ukrainian	"	"	Wagon Wagon	Que.	Ny.	
11	Gravians	Sales	38		m	Warpenter			Russia	Ukrainian	"	"	Wagon Wagon	Que.	Ny.	
12	Prigara	John	25		m	Warpenter			Russia	Ukrainian	"	"	Wagon Wagon	Que.	Ny.	
13	Prigara	John	25		m	Warpenter			Russia	Ukrainian	"	"	Wagon Wagon	Que.	Ny.	
14	Prigara	John	25		m	Warpenter			Russia	Ukrainian	"	"	Wagon Wagon	Que.	Ny.	
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															
32	NOT USED															
33	NOT USED															
34	NOT USED															
35	NOT USED															
36	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF January, 1915

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any mental or physical defect, or being afflicted with any contagious disease, or being a member of any organization of persons, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	No	Self	75 No				Entered at St. Albans, Vt.										OCT 8 1914	C.V.R.	Russia	St. Albans, Vt.	Oct 29	
2	"	"	101				Entered at New York, N.Y.										NOV 7 1914	C.P.R.	do	St. Albans, Vt.	Nov 21	
3	"	Self	45 No				Entered at St. Albans, Vt.										JAN 13 1915	C.V.R.	Russia	St. Albans, Vt.	Jan 13	
4	"	Self	45 No				Entered at St. Albans, Vt.										JAN 19 1915	C.V.R.	Russia	St. Albans, Vt.	Jan 19	
5	"	Self	50 No				Entered at St. Albans, Vt.										JAN 19 1915	C.V.R.	Russia	St. Albans, Vt.	Jan 19	
6	"	"	"				Entered at St. Albans, Vt.										JAN 19 1915	C.V.R.	Russia	St. Albans, Vt.	Jan 19	
7	"	"	"				Entered at St. Albans, Vt.										JAN 19 1915	C.V.R.	Russia	St. Albans, Vt.	Jan 19	
8	"	Self	200 No				Entered at St. Albans, Vt.										JAN 19 1915	C.V.R.	Russia	St. Albans, Vt.	Jan 19	
9	"	"	56 No				Entered at St. Albans, Vt.										JAN 19 1915	C.V.R.	Russia	St. Albans, Vt.	Jan 19	
10	"	"	80 No				Entered at St. Albans, Vt.										JAN 19 1915	C.V.R.	Russia	St. Albans, Vt.	Jan 19	
11	"	"	30 No				Entered at St. Albans, Vt.										JAN 19 1915	C.V.R.	Russia	St. Albans, Vt.	Jan 19	
12	"	"	"				Entered at St. Albans, Vt.										JAN 19 1915	C.V.R.	Russia	St. Albans, Vt.	Jan 19	
13	"	"	"				Entered at St. Albans, Vt.										JAN 19 1915	C.V.R.	Russia	St. Albans, Vt.	Jan 19	
14	"	"	"				Entered at St. Albans, Vt.										JAN 19 1915	C.V.R.	Russia	St. Albans, Vt.	Jan 19	
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

CLASS B.

Arthur L. Gregoire  
James H. Hutton

Acting

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATE FORM 524  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN RETURNED



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-14 copied by JMK



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO.

14-792

PER

CANADIAN PATENT OFFICE

LINE SS. CO.

## PORT

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether be Cans.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
Rejected													
2	Mantle	Haber	33	"	Waiter	"	French	"	Calgary	Albuquerque, N.M., France			
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**CLASS B.**



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF January, 1915

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any organiza- tion, society, com- munity, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	No. 1000	L.P.C.	4/13-1910	7/1911	On Nurse (Harry) Kennedy	55 Franklin St.	no more no more no 57 1/2 melle Ave 175					57 1/2					Russia	France	Paris	St. Louis	1/14/15	Rayat. 31	1/14/15
2	Yes. Anne	50 yrs	1911-1912 Chicago, etc	Col. 11.								54											
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS B.

Bur. Harb. 11/14

Gu. Harb. 11/14

Acting Inspector in Charge

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATE FORM 524  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN FILED



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 copied by [signature]



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

14-703

4

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether by Case.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Nelson	Spiras	31	m	Male	Labr.	Y		Greece	Greek	Mon.	Wife Marie	Ad. Baltimore			
2	Choras	Constantinos	31	m	Male	waiter	Y		Greece	Greek	Mon.	Wife Marie	Ad. Baltimore			
3	Recongnost	Demetrios	28	m	Male	Labr.	Y		Greece	Greek	Mon.	Wife Marie	Ad. Baltimore			
4	Aiken	Andrew	27	m	Male	Labr.	Y		Greece	Greek	Mon.	Wife Marie	Ad. Baltimore			
5	Stott	John	27	m	Male	Labr.	Y		Greece	Greek	Mon.	Wife Marie	Ad. Baltimore			
6	Robertson	John	27	m	Male	Labr.	Y		Greece	Greek	Mon.	Wife Marie	Ad. Baltimore			
7	Laganas	Thomas	27	m	Male	Labr.	Y		Greece	Greek	Mon.	Wife Marie	Ad. Baltimore			
8	Lantern	Charles	27	m	Male	Labr.	Y		Greece	Greek	Mon.	Wife Marie	Ad. Baltimore			
9	Recongnost	Demetrios	28	m	Male	Labr.	Y		Greece	Greek	Mon.	Wife Marie	Ad. Baltimore			
10	Caracci	Armando	27	m	Male	Labr.	Y		Greece	Greek	Mon.	Wife Marie	Ad. Baltimore			
11	Kulbida	Terifon	27	m	Male	Labr.	Y		Greece	Greek	Mon.	Wife Marie	Ad. Baltimore			
12	Frier	John D.	34	m	Male	Labr.	Y		Greece	Greek	Mon.	Wife Marie	Ad. Baltimore			
13	Recongnost	Demetrios	28	m	Male	Labr.	Y		Greece	Greek	Mon.	Wife Marie	Ad. Baltimore			
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															
32	NOT USED															

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 CLASS B.

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF January, 1915

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to assist in the construction, operation, or management of any mine, or to assist in the construction, operation, or management of any public utility, or to assist in the construction, operation, or management of any other enterprise, or to assist in the construction, operation, or management of any other enterprise.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination	
1	No	no self	100	1911	Entered at Montreal, N.Y.						5' 10"	110	1915	Rutland	Greene	Jan 7	1915	Jan 7	
2	"	"	60	1911	Entered at Montreal, N.Y.						5' 10"	110	1915	N.Y.C.	Greene	Jan 8	1915	Jan 8	
3	"	L.P.C.	500	1911	Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.						5' 10"	110	1915	G.I.R.	Greene	Jan 9	1915	Jan 9	
4	"	"	500	1911	Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.						5' 10"	110	1915	G.I.R.	Greene	Jan 9	1915	Jan 9	
5	"	"	500	1911	Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.						5' 10"	110	1915	G.I.R.	Greene	Jan 9	1915	Jan 9	
6	"	"	500	1911	Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.						5' 10"	110	1915	G.I.R.	Greene	Jan 9	1915	Jan 9	
7	"	"	500	1911	Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.						5' 10"	110	1915	G.I.R.	Greene	Jan 9	1915	Jan 9	
8	"	"	500	1911	Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.						5' 10"	110	1915	G.I.R.	Greene	Jan 9	1915	Jan 9	
9	"	"	500	1911	Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.						5' 10"	110	1915	G.I.R.	Greene	Jan 9	1915	Jan 9	
10	"	"	500	1911	Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.						5' 10"	110	1915	G.I.R.	Greene	Jan 9	1915	Jan 9	
11	"	"	500	1911	Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.						5' 10"	110	1915	G.I.R.	Greene	Jan 9	1915	Jan 9	
12	"	"	500	1911	Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.						5' 10"	110	1915	G.I.R.	Greene	Jan 9	1915	Jan 9	
13	"	"	500	1911	Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.						5' 10"	110	1915	G.I.R.	Greene	Jan 9	1915	Jan 9	
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLASS B.

Guaranteed by J. J. Johnston

11-753

Acting Inspector

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 32.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

DMH

1-13 copied by

Lives



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 15

14-762

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC *Pacific* LINE S.S. CO.

## PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	<i>Correlation, Selma</i>								<i>India English</i>		<i>Rome</i>	<i>Monte Carlo</i>	<i>Broadway, 1st Carelton St.</i>		<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**CLASS B.**



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEASIDE PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP  
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD  
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

## CLASS B.

MONTH OF January, 191

(OVER)

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATE FORM 524  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN INDEXED HERE

## CLASS B.

Acting Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Live 1 copied by JHM



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

PER 6

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		Whether born in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
167	Gilder, Emanuel	Emanuel	34	m.	single	clerk			Engl.	Engl.	Can	Manit.	149 York St. Mackay, London, Mass.		Port Chester	
2	Cussek, Michael	Michael	30	m.	single	farmer			Ireland	Irish	"	Naare	106 20 Cornwall St. common, Boston		Boston	
3	Martin, Beesid	Beesid	33	f.	none				Engl.	Engl.	"	Manit.	149 York St. Mackay, London, Mass.		Boston	
4	Goch, Koff	Koff	17	m.	single	lab.			Bulg.	Bulg.	"	"	149 York St. Mackay, London, Mass.		Boston	
168	Plouffe, Jean	Jean	43	m.	married	manuf.			Denmark	Den	"	Copenhagen	149 York St. Mackay, London, Mass.		Christfield	
169	Moriarty, Victoria	Victoria	17	f.	single				Ireland	Irish	Can	Manit.	149 York St. Mackay, London, Mass.		Boston	
8	Watson, Albert	Albert	39	m.	married				Belgium	French	"	Montréal	149 York St. Mackay, London, Mass.		Belgium	
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF January, 1915

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1	No. 3040	No. 3040			Entered at St. Albans, Vt.							C.V.R. England				4/14 Andania				
2	Free of 180				Entered at St. Albans, Vt.							C.V.R. Ireland				2/14 Andania				
3	Free of 180				Entered at Lowelltown, Me.							C.P.R. England				7/14 Andania				
4	L.P.C. 777				Entered at St. Albans, Vt.							C.V.R. Ireland				6/14 Andania				
5	Free of 180				Entered at St. Albans, Vt.							C.V.R. Ireland				2/14 Andania				
6	Free of 180				Entered at St. Albans, Vt.							C.V.R. Ireland				2/14 Andania				
7	Free of 180				Entered at St. Albans, Vt.							C.V.R. Ireland				2/14 Andania				
8	Free of 180				Entered at St. Albans, Vt.							C.V.R. Ireland				2/14 Andania				

CLASS B.

A. J. Gregoire

Em. Harlow

Acting Inspector

CERTIFICATE FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN RETURNED HEREON



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as completely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lures 1-8 referred by JMM



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 223 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

PER 7

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. M. F.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		Whether to Canada	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.					
1	Geselsky	Alexander	36	M.	Single	Domestic			Austrian		Montreal		Maria D. Marinska		Brooklyn		
2	Gottinger	Aloisia	36	F.	Single	Domestic			German		Montreal		Josephine Gottinger		New York		
3	Barazzo	Adamo	33	M.	Single	Domestic			Italian		Montreal		Josephine Barazzo		Detroit		
4	Palvatore	Joseph	36	M.	Single	Domestic			Italian		Montreal		Josephine Palvatore		Clinton		
5	Conella	Agostino	36	M.	Single	Domestic			Italian		Montreal		Josephine Conella		Italy		
6	Reglin	Antons	43	M.	Single	Domestic			Italian		Montreal		Josephine Reglin		Do		
7	Reach	Erica	39	F.	Single	Domestic			Engl. Engl.		Montreal		Josephine Reach		Providence		
8	Reich	Joseph	39	M.	Single	Domestic			Engl. Engl.		Montreal		Josephine Reich		New York		
9	Williams	Amelise	18	F.	Single	Domestic			Engl. Engl.		Montreal		Josephine Williams		"		
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



NOTE: ONLY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF January, 1915

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution or held for extradition or arrested by U.S. authorities for violation of laws of the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring citizenship or for other purposes?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.								Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1		L.P.C.																		
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

Arthur J. McGuire  
Res. 5 Tolson St. Staff.

Gu. N. H. H. H. H.

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATE FORM 524  
FOR THIS VESSEL MUST HAVE  
BEEN ENTERED HEREON



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 31.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-9 copied by JMM



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No.  
on  
List.

NAME IN FULL.

Age.

Sex.

Married or Single.

Calling  
or  
Occupation.

Able to—

Read. Write.

Nationality.  
(Country of which  
citizen or subject.)

† Race or People.

Last Permanent Residence.

Country.

City or Town.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in  
country whence alien came.

Final Destination.

State.

City or Town.

Whether  
in  
Canada

Family Name.

Given Name.

Yrs. Mos.

Sex.

Married or Single.

Calling  
or  
Occupation.

Able to—

Read. Write.

Nationality.  
(Country of which  
citizen or subject.)

† Race or People.

Last Permanent Residence.

Country.

City or Town.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in  
country whence alien came.

State.

City or Town.

Whether  
in  
Canada

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

## CLASS B.

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF January, 1915 **CLASS B.**

(OVER.)

**CLASS B.**

Arthur Wynne

Gu. Hardwell  
Immigrant In

~~Immigrant Inspector~~

Acting Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 copied by Mm



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. *9*

9

PER

FRENCH

*French*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether in Case	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Marengo</i>	<i>Petrangelis</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Wife Maria - Cecilio, Apulia, Italy</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>	<i>Dorchester</i>		
2	<i>Chirachis</i>	<i>Evangelista</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Wife Maria - Cecilio, Apulia, Italy</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>	<i>Dorchester</i>		
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF January, 1915

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33			
				25	26	27								28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
2	Yps	30	✓	1903 - 14	✓	1907	1907	Col. H.	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	Albany, Vt.	5' 7"	Blue	190	JAN - 6 1915	C.V.R.	Italy	Genoa	Jan 6	1915	1915
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS B.

Acting Inspector in Charge

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN INDEXED HEREON



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 4, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 25.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

J M M

1912 copied by

Lunier



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

14-705

10

PER

MISCELLANEOUS

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether Can.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	Velberg	John	29	m	sailor			Denmark								
2	Prii	William	25	m				Denmark								
3	Abed	Jernha	20	m				Denmark								
4	Dolsch	Iwan	22	m	laborer			Bulg.								
5	Louicoff	Michail	23	m				Bulg.								
6	Stoi	Dimtre	25	m				Bulg.								
7	Hambouris	Uthanas	26	m	laborer			Bulg.								
8	Warrins	Narr	26	m	laborer			Bulg.								
9	Johannsen	Olaf	21	m	laborer			Norway								
10	Quban	Yakim	30	m	laborer			Russia								
11	Cicciacelli	Unearzo	50	m				Italy								
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF January, 1915

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any other organization, political or social, in the United States, or in any foreign country, or in any territory or possession of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			

CLASS B

Acting Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lives 1-11 copied by JMM



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 2-Canada.  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

PER RUSSIAN

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether he or she is Canadian.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	
1	Goldstein	Izzy Leib	33	M	Immigrant			Russian	Russian	Montreal	Yokohama, Japan	Odessa, Ukraine	Pa	Philadelphia	
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B:



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 **CLASS B.**

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF January 1915

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (If ticket paid for by any other person, state name, address, relationship, or other details.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, or for other reasons, state name, address, relationship, or other details.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination	
1	No	L.P.C.					Entered at <u>Montreal, Canada</u>										<u>Rutland</u>	<u>Canada</u>				
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

**CLASS B.**

*G. W. Barker*  
Immigrant Inspector.  
Acting Inspector in Charge

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATES FORM 524  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN FILED HEREON

*W. C. Anderson*



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

12  
 Copies by  
 Limer



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. *12*

14-765

12

PER *Uranium*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		Whether born in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.				
1	<i>Orlandoelli, Pasquale</i>												<i>Eliz. abusa</i>			
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															
32	NOT USED															
33	NOT USED															
34	NOT USED															
35	NOT USED															
36	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



**(OVER.)**

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

**CLASS B.**

OF ..... MONTREAL-CANADA

MONTH OF January, 1913

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATE FORM 524  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN DESTROYED

**CLASS B.**

~~Immigrant Inspector.~~  
Acting Inspector in Charge.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 copied by M.H.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED  
NOT USED

NOT USED  
NOT USED

NOT USED  
NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 13

13

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or People.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.			
		No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.									
		1	Arnstoung	Cicely	27	F	S	none	Yachtsman			English	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father John -	Eng Land						
		2	Musnick	George	27	M	S	none	Yachtsman			Polish	Polish	Canada	Montreal	Father John -	Eng Land						
		3	Paulgaard	Lars Larsen	29	M	S	none	Yachtsman			Danish	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father John -	Denmark						
		4	Shelton	Carmillo	30	M	S	none	Lawyer			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father John -	Ireland						
		5	Barthe	Barthe	33	M	S	none	Yachtsman			French	French	France	Montreal	Father John -	France						
		6	Diez	Diez	37	M	S	none	Yachtsman			Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Father John -	Portugal						
		7	Diagnone	Diagnone	37	M	S	none	Yachtsman			Italian	Italian	Italy	Montreal	Father John -	Italy						
		8	Diagnone	Diagnone	37	M	S	none	Yachtsman			Italian	Italian	Italy	Montreal	Father John -	Italy						
		9	Diagnone	Diagnone	37	M	S	none	Yachtsman			Italian	Italian	Italy	Montreal	Father John -	Italy						
		10	Diagnone	Diagnone	37	M	S	none	Yachtsman			Italian	Italian	Italy	Montreal	Father John -	Italy						
		11	Diagnone	Diagnone	37	M	S	none	Yachtsman			Italian	Italian	Italy	Montreal	Father John -	Italy						
		12	Diagnone	Diagnone	37	M	S	none	Yachtsman			Italian	Italian	Italy	Montreal	Father John -	Italy						
		13	Diagnone	Diagnone	37	M	S	none	Yachtsman			Italian	Italian	Italy	Montreal	Father John -	Italy						
Rejected		14	Perry	Margary	37	F	S	none	Yachtsman			English	English	England	London	Father John -	England						
		15	Derzevitch	Derzevitch	37	M	S	none	Yachtsman			Russian	Russian	Russia	Cedars	Father John -	Russia						
Rejected		16	Diagnone	Diagnone	37	M	S	none	Yachtsman			Italian	Italian	Italy	Montreal	Father John -	Italy						
		17	Diagnone	Diagnone	37	M	S	none	Yachtsman			Italian	Italian	Italy	Montreal	Father John -	Italy						
		18	Pimpson	Alexander	34	M	S	none	Yachtsman			Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father John -	Scotland						
		19	Diagnone	Diagnone	34	M	S	none	Yachtsman			Italian	Italian	Italy	Montreal	Father John -	Italy						
Rejected		20	Diagnone	Diagnone	34	M	S	none	Yachtsman			Italian	Italian	Italy	Montreal	Father John -	Italy						
		21	NOT USED																				
		22	NOT USED																				
		23	NOT USED																				
		24	NOT USED																				
		25	NOT USED																				
		26	NOT USED																				
		27	NOT USED																				
		28	NOT USED																				
		29	NOT USED																				
		30	NOT USED																				



COVER)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

**CLASS C.  
TAXABLE**

CERTIFICATE OF  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEF ENTERED  
6-6-68

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE

John Johnson  
Arthur K. Kearsarge  
Geo. H. H. H.

14-013

*Em. Hardick*  
Insurgent Inspector  
Acting Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 25.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by J M M

Lines 1-20



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 14

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the  
MONTREAL, CANADA

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	✓	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



**CLASS C.  
TAXABLE**

MONTH OF June, 1911

COVER)

**CLASS C.  
TAXABLE**

Arthur T. Bregan  
 Geo. Washburn  
 George S. Polman

*W. H. H. H. H.*  
Immigrant Inspector  
Acting Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 25.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

L. L. 1-23 copied by J. M. M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION**

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No.

15

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

15													16													17													18													19													20													21													22													23													24													25													26													27													28													29													30																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
NAME IN FULL.													Age.													Sex.													Calling or Occupation.													Able to—													Nationality.													Race or People.													Last Permanent Residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final Destination.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Family Name.													Given Name.													Yrs. Mos.													Married or Single.													Read.													Write.													(Country of which citizen or subject.)																										Country.													City or Town.																										State.													City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Rosenbaum													Mary													25													f													dressmaker													Yes													Yes													Hungarian													Cogn													None													father Joseph													Hungary													N.Y.													N.Y. City																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
Rosenbaum													Miriam													25													f													none													No													No													Circ.													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None													None												

NOT USED

19  
Line of Martin Wagner, 3 yrs. N. Y. City  
Verdict " 1 1/2 " " "

\* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.**

16 May 2 1/2 y. noc.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A DOMESTIC PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191*5*

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by passenger, or by any other person, or by any company, firm, or association, or by the Government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of St.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	100	Yes	1893	Albany, N.Y.	1914	Albany, N.Y.		5	White	Blue	Green	DEC 27 1914 (Via)	Russia	St. Petersburg	1914	1914	1914	1914
2	No	Self	100	Yes	1893	Albany, N.Y.	1914	Albany, N.Y.		5	White	Blue	Green	JAN 1 1915 (Via)	Russia	St. Petersburg	1914	1914	1914	1914
3	No	Self	100	Yes	1893	Albany, N.Y.	1914	Albany, N.Y.		5	White	Blue	Green	DEC 27 1914 (Via)	Russia	St. Petersburg	1914	1914	1914	1914
4	No	Self	100	Yes	1893	Albany, N.Y.	1914	Albany, N.Y.		5	White	Blue	Green	JAN 1 1915 (Via)	Russia	St. Petersburg	1914	1914	1914	1914
5	No	Self	100	Yes	1893	Albany, N.Y.	1914	Albany, N.Y.		5	White	Blue	Green	DEC 27 1914 (Via)	Russia	St. Petersburg	1914	1914	1914	1914
6	No	Self	100	Yes	1893	Albany, N.Y.	1914	Albany, N.Y.		5	White	Blue	Green	JAN 1 1915 (Via)	Russia	St. Petersburg	1914	1914	1914	1914
7	No	Self	100	Yes	1893	Albany, N.Y.	1914	Albany, N.Y.		5	White	Blue	Green	DEC 27 1914 (Via)	Russia	St. Petersburg	1914	1914	1914	1914
8	No	Self	100	Yes	1893	Albany, N.Y.	1914	Albany, N.Y.		5	White	Blue	Green	JAN 1 1915 (Via)	Russia	St. Petersburg	1914	1914	1914	1914
9	No	Self	100	Yes	1893	Albany, N.Y.	1914	Albany, N.Y.		5	White	Blue	Green	DEC 27 1914 (Via)	Russia	St. Petersburg	1914	1914	1914	1914
10	No	Self	100	Yes	1893	Albany, N.Y.	1914	Albany, N.Y.		5	White	Blue	Green	JAN 1 1915 (Via)	Russia	St. Petersburg	1914	1914	1914	1914
11	No	Self	100	Yes	1893	Albany, N.Y.	1914	Albany, N.Y.		5	White	Blue	Green	DEC 27 1914 (Via)	Russia	St. Petersburg	1914	1914	1914	1914
12	No	Self	100	Yes	1893	Albany, N.Y.	1914	Albany, N.Y.		5	White	Blue	Green	JAN 1 1915 (Via)	Russia	St. Petersburg	1914	1914	1914	1914
13	No	Self	100	Yes	1893	Albany, N.Y.	1914	Albany, N.Y.		5	White	Blue	Green	DEC 27 1914 (Via)	Russia	St. Petersburg	1914	1914	1914	1914
14	No	Self	100	Yes	1893	Albany, N.Y.	1914	Albany, N.Y.		5	White	Blue	Green	JAN 1 1915 (Via)	Russia	St. Petersburg	1914	1914	1914	1914
15	No	Self	100	Yes	1893	Albany, N.Y.	1914	Albany, N.Y.		5	White	Blue	Green	DEC 27 1914 (Via)	Russia	St. Petersburg	1914	1914	1914	1914
16	No	Self	100	Yes	1893	Albany, N.Y.	1914	Albany, N.Y.		5	White	Blue	Green	JAN 1 1915 (Via)	Russia	St. Petersburg	1914	1914	1914	1914
17	No	Self	100	Yes	1893	Albany, N.Y.	1914	Albany, N.Y.		5	White	Blue	Green	DEC 27 1914 (Via)	Russia	St. Petersburg	1914	1914	1914	1914
18	No	Self	100	Yes	1893	Albany, N.Y.	1914	Albany, N.Y.		5	White	Blue	Green	JAN 1 1915 (Via)	Russia	St. Petersburg	1914	1914	1914	1914
19	No	Self	100	Yes	1893	Albany, N.Y.	1914	Albany, N.Y.		5	White	Blue	Green	DEC 27 1914 (Via)	Russia	St. Petersburg	1914	1914	1914	1914
20	No	Self	100	Yes	1893	Albany, N.Y.	1914	Albany, N.Y.		5	White	Blue	Green	JAN 1 1915 (Via)	Russia	St. Petersburg	1914	1914	1914	1914
21	No	Self	100	Yes	1893	Albany, N.Y.	1914	Albany, N.Y.		5	White	Blue	Green	DEC 27 1914 (Via)	Russia	St. Petersburg	1914	1914	1914	1914
22	No	Self	100	Yes	1893	Albany, N.Y.	1914	Albany, N.Y.		5	White	Blue	Green	JAN 1 1915 (Via)	Russia	St. Petersburg	1914	1914	1914	1914
23	No	Self	100	Yes	1893	Albany, N.Y.	1914	Albany, N.Y.		5	White	Blue	Green	DEC 27 1914 (Via)	Russia	St. Petersburg	1914	1914	1914	1914
24	No	Self	100	Yes	1893	Albany, N.Y.	1914	Albany, N.Y.		5	White	Blue	Green	JAN 1 1915 (Via)	Russia	St. Petersburg	1914	1914	1914	1914
25	No	Self	100	Yes	1893	Albany, N.Y.	1914	Albany, N.Y.		5	White	Blue	Green	DEC 27 1914 (Via)	Russia	St. Petersburg	1914	1914	1914	1914
26	No	Self	100	Yes	1893	Albany, N.Y.	1914	Albany, N.Y.		5	White	Blue	Green	JAN 1 1915 (Via)	Russia	St. Petersburg	1914	1914	1914	1914
27	No	Self	100	Yes	1893	Albany, N.Y.	1914	Albany, N.Y.		5	White	Blue	Green	DEC 27 1914 (Via)	Russia	St. Petersburg	1914	1914	1914	1914
28	No	Self	100	Yes	1893	Albany, N.Y.	1914	Albany, N.Y.		5	White	Blue	Green	JAN 1 1915 (Via)	Russia	St. Petersburg	1914	1914	1914	1914
29	No	Self	100	Yes	1893	Albany, N.Y.	1914	Albany, N.Y.		5	White	Blue	Green	DEC 27 1914 (Via)	Russia	St. Petersburg	1914	1914	1914	1914
30	No	Self	100	Yes	1893	Albany, N.Y.	1914	Albany, N.Y.		5	White	Blue	Green	JAN 1 1915 (Via)	Russia	St. Petersburg	1914	1914	1914	1914

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.

Arthur Regan  
Inspector in Charge

Inspector in Charge

RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATE OF  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN ENTERED HEREON



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 25.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 25-30  
Revised 5-1-10



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 16

16

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
									Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination.	
									Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
1	Qataravia, Nic...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
2	Loewden, Wilhelmina	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
3	Travertone, Concetta	23	...	...	...	Italy	Italian	...	...	...	...	...	
4	Mortie, Inga	...	...	...	...	Norway	Norwegian	...	...	...	...	...	
5	Arano, Gregore	26	...	...	...	Russia	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	
6	Palma, Marguerite	...	...	...	...	Italy	Italian	...	...	...	...	...	
7	Martin, Robt. Jos.	33	...	...	...	France	French	...	...	...	...	...	
8	Mron, Emil	...	...	...	...	Sweden	Swedish	...	...	...	...	...	
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January 1915

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, associa- tion, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  <small>If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Exempt from payment of admission, or liable therefor, or exempted by treaty? <small>(If exempt, state the treaty.)</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, to perform any service, or to engage in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Color of—  Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1		L.P.C.		Blue Peter Big	Entered at	Houses Point, N. Y.														
2		L.P.C.		Blue Peter Big	Entered at	Houses Point, N. Y.														
3		L.P.C.		Blue Peter Big	Entered at	Houses Point, N. Y.														
4		L.P.C.		Blue Peter Big	Entered at	Houses Point, N. Y.														
5		L.P.C.		Blue Peter Big	Entered at	Houses Point, N. Y.														
6		L.P.C.		Blue Peter Big	Entered at	Houses Point, N. Y.														
7		L.P.C.		Blue Peter Big	Entered at	Houses Point, N. Y.														
8		L.P.C.		Blue Peter Big	Entered at	Houses Point, N. Y.														
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.

14-418

Acting Inspector in Charge

CERTIFICATE FORM 524  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
SEEN F. J. HERTON



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Index 1-8  
Copied H.D.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 17

17

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	1	Waldi	Domenico	37	M		101369			Italian		Italy				
Rejected	2	Cyril	Larson	34	M		112715			Italian		Italy				
Rejected	3	Murvin	Charles	27	M		110041028			Russian		Russia				
	4	Rozat	Giuseppe	25	M		109611			Italian		Italy				
	5	Basel	Paquale	17	M		114911			Italian		Italy				
Rejected	6	Quard	Ed.	20	M		110131			Syrian		Syria				
Rejected	7	Laber	Mohammed	17	M		110131			Syrian		Syria				
Rejected	8	Ngli	Androgi	16	M		110131			Italian		Italy				
	9	Spina	Natalie	27	M		110131			Italian		Italy				
	10		Rosa	25	F		110131			Italian		Italy				
	11	Nitao	Sauro	17	M		110131			Italian		Italy				
Rejected	12	Carnford	Alfred	27	M		110131			English		England				
Rejected	13	Dale	Abdel	27	M		110131			Syrian		Syria				
	14	Jare	Domenico	20	M		110131			Italian		Italy				
	15	Barazz	Primo	21	M		110131			Italian		Italy				
	16	Nazaruk	Begarus	35	M		110131			Greek		Greece				
Rejected	17	Mocharitz	Ilv	33	M		110131			Russian		Russia				
1621	18	Pollack	Narry	20	M		110131			Polish		Poland				
	19	Pelleti	Mattio	20	M		110131			Italian		Italy				
	20	Billouze	Philippe	30	M		110131			Russian		Russia				
	21	Brusca	Peter	41	M		110131			Russian		Russia				
	22	Paseta	Basilio	20	M		110131			Italian		Italy				
	23	Infante	Maximiliano	37	M		110131			Italian		Italy				
	24	Del Fraces	Lauco	16	M		110131			Italian		Italy				
	25	Saron	Luigi	32	M		110131			Italian		Italy				
	26	Vatri	Ennes	44	M		110131			Italian		Italy				
	27	Trihonchuk	Marcel	30	M		110131			Russian		Russia				
	28	Facelhyk	Peter	46	M		110131			Russian		Russia				
	29	Rekrane	Raffale	43	M		110131			Italian		Italy				
	30	Jenon	Abner	57	M		110131			Belgian		Belgium				

NOT USED

66-6001

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

CLASS CC.

**COVER:**

FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN ENTERED BYRON

Acting Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-30  
Copied H. H.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 18

18

PORT OF Montreal

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.					
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.												
1	Comodini	Amario	38		M			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy												
2	"	Amario	30		M			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy												
3	Maradoni	Amario	42		M			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy												
4	Pardoni	Amario	38		M			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy												
5	Albani	Amario	32		M			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy												
6	Belletti	Amario	57		M			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy												
7	Adroni	Amario	33		M			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy												
8	Pardi	Amario	32		M			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy												
9	"	Amario	43		M			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy												
10	"	Amario	30		M			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy												
11	"	Amario	35		M			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy												
12	"	Amario	40		M			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy												
13	Marasco	Antonio	47		M			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy												
14	Mazza	Salvatore	36		M			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy												
15	Niccolini	Giovanni	50		M			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy												
16	Secreta	Antonio	39		M			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy												
17	NOT USED																						
18	NOT USED																						
19	NOT USED																						
20	NOT USED																						
21	NOT USED																						
22	NOT USED																						
23	NOT USED																						
24	NOT USED																						
25	NOT USED																						
26	NOT USED																						
27	NOT USED																						
28	NOT USED																						
29	NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191*5*

**CLASS CC.**

(OVER)

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, in- stitution, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to meet or join a relative or friend, or to join a firm, society, institution, or other organization, or to join a religious or political organization.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Color of—  Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes	Self	100	No			Cal II	Entered at	Alburgh, Vt.				5					Rutland	Italy	Quindaro	Quebec	4/5	?	Jan 20
2	"	"	75	No			Cal II	Entered at	Alburgh, Vt.				5					Rutland	Italy	Quindaro	Quebec	4/5	"	" 20
3	"	"	100	No			Cal II	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.				5					N.Y.C.	Italy	Carbogne	Ny	4/1/15	See	" 20
4	"	"	100	No			Cal II	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.				5					N.Y.C.	Italy	Carbogne	Ny	4/1/15	See	" 20
5	"	"	50	No			Cal II	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.				5					N.Y.C.	Italy	Carbogne	Ny	4/1/15	See	" 20
6	"	"	100	No			Cal II	Entered at	Alburgh, Vt.				5					Rutland	Italy	Quindaro	Quebec	4/1/15	See	" 20
7	"	"	100	No			Cal II	Entered at	Alburgh, Vt.				5					Rutland	Italy	Quindaro	Quebec	4/1/15	See	" 20
8	"	"	100	No			Cal II	Entered at	Alburgh, Vt.				5					Rutland	Italy	Quindaro	Quebec	4/1/15	See	" 20
9	"	"	100	No			Cal II	Entered at	Alburgh, Vt.				5					Rutland	Italy	Quindaro	Quebec	4/1/15	See	" 20
10	"	"	100	No			Cal II	Entered at	Alburgh, Vt.				5					Rutland	Italy	Quindaro	Quebec	4/1/15	See	" 20
11	"	"	100	No			Cal II	Entered at	Alburgh, Vt.				5					Rutland	Italy	Quindaro	Quebec	4/1/15	See	" 20
12	"	"	100	No			Cal II	Entered at	Alburgh, Vt.				5					Rutland	Italy	Quindaro	Quebec	4/1/15	See	" 20
13	No	"	240	No	1890-1892	3/13	8" 30262	Entered at	Alburgh, Vt.				5					Rutland	Italy	Quindaro	Quebec	4/1/15	See	" 20
14	"	"	230	No	"	2/12	8" 30263	Entered at	Alburgh, Vt.				5					Rutland	Italy	Quindaro	Quebec	4/1/15	See	" 20
15	"	"	250	No	"	4/1	8" 30264	Entered at	Alburgh, Vt.				5					Rutland	Italy	Quindaro	Quebec	4/1/15	See	" 20
16	"	"	100	No	"	5/12	8" 30265	Entered at	Alburgh, Vt.				5					Rutland	Italy	Quindaro	Quebec	4/1/15	See	" 20

**CLASS CC.**

Arthur D. McGuire  
Immigrant Inspector

Ed. Harbison  
Acting Inspector in Charge

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATES FORM 524  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN FILED HEREON



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-16  
Copied H.L.D.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



187

Form 3-Canada  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SALLE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 19

19

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination				
		Family Name	Given Name				Yrs.	Mos.			Married or Single	Read		Write	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
	1	Ricci	Joseph	20	M.	Factory			France	French	Montréal	Pa. Joseph	Italy					
	2	Ricci	Tasquale	26	"	"			Italy	Ital.	W. Cochran	Pa. Joseph	Italy					
	3	Costanzo	Alessandro	24	"	"			"	"	"	Pa. Joseph	Italy					
	4	Brandisio	Albanese	31	"	"			"	"	"	Pa. Joseph	Italy					
	5	Luiziani	Luigi	37	"	"			"	"	"	Pa. Joseph	Italy					
Rejected	6	Moto	Marian	29	F.	Am. dom.			Engl.	Engl.	Montréal	Pa. Joseph	Italy					
Rejected	7	Ricci	Francesco	23	M.	Restaur.			Italy	Italian	"	Pa. Joseph	Italy					
Rejected	8	Talimenopaula	John	20	M.	Star			Greek	Greek	"	Pa. Joseph	Italy					
Rejected	9	Nusfalovsky	John	30	M.	Lab.			Russ.	Russian	"	Pa. Joseph	Italy					
Rejected	10	Pinneon	John	29	M.	"			"	"	"	Pa. Joseph	Italy					
Rejected	11	Donsilvano	Scivano	27	M.	"			Italy	Italian	"	Pa. Joseph	Italy					
	12	Biscaglia	Bartolomea	27	F.	"			Italy	Italian	"	Pa. Joseph	Italy					
	13	Kutay	Philip	20	M.	Lab.			Russian	Russian	"	Pa. Joseph	Italy					
	14	Vanchary	John	28	M.	"			Austrian	Russian	"	Pa. Joseph	Italy					
	15	Portuguese	Isidoro	20	M.	"			Italian	Italian	"	Pa. Joseph	Italy					
Rejected	16	Polteretz	Isaac	32	M.	"			Russian	Russian	"	Pa. Joseph	Italy					
	17	Julia	Peter	18	F.	"			"	"	"	Pa. Joseph	Italy					
Rejected	18	Demtschuk	Europey	27	M.	Lab.			Russian	Russian	"	Pa. Joseph	Italy					
	19	NOT USED																
	20	NOT USED																
	21	NOT USED																
	22	NOT USED																
	23	NOT USED																
	24	NOT USED																
	25	NOT USED																
	26	NOT USED																
	27	NOT USED																
	28	NOT USED																
	29	NOT USED																
	30	NOT USED																

23

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

11-411



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191*5*

CLASS CC.

(OVER)

				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, or by any company, firm, society, associa- tion, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						Country.
1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Arthur J. Regan  
CLASS CC.

Acting Inspector in Charge

ALL RECORDS OF  
IMMIGRATION FORM  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN ENTERED



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 22.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-18  
Copied by H.H.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 20

20

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship														
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Saravalle	Antonia Ottore	28	M	Walter	Yes		Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Luther Parsons Jones	N.Y.	New York
2	Liscio	Giuseppe	38	M	laborer			"	"	"	Montreal	Chaculla Agnola	Mass.	Boston
3	Gurin	Paul	23	M	"			Russ	Russian	"	Montreal	John Card	Mass.	Lawrence
4	Lisany	Giuseppe	29	M	tailor			Italy	Italian	"	"	Guido Reggio	Pa.	Nazareth
5	Drachmow	Benny	22	M	"			Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Brooklyn	N.Y.	"
6	Lawrence	Sarah	28	F	dom.			Engl.	Engl.	"	"	do	"	"
7	"	"	7	F	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	"	Margaret	5	F	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	"	Helene	14	F	grad.			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	Lynn	Eva	13	F	nurse			"	"	"	Montreal	Brooklyn	"	"
11	Giario	Mary	27	F	dom.			Italy	Italian	"	"	do	"	"
12	Greuter	Eva	22	F	dom.			Belg.	Black	"	"	do	"	"
13	Canlonardi	Domenico	57	M	laborer			Italy	It. So.	"	Canada	do	"	"
14	Bava	Giuseppe	63	M	"			"	"	"	Montreal	do	"	"
Rejected 15	Huber	Charles	55	M	machinist			Germany	German	"	"	do	"	"
16	Shogunick	Aleksij	31	M	seam			Russia	Russian	"	do	do	"	"
17	Greenberg	Joe	34	M	tailor			"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	do	"	"
18	"	Oda	16	F	dom.			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	"	Dan	7	M	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
20	"	Sara	17	F	seam			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	Razikevitch	Marianaf	17	F	seam			Libyanian	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	Alvarez	Rufino	27	M	maker			Spain	Spanish	"	"	do	"	"
23	Urban	Luka	22	M	laborer			Russ	Russian	"	"	do	"	"
24	Boilos	Solomon	31	M	cook			Turkey	Syrian	"	"	do	"	"
Rejected 25	Dugarmann	Klet	14	M	clerk			Engl.	Hebrew	"	"	do	"	"
26	Costellen	Frank	39	M	clerk			Switz	Italian	"	"	do	"	"
27	Klein	Annie	22	F	seam			Aust.	Hebrew	"	"	do	"	"
28	De Louker	Louis	23	M	painter			Belg.	Hebrew	"	"	do	"	"
29	Smith	Grace	28	F	typist			Engl.	Engl.	"	"	do	"	"
30	Jurybida	Eva	20	F	dom.			Austria	Hebrew	"	"	do	"	"
NOT USED														

NOT USED



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191*5*

CLASS D.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, by any company, line, society, etc., shipowner, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Completion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS D.

Acting Inspector in Charge

16



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-30  
Copied by B. H. H.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 21

21

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.							
		Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.					City or Town.					
no	1	Lombardo	Pasquale	33	m		labr.	No	No	Italy	Italian	Monte	Concepcion										
	2	Lazare	Rose	17	f		typist			Roumania	Rumanian	"	258 Clark St. Montreal										
Rejected	3	Shelton	Amie	25	f		none	No	No	Russia	Russian	"											
	4	Walter	Carrie	27	f		none			Germany	Engl	"											
	5	Daniel	Jacob	24	m		labr.			Russia	Hebrew	261 Mont Royal Mont											
Rejected	6	Turner	Grannie	50	f		housekeeper					"											
Rejected	7	Steiner	Oskar	34	m		machinist			Germany	German	"											
Rejected	8	Romanuk	Efrim	44	m		labr.	No	No	Russia	Russian	"											
	9	Anderson	Robert	23	m		seaman			Denmark	Danish	Montreal											
	10	Broutis	Evangelist	37	m		waiter			Greece	Greek	"	Mont										
	11	Alexander	Tantasi	55	m		laborer	No	No	Austria	Ruth.	"	Ottawa										
	12	Fozuk	Georgi	27	m							"	"										
	13	Falczuk	John	26	m				yes	yes		"	"										
	14	Sukach	Stefan	22	m					Russia	Russian	"	Ottawa										
	15	Galko	Mary	34	f		dom.	No	No	Hungary	Magyar	"	Monte										
	16	Gindars	Guere	20	m		labr.			Russia	Russian	"	Monte										
	17	Boszgi	Emrepe	22	m		labr.			Russia	Russian	"	"										
Rejected	18	Bossio	Frank	27	m		waiter					"	Ottawa										
	19	Girino	Joseph	27	m		labr.			Russia	Russian	"	Monte										
Rejected	20	Liso	Antonio	39	m			No	No	Italy	Italian	"	Monte										
	21	Baker	John	37	m		waiter			England	Engl	"	Monte										
	22	Dwashin	Chaiko	40	f		none	No	No	Russia	Ruth.	"	454 Colonel Ave										
	23	"	Solomon	15	m				yes		"	"	"										
	24	"	Adela	12	f					"	"	"	"										
	25	"	Sona	10	f					"	"	"	"										
	26	"	Alex	7	m					"	"	"	"										
	27	"	Aaron	4	m					"	"	"	"										
	28	Biller	Mudl	37	m		labr.			Russia	Russian	"	555 Colonel Ave										
Rejected	29	Haimy	Walter	23	m		labr.			Syria	Syrian	"	"										
	30	Hientz	Johann	25	m		labr.			Holland	Dutch	"	Toronto										
		NOT USED																					

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191*5*

CLASS D.

(OVER)

13 14 15 16				17		18		19 20 21 22 23 24		25 26 27 28 29				30 31 32 33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, or by any company, firm, or association, or by any other person.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether a member of a society, or whether a member of a political party, or whether a member of a religious organization, or whether a member of a labor union, or whether a member of a fraternal organization, or whether a member of a secret society, or whether a member of a political party, or whether a member of a religious organization, or whether a member of a labor union, or whether a member of a fraternal organization, or whether a member of a secret society.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Clamp 1906-1910					Malone, N. Y.										Italy				
2	No	fact 1700					Malone, N. Y.										Italy				
3	No	L.P.C.					Malone, N. Y.										Italy				
4	No	30					Malone, N. Y.										Italy				
5	No	Section 11					Malone, N. Y.										Italy				
6	No	L.P.C.					Malone, N. Y.										Italy				
7	No	35					Malone, N. Y.										Italy				
8	No	35					Malone, N. Y.										Italy				
9	No	50					Malone, N. Y.										Italy				
10	No	150					Malone, N. Y.										Italy				
11	yes	self					Malone, N. Y.										Italy				
12	"	"					Malone, N. Y.										Italy				
13	"	"					Malone, N. Y.										Italy				
14	No	55					Malone, N. Y.										Italy				
15	"	80					Malone, N. Y.										Italy				
16	"	150					Malone, N. Y.										Italy				
17	"	200					Malone, N. Y.										Italy				
18	"	L.P.C.					Malone, N. Y.										Italy				
19	"	330					Malone, N. Y.										Italy				
20	"	L.P.C.					Malone, N. Y.										Italy				
21	"	50					Malone, N. Y.										Italy				
22	"	75					Malone, N. Y.										Italy				
23	"	fact					Malone, N. Y.										Italy				
24	"	"					Malone, N. Y.										Italy				
25	"	"					Malone, N. Y.										Italy				
26	"	"					Malone, N. Y.										Italy				
27	"	"					Malone, N. Y.										Italy				
28	"	43					Malone, N. Y.										Italy				
29	"	150					Malone, N. Y.										Italy				
30	"	30					Malone, N. Y.										Italy				

CLASS D.

Acting Inspector in Charge

15



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-30  
Copied by H.L.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 22

22

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Rejected	1	Schwartzberg	Adon	31	m	single	bank clerk			Russian	Hebrew	Montreal	St. Louis	father Schuman		St. Louis
	2	Lewis	Edith	31	f	single	housewife			Engl.	Engl.	"	"	brother Lewis		"
Rejected	3	Andreacchi	Garnino	44	m	single	laborer			Italy	Italian	"	"	brother Andreacchi		"
	4	Reamann	Charles	33	m	single	laborer			Germany	German	"	"	brother Reamann		"
	5	Yochilewitz	Ognitz	25	m	single	salesman			Russ.	Hebrew	"	"	brother Yochilewitz		"
	6	Beschuk	Roman	25	m	single	laborer			Russian	Hebrew	"	"	brother Beschuk		"
	7	Walker	Myless	20	m	single	machinist			Engl.	Engl.	"	"	brother Walker		"
	8	Loveday	Frank	21	m	single	laborer			"	"	"	"	brother Loveday		"
Rejected	9	Dubell	May	17	f	single	housewife			"	"	"	"	brother Dubell		"
Rejected	10	Godfrey	Lucy	31	f	single	housewife			"	"	"	"	brother Godfrey		"
	11	Ringerman	Robert	21	m	single	tailor			Russian	Hebrew	Montreal	St. Louis	brother Ringerman		St. Louis
	12	Dazgela	Andreas	27	m	single	laborer			Latvian	Latvian	"	"	brother Dazgela		"
	13	Picaroni	Michael	24	m	single	laborer			Italy	Italian	Timon	St. Louis	brother Picaroni		St. Louis
	14	Andriewski	Joseph	28	m	single	laborer			Russian	Hebrew	Montreal	St. Louis	brother Andriewski		St. Louis
	15	Tallo	Mario	43	m	single	laborer			Italy	Italian	"	"	brother Tallo		"
	16	Di Legge	Ungers	25	m	single	laborer			"	"	"	"	brother Di Legge		"
	17	Midgley	Jennie	23	f	single	housewife			Engl.	Engl.	"	"	brother Midgley		"
Rejected	18	Guerriero	Attilio	18	m	single	laborer			Italy	Italian	Montreal	St. Louis	brother Guerriero		St. Louis
Rejected	19	Petli	Gaffale	25	m	single	laborer			"	"	"	"	brother Petli		"
Rejected	20	Mattence	Francis	21	m	single	laborer			"	"	"	"	brother Mattence		"
Rejected	21	Orazi	Eugenio	53	m	single	laborer			"	"	"	"	brother Orazi		"
	22	Jackson	Ernest	27	m	single	builder			Engl.	Engl.	"	"	brother Jackson		"
	23	Fishman	Samie	20	m	single	laborer			Russian	Hebrew	"	"	brother Fishman		"
	24	Oldmann	Rasalea	38	m	single	laborer			Russian	Hebrew	"	"	brother Oldmann		"
	25	Norman	Thomas	24	m	single	laborer			Scot.	Scot.	"	"	brother Norman		"
	26	Buchanan	Alexander	32	m	single	laborer			Scot.	Scot.	"	"	brother Buchanan		"
	27	Leitch	Naggie	28	f	single	housewife			Scot.	Scot.	"	"	brother Leitch		"
	28	Larson	Francis	39	m	single	laborer			Scot.	Scot.	"	"	brother Larson		"
	29	Layo	Laquint	53	m	single	laborer			"	"	"	"	brother Layo		"
	30	Contas	Just	38	m	single	laborer			Greek	Greek	"	"	brother Contas		"

NOT USED

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS D.

MONTH OF *January*, 191*5*

(OVER.)

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alive paid his own passage, or by any person, company, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest or detention by reason of any criminal record, or other cause, or by reason of being a member of any subversive or seditious organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.		Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	No	self	60	No			Entered at New York																		
2	"	"	160	V			Entered at New York																		
3	"	L.P.C.	100	No			Entered at New York																		
4	"	"	100	No			Entered at New York																		
5	"	"	100	No			Entered at New York																		
6	"	"	100	No			Entered at New York																		
7	"	"	100	No			Entered at New York																		
8	"	"	100	No			Entered at New York																		
9	"	"	100	No			Entered at New York																		
10	"	"	100	No			Entered at New York																		
11	"	"	100	No			Entered at New York																		
12	"	"	100	No			Entered at New York																		
13	"	"	100	No			Entered at New York																		
14	"	"	100	No			Entered at New York																		
15	"	"	100	No			Entered at New York																		
16	"	"	100	No			Entered at New York																		
17	"	"	100	No			Entered at New York																		
18	"	"	100	No			Entered at New York																		
19	"	"	100	No			Entered at New York																		
20	"	"	100	No			Entered at New York																		
21	"	"	100	No			Entered at New York																		
22	"	"	100	No			Entered at New York																		
23	"	"	100	No			Entered at New York																		
24	"	"	100	No			Entered at New York																		
25	"	"	100	No			Entered at New York																		
26	"	"	100	No			Entered at New York																		
27	"	"	100	No			Entered at New York																		
28	"	"	100	No			Entered at New York																		
29	"	"	100	No			Entered at New York																		
30	"	"	100	No			Entered at New York																		

CLASS D.

Em. Harbush  
Immigrant Inspector.  
Acting Inspector in Charge

RECORDS OF  
IMMIGRATION  
THIS MANIFEST  
BEING ENTERED



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-30  
Copied by H. H.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No.

23

MONTREAL, CANADA

PORT OF

23

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.			
		Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
no	1	Pettite	Guiseppi	28	m	laborer			Italy	Italian	Can.	Italy	Monte Carlo	NY	NY		
"	2	Paradisi	Guiseppi	20	m				"	"	"	Italy	Monte Carlo	NY	NY		
"	3	Levitt	Bennie	18	m	tailor			"	"	"	Italy	Monte Carlo	NY	NY		
"	4	Upton	Romas	21	m	laborer			Eng	English	"	England	London	"	"		
Rejected	5	Orsini	Leopold	33	m	laborer			Italy	Italian	"	Italy	Monte Carlo	NY	NY		
Rejected	6	Guatter	Antonio	31	m				"	"	"	Italy	Monte Carlo	NY	NY		
"	7	Gabauer	John	31	m	waiter			Austria	German	"	Austria	Vienna	NY	NY		
Rejected	8	Gohren	Mary	21	f	laborer			"	"	"	Italy	Monte Carlo	NY	NY		
"	9	Moskaluk	Nike	30	m	laborer			Poland	Russian	"	Poland	Warsaw	NY	NY		
"	10	Kolar	Steve	20	m				"	"	"	Italy	Monte Carlo	NY	NY		
"	11	Marino	Zaharia	38	m	laborer			Greece	Greek	"	Greece	Monte Carlo	NY	NY		
"	12	Totter	Kate	21	f	domestic			Eng	Eng	"	England	London	NY	NY		
"	13	Guzkulas	Walter	21	m	laborer			Greece	Eng	"	Greece	Monte Carlo	NY	NY		
"	14	Schneider	Gettie	18	f	domestic			Russia	Heb	"	Russia	Monte Carlo	NY	NY		
"	15	Gau	Robert	11	m	laborer			Russia	German	"	Russia	Monte Carlo	NY	NY		
Rejected	16	Altschuler	Isaac	21	m	laborer			"	"	"	Italy	Monte Carlo	NY	NY		
Rejected	17	Berka	John	21	m	laborer			"	"	"	Italy	Monte Carlo	NY	NY		
"	18	Jude	Joe	21	m	laborer			"	"	"	Italy	Monte Carlo	NY	NY		
"	19	Brecht	Clara	20	m	waiter			Germany	German	"	Germany	Monte Carlo	NY	NY		
"	20	Rutz	Paul	23	m	laborer			Austria	German	"	Austria	Vienna	NY	NY		
"	21	Melovsky	Schmied	28	m	carpenter			Russia	Heb	"	Russia	Monte Carlo	NY	NY		
"	22	"	Malki	28	m	laborer			"	"	"	Italy	Monte Carlo	NY	NY		
"	23	"	Nirich	2	m				"	"	"	Italy	Monte Carlo	NY	NY		
Rejected	24	Bell	Charles	46	m	laborer			England	Eng	"	England	London	NY	NY		
Rejected	25	Podbelack	Drain	31	m	laborer			"	"	"	Italy	Monte Carlo	NY	NY		
Rejected	26	"	Leah	21	f	domestic			"	"	"	Italy	Monte Carlo	NY	NY		
"	27	Legoff	Pedro	23	m	laborer			Argentina	French	"	Argentina	Monte Carlo	NY	NY		
"	28	"	Miguel	30	m				Italy	Italian	"	Italy	Monte Carlo	NY	NY		
Rejected	29	Wawman	James	29	m	laborer			Eng	Eng	"	England	London	NY	NY		
Rejected	30	Wayle	Charles	27	m	laborer			"	"	"	Italy	Monte Carlo	NY	NY		

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1913

## CLASS D.

(over.)

[illegible]

Line 30 - temp trip St John Victorian <sup>2</sup>/13/12.

Geo. H. H. H. H.  
Arthur. I. H. H. H.

*Eric Karlueff*  
Immigrant Inspector  
Acting Inspector in Charge

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATE FORM 524  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN ENTERED HERE

**CLASS D.**



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-30  
Copied by J. L. 16.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *22*

24

PORT OF *Montreal*

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Married or Single.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or People.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
No. on List.		Family Name. Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.						Occupation.		Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or People.		Country. City or Town.				State. City or Town.	
	1	Winter	Wissamir	37	M	2		Architect	Married	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Montreal	father James									
	2	Anforio	Carlo	23	m			waiter		Italy	Italian												
	3	Simpson	Cesar	27	m			labr.															
	4	Spitane	Vincenzo	27	m																		
Rejected	5	Tharigi	Carlo	35	m																		
	6	Trapp	Edmund	28	m			waiter		Austria	German												
	7	Thompson	John	13	m			farmer		Scotland	Scott												
	8	Neich	David	27	m			farmer		Scotland	Scott												
	9	Hamatelas	Theodore	29	m			labr.		Greece	Greek												
	10	Hillingham	Edith	36	f			none		England	Engl.												
Rejected	11	Trotta	Matteo	19	m			labr.		Italy	Italian												
	12	Melling	Arnald	29	m			labr.		Netherlands	Dutch												
	13	Egli	Emile	36	m			labr.		Germany	German												
	14	Rosenfeld	Victor	33	m			waiter		Austria	Hebrew												
	15	"	Rose	13	f			none															
	16	"	Rachael	7	f																		
	17	"	Annie	4	f																		
	18	"	Michael	1	m																		
Rejected	19	Anderson	Jessie	11	f			none		Scotland	Scott												
	20	Trucana	Gregorio	23	m			labr.		Italy	Italian												
	21	Gallo	Enrico	43	m			labr.															
Admitted	22	Danowitz	Carl	27	m			waiter		Russia	Hebrew												
Admitted	23	"	Mary	26	f			none															
Admitted	24	"	Escher	3	f																		
	25	Shaitman	Shaye	20	m			tailor															
	26	O'Hara	Mary	28	f			cook		Ireland	Irish												
Rejected	27	Rose	Adrian	31	m			labr.		Netherlands	Dutch												
Rejected	28	Terrante	Leonardo	20	m					Italy	Italian												
Rejected	29	Dakola	Fela	20	f			maid		Russia	Hebrew												
Rejected	30	Matetzky	Peter	25	m																		

NOT USED  
NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

*D. 5*



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1915

CLASS D.

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for other persons, or by any company, firm, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of conveyance, or by means of any other mode of conveyance.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
												Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for other persons, or by any company, firm, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of conveyance, or by means of any other mode of conveyance.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for other persons, or by any company, firm, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of conveyance, or by means of any other mode of conveyance.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for other persons, or by any company, firm, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of conveyance, or by means of any other mode of conveyance.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for other persons, or by any company, firm, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of conveyance, or by means of any other mode of conveyance.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for other persons, or by any company, firm, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of conveyance, or by means of any other mode of conveyance.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for other persons, or by any company, firm, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of conveyance, or by means of any other mode of conveyance.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for other persons, or by any company, firm, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of conveyance, or by means of any other mode of conveyance.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for other persons, or by any company, firm, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of conveyance, or by means of any other mode of conveyance.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for other persons, or by any company, firm, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of conveyance, or by means of any other mode of conveyance.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for other persons, or by any company, firm, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of conveyance, or by means of any other mode of conveyance.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for other persons, or by any company, firm, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of conveyance, or by means of any other mode of conveyance.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for other persons, or by any company, firm, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of conveyance, or by means of any other mode of conveyance.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for other persons, or by any company, firm, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of conveyance, or by means of any other mode of conveyance.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for other persons, or by any company, firm, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of conveyance, or by means of any other mode of conveyance.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for other persons, or by any company, firm, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of conveyance, or by means of any other mode of conveyance.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for other persons, or by any company, firm, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of conveyance, or by means of any other mode of conveyance.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for other persons, or by any company, firm, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of conveyance, or by means of any other mode of conveyance.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for other persons, or by any company, firm, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of conveyance, or by means of any other mode of conveyance.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for other persons, or by any company, firm, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of conveyance, or by means of any other mode of conveyance.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for other persons, or by any company, firm, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of conveyance, or by means of any other mode of conveyance.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for other persons, or by any company, firm, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of conveyance, or by means of any other mode of conveyance.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for other persons, or by any company, firm, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of conveyance, or by means of any other mode of conveyance.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for other persons, or by any company, firm, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of conveyance, or by means of any other mode of conveyance.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for other persons, or by any company, firm, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of conveyance, or by means of any other mode of conveyance.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for other persons, or by any company, firm, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of conveyance, or by means of any other mode of conveyance.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for other persons, or by any company, firm, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of conveyance, or by means of any other mode of conveyance.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for other persons, or by any company, firm, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of conveyance, or by means of any other mode of conveyance.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for other persons, or by any company, firm, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of conveyance, or by means of any other mode of conveyance.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for other persons, or by any company, firm, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of conveyance, or by means of any other mode of conveyance.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for other persons, or by any company, firm, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of conveyance, or by means of any other mode of conveyance.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for other persons, or by any company, firm, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of conveyance, or by means of any other mode of conveyance.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for other persons, or by any company, firm, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of conveyance, or by means of any other mode of conveyance.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for other persons, or by any company, firm, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of conveyance, or by means of any other mode of conveyance.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for other persons, or by any company, firm, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of conveyance, or by means of any other mode of conveyance.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for other persons, or by any company, firm, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of conveyance, or by means of any other mode of conveyance.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for other persons, or by any company, firm, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of conveyance, or by means of any other mode of conveyance.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for other persons, or by any company, firm, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of conveyance, or by means of any other mode of conveyance.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for other persons, or by any company, firm, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of conveyance, or by means of any other mode of conveyance.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for other persons, or by any company, firm, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of conveyance, or by means of any other mode of conveyance.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for other persons, or by any company, firm, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of conveyance, or by means of any other mode of conveyance.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for other persons, or by any company, firm, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of conveyance, or by means of any other mode of conveyance.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for other persons, or by any company, firm, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of conveyance, or by means of any other mode of conveyance.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for other persons, or by any company, firm, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of conveyance, or by means of any other mode of conveyance.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Hair.								

Arthur J. [Signature]

Gu. [Signature]

Acting Inspector in Charge

CLASS D.

55



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line from 1-30  
Copied to H.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 25

25

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.			
		Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
Rejected	1	Rehitzky	Zachar	30	m	Appointed 1/25/15. Dismissed 2/4/15. Met file 11004/1124.			Russian				St. Peter		Claremont		
Rejected	2	Quint	Medley	30	m	Appointed 1/25/15. Dismissed 2/4/15. Met file 11004/1145.			Swedish				Stockholm		New York City		
Rejected	3	Ventura	Nicola	38	m	Appointed 1/25/15. Dismissed 2/4/15. Met file 11004/1145.			Italian				Odessa		St. Louis		
Rejected	4	Alipernia	Angela	30	f	Appointed 1/25/15. Dismissed 2/4/15. Met file 11004/1145.			Italian				St. Peter				
Rejected	5	Charewitz	Baruch	30	m	Appointed 1/25/15. Dismissed 2/4/15. Met file 11004/1145.			Russian				St. Peter		New York City		
	6	Tudant	George	39	m	Appointed 1/25/15. Dismissed 2/4/15. Met file 11004/1145.			Russian				St. Peter		Boston		
	7	Bohatyrie	Nikolai	35	m	Appointed 1/25/15. Dismissed 2/4/15. Met file 11004/1145.			Russian				St. Peter				
	8	Heaney	Thomas	25	m	Appointed 1/25/15. Dismissed 2/4/15. Met file 11004/1145.			Irish				St. Peter		New York City		
Rejected	9	McLure	Clinton	30	m	Appointed 1/25/15. Dismissed 2/4/15. Met file 11004/1145.			Irish				St. Peter		Albany		
Rejected	10	McLure	Nikolai	30	m	Appointed 1/25/15. Dismissed 2/4/15. Met file 11004/1145.			Russian				St. Peter				
	11	Teranti	Umberto	30	m	Appointed 1/25/15. Dismissed 2/4/15. Met file 11004/1145.			Italian				St. Peter		Wey.		
	12	Del	Alfredo	39	m	Appointed 1/25/15. Dismissed 2/4/15. Met file 11004/1145.			Italian				St. Peter				
	13	Kidd	Barbara	15	f	Appointed 1/25/15. Dismissed 2/4/15. Met file 11004/1145.			Russian				St. Peter				
	14	Shostak	Adley	34	m	Appointed 1/25/15. Dismissed 2/4/15. Met file 11004/1151.			Russian				St. Peter		Claremont		
Rejected	15	Wankewich	Konstantin	30	m	Appointed 1/25/15. Dismissed 2/4/15. Met file 11004/1150.			Russian				St. Peter		New York City		
Rejected	16	Caprio	Angelo	30	m	Appointed 1/25/15. Dismissed 2/4/15. Met file 11004/1152.			Italian				St. Peter		New York City		
Rejected	17	Castonchik	Simon	28	m	Appointed 1/25/15. Dismissed 2/4/15. Met file 11004/1152.			Russian				St. Peter		Philadelphia		
	18	Porter	Isabella	24	f	Appointed 1/25/15. Dismissed 2/4/15. Met file 11004/1152.			Russian				St. Peter		Springfield		
Rejected	19	Andersson	Anders	30	m	Appointed 1/25/15. Dismissed 2/4/15. Met file 11004/1152.			Russian				St. Peter		Chicago		
Rejected	20	Corneil	Anders	30	m	Appointed 1/25/15. Dismissed 2/4/15. Met file 11004/1152.			Russian				St. Peter		Chicago		
	21	Yersh	William	30	m	Appointed 1/25/15. Dismissed 2/4/15. Met file 11004/1152.			Russian				St. Peter		St. Paul		
Rejected	22	Nape	Konstantin	30	m	Appointed 1/25/15. Dismissed 2/4/15. Met file 11004/1152.			Russian				St. Peter		Claremont		
Admitted	23	Alon	Alon	30	m	Appointed 1/25/15. Dismissed 2/4/15. Met file 11004/1152.			Russian				St. Peter		Boston		
Rejected	24	Broccala	Gerardo	30	m	Appointed 1/25/15. Dismissed 2/4/15. Met file 11004/1152.			Italian				St. Peter		Claremont		
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

29

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-113

CLASS D.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191*5*

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether seeking by means of any other person, or persons, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		L.P.C.				Entered at															
2		L.P.C.				Entered at															
3		L.P.C.				Entered at															
4		L.P.C.				Entered at															
5		L.P.C.				Entered at															
6						Entered at															
7						Entered at															
8						Entered at															
9		L.P.C.				Entered at															
10		L.P.C.				Entered at															
11						Entered at															
12						Entered at															
13						Entered at															
14						Entered at															
15		L.P.C.				Entered at															
16		L.P.C.				Entered at															
17		L.P.C.				Entered at															
18		L.P.C.				Entered at															
19		L.P.C.				Entered at															
20						Entered at															
21						Entered at															
22						Entered at															
23						Entered at															
24						Entered at															
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

*Arthur McGuire*  
CLASS D.

*Gu. Harluth*  
Acting Inspector in Charge

ALL ENTRIES  
CERTIFICATES FORM 524  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN ENTERED HEREIN



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line from 1-24  
Copied by R.D.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 26

14-28

26

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	allegro white	Alice	18	f	single	seamstress			French	Can	Manitoba	St. James	St. James	Quebec	Quebec
2	Rejeter	Magnon	36	m	married	lab.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Bellenger	Laurie	35	f	married	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Fortin	Mme. Laurie	17	f	single	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Marchant	Alfred	18	m	single	lab.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Rejeter	Grandpre	18	m	single	telegrapher			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	allegro	Tolley	17	m	single	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Lawrence	Teressa	8	f	single	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Spicer	James	27	m	married	farmer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Diario	Leonardo	1	m	single	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Apennault	Milieu	20	f	single	seamstress			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Schwartz	Yankel	24	m	married	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Desjardins	Charles	30	m	married	barber			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Pudovich	Abi	30	m	single	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Siroan	Evelyn	16	f	single	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	LeTroncais	Delis	15	m	married	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mugerman	Saphid	26	f	single	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Lylaia	3	f	single	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Flarence	1	f	single	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Alles	12	m	single	office			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mattucci	Somende	11	m	married	lab.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Mario	35	f	single	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Concetta	11	f	single	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Anna	8	f	single	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Isolanda	1	f	single	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Samson	Margiana	18	f	single	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Rejeter	Shelton	17	f	single	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Walter	Viola	11	f	single	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	T Brown	Lamuel	15	m	single	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Rejeter	Shapiro	26	f	single	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *January* 191*5*

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether other than the owner of the ticket, or by any company, association, society, or organization.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1		Assisted L.P.C.			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.															
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6		Contract Laborer																		
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

Gu. Harburt  
Immigrant Inspector  
CLASS E.

Gu. Harburt  
Immigrant Inspector  
Acting Inspector in Charge

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATE FORM 524  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN ENTERED HEREON



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-32  
Copied by H.H.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 27

14-28

27

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age		5 Sex Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Denard	Romeo	12	m	single	student			Canada	French	Can.	Mont.	1762 Dagenais St. Mont.	Mass	Doston
2	St. Ouge	Clara	39	f	maker				"	"	"	"	1762 Dagenais St. Mont.	Mass	Laurel
3	Quirite	Irilda	40	f	single	housewife			"	"	"	"	1762 Dagenais St. Mont.	Mass	Laurence
4	Lafite	Levin	30	m	dealer				"	Hebrew	"	"	1762 Dagenais St. Mont.	Mass	Laurence
5	"	Lina	78	f	single				"	"	"	"	1762 Dagenais St. Mont.	Mass	Laurence
6	"	Lina	5	f	single				"	"	"	"	1762 Dagenais St. Mont.	Mass	Laurence
7	"	Rose	4	f	single				"	"	"	"	1762 Dagenais St. Mont.	Mass	Laurence
8	"	Lina	3	m	single				"	"	"	"	1762 Dagenais St. Mont.	Mass	Laurence
9	Garneau	Marceline	1	m	single	missionary			"	French	"	St. N.	1762 Dagenais St. Mont.	Mass	Laurence
10	Levesque	Paul	61	m	single	painter			"	"	"	Mont.	1762 Dagenais St. Mont.	Mass	Laurence
11	Bernier	Lina	24	f	single	housewife			"	"	"	Adams	1762 Dagenais St. Mont.	Mass	Laurence
12	Gilmont	Eva	28	f	single	housewife			"	"	"	Mont.	1762 Dagenais St. Mont.	Mass	Laurence
13	"	Raymond	7	m	single				"	"	"	"	1762 Dagenais St. Mont.	Mass	Laurence
14	Lemerise	Rose	57	f	single	housewife			"	"	"	"	1762 Dagenais St. Mont.	Mass	Laurence
15	Rachefard	Melina	50	f	single	housewife			"	"	"	"	1762 Dagenais St. Mont.	Mass	Laurence
16	Desjardins	Lea	30	f	single	housewife			"	"	"	"	1762 Dagenais St. Mont.	Mass	Laurence
17	"	Marianne	30	f	single	housewife			"	"	"	"	1762 Dagenais St. Mont.	Mass	Laurence
18	"	Abeline	2	f	single	housewife			"	"	"	"	1762 Dagenais St. Mont.	Mass	Laurence
19	Goodman	Daniel	35	m	single	housewife			"	Hebrew	"	"	1762 Dagenais St. Mont.	Mass	Laurence
20	"	Nyma	5	m	single				"	"	"	"	1762 Dagenais St. Mont.	Mass	Laurence
21	Chappeau	Mary	30	f	single	housewife			"	Polish	"	"	1762 Dagenais St. Mont.	Mass	Laurence
22	Broullard	Rail	35	m	single	housewife			"	French	"	St. Ann	1762 Dagenais St. Mont.	Mass	Laurence
23	Bianco	Guiseppi	28	m	single	housewife			"	Italian	"	Merich	1762 Dagenais St. Mont.	Mass	Laurence
24	Elite	Ernest	30	m	single	housewife			"	French	"	Mont.	1762 Dagenais St. Mont.	Mass	Laurence
25	Niville	George	37	m	single	housewife			"	English	"	Mont.	1762 Dagenais St. Mont.	Mass	Laurence
26	Gauthier	Napoleon	51	m	single	housewife			"	French	"	"	1762 Dagenais St. Mont.	Mass	Laurence
27	Dwoskin	Isaac	2	m	single	housewife			"	Heb.	"	"	1762 Dagenais St. Mont.	Mass	Laurence
28	Luthre	Richard	24	m	single	housewife			"	Scotch	"	"	1762 Dagenais St. Mont.	Mass	Laurence
29	Reed	Edward	24	m	single	housewife			"	"	"	"	1762 Dagenais St. Mont.	Mass	Laurence
30	Major	Clavis	27	m	single	housewife			"	French	"	Mont.	1762 Dagenais St. Mont.	Mass	Laurence

NOT USED

NOT USED

31

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E-1

Line 14 - Rose 4 yrs. old.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *January*, 191*5*

CLASS E

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 12, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the passenger, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.								
1	16 yrs.	1918	1918			1918		Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at						
2	"	"	"			"		Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at						
3	"	"	"			"		Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at						
4	"	"	"			"		Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at						
5	"	"	"			"		Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at						
6	"	"	"			"		Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at						
7	"	"	"			"		Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at						
8	"	"	"			"		Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at						
9	"	"	"			"		Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at						
10	"	"	"			"		Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at						
11	"	"	"			"		Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at						
12	"	"	"			"		Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at						
13	"	"	"			"		Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at						
14	"	"	"			"		Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at						
15	"	"	"			"		Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at						
16	"	"	"			"		Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at						
17	"	"	"			"		Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at						
18	"	"	"			"		Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at						
19	"	"	"			"		Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at						
20	"	"	"			"		Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at						
21	"	"	"			"		Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at						
22	"	"	"			"		Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at						
23	"	"	"			"		Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at						
24	"	"	"			"		Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at						
25	"	"	"			"		Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at						
26	"	"	"			"		Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at						
27	"	"	"			"		Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at						
28	"	"	"			"		Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at						
29	"	"	"			"		Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at						
30	"	"	"			"		Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at						
31	"	"	"			"		Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at						
32	"	"	"			"		Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at						
33	"	"	"			"		Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at						

(OVER)

\* Slight nasal & pharyngeal catarrh. Rings show only slightly roughened breathing near apex, right lung.

Arthur P. Reguire  
Inspector

Emil Schmitt  
Inspector in Charge

CLASS E.

ALL REPORTS OF  
CERTIFICATE FOR THIS MANIFEST  
BEING ENTERED



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-30  
Copied by G. H. D.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 28

14-28

28

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age		4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—		8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Tolson	Wilfred	26		m	single	farmer			Canada	French Can	Can	Dargel	do	Can	Carleton
2	"	Euphonia	19		f	single	housewife			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	"	Luciana	18		f	single	housewife			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	"	Alexandre	27		m	single	photographer			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	"	Elizabeth	27		f	single	domestic			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	"	William	27		m	single	photographer			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	"	Bella	23		f	single	housewife			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	"	Narranah	18		f	single	domestic			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	"	August	20		m	single	labr.			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	"	Joseph	27		m	single	labr.			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	"	Paul	29		m	single	labr.			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	"	Joseph	27		m	single	none			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	"	André	20		m	single	labr.			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	"	Isidore	6		m	single	labr.			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	"	Daniel	32		m	single	labr.			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
16	"	Emile	17		m	single	farmer			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
17	"	Narcisse	21		m	single	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
18	"	Alfred	27		m	single	labr.			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	"	Rachel	27		f	single	none			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
20	"	Bedalia	5		m	single	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	"	Annie	8		f	single	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	"	Agnes	28		f	single	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	"	Arthur	32		m	single	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	"	Anna	27		f	single	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	"	Clara	21		f	single	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
26	"	Gennie	25		f	single	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
27	"	Ruth	17		f	single	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
28	"	Darothy	23		f	single	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
29	"	Nancy	18		f	single	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
30	"	Emergy	37		m	single	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"

NOT USED

32 NOT USED

Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.I



Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

## CLASS E

# CLASS E.

*Em. Harwell*  
Immigrant Inspector  
Acting Inspector in Charge

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATES FORM 88  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN ENTERED



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-30  
Copied by H.H.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 29

14-26

29

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.									Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Risso	Yulio	21	M	Single	Student			Italian				(none)		
2	Prisansky	Abraham	16	M	Single	Student			Polish				Mont. 634-644 St. Valere		Rockford
3	Belanger	Blanche	18	F	Single	Laundress			French				Mont. 440 Champlain		Mont. 440 Champlain
4	Lafreniere	Ostamen	18	M	Single	Labr.							St. Gabriel		St. Gabriel
5		Milford	18	M	Single								St. Gabriel		St. Gabriel
6	Rauleau	Case	38	F	Married	None							Mont. 11004/1190		Mont. 11004/1190
7	Lambert	Henri	18	M	Single	Labr.							Mont. 11004/1190		Mont. 11004/1190
8	Rauleau	Etienne	18	F	Single	None							Mont. 11004/1190		Mont. 11004/1190
9	Tierney	Bernice	17	F	Single	None							Mont. 11004/1190		Mont. 11004/1190
10	Nguyen	Mei	17	F	Single	None							Mont. 11004/1190		Mont. 11004/1190
11	Leguin	Marie	25	F	Single	Keeper							Mont. 11004/1190		Mont. 11004/1190
12	Rheault	Julia	67	F	Married	None							Mont. 11004/1190		Mont. 11004/1190
13	Brusseau	Albina	43	F	Married	None							Mont. 11004/1190		Mont. 11004/1190
14	Roy	Jean Baptiste	18	M	Single	machinist							Mont. 11004/1190		Mont. 11004/1190
15	Goodman	Jack	45	M	Single	None							Mont. 11004/1190		Mont. 11004/1190
16		Minnie	12	F	Single	None							Mont. 11004/1190		Mont. 11004/1190
17	Laborde	Leon	45	M	Single	None							Mont. 11004/1190		Mont. 11004/1190
18	Grache	Augustin	27	M	Single	None							Mont. 11004/1190		Mont. 11004/1190
19		Robert	27	M	Single	None							Mont. 11004/1190		Mont. 11004/1190
20	Gaudreault	Alphonse	20	M	Single	None							Mont. 11004/1190		Mont. 11004/1190
21	Kernell	Arthur	31	M	Single	None							Mont. 11004/1190		Mont. 11004/1190
22	Meleovsky	Joudke	10	M	Single	None							Mont. 11004/1190		Mont. 11004/1190
23	Marin	Prudent	23	M	Single	None							Mont. 11004/1190		Mont. 11004/1190
24	Lagace	Joseph	36	M	Single	None							Mont. 11004/1190		Mont. 11004/1190
25	Delvestre	Margaret	11	F	Single	None							Mont. 11004/1190		Mont. 11004/1190
26	Deprenant	Victor	30	M	Single	None							Mont. 11004/1190		Mont. 11004/1190
27	Offronti	Sam	23	M	Single	None							Mont. 11004/1190		Mont. 11004/1190
28		Marie	20	F	Single	None							Mont. 11004/1190		Mont. 11004/1190
29	DeLangis	Hector	24	M	Single	None							Mont. 11004/1190		Mont. 11004/1190
30	Hevenson	Bertha	23	F	Single	None							Mont. 11004/1190		Mont. 11004/1190

NOT USED  
NOT USED

33

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *January* 191*5*

CLASS E

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No.	on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.									
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Completion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.										
No	1	Criminal	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.									
No	1	Criminal	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.									
No	1	Criminal	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.									
No	1	Criminal	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.									
No	1	Criminal	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.									
No	1	Criminal	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.									
No	1	Criminal	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.									
No	1	Criminal	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.									
No	1	Criminal	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.									
No	1	Criminal	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.									
No	1	Criminal	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.									
No	1	Criminal	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.									
No	1	Criminal	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.									
No	1	Criminal	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.									
No	1	Criminal	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.									
No	1	Criminal	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.									
No	1	Criminal	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.									
No	1	Criminal	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.									
No	1	Criminal	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.									
No	1	Criminal	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.									
No	1	Criminal	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.									
No	1	Criminal	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.									
No	1	Criminal	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.									
No	1	Criminal	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.									
No	1	Criminal	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.									
No	1	Criminal	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.									
No	1	Criminal	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.									
No	1	Criminal	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.									
No	1	Criminal	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.									
No	1	Criminal	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.									
No	1	Criminal	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.									
No	1	Criminal	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.									
No	1	Criminal	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.									
No	1	Criminal	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.									
No	1	Criminal	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.									
No	1	Criminal	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.									
No	1	Criminal	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.									
No	1	Criminal	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.									
No	1	Criminal	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.									
No	1	Criminal	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.									
No	1	Criminal	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.									
No	1	Criminal	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.									
No	1	Criminal	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—</														



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-30  
Copied by X.H.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 30

14-20

30

PORT OF Montreal

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Deacon	Charles	42	M	M	laborer			Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	70 Rue de la Canada	NY	Yates
2	Warron	Thomas	53	M	M	farmer			Canada	Irish	"	"	70 Rue de la Canada	NY	Yates
3	Fulton	Albert	18	M	M	farmer			Canada	English	"	Ottawa	70 Rue de la Canada	NY	Yates
4	Sanotti	Andree	19	F	M	laborer			"	Irish	"	Montreal	70 Rue de la Canada	NY	Yates
6	Noble	Mary N.	75	F	M	none			"	Eng.	"	Montreal	70 Rue de la Canada	NY	Yates
7	St. Martin	Machilda	44	F	M	none			"	French	"	Montreal	70 Rue de la Canada	NY	Yates
8	Mcnean	Kathleen	17	F	M	none			"	Eng.	Canada	Montreal	70 Rue de la Canada	NY	Yates
11	Feller	Philippe	17	M	M	laborer			Canada	Hebrew	"	Montreal	70 Rue de la Canada	NY	Yates
12	Chauvie	Jares	31	M	M	laborer			Canada	Hebrew	"	Montreal	70 Rue de la Canada	NY	Yates
16	Bergson	Alfred	39	M	M	laborer			Canada	French	"	Lachine	70 Rue de la Canada	NY	Yates
17	"	Virginia	16	F	M	none			"	"	"	"	70 Rue de la Canada	NY	Yates
18	"	Renard	1 1/2	M	M	none			"	"	"	"	70 Rue de la Canada	NY	Yates
19	Ladden	Amie	20	F	M	none			"	Irish	"	Montreal	70 Rue de la Canada	NY	Yates
20	Solin	Sam	25	M	M	salesman			"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	70 Rue de la Canada	NY	Yates
21	Lamy	Annie	18	F	M	none			"	Irish	"	Glendon	70 Rue de la Canada	NY	Yates
22	Salon	Donat	21	M	M	none			"	French	"	Montreal	70 Rue de la Canada	NY	Yates
23	"	Maria	16	F	M	none			"	"	"	"	70 Rue de la Canada	NY	Yates
24	"	Peronave	35	F	M	none			"	French	"	Montreal	70 Rue de la Canada	NY	Yates
25	"	Adelaide	29	F	M	none			"	French	"	Montreal	70 Rue de la Canada	NY	Yates
26	"	Lucienne	31	F	M	none			"	"	"	"	70 Rue de la Canada	NY	Yates
27	"	Myer	17	M	M	none			"	"	"	"	70 Rue de la Canada	NY	Yates
28	"	Escher	22	M	M	none			"	"	"	"	70 Rue de la Canada	NY	Yates
29	Leach	Edgar	25	M	M	laborer			"	English	"	Montreal	70 Rue de la Canada	NY	Yates
30	Russell	Hugh	35	M	M	laborer			"	"	"	Montreal	70 Rue de la Canada	NY	Yates

NOT USED

NOT USED

34

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

Line 9. Anna 3 years old



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS ORIENT.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *January*, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of visa, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, in writing or otherwise, to perform any service, or to be employed, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1					Brown, Maria				Malone, N. Y.							N.Y.C.					
2					John, Robert				Newport, Vt.							C. P. R.					
3					John, Robert				Newport, Vt.							C. P. R.					
4					John, Robert				Newport, Vt.							C. P. R.					
5					John, Robert				Newport, Vt.							C. P. R.					
6					John, Robert				Newport, Vt.							C. P. R.					
7					John, Robert				Newport, Vt.							C. P. R.					
8					John, Robert				Newport, Vt.							C. P. R.					
9					John, Robert				Newport, Vt.							C. P. R.					
10					John, Robert				Newport, Vt.							C. P. R.					
11					John, Robert				Newport, Vt.							C. P. R.					
12					John, Robert				Newport, Vt.							C. P. R.					
13					John, Robert				Newport, Vt.							C. P. R.					
14					John, Robert				Newport, Vt.							C. P. R.					
15					John, Robert				Newport, Vt.							C. P. R.					
16					John, Robert				Newport, Vt.							C. P. R.					
17					John, Robert				Newport, Vt.							C. P. R.					
18					John, Robert				Newport, Vt.							C. P. R.					
19					John, Robert				Newport, Vt.							C. P. R.					
20					John, Robert				Newport, Vt.							C. P. R.					
21					John, Robert				Newport, Vt.							C. P. R.					
22					John, Robert				Newport, Vt.							C. P. R.					
23					John, Robert				Newport, Vt.							C. P. R.					
24					John, Robert				Newport, Vt.							C. P. R.					
25					John, Robert				Newport, Vt.							C. P. R.					
26					John, Robert				Newport, Vt.							C. P. R.					
27					John, Robert				Newport, Vt.							C. P. R.					
28					John, Robert				Newport, Vt.							C. P. R.					
29					John, Robert				Newport, Vt.							C. P. R.					
30					John, Robert				Newport, Vt.							C. P. R.					
31					John, Robert				Newport, Vt.							C. P. R.					
32					John, Robert				Newport, Vt.							C. P. R.					
33					John, Robert				Newport, Vt.							C. P. R.					

CLASS E.

Arthur Regan  
Edward L. Haff  
Charles Nathan

Em. Harbath

Acting Inspector in Charge

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATES FORM 524  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN ENTERED



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean, "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-30  
Copied by J. L. L.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 31

14-28

31

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Latter	Wany	29		F	Home	Yes	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Bro. 32 Can Marie Roman	NY	New York
2	"	Abraham	10		M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Muriel	8		F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Sagual	7		F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	23-31377	5-15-34						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Bridger	Harriet	21		F	Office	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"	Walter Dva	Mont	Leicester
7	Rejoice	Rose	11		F	House	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	"	Bro. John	Mont	NY
8	Mack	Kowsky	19		M	Student			"	Hebrew	"	"	Bro. Samuel Gold	NY	Jersey City
9	Graham	Edward	20		M	None			"	Irish	"	"	Bro. James	Ill	Chicago
10	"	Paul	11		M	Student			"	French	"	"	Bro. Charles	Mont	Beverly
11	Becker	Phyllis	37		F	None			"	Hebrew	"	"	Bro. Joseph	Ill	Chicago
12	"	Lena	13		F	None			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	"	Armine	6		F	None			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	"	Lena	5		F	None			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	"	Bonita	2		F	None			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
16	Marshall	David	11		M	Student			"	Engl	"	"	Bro. Charles	Mont	NY
17	"	Bella	11		F	None			"	French	"	"	Bro. Charles	Mont	NY
18	"	Garnie	16		F	None			"	Irish	"	"	Bro. Charles	Mont	NY
19	Fortie	Joseph	44		M	Farmer	No	No	"	French	"	"	Bro. Charles	Mont	NY
20	Boysal	Harriet	31		F	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Bro. Charles	Mont	NY
21	"	Armine	25		F	None			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	"	Albina	24		F	None			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	"	Yvonne	1		F	None			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	"	Onesime	35		M	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Bro. Charles	Mont	NY
25	Berger	Morris	11		M	Student			"	Hebrew	"	"	Bro. Charles	Mont	NY
26	Neville	Constance	38		F	None			"	English	"	"	Bro. Charles	Mont	NY
27	Stephens	Joseph	11		M	Student			"	French	"	"	Bro. Charles	Mont	NY
28	"	Oliver	41		M	Doctor			"	Italian	"	"	Bro. Charles	Mont	NY
29	"	Bonnie	28		F	None			"	"	"	"	Bro. Charles	Mont	NY
30	"	Rose	25		F	None			"	French	"	"	Bro. Charles	Mont	NY
31	"	Lapointe							"	"	"	"	Bro. Charles	Mont	NY

35

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E-1



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *January*, 191*5*

CLASS **E**

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether shown paid by own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.  Whether an Anarchist.  Whether coming by means of a vessel, or by land, or by air, or by other means, and if by land, whether by railroad, or by other means, and if by air, whether by airship, or by other means, and if by other means, what means.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
													Country.	City or Town.						
No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
1	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
2	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
3	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
4	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
5	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
6	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
7	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
8	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
9	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
10	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
11	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
12	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
13	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
14	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
16	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
17	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
18	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
19	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
20	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
21	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
22	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
23	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
24	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
25	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
26	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
27	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
28	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
29	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
30	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
31	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
32	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
33	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

Arthur Regan  
Sundbuck  
Hanna Hansen

CLASS **E**

Immigrant Inspector  
Acting Inspector in Charge

CERTIFICATE OF  
FOR THIS MANIFEST  
ENTERED HERE



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-30  
Copied by H. L.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 32

14-28

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	Miller	James	30	M	2	Cook	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada, Montreal	Home Canada, by Relative	NY	NY	NY
2	Yupilev	Joseph	35	M	2	Cook	"	"	"	English	319 Bleury St. Montreal	Home on Canada, Williams	"	"	"
3	Bennillette	Joseph	26	M	2	Cook	"	"	"	French	381 Bedford St. Montreal	Father, Charles, 22	PA	Warren	PA
4	"	China	13	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
5	"	Gerard	1/2	M	2	None	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
6	"	Marie	24	F	2	Operator	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
7	Kro's	James	15	M	2	Labourer	"	"	Canadian	Irish	447 Laurier St. Montreal	Home on Canada, 1809	NY	NY	NY
8	Itai	Joseph	27	M	2	Labourer	"	"	Canadian	Irish	1809 Laurier St. Montreal	Home on Canada, 1809	NY	NY	NY
9	Pastor	Kerman	35	M	2	Labourer	"	"	"	Hebrew	7 Bedford St.	Home on Canada, 1809	NY	NY	NY
10	Pandrier	Joseph	20	M	2	Labourer	"	"	Canada	Irish	1809 Laurier St.	Home on Canada, 1809	NY	NY	NY
Rejected 11	Goldenstein	Joseph	27	M	2	Labourer	"	"	"	"	1809 Laurier St.	Home on Canada, 1809	NY	NY	NY
Rejected 12	"	Joseph	27	M	2	Labourer	"	"	"	"	1809 Laurier St.	Home on Canada, 1809	NY	NY	NY
Rejected 13	"	Joseph	27	M	2	Labourer	"	"	"	"	1809 Laurier St.	Home on Canada, 1809	NY	NY	NY
Debarred 14	"	Joseph	27	M	2	Labourer	"	"	"	"	1809 Laurier St.	Home on Canada, 1809	NY	NY	NY
Debarred 15	"	Joseph	27	M	2	Labourer	"	"	"	"	1809 Laurier St.	Home on Canada, 1809	NY	NY	NY
Debarred 16	"	Joseph	27	M	2	Labourer	"	"	"	"	1809 Laurier St.	Home on Canada, 1809	NY	NY	NY
Debarred 17	"	Joseph	27	M	2	Labourer	"	"	"	"	1809 Laurier St.	Home on Canada, 1809	NY	NY	NY
Debarred 18	"	Joseph	27	M	2	Labourer	"	"	"	"	1809 Laurier St.	Home on Canada, 1809	NY	NY	NY
Debarred 19	"	Joseph	27	M	2	Labourer	"	"	"	"	1809 Laurier St.	Home on Canada, 1809	NY	NY	NY
Debarred 20	"	Joseph	27	M	2	Labourer	"	"	"	"	1809 Laurier St.	Home on Canada, 1809	NY	NY	NY
Debarred 21	"	Joseph	27	M	2	Labourer	"	"	"	"	1809 Laurier St.	Home on Canada, 1809	NY	NY	NY
Debarred 22	"	Joseph	27	M	2	Labourer	"	"	"	"	1809 Laurier St.	Home on Canada, 1809	NY	NY	NY
Debarred 23	"	Joseph	27	M	2	Labourer	"	"	"	"	1809 Laurier St.	Home on Canada, 1809	NY	NY	NY
Debarred 24	"	Joseph	27	M	2	Labourer	"	"	"	"	1809 Laurier St.	Home on Canada, 1809	NY	NY	NY
Debarred 25	"	Joseph	27	M	2	Labourer	"	"	"	"	1809 Laurier St.	Home on Canada, 1809	NY	NY	NY
Debarred 26	"	Joseph	27	M	2	Labourer	"	"	"	"	1809 Laurier St.	Home on Canada, 1809	NY	NY	NY
Debarred 27	"	Joseph	27	M	2	Labourer	"	"	"	"	1809 Laurier St.	Home on Canada, 1809	NY	NY	NY
Debarred 28	"	Joseph	27	M	2	Labourer	"	"	"	"	1809 Laurier St.	Home on Canada, 1809	NY	NY	NY
Debarred 29	"	Joseph	27	M	2	Labourer	"	"	"	"	1809 Laurier St.	Home on Canada, 1809	NY	NY	NY
Debarred 30	"	Joseph	27	M	2	Labourer	"	"	"	"	1809 Laurier St.	Home on Canada, 1809	NY	NY	NY

NOT USED  
NOT USED



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS CARD.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *January*, 191*5*

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, to perform any service, or to engage in any trade or business.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1					Entered at <i>Port of NY</i>															
2					Entered at <i>Rouses Point, N. Y.</i>															
3					Entered at <i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>															
4					Entered at <i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>															
5					Entered at <i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>															
6					Entered at <i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>															
7					Entered at <i>Niagara Falls, N. Y.</i>															
8					Entered at <i>Rouses Point, N. Y.</i>															
9					Entered at <i>Cancelled.</i>															
10					Entered at <i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>															
11					Entered at <i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>															
12					Entered at <i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>															
13					Entered at <i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>															
14					Entered at <i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>															
15					Entered at <i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>															
16					Entered at <i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>															
17					Entered at <i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>															
18					Entered at <i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>															
19					Entered at <i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>															
20					Entered at <i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>															
21					Entered at <i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>															
22					Entered at <i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>															
23					Entered at <i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>															
24					Entered at <i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>															
25					Entered at <i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>															
26					Entered at <i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>															
27					Entered at <i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>															
28					Entered at <i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>															
29					Entered at <i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>															
30					Entered at <i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>															
31					Entered at <i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>															
32					Entered at <i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>															
33					Entered at <i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>															

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF  
FOR THIS MANIFEST  
BEEN ENTERED HERE



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-22  
Copied by A. H. H.



*London*

*Montreal, Que.*

*January 1915*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

335  
34

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	83	64	19	#		22
CLASS B						
C TAX	41	31	9	#	1	22
C Non Tax	37	30	7			1
CLASS C						
	64	48	16			43
CLASS C						
	174	123	45			
CLASS D						
	214	157	44			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	615	463	151		1	88

*Includes (1) H.C. Carman*

CLASS B											
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
15	8	1	11	2	1	1	1	1	7	1	1
15	8	1	11	2	1	1	1	1	7	1	1

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	88
Tourists	3
Residents of United States	8
Total	99

Class B											
Cunard			Donaldson			French			Royal		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
7	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
7	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1

RECEIVED  
JAN 25 1915  
U.S. Department of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. **33**

14-25

**33**PORT OF **MONTREAL, CANADA**

1 No. or List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—		8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Ida	Ida													
2	Ida	Ida													
3	Ida	Ida													
4	Ida	Ida													
5	Ida	Ida													
6	Ida	Ida													
7	Ida	Ida													
8	Ida	Ida													
9	Ida	Ida													
10	Ida	Ida													
11	Ida	Ida													
12	Ida	Ida													
13	Ida	Ida													
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														



(OVER)

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

## CLASS E

## CLASS E.

14-22

Acting ~~Inspector~~ in Charge

129, X3



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-13  
Copied by W.H.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2683

90

PER *Allan* LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Ago.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Canad
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.				
18.3.15	<i>Morris</i>	<i>Margaret J.</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. S. Hunkeler for the</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Uncle John Morris, 4311 House, Brynmor, Rox. Co., England.</i>		<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Akron</i>		
1	NOT USED														
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

38 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Malone, N.Y., MONTH OF January, 1915, Class "B"

11-5000

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or institution, or both; whether or not for crime; and if so, for what crime, or crimes, or offenses? If known, or supposed by others? If not known, or supposed by others?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other person's arrest, or conviction, or sentence, or punishment, or other cause, or for any other reason, or in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes Self	20	No		Mother Elizabeth Morris. 169 Hill St. Akron, Ohio.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	br. br.	Scars on right arm Affair of skin	England Liverpool	Quebec	9/1/14	W. H. HARR Stenage Dugiman	11/3/14
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

W. H. HARR - New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road.  
CLASS B.

Herman Kull,  
Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1  
Copied by N. M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 3-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOINTE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

91

PORT OF *Malone, N. J.*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
No. 1	<i>Del Negro</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>29</i>			<i>Anchor line - No. 477 - Italia - Bologna - Apr. 14</i>			<i>Italy - N. Italian</i>		<i>Leaves U.S. at New York</i>	<i>Italy - Bologna</i>	<i>Wife: Catherine Del Negro, Bologna, Rimini, Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Levano</i>
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

39

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-413

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF January, 1915

Class "C Taxable."

COVER

111. ~~NY~~ H.R.R.R. = New York Central Hudson River Rail Road.

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE

Hermon Kull

Immigrant Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

File!  
Copied to 42



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

92

PORT OF Malone, N. Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
No	1	<i>Schwartz</i>	<i>Sophie</i>		<i>Y S Milliner</i>			<i>Roumania</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
"	2	<i>Jansen</i>	<i>Frank J.</i>		<i>M M Tailor</i>			<i>Belgium</i>	<i>French</i>			<i>Father Elias Jansen, 30 Obithel St., Brant, Belgium.</i>		<i>Rochester</i>
	3	NOT USED												
	4	NOT USED												
	5	NOT USED												
	6	NOT USED												
	7													
	8	NOT USED												
	9	NOT USED												
	10	NOT USED												
	11	NOT USED												
	12	NOT USED												
	13	NOT USED												
	14	NOT USED												
	15	NOT USED												
	16	NOT USED												
	17	NOT USED												
	18	NOT USED												
	19	NOT USED												
	20	NOT USED												
	21	NOT USED												
	22													
	23	NOT USED												
	24	NOT USED												
	25	NOT USED												
	26	NOT USED												
	27	NOT USED												
	28	NOT USED												
	29	NOT USED												
	30	NOT USED												

40

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
 NON-TAXABLE



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 1915

*Class C Non-Taxable*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.													
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether a Polygamist.			Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.			Where?	Yes or No.			Year or period of years.	Where?				
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>142</i>	<i>1910 14 New York 7/14</i>	<i>Brother Morris Schwartz</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>dark br.</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>120 lbs.</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Bacau</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>9/10</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>1/5/15</i>					
2	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>142</i>	<i>" 1912 14 Rochester 1/17/15</i>	<i>Wife, Mabel Schwartz</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>fair light</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>145 "</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Tournout</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4/12</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>1/8/15</i>					
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

*NYC & H. R. R. - New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road.*

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.

*Herman Kull*  
Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-2  
Copied by J. L. H.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

93

PORT OF Malone, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
									Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.			
1	<i>Primary HK.</i> <i>Dunn</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M.S.</i>	<i>Minor for U.S.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>McGillivray</i>	<i>Father, Chas. Dunn, 2 Audley Rd., Longford, Co. Louth, Ireland</i>	<i>England, Newcastle</i>			
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191*5*

*Class "C"*

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, man- ufacture, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	<i>Yes Self</i>	<i>Yes No</i>	<i>Yes No</i>		<i>Note column 11. (See trace it.)</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>br. br.</i>	<i>175 lbs.</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>B. Berforth</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Jan 12</i>	<i>1/11/15</i>
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

*N.Y.C. & H.R.R. = New York Central Hudson River Rail Road.*

CLASS CC.

14-413

*Harman Kull*  
Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1  
Copied by H. M.



*January 1915*

---

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).      Korean.

11-159:

RECEIVED  
JAN 26 1915  
S. Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA.



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST

SHEET NO. ... 3

11-1594

# MEMORANDUM

Dussault, Jeanne, manifested on line No. 9, was accompanied by her brother, Rev. Dussault, of Malone, N.Y. She will enter St. Joseph Academy in this village to study the English Language, and will therefore, remain for an indefinite time.

Human Kull  
Immigrant Inspector.

## ENGINEERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

d by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Malone, N. Y.

[illegible]

NOT USED <sup>SEE</sup>

12 NOT USED

120  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**CLASS E.**



Form 1-Canada  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST

SHEET No. 5

11-1004

Green Alex F., manifested on 1 line  
No. 10, was accompanied by his father, a  
business man of Montreal, who intends to  
send the boy to the Syracuse Public Schools  
to study under American teachers.

Herman Kull  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMMIGRANTS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

and by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Malone, N.Y.

10	11	12
Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
		State. City or Town.
City or Town.		
ok Malone	Father Louis DeBarge Alphonse P. B. Canada	N.Y. Malone
"	Father Dennis Larche Whitely P. R. Canada	" "
da Valleyfield	Brother James Greenwood, New Hotel Grimshaw, Preston England	" Utica
"	Brother Alfred Latham, S. C. dar. St. Blackburn England	" Kingston on Hudson
"	Father Henry (P. R.) Campbell, Valleyfield P. R. Canada	" Fulton
Stepney	Father Henry Newell, Stock, Essex, England	" Vernon
Derwick	Father Louis Lalonde, Derwick Ont., Canada	" Tupper Lake
Vancouver	Daughter, Annie, Newell, 759 Bute St. Vancouver, B. C. Canada	" New York
St. Hyacinthe	Father Valmore Dussault, St. Hyacinthe P. R. Canada	" Malone
Montreal	Father Alex. H. Grant, 80 Grant Blvd. Montreal, Canada	" Syracuse
Harvestburg	Wife, Elise, Newell, Harvestburg Ont., Canada	" Tupper Lake
"	Father Melville, Garra, Harvestburg Ont., Canada	" "
St. Andrews	Mother, Anna, Doboschewitz, St. Andrews P. R. Canada	" Corning
Roston Falls	Father John, Newell, Roston Falls P. R. Canada	" Utica
Huntingdon	Father Edward, Bosgrove, Huntingdon P. R. Canada	" Hornum Lake
York Malone	Daughter, Mrs. Hana, Mosher, Valleyfield, P. R. Canada	" Malone
ada Valleyfield	Wife, Alice, Janusz, Madawaska, Ont., Canada	Conn. New Haven
Ottawa	Father William, Stary, 76 St. Luke St. Montreal, Canada	N.Y. Brooklyn
York Malone	Father Thomas, Labelle, 2672 Notre-Dame St. N. Montreal	" Malone
"	Grand father, Thomas, Labelle, 2672 Notre-Dame St. N. Montreal	" "
ada Lancaster	Father Donald, Tailleur, Williamstown Ont., Canada	" "
"	Father Blanche, Major, Williamstown Ont., Canada	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "
"	" " "	" "

1	2	3	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Yrs.	Mos.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Occupation	Country	Language	Port of Origin	Final Destination	State	City or Town
1	Primary HK.		Labarge	Alex	20		M S	Helper	Yrs	Yrs	Canada	French	New York	Malone			
2	Primary HK.		Larche	Dennis	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	Primary HK.		Greenwood	Elabor	27		4	"	Teacher	"	"	English	Canada	Valleyfield			Utica
4	Primary HK.		Swift	Lottie	40		"	"	Wd. Domestic	"	"	"	"	"			Corston on Hudson
5	Primary HK.		Campbell	Maud	23		"	"	S. Grimmer	"	"	"	"	"			Fulton
6	Primary HK.		Horvath	Henry	27		m	"	Jarm Kabover	"	"	"	"	Stepney			vernon
7	Primary HK.		Lalonde	Toussaint	40		"	"	Farmer	"	"	French	"	Perwick			Supper Lake
8	Primary HK.		De Vito	Carrie	50		4	"	Wd. Housekeeper	"	"	English-Scotch	"	Vancouver			New York
9	Primary HK.		Dussault	Jeanne	15		4	"	Student	"	"	French	"	St. Hyacinthe			Malone
10	Primary HK.		Grant	Alex F.	14		m	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal			Syracuse
11	Primary HK.		Brousseau	Adriane	48		"	"	Saborer	no	no	French	"	Harvestburg			Supper Lake
12	Primary HK.		Larcan	Arthur	28		"	"	"	Yrs	Yrs	"	"	"			"
13	Primary HK.		Deboucheville	Margaret	18		4	"	None	"	"	French-English	"	St. Andrews			Corning
14	Primary HK.		Emery	William	27		m	"	Exer	"	"	French	"	Roston Falls			Utica
15	Primary HK.		Bosgrove	Anne	21		4	"	S. Domestic	"	"	Irish	"	Huntingdon			Supper Lake
16	Primary HK.		Buddeley	Anne	50		4	"	Wd. Nurse	"	"	English	New York	Malone			Malone
17	Primary HK.		Janusz	William	24		m	"	Wd. Clerk	"	"	"	Canada	Valleyfield			Home New Haven
18	Primary HK.		Stor	William Rae	20		"	"	S. Stenographer	"	"	"	"	Ottawa			Brooklyn
19	Primary HK.		Labelle	Orila	24		"	"	Wd. Blacksmith	"	"	French	New York	Malone			Malone
20	Primary HK.		Labelle	Orila	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
21	Primary HK.		Tailleur	James A.	36		"	"	"	"	"	French-Scotch	Canada	Canaster			"
22	Primary HK.		"	Zephirine	36		4	"	"	"	"	French	"	"			"
23	Primary HK.		"	Melina Wd	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
24	Primary HK.		"	Delco James	10		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
25	Primary HK.		"	Donald B.	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
26	Primary HK.		"	Percy L.	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
27	Primary HK.		"	Catherine B.	10		4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
28	Primary HK.		Waters	Estella	16		2	"	Student	Yrs	Yrs	Irish	"	Montreal			Gabriele
29	Primary HK.		Dow	Bertha	53		"	"	Wd. None	"	"	English	"	"			Syracuse
30	Primary HK.		Verma	Louis Jerry	28		17	"	Physician	"	"	French	"	"			Malone

NOT USED

12 NOT USED

"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



Form 1-Canada  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST

SHEET NO. 5

11-1504

Miss Waters, manifested on line 28,  
was accompanied by Mother, M. Patricier,  
& Sister of Mercy, of Gabriels Sanitorium,  
Gabriels, N.Y., which institution Miss  
Waters is entering to become a Sister of  
Mercy with the consent of her parents.

*Arman Kull*  
Immigrant Inspector.

## EMIGRANTS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

regulated by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Malone, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Profession.	Place of Birth.	Language.	City or Town.	Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Primary HK.</i> Labarge	Alex	20	M	Helper	Canada	French	New York Malone		N.Y.	Malone
2	<i>Primary HK.</i> Larche	Demas	19	"	Plumber	"	"	"		"	"
3	<i>Primary HK.</i> Greenwood	Eleanor	27	F	Teacher	"	English	Canada Valleyfield		"	Utica
4	<i>Primary HK.</i> Swift	Lottie	40	"	Wd. Domestic	"	"	"		"	Fulton
5	<i>Primary HK.</i> Campbell	Maud	23	"	S. Litter	"	"	"		"	Vernon
6	<i>Primary HK.</i> Howell	Henry	27	M	Farmlaborer	"	"	Stepney		"	Juppers Lake
7	<i>Primary HK.</i> Labonde	Toussaint	40	"	Farmer	"	French	Berwick		"	New York
8	<i>Primary HK.</i> Le Vitt	Carrie	50	F	Wd. Housekeeper	"	English-Scotch	Vancouver		"	Malone
9	<i>Primary HK.</i> Dussault	Jeanne	15	F	Student	"	French	St. Hyacinthe		"	Syracuse
10	<i>Primary HK.</i> Grant	Alex F.	14	M	"	"	English	Montreal		"	Juppers Lake
11	<i>Primary HK.</i> Brousseau	Adriane	48	"	M Laborer	No No	French	Amherstburg		"	"
12	<i>Primary HK.</i> Gareau	Arthur	28	"	S	Yes Yes	"	"		"	"
13	<i>Primary HK.</i> Deboucheville	Margaret	18	F	None	"	French-English	St. Andrews		"	Corning
14	<i>Primary HK.</i> Emery	William	27	M	Boiler	"	French	Roxton Falls		"	Utica
15	<i>Primary HK.</i> Cosgrove	Anne	21	F	S Domestic	"	Irish	Huntingdon		"	Syracuse Lake
16	<i>Primary HK.</i> Baddley	Anne	50	F	Wd. Nurse	"	English	New York Malone		"	Malone
17	<i>Primary HK.</i> Janicovich	William	24	M	Black	"	"	Canada Valleyfield		"	Home New Haven
18	<i>Primary HK.</i> Storj	William Rae	20	"	S. Stenographer	"	"	Ottawa		"	N.Y. Brooklyn
19	<i>Primary HK.</i> Labelle	Orila	24	"	M Blacksmith	"	French	New York Malone		"	Malone
20	<i>Primary HK.</i> Labelle	Orila	10	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	<i>Primary HK.</i> Tailleur	James A.	36	"	M Blacksmith	Yes Yes	French-Scotch	Canada Lancaster		"	"
22	<i>Primary HK.</i> "	Jephirene	36	F	"	"	French	"		"	"
23	<i>Primary HK.</i> "	Melina Mts	11	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	<i>Primary HK.</i> "	Delco James	10	M	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	<i>Primary HK.</i> "	Donald B.	5	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	<i>Primary HK.</i> "	Percy L.	4	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	<i>Primary HK.</i> "	Catherine B.	10	F	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	<i>Primary S.R.</i> Waters	Estella	16	F	Student	Yes Yes	Irish	Montreal		"	Gabriels
29	<i>Primary S.R.</i> Dow	Ortho	53	"	Wd. None	"	English	"		"	Syracuse
30	<i>Primary S.R.</i> Dow	Louis Jerry	28	"	Physician	"	French	"		"	Rainbow

12 NOT USED

"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-1894

94

PORT OF Malone, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Laberge	Alex	20	M	Householder	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	New York	Malone	Father Louis Laberge, Whitson P.D. Canada.	N.Y.	Malone
2	Larche	Demas	19	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Louis Larche, Whitson P.D. Canada.	"	"
3	Greenwood	Eleanor	27	F	Teacher	"	"	"	English	Canada	Valleyfield	Brother James Greenwood, Huron, St. Blackburn England.	"	Utica
4	Swift	Lottie	40	"	Wd. Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Alfred Kathan, S. L. dar, St. Blackburn England.	"	Kington on Hudson
5	Campbell	Maud	23	"	S. Cotton	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Henry (P.D.) Campbell, Valleyfield P.D. Canada.	"	Fulton
6	Howell	Henry	27	M	Ironworker	"	"	"	"	"	Stepney	Father Henry Howell, Stock, Essex England.	"	Vernon
7	Lalonde	Toussaint	40	"	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Burwick	Father Louis Lalonde, Burwick Ont. Canada.	"	Supper Lake
8	Le Vitt	Carrie	50	F	Wd. Housekeeper	"	"	"	English Scotch	"	Canconover	Daughter Marie LeVitt, 759 Bute St. Vancouver B.C. Canada.	"	New York
9	Dussault	Jeanne	15	F	Student	"	"	"	French	"	St. Hyacinthe	Father Valme Dussault, St. Hyacinthe P.D. Canada.	"	Malone
10	Grant	Alex F.	14	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Father Alex H. Grant, 80 Front Blvd. Montreal Canada.	"	Syracuse
11	Brousseau	Adriane	48	"	M Laborer	No	No	"	French	"	Harroby	Wife Alice Brousseau, Harroby Ont. Canada.	"	Supper Lake
12	Larreau	Arthur	28	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Melville Larreau, Harroby Ont. Canada.	"	"
13	Deboucheville	Margaret	18	F	None	"	"	"	French English	"	St. Andrews	Mother Anne DeBoucherville, St. Andrews B.C. Canada.	"	Corning
14	Emery	William	27	M	Fixer	"	"	"	French	"	Roston Falls	Father in Law John Emery, Roston Falls Que. Canada.	"	Utica
15	Cosgrove	Anne	21	F	S. Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Huntingdon	Father Edward Cosgrove, Huntingdon P.D. Canada.	"	Supper Lake
16	Baddley	Anne	50	F	Wd. Nurse	"	"	"	English	New York	Malone	Daughter Mrs. Anne Baddley, Huntingdon P.D. Canada.	"	Malone
17	Janusson	William	24	M	M. Clerk	"	"	"	"	Canada	Valleyfield	Father in Law, Montreal Canada.	"	"
18	Stor	William Rae	20	"	S. stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Father William Stor, 76 St. Louis St. Montreal, Canada.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Labelle	Orila	24	"	M Blacksmith	"	"	"	French	New York	Malone	Father Thomas Labelle, 2672 Notre Dame St. N. Montreal.	"	Malone
20	Labelle	Orila	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand father, Thomas Labelle, 2672 Notre Dame St. N. Montreal.	"	"
21	Tailor	James A.	36	"	"	"	"	"	French Scotch	Canada	Canaster	Daughter Mrs. James Tailor, Williamstown Ont. Canada.	"	"
22	"	Zephire	36	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father Blanche Major, Williamstown Ont. Canada.	"	"
23	"	Malina Mts	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Delco James	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Donald B.	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Percy L.	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Catherine B.	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Waters	Estella	16	F	Student	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Father Thomas Waters, 1671 Boulevard, St. Montreal Canada.	"	Sabrina
29	Dow	Bertha	53	"	Wd. Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	"	Don. Paul Dow, 2375 St. William, St. Montreal Canada.	"	Syracuse
30	Turner	Louis Jerry	28	M	Physician	"	"	"	French	"	"	386 Avenue St. - vet	"	Rainbow

NOT USED

12 NOT USED

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 1915 CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Any other person or persons, or other person or persons,											

N.Y.C. & N.H.R.R. - New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road

CLASS E.

*Herman Kull*  
Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

File 1-30  
Copied by J. H. H.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF Boston, N. Y.

96

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Primary J. J. 3 Jansin	Wolf	20	M S	House	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Brookville	No Address	N. Y.	New York
2	Primary J. J. 3 Kallbrenner	August	17	M S	Form laborer	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	Comalton Albion	August Kallbrenner West Hingham, Albion, Canada	"	Boston
3	Primary J. J. 3 Guerriero	Amelio	18	M S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Smiths Falls	Smiths Falls, Ont	Conn.	Bridgeport
4	Primary J. J. 3 Pelle	Raffaello	25	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191*5*

*Class D.*

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27			Place of Birth.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>3.00</i>					<i>Brother Jack Janstun 381 Brown St. N. Y. City</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Vitovsk</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Oct. 1913</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	<i>Dec. 29,</i>
2			<i>16.25</i>					<i>Friend, Christopher Sigfried Riverside, N. Y.</i>						<i>5-9</i>	<i>med</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Thalwil</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>May 1913</i>	<i>James with father; arrived in U. S.</i>	<i>Jan 9,</i>
3			<i>60.00</i>			<i>at 1913 New York</i>	<i>24 1913 Bridgeport - Oct. 1913</i>	<i>Cousin, Mike Macanjo 693 Maple St. Bridgeport, Conn.</i>						<i>5-5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Oct. 1913</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>Jan 11,</i>
4			<i>100.00</i>											<i>5-10</i>										<i>Jan 11,</i>
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

*Jimmy; Brookville-Monmouth Jan. 11*

CLASS D.

*James J. Donnell*  
Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

File 1-4  
Copied by SA H.



### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean. ✓
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit \_\_\_\_\_

Tourists \_\_\_\_\_

Residents of United States \_\_\_\_\_

Total *None*

RECEIVED  
JAN 26 1915  
Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOTED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF *Buffalo, N.Y.*

SHEET No. *2*

14-28

87

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Primary 8-8-3</i> <i>Bawden</i>	<i>Harriet</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>S. No. Occupation</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Newboro</i>	<i>Del.</i>	<i>Newark</i>
2	<i>Primary 8-8-3</i> <i>Sawyer</i>	<i>Edith A.</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lynn</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Pps Mills</i>
3	<i>Primary 8-8-3</i> <i>"</i>	<i>Thelma</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Eng. &amp; Dutch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Primary 8-8-3</i> <i>"</i>	<i>Edna</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Primary 8-8-3</i> <i>"</i>	<i>Maywell</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Primary 8-8-3</i> <i>"</i>	<i>Hubert</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Primary 8-8-3</i> <i>"</i>	<i>Irav</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>No Occp.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Primary 8-8-3</i> <i>"</i>	<i>Sarah</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Primary 8-8-3</i> <i>"</i>	<i>Verna</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Primary 8-8-3</i> <i>John</i>	<i>Eulu</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Brockville</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Carthage</i>
11	<i>Primary 8-8-3</i> <i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish &amp; Eng.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Primary 8-8-3</i> <i>George O.</i>	<i>George O.</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *January*, 191*5*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, individuality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agree- ment, or by any other means, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Fe.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes Self	2700	Yes	Produce	Brother	Joseph H. Bowden	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	med	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Manitoba	Brandon	Jan. 9	Feb	Jan. 9	
2	" Husband	-	No		Husband	John Sargy	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	"	Byw	"	" 11	"	" 11	
3	" Father	"	"		Father	Peter Miller, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2"	fair	fair	"	"	"	"	" 11	"	" 11		
4	" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	med	Br	"	"	"	"	" 11	"	" 11		
5	" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	dark	Br	Br	"	"	Delia	"	" 11	"	" 11	
6	" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	" 11	"	" 11		
7	" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	Byw	"	" 11	"	" 11	
8	" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Br	"	"	"	" 11	"	" 11		
9	" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	dark	Br	Blue	"	"	"	" 11	"	" 11		
10	Yes Husband	1000	Yes		Husband	Albert Mahan	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	"	Young Mills	"	" 12	"	" 12	
11	" "	"	"		Slip Father	Carthage, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	-	fair	Br	Br	"	"	Brookville	"	" 12	"	" 12	
12	" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	med	"	Blue	"	"	"	" 12	"	" 12		

Open 3 Brookville - Morristown Jan 10

CLASS E.

*James J. Farrell*  
Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Serial 1-12  
Copied by J. A.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

16-785

331

PER

*Quarant*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When Came
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Mulm</i>	<i>Leo</i>	23		M	S Laborer	Yes		England	English	Canada, Quebec City	<i>Scenes, 21 St. N. Y. (Ed. Bulte)</i> <i>Mathos, Mary, Anna, Madeline</i> <i>St. Brionels, England</i>	England	St. Brionels		
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
45	NOT USED															

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Marcus, Week*, MONTH OF *January*, 1915

*Class B*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, according to reason of any disease, or other physical defect, he is incapable of labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1		<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Mackon, Margaret Helen</i> <i>7 C. 471042, St. Briavel, Eng</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>Apr 14</i>	<i>Alanna</i>	<i>Jan 21</i>
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

*G M Ry Great Northern Ry*

CLASS B.

*Arthur M. Lewis*  
Immigrant Inspector.  
*Albany*



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1  
Copied by H. H.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

332

PORT OF Marcus, Wash.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Lerrara</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	27	M	<i>Sabor</i>	Yes		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>West Coast</i>	
2	<i>Pison</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	27	M	<i>Sabor</i>	Yes		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Waneta</i>	<i>Popul, Austria</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Moscow</i>
3	<i>Raiman</i>	<i>Julius</i>	34	M	<i>Sabor</i>	Yes		<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Wisconsin</i>	
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
46	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191*5*

*Class C Now Taxable*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, society, club, or other organization.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, company, association, society, club, or other organization, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.
1	Yes Self	1904	1913	1904 various	1914	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2	Med	Brown	Brown	None	Shelby, Indiana	NY	1904	W. R.	Dec 23/04
2	No	None	None	1913	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7	Med	Brown	Brown	"	Amelia, Indiana	NY	1913	W. R.	Jan 20/15
3	Yes Self	1913	1914	1913-14 various	1914	Kenneth Lewis	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	Light	Brown	Brown	"	Russia, Kiev	NY	1897	W. R.	Jan 20

G. M. Ry. Great Northern Ry.  
W. R. Wagon Road

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.

*Martin J. Hingley*  
*Arthur M. Hingley*  
Immigrant Inspector.  
In Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-3  
Copied by H. R.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

333

PORT OF Marcus, Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.  Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—  Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Eklund</i>	<i>Quist</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Trail</i>	<i>Father, August Eklund, Gottenberg, Sweden</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Fischer</i>	<i>Beit</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Grand Forks</i>	<i>Wife, Joseph Fischer, Grand Forks, BC</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
3	<i>Churak</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Saborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Waneta</i>	<i>Father, Paul Churak, Papdel, Austria</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Marcus</i>
4	<i>Lacy</i>	<i>Catharina</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Choseny</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Mont.</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191*5* *Class D*

OVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.											Where?	Country.				
1	Mrs Self	300	Yes	1907	Miner June	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Med Brn Blue	None	Sweden	Gottenberg	May	1905	July 1905	Jan 12	
2	Mrs L.P.C.	110	Yes	1896	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Med Brn Blue	Male lower	Germany	Aachen	May	1896	Oct 1913	Jan 13	
3	Mrs L.P.C.	110	Yes	1896	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	St Brn Br	stayed	Austria	Pafdel	May	1905	Oct 1913	Jan 20	
4	Mrs Husband	15	Yes	1900	1911	Mont June 1911; Paul Kellogg, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Med Brn Brn	None	Austria	Urbach	May	1899	Unknown	Jan 27	
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

*G. N. Ry. Great Northern Ry.*  
*W. R. Wagon Road.*  
*CLASS D.*  
*Arthur J. Hingley*  
*Arthur J. Hingley*  
Immigrant Inspector.  
*W. C. Hingley*



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

File 1-4  
Copied by J. H.



~~LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.~~

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	_____

VED  
FEB 1 - 1915  
OFFICE OF  
S. Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA

0320 1000

~~SECRET~~

0390 TOL  
05 1 1974

0321 TOM  
all



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

11-1004

334

PORT OF *Marcus, Wash.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Purney</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Carpenter</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Ansonia</i>	<i>Father, George Purney, Shelbourne, N.S. Canada</i>	<i>Wash. D.C.</i>	<i>Revere</i>
2	<i>Di Vanzo</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Ansonia</i>	<i>Wife, Mary Di Vanzo, Ansonia, Ct.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Marshall</i>
3	<i>Sivitilli</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ansonia</i>	<i>Wife, Mary Di Vanzo, Ansonia, Ct.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Marshall</i>
4	<i>Swanson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Scand</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Melton</i>	<i>Wife, Mary Swanson, Melton, N.C.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Velvet</i>
5	<i>Swanson</i>	<i>Oliver</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Miner</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Scand</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Phoenix</i>	<i>Wife, Mary Swanson, Melton, N.C.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
6	<i>Leechman</i>	<i>John D</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Printer</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Grand Forks</i>	<i>Father, D. Leachman, Grand Forks, N.D.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
7	<i>Graham</i>	<i>Robert C</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Miner</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Glencolville</i>	<i>Wife, Mary Graham, Glencolville, N.C.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
8	<i>Bolton</i>	<i>George Edmund</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Melton</i>	<i>Father, Richard Bolton, Melton, N.C.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
9	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Jennie</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M None</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Melton</i>	<i>Wife, Mary Smith, Melton, N.C.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
10	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Glady</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S None</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Melton</i>	<i>Father, Richard Bolton, Melton, N.C.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
11	<i>Greenlade</i>	<i>Sessie</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Electrician</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Melton</i>	<i>Wife, Mary Greenlade, Melton, N.C.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
12	<i>Sivitilli</i>	<i>Tony</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Miner</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Phoenix</i>	<i>Wife, Mary Sivitilli, Phoenix, N.C.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
13	<i>Lacy</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S None</i>	<i>Mu</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Phoenix</i>	<i>Wife, Mary Lacy, Phoenix, N.C.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
14	<i>Lacy</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S None</i>	<i>Mu</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Phoenix</i>	<i>Wife, Mary Lacy, Phoenix, N.C.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
15	<i>Lacy</i>	<i>Stefana</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S None</i>	<i>Mu</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Phoenix</i>	<i>Wife, Mary Lacy, Phoenix, N.C.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
16	<i>Lacy</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S None</i>	<i>Mu</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Phoenix</i>	<i>Wife, Mary Lacy, Phoenix, N.C.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

13-16, Match Class D, June 4.



**TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY**

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1915

## CLASS E

1-1004

3

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
												25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or government, or any other person.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any disease, or other physical, or mental defect, or other cause, to which he is subject, or to which he is likely to become subject, or to which he is likely to become subject, or to which he is likely to become subject.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yes	Self	140	Yes	1913 1914 Wash Dec 28	Friend Joseph Meldebrand Renech, Wash	Me	Me	Me	Me	Good	Mo	5' 8"	St	Br	Blue	Scar left must	Canada	Shelburne	Marion	11/28/14	9 M R	Dec 28/14
2	Yes	"	35	Yes	1906 1908 vancouver 1908	Conson, Tony Drutell Marshall, Wash Bro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Med	Br	Blue	None	Italy	Camela	My	1906 May 1906	1906 May 1906	Jan 1-1915
3	Yes	"	5	Yes	1911 Penn 1911	Bro. Charles Carlson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	St	Br	Blue	"	Italy	Camela	St John	1905 May 1905	1905 May 1905	Jan 1
4	Yes	"	350	Yes	1914 Delnet 1914	Delnet, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	St	Br	Blue	"	Sweden	Dexio	Guder	1912 May 1912	1912 May 1912	Jan 4
5	Yes	"	23	Yes	1904 Wash 1912	Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11 1/2"	Med	Br	Blue	"	Sweden	Salaland	Guder	1905 May 1905	1905 May 1905	Jan 4
6	Yes	L.P.C.	135	Yes	1908 Cal 1912	Friend, E. D. Lurhal Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 8 1/4"	St	Br	Blue	"	England	London	Halifax	1908 May 1908	1908 May 1908	Jan 51
7	Yes	L.P.C.	None	Yes	1912 Idaho Jan 1914	Bro. Daniel C. Graham Riverside, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	6' -	St	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Beaverton	Marion	11/15/14	9 M R	Jan 7
8	Yes	"	200	Yes	1914 Lowell Dec 20	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Med	Br	Blue	Scar left jaw	Canada	Perth	Marion	11/15/14	9 M R	Jan 8
9	Yes	"	200	No	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Med	Br	Blue	Scar left mouth	Canada	Valley	Marion	11/15/14	9 M R	Jan 14
10	Yes	Martha	-	No	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	St	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Riverview	Marion	11/15/14	9 M R	Jan 14
11	Yes	Self	135	Yes	1914 Spokane Dec 23	Friend, Joe Caribelli Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	St	Br	Blue	Scar base of nose	England	Portsmouth	Halifax	1907 May 1907	1907 May 1907	Jan 14
12	Yes	"	95	Yes	1907 Spokane 1907	Friend, Victor Liacy Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	St	Br	Blue	None	Italy	Carano	St John	1907 May 1907	1907 May 1907	Jan 23
13	Yes	Tasha	-	No	-	Brother, Carl Nelson, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	Canada	Grand Forks	Marion	11/21/14	9 M R	Jan 22
14	Yes	"	-	No	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	Canada	Grand Forks	Marion	11/21/14	9 M R	Jan 22
15	Yes	"	-	No	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	Canada	Grand Forks	Marion	11/21/14	9 M R	Jan 22
16	Yes	"	-	No	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	Canada	Phoenix	Marion	11/21/14	9 M R	Jan 22

G. N. Ry. -- Great Northern Ry.

**CLASS E.**

Immigrant Inspector

In charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 1-16  
Inspected by H. H.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. /

11-2963

217

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		13 Whether has Card
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1																
2	<i>Fry</i>	<i>Primary</i>											<i>CPR Atlantic Line</i>			
3	<i>Annice</i>												<i>38 - 7 1/2</i>			
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

49 NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

## CLASS B.

OF Newport Vt, MONTH OF January, 1915

(OVER)

B.M. - Boston & Maine Ry

## CLASS B.

*Daniel J. McDermott*  
11-1896 Immigrant Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1  
Copied to L. H.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

218

PORT OF Newport Vt

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12										
									NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
									Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓	Maffioli	Cesare	29	M	Married	Yrs. Mos.	Italy	South Italian	Left U.S. and came to Canada	Pine	Miss Lombardini Maffioli	Demate, Par. 6000	Mass	Dorchester								
1	NOT USED																					
2	NOT USED																					
3	NOT USED																					
4	NOT USED																					
5	NOT USED																					
6	NOT USED																					
7	NOT USED																					
8	NOT USED																					
9	NOT USED																					
10	NOT USED																					
11	NOT USED																					
12	NOT USED																					
13	NOT USED																					
14	NOT USED																					
15	NOT USED																					
16	NOT USED																					
17	NOT USED																					
18	NOT USED																					
19	NOT USED																					
20	NOT USED																					
21	NOT USED																					
22	NOT USED																					
23	NOT USED																					
24	NOT USED																					
25	NOT USED																					
26	NOT USED																					
27	NOT USED																					
28	NOT USED																					
29	NOT USED																					
30	NOT USED																					



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191*5*

*Class C Taxable*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the fare passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or individual, or by any other means.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S.			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, exclusive, contract, or other arrangement, or by any other means, to the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes Self	By Self	65	Yes	18/14	18/14	Ship to Boston, Cambridge, and Boston, and then to New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	14	SK	6 ft 6 in	None	Italy	Padreale	Ny	19/14	19/14	19/14	19/14
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

B.M. - Boston & Maine Ry  
C.P. - Canadian Pacific Ry

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE

*James J. McDermott*  
Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1  
Copied by J. H. H.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

219

PORT OF Newport, N.H.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
									Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination.	
									Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
1	<i>Primary 878. Jensen, Louis</i>	38	M	Stone cutter	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Canada	Becke	No Relatives	Mass	Duney	
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF February, 1915

Class 6 Non-Taxable

COVER)

Bm - Boston & Main Ry  
CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.

*Daniel J. McDermott*  
Immigrant Inspector

Sydney F Davis



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read, and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1  
Copied by H. H.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED  
NOT USED

NOT USED  
NOT USED

NOT USED  
NOT USED

NOT USED  
NOT USED

NOT USED  
NOT USED

NOT USED  
NOT USED



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *14*

220

PORT OF *Newport Va.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Mellon</i>	<i>Undy</i>	29	-	M	labourer	Y	Y	Austria	Austrian	Canada	St. George			W. H. Gray
2	<i>Stefanowicz</i>	<i>Hence</i>	37	-	M	carpenter			Russia	Russian		W. Lead			W. H. Gray
3	<i>Olafson</i>	<i>Eustaw</i>	23	-	M	Stone			Norway	Norwegian		Bebe	<i>Justus Olaf Olafson</i>		Quincy
4	<i>Quinn</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	23	-	F	Gray			Ireland	Irish		Ottawa	<i>Robert Quinn</i>		Lowell
5	<i>Morgan</i>	<i>Helen</i>	21	-	F	domestic			Newfoundland	English		Montreal	<i>John Morgan</i>		Boston
6	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Oscar</i>	20	-	M	miner			Sweden	Scandinavian		Phurber	<i>Alfred Anderson</i>		Newton
7	<i>Erickson</i>	<i>Janice</i>	24	-	F	domestic						Port Arthur	<i>Olaf Erickson</i>		Monroe
8	<i>Danielson</i>	<i>Mathilda</i>	24	-	F								<i>Olaf Danielson</i>		
9	<i>Clarkson</i>	<i>John</i>	19	-	M	tailor			England	English		Magog	<i>John Clarkson</i>		Boston
10	<i>Buschmann</i>	<i>Victor</i>	27	-	M	keeper			Germany	German		Ottawa	<i>Victor Buschmann</i>		La Juv. Orleans
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191*5*

*Class D*

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for other persons, or by any company, firm, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any society, or of any order, or of any association, or of any club, or of any other organization, the object of which is the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Color of—  Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	to Boston, self	Self	1903	1913	Friend, Mrs. Arthur Garrow Troy, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 10"	dk. brn	brn			Provincetown, Sarafeno	MA	20/13	CP 210	unknown	Dec 25
2	yes	Self	1903	1913	Friend, Mrs. Arthur Garrow Troy, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 10"	dk. brn	brn			Provincetown, Sarafeno	MA	20/13	CP 210	unknown	Dec 25
3					Friend, Mrs. Arthur Garrow Troy, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 10"	dk. brn	brn			Provincetown, Sarafeno	MA	20/13	CP 210	unknown	Dec 25
4					Friend, Mrs. Arthur Garrow Troy, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 10"	dk. brn	brn			Provincetown, Sarafeno	MA	20/13	CP 210	unknown	Dec 25
5	Self	Self	1903	1913	Friend, Mrs. Arthur Garrow Troy, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 10"	dk. brn	brn			Provincetown, Sarafeno	MA	20/13	CP 210	unknown	Dec 25
6					Friend, Mrs. Arthur Garrow Troy, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 10"	dk. brn	brn			Provincetown, Sarafeno	MA	20/13	CP 210	unknown	Dec 25
7					Friend, Mrs. Arthur Garrow Troy, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 10"	dk. brn	brn			Provincetown, Sarafeno	MA	20/13	CP 210	unknown	Dec 25
8					Friend, Mrs. Arthur Garrow Troy, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 10"	dk. brn	brn			Provincetown, Sarafeno	MA	20/13	CP 210	unknown	Dec 25
9	L.P.C.	Self	1903	1913	Friend, Mrs. Arthur Garrow Troy, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 10"	dk. brn	brn			Provincetown, Sarafeno	MA	20/13	CP 210	unknown	Dec 25
10					Friend, Mrs. Arthur Garrow Troy, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 10"	dk. brn	brn			Provincetown, Sarafeno	MA	20/13	CP 210	unknown	Dec 25
11					Friend, Mrs. Arthur Garrow Troy, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 10"	dk. brn	brn			Provincetown, Sarafeno	MA	20/13	CP 210	unknown	Dec 25
12					Friend, Mrs. Arthur Garrow Troy, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 10"	dk. brn	brn			Provincetown, Sarafeno	MA	20/13	CP 210	unknown	Dec 25
13					Friend, Mrs. Arthur Garrow Troy, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 10"	dk. brn	brn			Provincetown, Sarafeno	MA	20/13	CP 210	unknown	Dec 25
14					Friend, Mrs. Arthur Garrow Troy, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 10"	dk. brn	brn			Provincetown, Sarafeno	MA	20/13	CP 210	unknown	Dec 25
15					Friend, Mrs. Arthur Garrow Troy, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 10"	dk. brn	brn			Provincetown, Sarafeno	MA	20/13	CP 210	unknown	Dec 25
16					Friend, Mrs. Arthur Garrow Troy, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 10"	dk. brn	brn			Provincetown, Sarafeno	MA	20/13	CP 210	unknown	Dec 25
17					Friend, Mrs. Arthur Garrow Troy, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 10"	dk. brn	brn			Provincetown, Sarafeno	MA	20/13	CP 210	unknown	Dec 25
18					Friend, Mrs. Arthur Garrow Troy, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 10"	dk. brn	brn			Provincetown, Sarafeno	MA	20/13	CP 210	unknown	Dec 25
19					Friend, Mrs. Arthur Garrow Troy, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 10"	dk. brn	brn			Provincetown, Sarafeno	MA	20/13	CP 210	unknown	Dec 25
20					Friend, Mrs. Arthur Garrow Troy, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 10"	dk. brn	brn			Provincetown, Sarafeno	MA	20/13	CP 210	unknown	Dec 25
21					Friend, Mrs. Arthur Garrow Troy, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 10"	dk. brn	brn			Provincetown, Sarafeno	MA	20/13	CP 210	unknown	Dec 25
22					Friend, Mrs. Arthur Garrow Troy, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 10"	dk. brn	brn			Provincetown, Sarafeno	MA	20/13	CP 210	unknown	Dec 25
23					Friend, Mrs. Arthur Garrow Troy, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 10"	dk. brn	brn			Provincetown, Sarafeno	MA	20/13	CP 210	unknown	Dec 25
24					Friend, Mrs. Arthur Garrow Troy, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 10"	dk. brn	brn			Provincetown, Sarafeno	MA	20/13	CP 210	unknown	Dec 25
25					Friend, Mrs. Arthur Garrow Troy, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 10"	dk. brn	brn			Provincetown, Sarafeno	MA	20/13	CP 210	unknown	Dec 25
26					Friend, Mrs. Arthur Garrow Troy, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 10"	dk. brn	brn			Provincetown, Sarafeno	MA	20/13	CP 210	unknown	Dec 25
27					Friend, Mrs. Arthur Garrow Troy, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 10"	dk. brn	brn			Provincetown, Sarafeno	MA	20/13	CP 210	unknown	Dec 25
28					Friend, Mrs. Arthur Garrow Troy, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 10"	dk. brn	brn			Provincetown, Sarafeno	MA	20/13	CP 210	unknown	Dec 25
29					Friend, Mrs. Arthur Garrow Troy, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 10"	dk. brn	brn			Provincetown, Sarafeno	MA	20/13	CP 210	unknown	Dec 25
30					Friend, Mrs. Arthur Garrow Troy, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 10"	dk. brn	brn			Provincetown, Sarafeno	MA	20/13	CP 210	unknown	Dec 25

B & M - Boston & Maine Ry  
CPR - Canadian Pacific Ry

Daniel J. McDermott  
Immigrant Inspector.

Calvin E. Davis  
Sydney F. Davis

CLASS D.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-10  
Copied by D. H. S.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 5

14-28

221

PORT OF Newport, Vt.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Lemmetti	Lazzard	41	M	farmer	yes yes	Canada	Italian	Canada, Grandby	The Bros. Pomeroy Lemmetti 275 Beaudreau St. Montreal	Vt North Troy
2	"	son Baldassare	20	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jessier	Emile	30	M	painter	"	"	French	Montreal	The Father J. J. Tisserand 3510 St. Hubert St. Montreal	R.I. Central Falls
4	"	son Edward	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	son Yvon	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	son Paul	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Lavallee	Antoine	73	M	none	No No	"	"	St Bonaventure	The Bro Joseph Lavallee St Bonaventure	N.H. Lunenburg
8	"	wife Ethel	72	F	same as above	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"
10	Chabot	Delima	42	M	"	"	"	"	Stansstead	The Father J. B. Paradis Stansstead	Vt N. Derby
11	"	daughter Yvonne	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	son Wilfred	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Judel	Octave	29	M	fireman	No No	"	"	Edmonton	"	R.I. Hoonoscho
14	"	wife Leonine	31	F	none	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"
15	Dube	Caroline	70	F	"	"	"	"	St Anne's	The Son Alphonse Dube St Anne's	N.H. Milton
16	Guimond	Nelson	30	M	printer	"	"	"	L'Isle Verte	The Guimond L'Isle Verte	Mass Fall River
17	"	son Girard	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Marquis	Rose	20	F	weaver	yes yes	"	"	"	The Arthemio Marquis St Alphege	"
19	"	son Moses	72	M	laborer	No No	"	"	St Alphege	The Son Odilon Marquis St Alphege	N.H. Newburyport
20	Ellis	Ida	27	F	domestic	yes yes	"	English	East Angles	The Mother Mrs. Agnes Ellis East Angles	Vt Newport
21	Frechette	Samuel	37	M	blacksmith	No No	"	French	L'Isle Verte	The Son Samuel Frechette L'Isle Verte	N.H. Claremont
22	"	wife Anne	41	F	none	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"
23	Prevost	Blaise	52	M	"	"	"	"	L'Isle Verte	The Prevost L'Isle Verte	Mass Fall River
24	Pomillard	Alonzo	17	M	laborer	"	"	"	L'Isle Verte	The Pomillard L'Isle Verte	N.H. Manchester
25	O'Brien	Annie	67	F	none	"	"	Irish	Black Lake	The Son Thomas O'Brien Black Lake	Vt Lyndonville
26	Gothera	Beatrice	24	F	nurse	"	"	English	Megantic	The Gothera Megantic	N.H. Portsmouth
27	Gravel	Gomes	22	M	laborer	"	"	French	St Pie	The Gravel St Pie	R.I. Central Falls
28	"	wife Severina	15	F	none	"	"	"	"	The Father in Law Louis Gravel St Pie	"
29	René	Adelbert	35	M	laborer	"	"	"	Farnham	The René Farnham	N.H. Concord
30	"	wife Marguerite	30	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

See line 13 Judel Mary Louise 5 1100



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *January*, 191*5*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by other person, or by any company, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to citizenship by reason of any law, treaty, or executive order, or any other law, treaty, or executive order, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	✓	Self 500	✓	1904 Jan/	Residence North Troy, Vt	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	med. brs. blue	Nil	Italy	Tarascana	Ny	May 1900	CP 212	1914	
2		father									5'7"	brs.							25	
3		Self 200	✓	1904	Father in law, Jos. Parnaby 121 Hadley Avenue						5'8"	dk brs.		Canada	Montreal	Newport	Dec 1900	CP 310	26	
4		father									med. brs.						26		26	
5																	26		26	
6																	26		26	
7																	26		26	
8		L.P.C. Self 500	✓	1896 Jan/	Antoine Lavalley Jr Dunsmuir, N.H.				Senility cataract right eye		5'5"	white gr.		Que	Yamaska		28	212	28	
9		husb.		1901	Shubert Collection Shubert, W. Derby, Vt				Good		5'3"	dk. mix. brs.					28		28	
10		MR	No								5'5"	med. brs.			St. Malo	Que	28	H.R.	28	
11															Stanstead	Que	28		28	
12																	28		28	
13		Self 200	✓	1896 May	Father, Norbert Trudel 309 Salding Ave						5'8"	dk. brs.		Que	Berthier		28	CP 210	28	
14		husb. d.		1905							5'6 1/2"	fair. brs. blue		France	Poubert	Ny	Sept 1905	Guiland	28	
15		Self 800	✓	1905	Spring St. for E. D. Dyer Milton, N.H.						5'3"	mix. brs.		Canada	Yamaska	Newport	Dec 1905	CP 210	28	
16				1905	Mr. Nov. for Abel Dyer 117 Carey St						5'6"	med. brs.			L. L. L. L.		28		28	
17		father													Que		28		28	
18		Self 1500	✓	1905	Mich. Sister, Adeline Audelle 161 Rockham St						5'4"				Que		28		28	
19		L.P.C. Self 175	✓	1905	Mass. Sept. Day, Delina Plouffe 173 Newburyport						5'8"	dk. gr. blue		Que	Cherbourg		28	CP 214	29	
20				1905	Nov. for George Allen Newport, Vt						5'7"	med. brs. gr.			Que	Quebec		29	CP 214	29
21				1905	Sister, Mrs. Frank Poulet Blaismont Jct N.H.						5'10"	med. brs. blue			Que	St. John		29	CP 214	29
22		husb. d.									5'2"	med. brs. brs.					29		29	
23					Living law for Parades 58 Crawford St						5'3"	mix. brs.			Que	St. Roc		29		29
24		father 200	✓	1905	Aug. Father, Alexander 345 Duquesne St						5'6"	dk. brs. brs.			Que	Granville		29		29
25		Self 250	✓	1905	Aug. Father, Oscar Riley Lyndonville, Vt						5'3"	fair. brs. blue				Ireland	Galway	unknown	29	
26				1905	Sept. Father, in law, John Langlois, Bethelville N.H.						5'6"	med. brs.				England	Yorkshire	1894	unknown	30
27		Self 200	✓	1905	Sept. Father, in law, John Langlois, Bethelville N.H.						5'6"	med. brs.				Canada	St. John	Dec 1894	CP 214	30
28		husb. d.		1905							5'4"	dk. brs. brs.				Que	St. David		30	
29		Self 150	✓	1905	Sept. Father, Lyman, René No. Barre, Vermont						5'6"	brs.				Que	St. Monica		30	
30		husb. d.		1905							5'4"	blk.				Que	London		30	

CPM - Boston and Maine Ry  
CPR - Canadian Pacific  
N.R. - Hagon Road

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

Isaac E. O'Brien  
Sydney F. Davis



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

file 1-30  
Copied 5/12



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 6

222

PORT OF Newport, Vt.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kelley	Delia	28	F	domestic	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	the Aunt Mrs. O'Connor	Mass	Worcester
2	Dubia	Felix	31	M	painter			French		Fulford	the Mother, Mattie Phoenix	Vt	Barton
3	"	wife Beatrice	24	F	none						the Wife, Abbea. Touchette	Mass	Lawrence
4	Touchette	Alphire	40	M	butler					Morden	the Father, Felix Touchette		
5	Baril	Romeo	18	M	student					Harwich	the Uncle, Jos. Transier		Danvers
6	Charlotte	George	23	M	filler					Montreal	333 Notre Dame St. West Montreal		Lawrence
7	Breault	Rose	36	F	none					East Durham	the Mother, Mosee Breault		Winton Upper
8	Lacroix	Marie	31	F	gray					Ottawa	309 St. Patrick St. Ottawa Ont		Lowell
9	Lacroix	Hermine	24	M	laborer					Colborne	the Father, Joseph Lacroix	NH	Manchester
10	Pellerin	Regina	24	F	domestic					St. Alexander	the Father, Benjamin Pellerin	Mass	Fall River
11	Tyler	Helen Gene	28	F				English		Ayers Cliff	the Father, Ayers Cliff		Dorchester
12	Lafare	Joseph	20	M	weaver	No	No	French		St. Charles	the Father, Charles Lafare	Conn	Danville
13	Boucher	Marie Anne	13	F	weaver	yes	yes			D'Israeli	the Mother, Mrs. Caliste Boucher	NH	Manchester
14	Smith	Malcolm M.	58	M	laborer			Scotch		Johnville	the Father, James Smith		
15	Merrill	Lilla	22	F	student			English		Martineville	the Father, Joseph Merrill	NH	Brooklynd
16	Ponchier	Ernest	19	M	laborer			French		Pembroke	the Father, Joseph Ponchier	Mass	Oldtown
17	Latreault	Albina	26	F	waitress					Montreal	the Father, Emile Latreault	Vt	Newport
18	Simmons	Harmer	36	M	laborer					Granville	the Father, Emile Simmons		Derby Center
19	"	wife Mary	34	F	none	No	No						
20	Perry	Mary	46	F	house	yes	yes	English		Moose Jaw	the Father, Joseph Perry	Mass	Woburn
21	Menard	Lena	35	M	none			French		St. Digne	the Father, St. Digne	Vt	Conventry
22	"	daiz Blanche	7	F									
23	"	Gertrude	4	F									
24	"	Olga	3	F									
25	"	son Calvin	5	M									
26	Dupre	Chifton	17	M	laborer	No	No			Waterloo	the Mother, Marie Dupre		Easton
27	Angros	Philip	25	M	clerk	yes	yes			Quebec	the Father, Emile Angros	Conn	New Britain
28	Simmons	Harmer	11	M						Granville	the Father, Francis Simmons	Vt	Derby Ctr
29	Gagny	Amy	26	F	none			Irish		Montreal	the Father, Gagny	Mass	Worcester
30	Gauthier	Eliza	73	M				French			the Mother, Admision Gauthier	Vt	Proctor

NOT USED

54

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E11



**OVER-**

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

## CLASS E

Bm - Boston & Maine Ry  
 CP - Canadian Pacific R.  
 N.P. - Nagon Road.

**CLASS E.**

*Daniel J. McDermott*  
Immigrant Inspector

Clara E. Ayer  
 Sydney T. Ayer



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-31  
Copied by H. H.



~~LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.~~

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

$$\begin{array}{r} 335 \\ \hline 38 \end{array}$$

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	_____

RECEIVED  
JAN 28 1915  
OFFICE OF  
J. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA

4320 TOM  
4320 TOM

0320 TOM  
0120 TOM



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 7

223

PORT OF *Newport N.Y.*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Ray</i>	<i>Edmond</i>	77	M	None	No	Canada	French	Canada	<i>Laprairie</i>	<i>Que. Son-in-law O. Briceau</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Newport</i>
2	<i>Demers</i>	<i>Louis</i>	29	M	<i>Shoe</i>	Yes				<i>St. Leidor</i>	<i>Que. Father Jean Demers</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Brookton</i>
3	<i>Lapointe</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	40	M	<i>Teamster</i>					<i>Matton</i>	<i>Que.</i>	<i>Me</i>	<i>Springvale</i>
4		<i>Annie</i>	19	F	<i>Weaver</i>								
5		<i>Marie</i>	10	F	<i>none</i>								
6		<i>René</i>	1	M									
7		<i>Fred</i>	6	M									
8	<i>Charest</i>	<i>Orila</i>	23	M	<i>Labores</i>	Yes				<i>Therford Mines</i>	<i>Que. Father Philippe Charest</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Leonid</i>
9		<i>Marie</i>	18	F	<i>none</i>								
10	<i>Boucher</i>	<i>Oliver</i>	28	M	<i>Wearer</i>					<i>St. Bartheleme</i>	<i>Que. Father Jean Boucher</i>	<i>R. I.</i>	<i>Manville</i>
11		<i>Dilena</i>	27	F	<i>none</i>								
12	<i>Dencaunt</i>	<i>Emery</i>	24	M	<i>Steam</i>					<i>Farnham</i>	<i>Que. Father Amedee Dencaunt</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Springfield</i>
13	<i>Audette</i>	<i>Zorilla</i>	53	M	<i>farmer</i>					<i>St. Brigid</i>	<i>Que. Father Joseph Audette</i>	<i>Conn</i>	<i>Lawrenceville</i>
14		<i>Odina</i>	49	F	<i>none</i>								
15		<i>Anita</i>	21	F									
16		<i>Adrienne</i>	17	F									
17		<i>Yvonne</i>	14	F									
18		<i>Odila</i>	19	M	<i>farm</i>								
19	<i>Landry</i>	<i>Abbe</i>	77	M	<i>none</i>						<i>Friend</i>		
20	<i>O'Connell</i>	<i>Daniel</i>	26	M	<i>farm</i>			<i>Irish</i>		<i>Leeds</i>	<i>Que. Father Aloysius O'Connell</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Barrel</i>
21	<i>St Onge</i>	<i>Arsene</i>	18	M	<i>labores</i>			<i>French</i>		<i>St. Carmel</i>	<i>Que. Father Arsene St. Onge</i>	<i>N. H.</i>	<i>Nashua</i>
22	<i>Samuels</i>	<i>James</i>	25	M	<i>Printer</i>			<i>English</i>		<i>Sherbrooke</i>	<i>Que. Father George Samuels</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
23	<i>Grant</i>	<i>James</i>	46	M	<i>iron</i>			<i>Scotch</i>		<i>Sherbrooke</i>	<i>Que. Wife Catherine Grant</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Springfield</i>
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

See line 10 Boucher, Almon 1

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



(OVER)

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January, 1912

## CLASS E

MONTH OF January, 1915										CLASS L										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, society, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	<small>Knows he speaks or understands, or both English and another language? If so, which?</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Whether coming by reason of any contract entered into at the time of departure from U.S. ports?</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
1	Self	No			Son-in-law Eugene Friend. New Port. N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	fair	Yr. blue	Nil	Canada	Newport	Jan 21	CP 21	Jan 20							
2	"	Self	1906		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	med brn	bro	"	"	Tramptown	"	21	Bm R	" 21						
3	"	"	1910		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	St Victor Bay	"	21	"	" 21						
4	"	"	1914		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	Watton	"	21	"	" 21						
5	"	"	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	" 21						
6	"	"	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	" 21						
7	"	"	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	" 21						
8	"	Self	26 <sup>00</sup>		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	Black Lake	"	22	"	" 22						
9	"	"	1913		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	Lane Cove Maine	"	22	"	" 22						
10	"	"	1914		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	dk blk	"	"	"	St Barthelmy	"	22	CP 21	" 22						
11	"	"	1914		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	med bro	"	"	"	USA Menville	"	22	"	" 22						
12	"	"	125 <sup>00</sup>		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	fair	blue	"	"	Canada Farnham	"	22	"	" 22						
13	"	"	250 <sup>00</sup>		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	med	bro	"	"	St Brigid	"	22	"	" 22						
14	"	"	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	dk blk	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	" 22						
15	"	"	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	med bro	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	" 22						
16	"	"	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	" 22						
17	"	"	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	" 22						
18	"	"	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	" 22						
19	"	"	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	qn	"	"	"	"	22	"	" 22						
20	"	"	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	511	muddy brn	W	"	"	"	"	22	"	" 22						
21	"	"	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	med	bro	"	"	"	"	22	"	" 22						
22	"	"	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	fair	blue	"	"	"	"	22	"	" 22						
23	"	"	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	med	brn	Carb on right eye	"	"	"	22	"	" 22						
24	"	"	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	med	brn	Carb on right eye	"	"	"	22	"	" 22						
25	"	"	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	med	brn	Carb on right eye	"	"	"	22	"	" 22						
26	"	"	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	med	brn	Carb on right eye	"	"	"	22	"	" 22						
27	"	"	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	med	brn	Carb on right eye	"	"	"	22	"	" 22						
28	"	"	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	med	brn	Carb on right eye	"	"	"	22	"	" 22						
29	"	"	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	med	brn	Carb on right eye	"	"	"	22	"	" 22						
30	"	"	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	med	brn	Carb on right eye	"	"	"	22	"	" 22						
31	"	"	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	med	brn	Carb on right eye	"	"	"	22	"	" 22						
32	"	"	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	med	brn	Carb on right eye	"	"	"	22	"	" 22						
33	"	"	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	med	brn	Carb on right eye	"	"	"	22	"	" 22						

BRM - Boston & Maine Ry  
BP - Canadian Pacific

Daniel J. McDermott  
Immigrant Inspector

Calcutta  
Sydney

**CLASS E**



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-23  
Copied by H. G.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

122

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
No	1	Lawson,	Hugh	44	-	M	M	Boiler maker	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Canada	St. Therese	Friend: John R. Acoville St. Therese, Ont	N.Y.	Massena
	2	NOT USED															
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1915

Class D.

**(OVER)**

[illegible]

N.Y. & O -- New York & Ottawa Railway.

**CLASS D.**

George W. Wood Im

**Immigrant Inspector**



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Given!  
Copied by H. H.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	APPEARING
CLASS B					
CLASS C					
CLASS CC					
CLASS D					
CLASS E					
TOTAL	15	15			

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

$$\begin{array}{r} 335 \\ \hline 39 \end{array}$$
[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit \_\_\_\_\_

Tourists \_\_\_\_\_

Residents of United States \_\_\_\_\_

Total None

RECEIVED  
JAN 25 1915  
OFFICE OF  
B. Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA.

0320 1000

CHEN TONG  
CHEN TONG

0320 704  
6.0

NOT USED

GREEN TON  
1922



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. V

14-28

123

PORT OF Nyanza, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Fraser	William J.	21 - m	s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Cornwall	Father: Joseph R. Fraser Cornwall, Ont.	N.Y.	Massena
2	Riviere	Gertrude	25 - f	s	Nurse Training for	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father: Joseph Riviere Cornwall, Ont.	"	New York
3	Delanger	Evangelish	22 - m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hull	Father: Charles Delanger 59 St Lawrence St Hull, P.Q.	"	McKewen
4	Loney	Herbert	20 - m	s	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cornwall	Aunt: Margie D. Kelley Cornwall, Ont.	"	Massena
5	Hebert	Joseph A.	19 - m	"	Sta. Agent	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cambridge	Father: Ovide Hebert Cambridge, Ont.	"	Derrick
6	Saunders	Raymond L.	32 - m	m	Electrician	"	"	"	English	"	Bellefleur, Ont.	Mother: Sarah E. Dreyer Bellefleur, Ont.	"	Massena
7	"	Sarah Elizabeth	31 - f	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"
8	"	Geraldine Isabella	5 - f	s	child	No	No	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"
9	"	Orlean Raymond	1 - m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"
10	Clark	Milton S.	32 - m	m	Sta. Engineer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Cornwall	Friend: Ruben Johnston Cornwall, Ont.	"	Watertown
11	Flaherty	Violet Marie	18 - f	s	Dom. Servant	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sanauogue	Father: Dennis Flaherty Sanauogue	"	Massena
12	Johnston	Ruben S.	29 - m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cornwall	Brother-in-law: George McDonald Cornwall, Ont.	"	"
13	McDonald	Mary	19 - f	s	Dom. Servant	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Maurice's Mills	Father: Angus McDonald Maurice's Mills, Ont.	"	"
14	Cameron	Margaret E.	31 - f	s	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Mother: Christine Cameron Irish, Ont.	"	Utica
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *January*, 1915

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, company, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, company, or government, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	\$10 ✓	No	Friend: Daniel Coughlin Massena, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Newington	-	-	N.Y. + 0	Dec 25, 1914
2	"	"	\$15 ✓	No	Uncle: Walter Hewitt 178 Dwight Ave. Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Br	Hazel	"	"	Conwall	-	-	N.Y. + 0	28
3	"	"	\$9 ✓	No	Brother: Arthur Delange McKeever, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Br	Br	"	"	Mamewaki	-	-	N.Y. + 0	"
4	"	"	\$5 ✓	Yes	Uncle: John McDonald Massena, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Br	"	"	"	Upstown	-	-	N.Y. + 0	30
5	"	"	\$25 ✓	No	No one	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	Fair	Br	Blue	Scar across right wrist	"	Embrun	-	-	N.Y. + 0	Jan 5, 1915
6	"	"	\$25 ✓	No	Friend: George Mowbray Massena, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Br	"	"	"	Northport	-	-	N.Y. + 0	7
7	"	Husband	-	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Br	"	None	"	Trenton	-	-	N.Y. + 0	"
8	"	Father	-	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	Windsor	-	-	N.Y. + 0	"
9	"	"	-	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	Belleville	-	-	N.Y. + 0	"
10	"	Self	\$10 ✓	Yes	No one	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Gray	Br	"	"	W. Toronto	-	-	N.Y. + 0	11
11	"	"	\$5 ✓	No	Uncle: Michael Belmont Massena, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Gauanoguel	-	-	N.Y. + 0	12
12	"	"	\$10 ✓	Yes	Father-in-law: Donald McDonald Massena, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	"	Gray	Gray	"	"	Orilla	-	-	N.Y. + 0	13
13	"	"	\$6 ✓	No	Sister: Margaret McMahon Massena, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Mourous Melo	-	-	N.Y. + 0	8
14	"	"	\$30 ✓	No	Aunt: Mary J. Cameron 167 Hobart St. Utica, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br	Br	"	"	Finch	-	-	N.Y. + 0	21
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					

N.Y. + 0 -- New York & Ottawa Railway.

CLASS E.

George W. Wood  
Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-14  
Copied by H. L.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0320 TON  
NOT USED

0320 TON  
NOT USED

0320 TON  
NOT USED

0320 TON  
NOT USED

0320 TON  
NOT USED



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

SHEET NO. 1

248

PER

Allan

LINE S.S. CO.

PORT NIAGARA

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Burrattini	Stanti	43	MM	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italy	Canada	Italy
2	Jones	John	30	MM	Ship Painter	"	Scotland	Scotland	Leaves U.S. at New York	Scotland
148823	Halpin	John J.	25	MS	Electrician	"	Ireland	Ireland	Leaves U.S. at New York	Ireland
148844	Brown	George	20	MS	Labourer	"	Scotland	Scotland	Leaves U.S. at New York	Scotland
5	Browder	Ettore	23	MS	Labourer	"	Italy	Italy	Leaves U.S. at New York	Italy
6	Barrington	Alfred J.	53	MM	Labourer	"	England	England	Leaves U.S. at New York	England
7	Alzarito	Rosario	24	MS	Labourer	"	Italy	Italy	Leaves U.S. at New York	Italy
8	Alzarito	Guisepp	21	MM	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	"
9	Rankin	Agnes M.	50	FM	None	yes	Scotland	Scotland	Leaves U.S. at New York	Scotland
10	Gale	Emily	28	FM	None	"	Ireland	Ireland	Leaves U.S. at New York	Ireland
11	Allegretti	Isbia	42	MM	Labourer	"	Italy	Italy	Leaves U.S. at New York	Italy
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
31	NOT USED									
32	NOT USED									
33	NOT USED									
34	NOT USED									
35	NOT USED									
36	NOT USED									
37	NOT USED									
38	NOT USED									
39	NOT USED									
40	NOT USED									
41	NOT USED									
42	NOT USED									
43	NOT USED									
44	NOT USED									
45	NOT USED									
46	NOT USED									
47	NOT USED									
48	NOT USED									
49	NOT USED									
50	NOT USED									
51	NOT USED									
52	NOT USED									
53	NOT USED									
54	NOT USED									

NOT USED

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Stephen A. A. A.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

ON THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B

PORT NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF JAN 24 1915, 191

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of engaging in any business, profession, occupation, or other activity in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
yes self	120 No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Santa, Genl. 25219	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	Med	Blue	None	Italy	Genoa	Quebec	45 June 2/14	Ionian	Dec. 28-14
"	130 No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Kenga, Italy	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Glenoch	Mont.	45 Jan 14-14	Scandinavian	Nov. 1
"	80 No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Margaret, Greenock, Scot.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6 1/2	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Dublin	"	45 May 26-14	Virginian	3-14
"	60 No	✓	✓	✓	✓	No address	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Glenoch	Quebec	45 June 7-14	Scandinavian	Nov. 7-14
"	57 No	✓	✓	✓	✓	No address	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	"	Blue	"	Italy	Villa	Quebec	45 May 15-14	Polish	7-15
"	50 No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pa. Pietro, Genl. 25220	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	"	Blue	"	England	Return	Hal.	45 Jan 31-14	Polish	11
"	90 No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pa. Pietro, Genl. 25221	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7 1/2	"	Blue	"	Italy	Pietro	St. John	45 Feb 22-14	Polish	13
"	120 No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pa. Pietro, Genl. 25222	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	45 Feb 22-14	"	13
"	50 No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pa. Pietro, Genl. 25223	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Fr.	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Mont.	45 Jan 10-14	Scand.	14
"	7 No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pa. Pietro, Genl. 25224	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	Med	Blue	"	Ireland	Portadown	St. John	45 Jan 2-15	Polish	15
"	50 No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Rosa, Genl. 25225	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8 1/2	"	Blue	"	Italy	Porto	Quebec	45 Jan 23-14	Ionian	21

CLASS B.

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.  
M.C.R. Mich. Central Ry.  
W.R. Western Ry.  
E.R. Erie Ry.  
U.B. Upper Foot Bridge  
L.B. Lower Foot Bridge  
William B. Baldwin  
U.S. Immigrant



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-11  
Copied by CHL



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

14-700

249

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	NOT USED														
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	Holloway	Mabel	26		F	None	yes	English	Canada	Calgary	Canadian Pacific Ry. Co.	Montreal	India via England		
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	Burgough	Arthur A.	42		M	Traveler	yes	English	Canada	Montreal	Conard Line	Montreal	Wife: Amy E. 18 Clarence Rd. Chadwell Heath, Eng.	Wife: Amy E. 18 Clarence Rd. Chadwell Heath, Eng.	
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
59	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOT USED

CLASS B.

R. H. P. Clark, Immigrant Inspector



NOTE: ONLY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B

OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF JAN 24 1915, 191

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27			Country.	City or Town.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or workhouse, or institution for any and every kind of crime, or whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the U. S. for the purpose of performing any contract, or whether coming to the U. S. for the purpose of performing any contract, or whether coming to the U. S. for the purpose of performing any contract.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.  
M. C. R. Michigan Central Ry.  
W. R. Western Ry.  
I. R. Illinois Ry.  
N. E. New England Ry.  
L. R. Lower Post Bridge

CLASS B

William R. Baldwin

U.S. Immigration Service



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Filed 16-20  
Copied by J.H.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

14-762

250

PER

Donaldson

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Donaldson	James	39	✓	Anchor Line 76016, Cameronia, Toronto, Ont. Dec 28-14. Leaves U.S. at New York			Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Relatives	Scotland	Yes	
2	Birkett	Alexander	37	✓	MS F. Laborer			England	"	"	Brantford		Ohio	Yes	
3	Murdoch	Jemina	26	✓	F. Domestic			Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Sister Mrs. Agnes Wright, Black Falls, Alta.	Pa. Phila	No	
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														
32	NOT USED														
33	NOT USED														
34	NOT USED														
35	NOT USED														
36	NOT USED														
37	NOT USED														
38	NOT USED														
39	NOT USED														
40	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOT USED

CLASS B.



NOTE: BY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B

OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF JAN 24 1915, 191

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
													30	31	32	33							
													Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
													Country.	City or Town.									
13	14	15	16	17		18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Ever in prison on indictment, or conviction, or sentence, or approved by ability? If so, in what country?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, or for any other purpose, than to seek admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes	self	10	no	✓	✓	Wife: Nellie, Coddridge St. 214	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Med Brn	✓	Scotland Coddridge	✓	Mar. 31-14	Athenia	1-15	
2	"	"	12	no	✓	✓	Sister: Agnes Irvine, 214 Boulevard, Marine, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blue	"	England Bolton	"	Mar. 31-14	Athenia	15
3	"	"	33	no	✓	✓	Brother: James, 423-1-20th St. Phila Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	"	Br	"	Scotland Ellon	✓	July 14-15	Quasandra	16

CLASS B.

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.  
M.C.R. Montreal Central Ry.  
W.R. Wabash Ry.  
E.R. Erie Ry.  
U.E. Upper Foot Bridge  
L.B. Lower Foot Bridge

William R. Goldner



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-3  
Copied by J. H. H.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

14-780

251

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	NOT USED														
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	Gaizzi	Filippo	55		M	Labourer			Italy	Italian	Canada	Toronto	Miscellaneous	Wondress	Italy
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	Krawarski	George	30		M	Labourer			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Berlin	White Star Dominion	Relatives	Bulgaria
18	Stevens	William J.	23		M	M.P. Labourer			England	English	"	Home	Wife: Sarah, St. Jact. Cornwall.		By Buffalo
19	Maclean	Sarah	18		F	Spec. Hand			Russia	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	Wife: Joe Maclean, 242 York St. Hamilton, Ont.		By Charleston
20	Hobin	John	26		M	Labourer			Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife: Mrs. Louis Mac, 581 Kensington Ave., Toronto, Ont.		Ireland
21	Mauaz	Norman R.	18		M	Mechanic			England	German	"	"	Wife: Maria, Vastogre, Greece		By New York
22	Kirchoff	Spase	36		M	Labourer			Greece	Bulgarian	"	Brantford			By Indianapolis
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
61	NOT USED														

NOT USED

CLASS B.







## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 12-17-21  
 Approved by J. H. M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

252

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Visitor	1	McKendry	Roberta	27	F	Miss Mary Jones		Canada	English	Leaves U.S. at New York	Toronto	Bro. John Austin, New Toronto, Ont.		England
Visitor	2	Chawner	Emma	47	F	M		"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	"	Bro. John Austin, New Toronto, Ont.		England
Visitor	3	Chawner	Austin	11	M	S. Novet		"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	"	Uncle: I am as above		England
Visitor	4	Chawner	Aileen	7	F	S		"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	"	"		England
Debarred	5	Lanzero	Valentina	23	F	Fact. Hand		Italy	Italian	"	Welland	Relatives		Ny Buffalo
Visitor	6	Griffin	Arthur W.	21	M	S. Clerk		England	English	Leaves U.S. at New York	Whitby	"		England
Debarred	7	Looper	John	36	M	S. Laborer		Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Bro. Samuel, 57 Langhorne Ave. Toronto, Ont.		Ny Buffalo
Debarred	8	Devereux	Percival	22	M	S		New Zealand	English	Leaves U.S. at New York	Christie Lake	Father: Wm. A. Christ Church, New Zealand.		Ny Buffalo
	9	Houston	Hugh	54	M	"		Scotland	Scotch	Leaves U.S. at New York	Toronto	Relatives		Scotland
	10	Upton	Alice	30	F	S. Fact. Hand		England	English	"	Hamilton	Bro. James, 86 Clinton St. Hamilton, Ont.		Ny Toronto
	11	Di Canzio	Giovanni	34	M	Man Laborer		Italy	Italian	Leaves U.S. at New York	Toronto	No address		Italy
14891	12	Bailey	Hilda	30	F	M. None		England	English	"	Grimsby	Husb. Frank, Grimsby, E. B.		Ny Buffalo
14892	13	Lincoln	Joan	31	F	S. Companion		"	Scotch	"	"	Relatives		"
Visitor	14	Weaver	Edith	36	F	M. None		"	English	Leaves U.S. at New York	London, Eng.	"		England
Visitor	15	Pett	Hubert Wm	28	M	Journalist		"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	Toronto	No address		Canada
14952	16	Bragazzi	Lena	31	F	S. Companion		"	Italian	"	"	"		Ny New York
14953	17	Poulain	Madeline	25	F	S. Loverness		France	French	"	"	"		"
Debarred	18	Mikiedoff	Mikolaj	42	M	M. Laborer		Russia	Ruthenian	"	Warria	Wife Maria, now Zibhoff, Russia		Pa. Pittsburg
	19	Delubow	Valiano	19	M	S. Musician		Italy	Italian	"	Trinities	Mother: P. Ilammas, Hagliano, Italy		Pa. Phila
	20	Laolini	Luigi	39	M	"		"	"	"	"	Wife: Teresa, Firenze, Villa, Italy		"
	21	Edmond	Catherine	28	F	M. None		England	Welsh	Leaves U.S. at New York	Hamilton	Relatives		England
Visitor	22	Vims	Douglas	37	M	S. Agent		"	English	Leaves U.S. at New York	London	"		England
	23	NOT USED												
	24	NOT USED												
	25	NOT USED												
	26	NOT USED												
	27	NOT USED												
	28	NOT USED												
	29	NOT USED												
	30	NOT USED												

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Stephen A. Sawley U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTION



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C TAXABLE.

JAN 24 1915  
MONTH OF JAN 24 1915, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring citizenship.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.						
1	yes	Father	yes	1914	May	San Francisco	1914	No address, London, Eng.	no	no	no	no	5-2	5	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Bellville	France	1914	Jan	9.5
2	"	Husb	yes	1914	May	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	"	"	"	"	England	Chatham	"	1914	"	2.5
3	"	Father	yes	1914	May	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	"	1914	"	2.5
4	"	"	yes	1914	May	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1914	"	2.5
5	"	"	yes	1914	May	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	San	NY	1914	Jan	2.7
6	"	"	yes	1914	May	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	NY	1914	Jan	3.0
7	"	"	yes	1914	May	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballymonee	NY	1914	Jan	3.1
8	"	"	yes	1914	May	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zealand	Symondst	Boston	1914	Jan	1
9	"	"	yes	1914	May	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Syke	Boston	1914	Jan	1
10	"	"	yes	1914	May	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Bolton	NY	1914	Jan	4
11	"	"	yes	1914	May	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Vera	NY	1914	Jan	9
12	"	"	yes	1914	May	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	NY	1914	Jan	9.14
13	"	"	yes	1914	May	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Kempton	"	1914	Jan	9.14
14	"	"	yes	1914	May	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Phila	NY	1914	Jan	13.15
15	"	"	yes	1914	May	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	NY	1914	Jan	16-15
16	"	"	yes	1914	May	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Newcastle	NY	1914	Jan	16-14
17	"	"	yes	1914	May	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	France	Dynard	NY	1914	Jan	16-14
18	"	"	yes	1914	May	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Yutkoff	"	1914	Jan	17-15
19	"	"	yes	1914	May	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Verne	"	1914	Jan	17-15
20	"	"	yes	1914	May	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villa	"	1914	Jan	17
21	"	"	yes	1914	May	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wales	Glandus	"	1914	Jan	19
22	"	"	yes	1914	May	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	"	1914	Jan	2.4

CLASS C. TAXABLE

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.  
M. C. R. Montreal Ry.  
W. R. W. R. Ry.  
E. R. Erie Ry.  
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge  
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

William A. Baldwin  
Immigrant Inspector  
U. S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 1-22  
 Copied by G. W.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

253

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship																
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.
Debarred	1	Rowan	BSJ Alexander	✓	31	MS Butcher	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Relatives		N.Y.	Buffalo	
	2	Arena	BSJ Salvatore	✓	30	MM Cobbler	"	Italy	Italian	U.S. at N. Falls	Welland	Wife: Angela, Buffalo, N.Y.		N.Y.	Welland	
	3	Spring	BSJ Harry	✓	49	M. Labr	"	England	English	U.S. at N. Falls	Londonville	Bro: Charles, Buffalo, N.Y.		"	Londonville	
Debarred	4	Gustafson	BSJ Matts	✓	26	M. Metall Miner	"	Finland	Scand.	Canada	Sault Ste Marie	Relatives		"	Rockville	
	5	Galloway	BSJ Keirillo	✓	35	M. Cook	"	Italy	Italian	"	Toronto	Relatives		"	New York	
	6	Lill	BSJ Alfred L.	✓	21	M. Labr	"	England	English	"	"	Relatives		Pa.	Shelville	
	7	Kelly	BSJ Hubert	✓	41	M. Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Relatives		N.Y.	Buffalo	
	8	Williams	BSJ Phil L.	✓	28	M. Student	"	"	"	"	"	Relatives		"	"	
Debarred	9	Gurekian	BSJ Vahan	✓	27	M. Iron Mkr	"	Turkey	Armenian	"	N. Falls	Bro. Thomas, Buffalo, N.Y.		"	N. Falls	
Debarred	10	McKend	BSJ John	✓	24	M. Labr	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Welland	Bro. Vaino, St Paul St. Catharines		"	Utica	
	11	Stenberg	BSJ Gustaf	✓	34	MM Carpenter	"	Finland	Finnish	"	St Catharines	Bro. Vaino, St Paul St. Catharines		Pa.	Erie	
	12	Melallem	BSJ Wm. D.	✓	25	M. Clerk	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Thorold	Cousin: Wm. Patterson, St John, Ont.		N.Y.	N. Falls	
Debarred	13	Debut	BSJ Alek	✓	32	MM Labr	"	Romania	Romanian	"	N. Falls	No address		"	New York	
	14	Brandine	BSJ Andrew	✓	34	MM Gardener	"	Germany	German	"	N. Falls	No address		"	Buffalo	
	15	Harper	BSJ Samuel	✓	25	MM Refiner	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Father: Allan, Stamford, Ont.		Mass.	Watertown	
	16	Birkett	BSJ Thomas	✓	27	M. S. Labr	"	"	"	"	N. Falls	Father: Allan, Stamford, Ont.		Ohio	Marietta	
	17	Swanson	BSJ Gustaf	✓	23	MS Trust. Iron Wkr	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Thorold	No address		N.Y.	Buffalo	
	18	Tall	BSJ Charles	✓	26	M. S. Keeper	"	Ireland	Irish	"	St Catharines			"	New York	
	19	Yadwisze	BSJ Yan	✓	20	M. S. Labr	no	Russia	Polish	"	Welland			"	N. Falls	
	20	Di Delidoro	BSJ Guastino	✓	22	M. S. "	yes	Italy	Italian	"	Hamilton	Father: Carlo, Pieve, Italy.		"	Valherton	
	21	Smeyan	BSJ Patrick J.	✓	35	MM Carpenter	"	Ireland	Irish	"	N. Falls	Wife: Annie, 93 Barker St., N. Falls, Ont.		"	N. Falls	
	22	Burne	BSJ Francesco	✓	37	MM Labr	no	Italy	Italian	"	N. Wellen	Wife: Domenica, N. Wellen, Ont.		"	Rockville	
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

63

NOT USED

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.

14-413

Franklin Hill  
Tom N. Waller



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHIP

COVER:

CLASS C NON-TAXABLE.

SPECTOR.

G. T. R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.	Michigan Central Ry.
W. R.	Wabash Ry.
E. R.	Erie Ry.
U. B.	Upper Foot Bridge
L. B.	Lower Foot Bridge

**U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge,**



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-23  
Copied by H. H.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

254

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.
14864	✓	Vendite	BS9 Carmine	✓	19	MS Labourer	None	Italy	Italian	Canada	Thorold	Bro. Raffaele, Thorold.	✓	N.Y. Falls
14865	✓	Geifitz	BS9 Aaron	✓	21	MS Farmer	✓	Russia	Hebrew	"	Goldwater	Relatives	✓	N.Y. Hudson
14867	✓	Zimic	BS9 Andrej	✓	32	MM Labourer	"	"	Russian	"	Waterford	Wife Anna, Koyhan, Kordok, Russia	✓	N.Y. Buffalo
14874	✓	Di Pionbo	BS9 Luigi	✓	22	MS	"	Italy	Italian	"	Oakville	Relatives	"	"
14885	✓	Grapis	BS9 Bruno	✓	37	MM	"	"	"	"	Welland	Wife Minicappina, Micatus, Italy	"	N.Y. Falls
14886	✓	Grapis	BS9 Tomaso	✓	25	MM	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Minicappina, Algeria, Italy	"	"
14887	✓	Maestriemmi	BS9 Bruno	✓	24	MM	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Minicappina, Algeria, Italy	"	"
14893	✓	Parmigiani	BS9 Geremia	✓	20	MS	"	"	"	"	Cardinal	No address	"	Buffalo
14894	✓	Di Vincenzo	BS9 Angelo	✓	21	MS	"	"	"	"	Albion	"	"	Medina
14957	✓	Arnold	BS9 Robert	✓	38	MM	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife Emily, Midland, Ont.	"	N. Toronto
14958	✓	Supicz	BS9 Branko	✓	27	MM	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anka, Berzhanoff, Russia	"	Buffalo
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1915, 191

CLASS CC

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other journey, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether subject to arrest on any other extradition, process of any court, or any other law, or to be deported from the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Complexion.	26 Color of—		27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.		29 Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 28, 1906.				30 Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.		Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	self	100	Yes	Trans.	May 1913	No address	No	No	No	Good	100	54	Med	Br	Br	None	Italy	Castro	My	20 May 1913	Berlin	Oct 25-14					
2	"	"	34	No	"	"	Address: Rachel Cohen, Hudson, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Blk	"	Russia	Shiak	Guba	25 Aug 1913	Pisa	Oct 25-14					
3	"	"	37	No	"	"	Sister: Marya Rozak, 53 Orchard St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Br	"	"	"	Kogham	"	25 July 1912	Unk	Oct 26-14				
4	"	"	36	No	"	"	Station Agent, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	52 1/2	"	"	Blk	"	Italy	Aquila	"	25 Oct 1910	Unk	Oct 27-14					
5	"	"	120	Yes	Trans.	May 1911	Bro. in law: William Galabrie, 120-116 St. N. Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	"	"	Br	"	"	"	Castro	My	25 Oct 1911	America	Nov. 7-14				
6	"	"	80	"	"	"	Bro. in law: William Galabrie, 120-116 St. N. Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Gray	"	"	"	Kigeria	"	25 Oct 1912	America	Nov. 7-14				
7	"	"	40	"	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	25 Oct 1912	"	Nov. 7-14				
8	"	L.P.C.	21	No	"	"	Bro. in law: Albert Braundt, 167 Elmwood Ave., Medina, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	"	"	Blk	Br	"	Turkey	Jerusalem	Guba	25 Oct 1913	Unk	Nov. 8-15				
9	"	"	75	Yes	Trans.	May 18/13	Bro. in law: Samuel, 167 Elmwood Ave., Medina, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	Blk	"	Italy	Fabruca	My	25 May 1913	Unk	Nov. 11-14					
10	"	"	30	"	"	"	Bro. in law: Samuel, 167 Elmwood Ave., Medina, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Br	Blk	"	"	Fabruca	"	25 May 1913	Unk	Nov. 11-14				
11	"	"	51	"	"	Boston	No address	"	"	"	"	"	53 1/2	"	"	"	"	England	London	Proton	25 Oct 1900	Bostonian	Nov. 17-14					
12	"	"	46	No	"	"	Bro. in law: Samuel, 167 Elmwood Ave., Medina, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	Russia	Brezhanoff	St. John	25 Oct 1911	Unk	Nov. 17-14					

CLASS CC.

G.T.R. \_\_\_\_\_ Grand Trunk Ry.  
M.C.R. \_\_\_\_\_ Michigan Central Ry.  
W.B. \_\_\_\_\_ Western Ry.  
E.R. \_\_\_\_\_ Erie Ry.  
U.R. \_\_\_\_\_ Upper Foot Bridge  
L.R. \_\_\_\_\_ Lower Foot Bridge

*William R. Baldwin*  
Immigrant Inspector  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge,



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 32.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 1-12  
 Copy of B. B. H. H.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

255

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
NAME IN FULL.													Age.													Sex.													Calling or Occupation.													Able to—													Nationality.													Race or People.													Last Permanent Residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final Destination.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Family Name.													Given Name.													Yrs. Mos.													Married or Single.													Read.													Write.													(Country of which citizen or subject.)													† Race or People.													Country.													City or Town.																										State.													City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Debarred 1													Nimhoff													BS9													Gautcho													27													mm													Labour													yes													Bulgaria													Bulgarian													Canada													Thorold													Wife: Yanka, Russia, Bulgaria													N.Y. Falls																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Debarred 2													Eitoff													BS9													Neutcho													35													mm																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							

NOT USED

65

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

Tam V. Walter



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1915, 191

CLASS D

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Is he a person or alien, or has he been in the United States, or is he a person or alien, or has he been in the United States, or is he a person or alien, or has he been in the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other person, or by any corporation, company, association, or government, or is he a person or alien, or has he been in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes	L.P.C.	25	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	Med	Blk	Br	None	Bulgaria	River	Quebec	25 Aug. 1910	Unk	25-14
2	"	L.P.C.	25	yes	trans	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8 1/2	Blk	Blk	"	"	Radovna	✓	25 May 1912	"	25	
3	"	L.P.C.	20	yes	trans	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8 1/2	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	✓	25 May 1912	"	25
4	"	L.P.C.	15	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	Blk	Blk	"	Turkey	Bania	Hal	25 May 1912	"	25	
5	"	L.P.C.	36	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 1	Med	Br	Med	"	Starvica	"	25 May 1911	"	25	
6	"	"	400	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4 3/4	"	"	Br	"	Bulgaria	Boneka	Alaska	25 May 1912	Unk	25
7	"	"	1000	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	✓	25 June 1912	Unk	25
8	"	"	20	yes	trans	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9 1/2	Br	"	"	"	Russia	Jukowka	✓	25 May 1913	Unk	25
9	"	"	1	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	Med	"	"	"	Austria	Stuten	Quebec	25 May 1911	Unk	25
10	"	"	9	yes	trans	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8 3/4	"	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Belfast	✓	25 June 1909	Unk	25
11	"	"	35	yes	trans	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5 1/2	Blk	"	Br	"	Italy	Palermo	✓	25 June 1909	Unk	25
12	"	"	65	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7 1/2	Br	"	Blue	"	Sweden	Christenham	Quebec	25 June 1913	Canada	25
13	"	"	20	yes	trans	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	Med	Blk	Br	"	Italy	Abuzzi	Portland	26 Apr 1913	Unk	26
14	"	"	3	yes	trans	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4 1/4	"	"	Br	"	Russia	Gabrovice	"	26 May 1913	Unk	26
15	yes	"	50	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	Blk	Blk	"	"	Italy	Giovanni	✓	26 Apr 1901	Unk	26
16	"	"	130	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Br	Br	Blue	"	Italy	Manzan	✓	26 Apr 1906	Unk	26
17	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	Med	"	Br	"	"	"	✓	26 June 1901	Unk	26
18	"	"	180	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	"	"	Blue	"	England	London	✓	26 Apr 1910	Unk	26
19	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	"	"	Br	"	"	London	✓	26 Apr 1910	Unk	26
20	"	L.P.C.	60	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5 1/4	"	"	Gray	"	Italy	Rotondo	✓	26 June 1913	Unk	26
21	"	L.P.C.	30	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3 1/4	"	"	Br	"	"	Rotondo	✓	26 June 1911	Unk	26
22	"	L.P.C.	53	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Rotondo	✓	26 Apr 1913	Unk	26
23	"	L.P.C.	30	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Rotondo	✓	26 Apr 1913	Unk	26
24	Physically Defective	"	15	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9 1/2	Blk	Blk	"	"	Turkey	Stava	✓	26 Aug 1911	Unk	26
25	"	L.P.C.	15	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9 1/2	Br	Blue	"	"	Russia	Gorovo	Quebec	26 Aug 1911	Unk	26
26	"	Procurer	80	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Med	"	"	"	England	Liverpool	Quebec	26 Aug 1911	Unk	26
27	"	"	80	yes	trans	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	"	"	Br	"	"	Port of Spain	✓	27 Apr 1912	Unk	27
28	"	"	100	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3 1/4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Verdoli	Quebec	27 Apr 1913	Unk	27
29	"	"	57	yes	trans	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5 1/4	"	Blk	"	"	"	"	✓	27 Apr 1911	Unk	27
30	"	"	20	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	"	Br	"	"	"	"	✓	27 Apr 1912	Unk	27

CLASS D.

G.T.R. Grand Forks  
M.C.R. North Grand Forks  
W.R. Wadena  
E.R. Ely  
U.R. Upper Fort Snare  
L.B. Lower Fort Snare

William R. Baldwin  
Immigrant Inspector  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since 1-30  
Copied by N. L.



#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 9

256

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.												
256												
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
NAME IN FULL.												
Age.												
Sex.												
Calling or Occupation.												
Able to—												
Nationality.												
Last Permanent Residence.												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
Final Destination.												
Family Name.												
Given Name.												
Yrs. Mos.												
Married or Single.												
Read. Write.												
Race or People.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
City or Town.												
1	Bosco	Pasquale	41	M	Labourer	None	Italy	Italian	Canada	Toronto	Wife Lucia, Aspinia, Italy	Mid Baito
2	Bisci	Dario	19	M	"	yes	"	"	"	P. Leoborn	Bro. Amadio, P. Leoborn, Ont.	Hy New York
3	Willis	Rupert M	41	M	Farmer	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Relatives	Fla. Lithia
4	Willis	Elara	56	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Willis	E. Walter	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Willis	Rose	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Willis	George	4	M	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Dallas	Martha	29	F	None	yes	Ireland	Irish	"	London	Relatives	Hy New York
9	Meyer	Adolph	27	M	Clerk	"	Switzerland	German	"	Toronto	Wife Elizabeth, St. Paul, Minn.	"
10	Trevaskis	Edward	50	M	P. Labourer	"	England	English	"	Homer	Wife Mary, 54 Bathurst St. Toronto, Ont.	"
11	Katz	Berko Bernard	29	M	Signmaker	"	Romania	Hebrew	"	St. Catharines	Wife Annie, St. Catharines, Ont.	"
12	Gerster	Ferdinand	42	M	Butcher	"	France	German	"	St. Catharines	Wife Veliko, Surgo, Turkey	"
13	Stefoff	Stoyan	28	M	Labourer	"	Greece	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	Wife Veliko, Surgo, Turkey	"
14	Sateras Goodman	Minnie	20	F	Sailress	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Wife Sadie, 245 Markham St. Toronto, Ont.	Pa. Phila
15	Sateras Goodman	Franko Frank	17	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"
16	Prestage	Abraham	23	M	Labourer	"	Ireland	Irish	"	London	Relatives	Hy Albany
17	Durrant	Kate	35	F	Domestic	"	England	English	"	Churchill	Wife Maria, San Marconi in Lamin, Italy	"
18	Battista	Mattio	34	M	Labourer	"	Italy	Italian	"	London	Father Wm. Serio, Italy	"
19	Kelsey	Herbert	25	M	"	"	England	English	"	St. William	Bro. John, St. Catharines, Ont.	"
20	Simon	Mansour	23	M	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	"	St. Catharines	Wife Maria, 191 Baggins St. Toronto, Ont.	"
21	McLully	Samuel	23	M	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Bro. Robert, Campbellton, Ont.	"
22	Hamilton	James	26	M	P. Lab.	"	"	"	"	Dutton	Wife Waluta, 191 Baggins St. Toronto, Ont.	"
23	Hezowski	Jan	23	M	Labourer	None	Russia	Polish	"	St. Catharines	Wife Waluta, 191 Baggins St. Toronto, Ont.	"
24	Nowak	Walenty	34	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father James, Lkysan, Scot.	"
25	Morton	Jean	18	F	Domestic	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Sikomburg	Wife Golda, 250 Claremont St. Toronto, Ont.	"
26	Lichtman	Isaac	30	M	Peddler	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Bro. Jan, 138 Esplanade St. Berlin, Ont.	"
27	Paczkowski	Stanislaw	20	M	Labourer	None	"	Polish	"	Berlin	Relatives	"
28	Petroff	Dimitri	23	M	"	yes	Greece	Bulgarian	"	St. Falls	"	"
29	Passeri	Domenico	24	M	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Toronto	"	"
30	Satasione	Pasquale	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe, 542 Dufferin St. Toronto, Ont.	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

## CLASS D

MONTH OF JAN 24 1915, 191										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		29		30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																		
1	Yes self	31	Yes	Trans.	My	Sept. 23/12	Bra. Pietro, 13 S Bond St. Balto. Md.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Fr	Br	Bl	Bl	Italy	Vasta	My	Sept. 23/12	Shampalia	Dec 28/14	
2	"	64	No	"	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Med	Br	Br	"	altacuna	Quebec	My	Sept. 23/12	Eric	28	
3	"	300	No	"	"	"	Fr. Elias Fernu, 237thia, Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Br	Bl	"	England	Boston	Hal	Sept. 23/12	Tunisian	28	
4	"	Husb	No	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	Fr	"	"	"	"	Worcester	Quebec	My	Sept. 23/12	R. Kerge	28
5	"	Father	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Littleworth	"	My	Sept. 23/12	"	28
6	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lower Bath	"	My	Sept. 23/12	"	28
7	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester	"	My	Sept. 23/12	"	28
8	"	Self	35	Yes	Trans.	My	Husb Jos. 387 W. 17th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Br	"	Ireland	Caran	"	My	Sept. 23/12	Lauritic	28
9	"	"	63	Yes	Trans.	My	Wife Mrs Otto Rosch, 13th St + 5th Ave, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	Fr	"	Bl	"	Switzerland	Gurich	My	Sept. 23/12	Penna	28	
10	"	"	83	No	"	"	Uncle Leo, 1061 Grant St Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	England	Donwall	Mont	My	Sept. 23/12	Portian	28
11	No	Convict	2	Yes	Trans.	My	Wife Mrs Goldstein, 1061 Grant St Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	51 1/2	Med	"	Br	"	Roumania	Jassy	Hal	My	Sept. 23/12	Champion	29
12	Yes	"	400	No	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	Bl	"	France	Longwy	Quebec	My	Sept. 23/12	Tunisian	29
13	"	"	80	No	"	"	Bro. Nikola Stetoff, 14 1/2 Harrison St. Rochester, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Br	"	Turkey	Suzge	"	My	Sept. 23/12	Victorian	29
14	"	"	"	No	"	"	Bro. Sam, 944 Hickman St. Phila Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	Bl	"	Russia	Klanok	Hal	My	Sept. 23/12	Canada	29
15	"	"	54	No	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	Br	"	"	"	Quebec	My	Sept. 23/12	Unk	29
16	No	"	126	Yes	Trans.	My	Bro. John Dunne, Kussalaer, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Hz	"	Ireland	Reklow	My	Sept. 23/12	Communia	29	
17	Yes	"	4	Yes	Trans.	My	Bro. Mrs Stanley Shupard, 60 Brunswick St. Rochester, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	52 1/2	Fr	Br	Bl	"	England	Redhill	Mont	My	Sept. 23/12	Dominion	29
18	"	"	101	Yes	Trans.</																				

<del>G. T. R.</del>	<del>Grand Trunk Ry.</del>
<del>M. C. R.</del>	<del>Mich. Central Ry.</del>
<del>W. R.</del>	<del>Wabash Ry.</del>
<del>E. R.</del>	<del>Erie Ry.</del>
<del>U. B.</del>	<del>Upper Foot Bridge</del>
<del>L. B.</del>	<del>Lower Foot Bridge</del>

*William R. Baldwin.*  
Immigrant Inspector.  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 1-30  
Copied to file



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

257

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Debarred	1	Suszkiewicz	Piotr	24	M. Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Lockport	Wife Zimonia, Sicily, Russia.	N.Y.	Buffalo
Debarred	2	Walczak	Levan	24	M. "	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Ekimija, Sicily, Russia.	"	"
Debarred	3	Hal	Gregory	28	M. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna, Sicily, Russia.	"	"
	4	Lindros	Arrel	27	M. S. Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Toronto	Relatives	"	"
	5	Greco	Antonio	21	M. S. Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Hamilton	Relatives, 1206 George St. South, Ont.	Mass.	Boston
	6	Smith	Thomas	21	M. S. Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Pelham	Bro. Wm. Hicks, N. Pelham, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
	7	Lo Presti	Giuseppe	24	M. S. Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Toronto	Brother, Mary, 1206 George St. South, Ont.	"	"
	8	Pucher	Wladimir	20	M. S. Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Essex	Relatives	N.J.	Passaic
	9	Lozick	Alle	26	M. Merchant	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Houghton	Bro. R. D. Lozick, Houghton, Sask. Can.	N.Y.	Rockester
	10	Lozick	Anna	25	F. Wife	"	"	"	English	"	"	Same as above	"	"
	11	Herron	Kate	50	F. Home	"	"	England	"	"	Toronto	Husb. James, 97 Westland St. Toronto, Ont.	N.J.	Newark
	12	Gridland	Emily	27	F. "	"	"	"	"	"	Acton	Relatives	Tex.	Galveston
	13	Gridland	London C. M.	3	M. S. Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Tex.	"
Debarred	14	Di Rosario	Domenico	15	M. S. Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	"	N. Falls	Father, Natale, 25 Ellen St. N. Falls, Ont.	N.Y.	N. Falls
Debarred	15	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	29	M. S. Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Relatives	"	"
	16	Spirtado	Elma	48	M. S. Laborer	"	"	B.W. & N. Blk	"	"	Toronto	Relatives, 30 Maple Bldg. Toronto, Ont.	"	Brooklyn
	17	Shppard	Ethel	19	F. Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Father, Wm. Bridgman, Ont.	"	N. Falls
	18	McLernary	Jennie	32	F. Home	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	N. Falls	Bro. Ernest Smith, 9 Japan St. N. Falls, Ont.	N.Y.	N. Falls
	19	Wear	William R.	24	M. S. Draftsman	"	"	England	Scotch	"	"	Father, Wm. A. 56 Ryerson Ave. N. Falls, Ont.	"	"
	20	Maiorana	Pilippo	33	M. S. Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	London	Relatives	Pa.	Pittsburg
	21	Sera	Raffaele	18	M. S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	South St. Marie	Bro. Frank, South St. Marie, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
	22	Elia	Francesco	24	M. S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	N. Falls	Brother, Maria, 683 Ferry St. N. Falls, Ont.	"	Rockester
	23	Bosim	Minnie	25	F. S. Seamstress	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Brother, Feige, 20 Cameron St. Toronto, Ont.	"	Buffalo
Debarred	24	Kutbel alias Kotel	Mosheev Kusev	18	M. S. Printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Louis, 36 Edwards St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"
Debarred	25	Lica	Josip	24	M. S. Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Serbian	"	N. Bathurst	Wife Jera, N. Bathurst, Ont.	"	N. Falls
	26	Elle	Thomas J.	33	M. S. Eng.	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Wife, Beitha, 73 Ann St. Toronto, Ont.	Fla.	St. John's
	27	Miyazawa	Junzo	35	M. S. Interpreter	"	"	Japan	Japanese	"	Victoria	Relatives	Calif.	San Francisco
	28	Karmaleky	Judwig	27	M. S. Sailor	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Toronto	Wife, Batharine, 283 Richmond St. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
	29	Lacava	Giuseppe	18	M. S. Sailor	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	London	Father, Giuseppe, Sicily, Italy.	"	New York
	30	Botecchia	Giuseppe	39	M. S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	N. William	Relatives	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

67

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

14-413

Franklin Hill  
Maurice O'Brien  
Tom H. Smith



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916, 191

## CLASS D

(OVER.)

		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.													
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	<small>Has he been convicted of crime, or held under contract, or subject to deportation, or deported, or expelled from the U. S., or otherwise disqualified?</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Whether coming by reason of fear, persecution, or political opinion, or to evade laws, or to obtain citizenship, or to avoid military service, or to avoid conscription?</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																		
1	yes	L.P.C.	28	no	-	-	-	Cousin Wlad. Kornacz. Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Nat	Br	Br	None		Russia	Selic	Zucker	Aug. 1911	Mitchell	June 1915
2	"	L.P.C.	17	no	-	-	-	Cousin Wasyk Klawicz, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Finger left hand of defect		"	"	"	May 1911	Unk	3
3	"	L.P.C.	23	yes	trans	NyC	Aug. 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	Blue	None		"	"	Yes	1912	Birma	2	
4	"	"	20	yes	June 1913	New Haven	Apr. 1913	Uncle: Carlo Greco, 47 Mass. Ave. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	Fr	Br	"		Sweden	Bratsstad	Ny	Aug. 1910	Gammara	2	
5	"	"	32	yes	trans	Ny	1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Nat	"	Br		Italy	Lago	Ny	Mar. 1911	Aberland	2	
6	"	"	28	yes	Jan. 1902	Balto. Md	Jan. 1904	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	"	Blue		England	Bourne	Duker	Mar. 1913	Hecania	3	
7	"	"	28	yes	Jan. 1904	Balto. Md	July 1910	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Nat	"	Br		Italy	Imerece	Ny	May 1910	Sialia	3	
8	"	"	65	yes	July 1913	Pasaden, N.J.	Apr. 1913	Mother: Katarina, 57 Midland Ave. Pasaden, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fr	"	Blue		Russia	Kadocin	Ny	May 1910	Unk	3	
9	"	"	250	yes	Apr. 08	N. Va.	1908	Fr. Mrs. E.D. Bague, 161 East Ave. Rochester, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"		Norway	Haugesund	Hal	Apr. 1913	Unk	4	
10	"	Husb.	-	no	-	-	-	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		Canada	Calcutta	N. Yalla	Feb. 1913	LB	4	
11	"	self	50	yes	trans	Ny	May 1912	Sister: Jane Walcott, 43 St. Paul Ave Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Br		England	Southport	Ny	May 1912	Unk	4	
12	"	Husb.	-	no	-	-	-	Bro. Henry Keath, 1625 Ave. H Galveston, Texas.	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	Haz		"	Bristol	Mont	Sept. 1912	Royal George	4	
13	"	Father	-	no	-	-	-	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Blue		"	Belifton	"	Sept. 1912	"	4	
14	Contract Laborer	"	-	no	-	-	-	Fr. Margherita Grass, Pine Ave. N. Falla, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Br		Italy	Piano	Duker	May 1912	Unk	5	
15	Contract Laborer	"	-	no	-	-	-	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	"	Blue		"	Coronaletto	"	May 1913	Tunaine	5	
16	"	"	8	yes	trans	Ny	June 1913	Sister: Mrs. Alice Munnell, 5920 Bay Parkway, Brooklyn, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dk	Blk	Br		Jamaica	Spanish Town	Ny	June 1913	Unk	5	
17	"	"	3	no	-	-	-	N. Falls, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Nat	Br	Br		England	Gilford	Duker	May 1913	Tentonic	5	
18	"	"	20	no	-	-	-	Head Rott, 460-2nd St. N. Falla, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	4 2	Fr	"	Blue		Scotland	Greenock	Mont	June 1913	Tentonic	6	
19	"	"	200	no	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Nat	"	Br		England	Birkenhead	Mont	May 1913	Saternna	6	
20	"	"	13	yes	Feb. 1913	Pittsburg,	Aug. 1913	Church of Mary Conception Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Blk	"		Italy	Baccanio	Ny	Feb. 1913	Unk	6	
21	"	"	14	no	-	-	-	Greenwich St. Ny	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	Br	"		"	Cellara	Hal.	July 1906	"	6	
22	"	"	15	yes	trans	Ny	Feb. 1905	Cousin Kuznietz, Elia, 16 Sprague St. Rochester, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	dk	Blk	"		"	Bianche	Ny	Feb. 1905	"	6	
23	"	"	10	no	-	-	-	Uncle Morse, Sumner, 679 Jefferson St. Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Nat	Br	Br		Russia	Motiff	Hal.	Feb. 1905	Tunisian	6	
24	"	"	46	no	-	-	-	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"		"	Casnowicz	"	Feb. 1912	Pallanza	6	
25	"	L.P.C.	14	yes	trans	Ny	Feb. 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	Blue	None	None	Hungary	Smuric	Ny	Feb. 1912	Unk	7	
26	"	"	50	no	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	None	England	Newport	Ny	Aug. 1913	Virginian	7	
27	"	"	2	no	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	dk	"	Br	None	Japan	Hikone	Victoria	Dec. 1903	Unk	7	
28	"	"	70	no	-	-	-	Fr. Ludwig Rozalsky, 102 Broadway, Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Nat	"	Blue		Russia	Lagow	Hal.	Nov. 1903	Unk	7	
29	"	"	100	yes	trans	NyC	June 1913	Uncle Kuznietz, Elia, 16 Sprague St. Rochester, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	Br		Italy	Lifere	Ny	June 1913	Italia	7	
30	"	"	40	no	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		"	Vittorio	Hal.	Apr. 1911	Hecania	7	

G.T.R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R.	Mich. Central Ry.
W.R.	Wabash Ry.
E.R.	Erie Ry.
U.B.	Upper Foot Bridge
L.B.	Lower Foot Bridge

William B. Baldwin.  
Immigrant Inspector.  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

**CLASS D.**



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 32.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

file 1-30  
Copied & M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

258

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship															
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
Debarred 1	Tunncliffe	Harry	24	M	S. Bartender	yes		England	English	Canada	P. Credit	Father: Joshua, Heckmondwite, Eng.	NY	Buffalo	
2	Macri	Vincenzo	50	M	Labourer	No		Italy	Italian	"	Montreal	Wife: Francesca, Eldone, Italy.	Pa.	Franklin	
3	Gisches	Jacob	26	M	Baker	yes		Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife: Leah, Kousfantinoff, Russia.	NY	Buffalo	
4	Alechnowicz	Feliks	31	M	Labourer	"		"	Polish	"	Wilno	Uncle: Adam, Pringle, Wilno, Ont.	Pa.	Phila.	
5	Holt	Frederick H.	35	M	Bricklayer	"		England	English	"	Thorold	Relatives	Ohio	Cleveland	
6	Holt	Annie P.	35	F	M None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Rau	Alfred R.	28	M	Mfg. Agt.	"		Germany	German	"	Toronto	"	NY	New York	
8	Rau	Hedwig	23	F	M None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Cohen	Fanny	19	F	S. Fact. Hand	"		Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Boraim: Hymel, 632 Richmond St. W., Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	
10	Dandalias Davis	Hyman	41	M	Tailor	"		"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife: Kate, 16 Plummers Rd., London, Eng.	NY	Buffalo	
11	McTechnie	Donald	29	M	Machinist	"		Scotland	Scotch	"	P. Credit	Relatives	"	New York	
12	McTechnie	Grace	24	F	M None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Turner	Ethel M.	24	F	S. Domestic	"		England	English	"	N. Falls	Sister: Evelyn, King Edw. Hotel, Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
14	Clawson	Ludwig	24	M	Helper	"		Norway	Scand	"	St. Catharines	No address	NY	Buffalo	
15	Shearer	William	31	M	M Worker	"		Scotland	Scotch	"	N. Falls	Wife: Lenora, 25 McLenan St., N. Falls, Ont.	P. J.	Quebec	
16	Christie	Hannah	21	F	S. Domestic	"		Scotland	Scotch	"	No. Bay	Sister: Kate, North Bay, Ont.	Pa.	Pineville	
17	Harmon	Mary	41	F	S. "	"		England	English	"	"	Bro. Wm., No. Bay, Ont.	"	"	"
18	Anna	Francesco	41	M	S. Labourer	"		Italy	Italian	"	Welland	No address	NY	N. Falls	
19	Purificati	Vincenzo	32	M	"	"		"	"	"	Cobalt	Wife: Lucia, Villa Sta Lucia, Italy.	"	New York	
20	Elisopoulos	Louis	35	M	S. Confectioner	"		Greece	Greek	"	Welland	Bro. Vasile, Welland, Ont.	"	Buffalo	
21	Sheath	Albert	25	M	S. Bricklayer	"		England	English	"	N. Falls	Ex. Mrs. O'Connor, Thorold, Ont.	Pa.	Pittsburg	
22	Bradner	Katherine	45	F	M None	"		Germany	German	"	"	No address	NY	Buffalo	
23	Maness	Wm. Geo.	38	M	S. Labourer	"		England	English	"	St. Catharines	"	"	N. Falls	
24	Lomano	Ferdinando	37	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian	"	Cobalt	Wife: Catarina, Mont. Tauro, Italy.	Mass.	Boston	
25	Seath	Harry	30	M	S. Carpenter	"		England	English	"	Toronto	No address	Pa.	Jacksonville	
26	Rider	Alfred	52	M	Watchman	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred 27	Dyll	Lukas	19	M	S. Labourer	"		Russia	Polish	"	Hamilton	Low. Chas., 1060 Queen St. E., Toronto, Ont.	Pa.	Phila.	
Debarred 28	Hook	John	50	M	S. Labourer	yes		England	English	"	Toronto	"	Ohio	Summit	
Debarred 29	Hook	Alia M.	17	F	S. Fact. Hand	yes		"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"
Debarred 30	Forrest	Alexander	23	M	S. Machinist	"		Scotland	Scotch	"	"	No address	NY	Buffalo	
NOT USED															

NOT USED

68 NOT USED

Holt, Jan 2, 1908 Born Cleveland, Ohio

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

Franklin Hill  
Charles W. Paden  
Tom V. Walter

U. S. IMM.



G-163  
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER  
MANIFESTS

IN-BOUND ..... ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~

AT THE PORT OF

**ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND  
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

**CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC**

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions  
therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as pro-  
vided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45,  
Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized  
by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

**Seaports**

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED  
MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 247-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL  
NO. 349, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES  
ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION  
SERVICE



G-163  
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER  
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ..... ~~CHINA~~

~~1954~~

~~1954~~

~~1954~~

~~1954~~

~~1954~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND  
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

**CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC**

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

*Seaports*

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 349.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 2, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION  
SERVICE



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

258

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Debarred	1	Junncliffe	Harry	24	M	S. Porter	yes		England	English	Canada	P. Credit	Father: Joshua, Heckman Ave., Eng.	Ny	Buffalo
	2	Macri	Vincenzo	50	M	S. Laborer	No		Italy	Italian	"	Montreal	Wife: Francesco, Eldon, Italy.	Pa.	Franklin
	3	Gischer	Jacob	26	M	S. Baker	yes		Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife: Leah, Konefantinoff, Russia.	Ny	Buffalo
	4	Alechnowicz	Eliks	31	M	S. Laborer	"		"	Polish	"	Wilno	Uncle: Adam, Pringel, Wilno, Aut.	Pa.	Phila.
	5	Holt	Frederick H.	35	M	S. Bricklayer	"		England	English	"	Thorold	Relatives	Ohio	Cleveland
	6	Holt	Annie P.	35	F	M. None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	7	Rau	Alfred R.	38	M	S. Mfg. Agt.	"		Germany	German	"	Toronto	"	Ny	New York
	8	Rau	Hedwig	23	F	M. None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	9	Cohen	Fanny	19	F	S. Port. Hand	"		Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Relatives: Hymel, 632 Richmond, St. W., Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
	10	Davalias Davis	Hyman	41	M	S. Sailor	"		"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife: Kate, 16 Plummers Rd., London, Eng.	Ny	Buffalo
	11	McKechie	Donald	29	M	S. Machinist	"		Scotland	Scotch	"	P. Credit	Relatives	"	New York
	12	McKechie	Grace	24	F	M. None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	13	Turner	Ethel M.	24	F	S. Domestic	"		England	English	"	N. Falls	Sister: Evelyn, King Edw. Hotel, Toronto, Ont.	Nich	Detroit
	14	Lawrence	Ludwig	24	M	S. Helper	"		Norway	Scand	"	St. Catharines	No address	Ny	Buffalo
	15	Shearer	William	31	M	S. Worker	"		Scotland	Scotch	"	N. Falls	Wife: Leonard, 75 McLaren St., N. Falls, Ont.	N. J.	Newark
	16	Christie	Hannah	21	F	S. Domestic	"		Scotland	Scotch	"	No. Bay	Sister: Kate, North Bay, Ont.	Pa.	Pineville
	17	Harmon	Mary	41	F	S. S.	"		England	English	"	"	Res. Wm. No. Bay, Ont.	"	"
	18	Sanna	Francesco	41	M	S. Laborer	"		Italy	Italian	"	Welland	No address	Ny	N. Falls
	19	Purificati	Vincenzo	32	M	"	"		"	"	"	Cobalt	Wife: Lucia, Villa St. Lucia, S. Italy.	"	New York
	20	Chionoulos	Louis	35	M	S. Carpenter	"		Greece	Greek	"	Welland	Bro: Vasile, Welland, Ont.	"	Buffalo
	21	Sheath	Albert	25	M	S. Bricklayer	"		England	English	"	N. Falls	Ex. Mrs. O'Connor, Thorold, Ont.	Pa.	Pittsburg
	22	Bradner	Katherine	45	F	M. None	"		Germany	German	"	"	No address	Ny	Buffalo
	23	Maness	Wm. Geo.	38	M	S. Laborer	"		England	English	"	St. Catharines	"	"	N. Falls
	24	Lomano	Ferdinando	37	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian	"	Cobalt	Wife: Catarina, Mont. Tauro, S. Italy.	Mass.	Boston
	25	Seath	Harry	30	M	S. Handcar	"		England	English	"	Toronto	No address	Fla.	Jacksonville
	26	Rider	Alfred	52	M	S. Watchman	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	27	Dyll	Lukas	19	M	S. Laborer	"		Russia	Polish	"	Hamilton	"	Pa.	Phila.
Debarred	28	Hock	John	50	M	S. Laborer	yes		England	English	"	Toronto	Son: Chas. 1060 Queen St. E., Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Cincinnati
Debarred	29	Hock	Alia M.	17	F	S. Port. Hand	yes		"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
Debarred	30	Forrest	Alexander	23	M	S. Machinist	"		Scotland	Scotch	"	"	No address	Ny	Buffalo

NOT USED

68 NOT USED

Holt, J. and J. go to Cleveland, Ohio

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

Franklin Lill  
Charles W. Taden  
Tom V. Walter

U. S. IMM.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1915, 191

CLASS D

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, line, society, asso- ciation, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, during the year of any previous examination, he was found to be a person who is not a native-born citizen of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	yes	L.P.C.	28	no	Cousins: Wm. H. Korman, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	no	5 4	Med Br Br	None	Russia	Selic	Zucker	Aug 1914	Wicklund	2		
2	"	L.P.C.	17	no	Cousins: Wm. H. Korman, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	None	"	"	"	Unk	2			
3	"	L.P.C.	23	yes	Trans. N.Y.C. Aug. 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	Blue	None	"	"	Yes	Birma	2		
4	"	"	30	yes	Trans. N.Y.C. Apr. 1912	Uncle: Carlo Greco, 47 Mass Ave. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	6	Fr Br	"	Sweden	Bucharad	Yes	Aug 1912	Carman	2		
5	"	"	32	yes	Trans. N.Y.C. Apr. 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Med	Br	"	Italy	Lago	Yes	Apr. 1911	Cleveland	2	
6	"	"	28	yes	Trans. N.Y.C. Jan. 1902	No address	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fr Br	Blue	"	England	Bourne	Yes	May 1913	Acacia	3	
7	"	"	28	yes	Trans. N.Y.C. Jan. 1910	No address	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Br	"	Italy	Immerse	Yes	May 1910	Silvia	3	
8	"	"	65	yes	Trans. N.Y.C. Jan. 1913	Uncle: Karoly Nagy, 57 Midland Ave. Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fr	Blue	"	Russia	Radocin	Yes	Jan. 1910	Unk	3	
9	"	"	230	yes	Trans. N.Y.C. Apr. 1908	Fr. Mrs. R. D. G. K. 161 East Ave. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	Norway	Haugesund	Yes	Apr. 1913	Unk	4	
10	"	Hub.	"	no	"	Same as above	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Canada	Paledonia	Yes	Jan. 1915	LB	4	
11	"	self	50	yes	Trans. N.Y.C. May 1912	Sister: June Halsey, 43 St. Paul Ave. Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br	"	England	Southport	Yes	May 1912	Unk	4	
12	"	Hub.	"	no	"	Bro. Henry Reich, 1625 Wood St. Galveston, Texas.	"	"	"	"	5	"	Haz.	"	"	Bristol	Mont	Yes	Apr. 1912	Royal George	4
13	"	Father	"	no	"	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	Clifton	"	Yes	Apr. 1912	"	4
14	"	Contract Laborer	"	no	"	Fr. Mrs. R. D. G. K. 161 East Ave. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	Italy	Pilano	Yes	May 1912	Unk	5	
15	"	Contract Laborer	"	no	"	Same as above	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	Blue	"	"	Coronietta	"	Yes	May 1913	Touraine	5
16	"	"	8	yes	Trans. N.Y.C. June 1913	Sister: Mrs. Alice Merrill, 5920 Bay Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dr Blk Br	"	"	Jamaica	Spanish Town	Yes	June 1913	Unk	5	
17	"	"	2	no	"	Bro. Ethel Jones, 630 Grand St. N. Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med Br Br	"	"	England	Gilford	Yes	Apr. 1913	Tunisia	5	
18	"	"	20	no	"	Hub. Robt. 460 2nd St. N. Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	4 2	Fr	Blue	"	Scotland	Greenock	Mont	Yes	June 1913	Tunisia	6
19	"	"	200	no	"	No address	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br	"	England	Birkenhead	Mont	Yes	May 1913	Saturnia	6
20	"	"	13	yes	Trans. N.Y.C. Aug. 1913	Church of St. Mary, Conception Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Blk	"	Italy	Caccamo	Yes	Aug. 1913	Unk	6	
21	"	"	14	no	"	Uncle: Antonio Pezzulo, 420 Greenwich St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	Br	"	"	Cellara	Hal	Yes	July 1906	"	6
22	"	"	15	yes	Trans. N.Y.C. Feb. 1905	Cousins: Giuseppe, Elia, 16 Synagogue St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dr Blk	"	"	"	Bianche	Yes	Feb. 1905	"	6	
23	"	"	10	no	"	Uncle: Peter, 679 1/2 St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med Br Br	"	"	Russia	Mostoff	Hal	Yes	Feb. 1909	Tunisian	6
24	"	"	46	no	"	Same as above	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Osnowicz	"	Yes	July 1912	Pallanza	6
25	"	L.P.C.	14	yes	Trans. N.Y.C. Feb. 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	Blue	None	Hungary	Surtic	Yes	Feb. 1912	Unk	7	
26	"	"	50	yes	"	No address	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	England	Newport	Yes	Apr. 1913	Virginian	7	
27	"	"	2	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Dr	Br	None	Japan	Hikone	Victoria	Yes	Dec. 1906	Santhana	7
28	"	"	70	yes	"	Fr. Ludwig, Rozalsky, 1102 Broadway, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Blue	"	Russia	Lagow	Hal	Yes	Jan. 1903	Unk	7
29	"	"	100	yes	Trans. N.Y.C. June 1913	Uncle: Giovanni, 1140 571 Hickory St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	Br	"	Italy	Lifere	Yes	June 1913	Italia	7	
30	"	"	40	no	"	No address	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Vittorio	Hal	Yes	Apr. 1911	Manim	7

CLASS D.

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.  
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.  
W. R. — Wabash Ry.  
E. R. — Erie Ry.  
U. R. — Upper Foot Bridge  
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

William R. Baldwin.  
Immigrant Inspector  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-30  
Copied 4/11/11



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

258

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship														
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
Debarred	1	Jumelcliffe	Harry	24	M S Bartender	yes	England	English	Canada	P. Credit	Father: Joshua, Heckman drive, Eng.		Ny	Buffalo
	2	Macri	Vincenzo	50	M M Labourer	No	Italy	Italian	"	Montreal	Wife: Francescop, Eldone, Italy.		Pa.	Franklin
	3	Giescher	Jacob	26	M M Baker	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife Leah, Konefanturoff, Russia.		Ny	Buffalo
	4	Alechnowicz	Feliks	31	M S Labourer	"	"	Polish	"	Wilno	Nucle Adam, Pringle, Wilno, Ont.		Pa.	Phila.
	5	Holt	Frederick H.	35	M M Bricklayer	"	England	English	"	Thorold	Relatives		Ohio	Cleveland
	6	Holt	Annie P.	35	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
	7	Rau	Alfred R.	28	M M Wagon Mgt.	"	Germany	German	"	Toronto	"		Ny	New York
	8	Rau	Hedwig	23	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
	9	Cohen	Fanny	19	F S Port. Hand	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Brother: Hymeloff, 652 Richmond St. W., Toronto, Ont.		Ohio	Cleveland
	10	Davalias Daves	Hymen	41	M M Tailor	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife: Katie, 16 Plummers Rd., London, Eng.		Ny	Buffalo
	11	McKechie	Donald	29	M M Machinist	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	P. Credit	Relatives		"	New York
	12	McKechie	Grace	24	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
	13	Turner	Ethel M.	24	F S Domestic	"	England	English	"	N. Falls	Sister: Evelyn, King Edw. Hotel, Toronto, Ont.		Ny	Detroit
	14	Glawens	Ludwig	21	M S Helper	"	Norway	Scand.	"	St. Catharines	No address		Ny	Buffalo
	15	Shearer	William	31	M M Worker	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	N. Falls	Wife: Lemora, 25 McKenna St., N. Falls, Ont.		Pa.	Quarke
	16	Christie	Hannah	21	F S Domestic	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	No. Bay	Sister: Kate, North Bay, Ont.		Pa.	Finleyville
	17	Harmon	Mary	41	F S	"	England	English	"	"	Bro. Mrs. No. Bay, Ont.		"	"
	18	Ganna	Francesco	41	M S Labourer	"	Italy	Italian	"	Welland	No address		Ny	N. Falls
	19	Purificati	Vincenzo	32	M M	"	"	"	"	Cobalt	Wife: Lucia, Villa Sta Lucia, Italy.		"	New York
	20	Eliponlos	Louis	35	M S Confectioner	"	Greece	Greek	"	Welland	Bro. Vasile, Welland, Ont.		"	Buffalo
	21	Sheath	Alfred	25	M S Bricklayer	"	England	English	"	N. Falls	Bro. Mrs. O'Connor, Thorold, Ont.		Pa.	Pittsburg
	22	Bradner	Katherine	45	F M None	"	Germany	German	"	"	No address		Ny	Buffalo
	23	Manzer	Wm. Geo.	38	M S Labourer	"	England	English	"	St. Catharines	"		"	N. Falls
	24	Lomano	Ferdinando	37	M M	yes	Italy	Italian	"	Cobalt	Wife: Catarina, Mont. Tauro, Italy.		Ny	Boston
	25	Seath	Harry	31	M S Carpenter	"	England	English	"	Toronto	No address		Pa.	Jacksonville
	26	Rider	Alfred	52	M M Watchman	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
Debarred	27	Dyll	Lukas	41	M S Labourer	"	Russia	Polish	"	Hamilton	"		Pa.	Phila.
Debarred	28	Hook	John	50	M M Labourer	yes	England	English	"	Toronto	Bro. Chas. 1060 Queen St. E. Toronto, Ont.		Ohio	Heumont
Debarred	29	Hook	Mia M.	17	F S Port. Hand	yes	"	"	"	"	Came as above		"	"
Debarred	30	Forrest	Alexander	23	M S Machinist	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	No address		Ny	Buffalo

NOT USED

NOT USED

68 NOT USED

Holt, J. 2 pro. 1300 Cleveland, Ohio

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

Franklin Hill  
Charles W. Paden  
Tom V. Walters

U. S. IMM



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1915, 191

CLASS D

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.  Whether an Anarchist.  Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, to perform any service, or to engage in any business, or to pursue any other occupation, or to follow any other course of action, or to pursue any other course of action, or to pursue any other course of action.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Color of—  Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Yes	L.P.C.	28	No	Constance W. H. Kornacz, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med Br Br	None	Russia	Belie	Zubor	1911	Unk	2		
2	"	L.P.C.	17	No	Constance W. H. Kornacz, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	1911	Unk	2		
3	"	L.P.C.	23	Yes	Trans. N.Y.C.	No address	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Blue	None	"	"	1911	Unk	2		
4	"	"	30	Yes	Trans. N.Y.C.	No address	"	"	"	"	6	Fr Br	"	Sweden	Bucharest	Tru	1911	Unk	2		
5	"	"	32	Yes	Trans. N.Y.C.	No address	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Br	"	Italy	Lago	Tru	1911	Unk	2	
6	"	"	"	Yes	Trans. N.Y.C.	No address	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fr Br	Blue	"	England	Bourne	Tru	1911	Unk	3	
7	"	"	28	Yes	Trans. N.Y.C.	No address	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Br	"	Italy	Imerece	Tru	1911	Unk	3	
8	"	"	65	Yes	Trans. N.Y.C.	No address	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fr	Blue	"	Russia	Radocin	Tru	1911	Unk	3	
9	"	"	230	Yes	Trans. N.Y.C.	No address	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	Norway	Haugesund	Tru	1911	Unk	4	
10	"	"	"	Yes	Trans. N.Y.C.	No address	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Canada	Calcutta	Tru	1911	Unk	4	
11	"	"	50	Yes	Trans. N.Y.C.	No address	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br	"	England	Southport	Tru	1911	Unk	4	
12	"	"	"	Yes	Trans. N.Y.C.	No address	"	"	"	"	5	"	Hzg	"	"	Bristol	Tru	1911	Unk	4	
13	"	"	"	Yes	Trans. N.Y.C.	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	Calcutta	Tru	1911	Unk	4	
14	"	"	"	Yes	Trans. N.Y.C.	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	"	Italy	Romano	Tru	1911	Unk	5
15	"	"	"	Yes	Trans. N.Y.C.	No address	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	Blue	"	"	Italy	Coronietto	Tru	1911	Unk	5
16	"	"	8	Yes	Trans. N.Y.C.	No address	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fr Br Br	"	"	Jamaica	Spanish Town	Tru	1911	Unk	5	
17	"	"	2	Yes	Trans. N.Y.C.	No address	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med Br Br	"	"	England	Gilford	Tru	1911	Unk	5	
18	"	"	20	Yes	Trans. N.Y.C.	No address	"	"	"	"	4 2	Fr	Blue	"	Scotland	Greenock	Tru	1911	Unk	6	
19	"	"	200	Yes	Trans. N.Y.C.	No address	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br	"	England	Birmingham	Tru	1911	Unk	6	
20	"	"	130	Yes	Trans. N.Y.C.	No address	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Blk	"	Italy	Caccamo	Tru	1911	Unk	6	
21	"	"	14	Yes	Trans. N.Y.C.	No address	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	Br	"	"	Cellara	Tru	1911	Unk	6	
22	"	"	15	Yes	Trans. N.Y.C.	No address	"	"	"	"	5 9	Blk	Blk	"	"	Bianche	Tru	1911	Unk	6	
23	"	"	10	Yes	Trans. N.Y.C.	No address	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med Br Br	"	"	Russia	Motiff	Tru	1911	Unk	6	
24	"	"	116	Yes	Trans. N.Y.C.	No address	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Spanowicz	Tru	1911	Unk	6	
25	"	L.P.C.	14	Yes	Trans. N.Y.C.	No address	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	Blue	Throat	Hungary	Surtic	Tru	1911	Unk	7	
26	"	"	50	Yes	Trans. N.Y.C.	No address	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	England	Newport	Tru	1911	Unk	7	
27	"	"	2	Yes	Trans. N.Y.C.	No address	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Blk	Br	"	Japan	Hikone	Tru	1911	Unk	7	
28	"	"	70	Yes	Trans. N.Y.C.	No address	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Blue	"	Russia	Lagow	Tru	1911	Unk	7	
29	"	"	100	Yes	Trans. N.Y.C.	No address	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	Br	"	Italy	Lidere	Tru	1911	Unk	7	
30	"	"	40	Yes	Trans. N.Y.C.	No address	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Vittorio	Tru	1911	Unk	7	

CLASS D.

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.  
M.C.R. Michigan Central Ry.  
W.R. Western Ry.  
E.R. Erie Ry.  
U.R. Upper Foot Bridge  
L.B. Lower Foot Bridge

William R. Baldwin  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-30  
Copied & H.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

257

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.								
		Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.					
Debarred	1	Suzkiewicz	Piotr	24	M	Labour	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Rochemore	Wife Zenonija, Idic, Russia		Ny	Buffalo							
Debarred	2	Walezka	Levan	24	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Echimija, Idic, Russia		"	"							
Debarred	3	Sal	Gugory	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna, Idic, Russia		"	"							
	4	Lindros	Aril	27	M	Pattern Maker	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Toronto	Relatives		"	"							
	5	Greco	Antonio	21	M	Labour	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Hamilton	Relatives, Greece, Soc. Co.		Mass	Boston							
	6	Smith	Thomas	21	M	Labour	"	"	England	English	"	Pelham	Fr. Wm. Hicks, N. Pelham, Ont.		Ny	Buffalo							
	7	Di Presti	Giuseppe	24	M	Street Dealer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Toronto	Relatives, 1206 George St. Toronto, Ont.		"	"							
	8	Pucher	Wladimir	20	M	Labour	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Essex	Relatives, Bro. R. D. Lovick, Houghton, Ont.		N. J.	Passaic							
	9	Lovick	Ule	26	M	Merchant	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Houghton	Relatives		Ny	Rochester							
	10	Lovick	Anna	25	F	Wife	"	"	"	English	"	"	Same as above		"	"							
	11	Heron	Kate	50	F	Home	"	"	England	"	"	Toronto	Hasb. Samuel, 97 Mainland St. Toronto, Ont.		N. J.	Newark							
	12	Grindland	Emily	27	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Acton	Relatives		Tex	Halveston							
	13	Grindland	Gordon C. M.	3	M	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	Relatives		Tex	"							
Debarred	14	Di Rosario	Domenico	15	M	Printer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	"	N. Falls	Relatives, Father, Natale, 25 Ellen St. N. Falls, Ont.		Ny	N. Falls							
Debarred	15	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	29	M	Labour	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	No address		"	"							
	16	Spirtado	Elma	48	M	House Maker	"	"	B. W. I.	Mr. Blk	"	Toronto	Relatives, Sister, Mrs. Mand. Hanes, 30 Maple St. Toronto, Ont.		"	Brooklyn							
	17	Sheppard	Ethel	19	F	Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Relatives, Father, Wm. George, Houghton, Ont.		"	N. Falls							
	18	McCreary	Jennie	32	F	Home	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	N. Falls	Fr. Mrs. Ernest Smith, 9 Jasper St. N. Falls, Ont.		Ny	N. Falls							
	19	Neare	William F.	24	M	Driftsman	"	"	England	Scotch	"	"	Relatives, Father, Wm. A. 56 Ryerson Ave. N. Falls, Ont.		"	"							
	20	Maionara	Filippo	33	M	Blacksmith	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	London	No address		Pg	Pittsburg							
	21	Sera	Raffaele	18	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	South St. Marie	Relatives, Bro. Frank, South St. Marie, Ont.		Ny	New York							
	22	Elia	Francesco	24	M	St. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	N. Falls	Relatives, Sister, Chiara Mancuso, 693 Ferry St. N. Falls, Ont.		"	Rochester							
	23	Bassin	Minnie	25	F	Housekeeper	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Relatives, Mother, Feige, 20 Cameron St. Toronto, Ont.		"	Buffalo							
	24	Kutbel alias Kodel	Michele or Moses	18	M	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Relatives, Bro. Louis, 36 Edwards St. Toronto, Ont.		"	"							
Debarred	25	Sica	Josip	24	M	Labour	"	"	Hungary	Serbian	"	St. Catharines	Relatives, Wife, Jera, St. Catharines, Ont.		"	N. Falls							
	26	Elle	Thomas J.	33	M	St. Eng.	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Relatives, Wife, Bertha, 73 Ann St. Toronto, Ont.		Fla.	Lakeland							
	27	Niyagawa	Junzo	55	M	Interpreter	"	"	Japan	Japanese	"	Victoria	Relatives		Calif.	San Francisco							
	28	Karmaleky	Judwig	27	M	Sailor	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Toronto	Relatives, Wife, Batharine, 283 Richmond St. Toronto, Ont.		Ny	Buffalo							
	29	Lacava	Giuseppe	18	M	Sailor	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	London	Relatives, Father, Giuseppe, Libe, Italy		"	New York							
	30	Botecchia	Giuseppe	39	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	St. William	Relatives		"	"							

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Franklin Hill  
Maurice O'Brien  
Tom V. Wall



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS D

MONTH OF JAN 24 1915, 191

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.  Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, to perform any service, or to engage in any business, or to pursue any other occupation, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	L.P.C.	28	No			Cousin Wasyk, Kornacz, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	5 4	Med	Br	Br	None	Russia	Belie	Zuber	1911	Unk	2
2	"	L.P.C.	17	No			Cousin Wasyk, Kornacz, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1911	Unk	2
3	"	L.P.C.	23	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	No address	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	Blue	None	"	"	"	1912	Birma	2	
4	"	"	20	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	Uncle: Carlo Greco, 47 Mass Ave. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	6	Fr	Br	"	Sweden	Bucharad	Tru	1910	Carmania	2	
5	"	"	32	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	No address	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Med	"	Br	Italy	Lago	Tru	1911	Cleveland	2	
6	"	"	28	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	No address	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fr	"	Blue	England	Bourne	Zuber	1913	Acemia	3	
7	"	"	28	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	No address	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	"	Br	Italy	Immerse	Tru	1910	Unk	3	
8	"	"	65	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	Mother: Katarzyna, 57 Highland Ave. Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fr	"	Blue	Russia	Rudocin	Tru	1910	Unk	3	
9	"	"	250	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	Fr. Mrs. E. V. B. Green, 161 East Ave. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	Norway	Haugesund	Hal	1913	Unk	4	
10	"	Hub.	"	No			Same as above	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Canada	Calcutta	P. Falls	4/15	Unk	4	
11	"	self	50	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	Sister: Jane Walcott, 43 St. Paul Ave. Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Br	England	Southport	Tru	1912	Unk	4	
12	"	Hub.	"	No			Bro. Henry Keath, 1625 Ave. M Galveston, Texas.	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Hz	"	Bristol	Mont	11-12	Royal George	4	
13	"	Father	"	No			Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	Belton	"	11-12	"	4	
14	"	Contract Laborer	"	No			On Memphis, Tenn. Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Italy	Pomano	Zuber	25-12	Unk	5	
15	"	Contract Laborer	"	No			Same as above	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	"	Blue	"	Coronaletto	"	1913	Unk	5	
16	"	"	8	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	Sister: Mrs. Alice Munnell, 5920 Bay Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 6	Sk	Blk	Br	Jamaica	Spanish Town	Tru	1913	Unk	5	
17	"	"	2	No			Edith Jones, 630-Grand St. N. Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	Br	Br	England	Gilford	Zuber	26-13	Tuntonic	5	
18	"	"	20	No			Hub. Robt. 460-2nd St. N. Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	4 2	Fr	"	Blue	Scotland	Greenock	Mont	25-13	Tuntonic	6	
19	"	"	200	No			No address	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	"	Br	England	Burkhead	Mont	8-12	Staterina	6	
20	"	"	150	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	Alunch of Anna Conception Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Blk	"	Italy	Caccamo	Tru	1913	Unk	6	
21	"	"	14	No			Uncle Antonio Pezzulo, 420 Greenwich St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	Br	"	"	Cellara	Hal	1906	"	6	
22	"	"	15	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	Agnes L. Kinsch, 16 Avenue St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 9	Sk	Blk	"	"	Bianche	Tru	1905	"	6	
23	"	"	10	No			Uncle Mrs. Soumure, 675 St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br	Br	Russia	Motiff	Hal	19-05	Tunisian	6	
24	"	"	46	No			Same as above	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Chenoweth	"	28-12	Pallanza	6	
25	"	L.P.C.	14	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	No address	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	Blue	Hungary	Smuric	Tru	1912	Unk	7	
26	"	"	50	No			No address	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	England	Newport	Tru	19-13	Virginian	7	
27	"	"	2	No			"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Sk	"	Br	Japan	Hikone	Victoria	26-06	Unk	7	
28	"	"	70	No			Fr. Ludwig Rozala, 1102 Broadway, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	"	Blue	Russia	Lagow	Hal	1903	Unk	7	
29	"	"	100	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	Uncle Mrs. Soumure, 675 St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	Br	Italy	Libere	Tru	1913	Unk	7	
30	"	"	40	No			No address	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Vittorio	Hal	4-11	Unk	7	

CLASS D.

G.T.R. — Grand Trunk Ry.  
M.C.R. — Mich. Central Ry.  
W.R. — Wabash Ry.  
E.R. — Erie Ry.  
U.B. — Upper Foot Bridge  
L.B. — Lower Foot Bridge

William R. Baldwin  
Immigrant Inspector  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-30  
Copied H.H.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.







# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN. 24 1915, 191

CLASS D

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29		30-33			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.								Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Contraband Laborer	10	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
2	"	10	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
3	"	40	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
4	"	200	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
5	"	4450	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
6	Husb.	"	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
7	Self	1000	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
8	Husb.	"	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
9	Self	150	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
10	"	60	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
11	"	30	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
12	"	"	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
13	No	25	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
14	Yes	33	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
15	"	24	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
16	"	35	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
17	"	20	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
18	"	60	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
19	"	215	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
20	"	9000	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
21	"	71	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
22	Husb.	4	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
23	Self	9	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
24	No	140	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
25	Yes	157	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
26	"	230	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
27	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	10	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
28	L.P.C.	20	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
29	L.P.C.	1	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
30	L.P.C.	14	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				

CLASS D  
G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.  
M. C. R. Michigan Central Ry.  
W. R. Wabash Ry.  
E. R. Erie Ry.  
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge  
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

William R. Baldwin  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge,



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-3d  
Entered by H. H.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 19

259

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.									
		Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Married or Single.	Read.		Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.					
1	Clark	359	Frank A	✓	23	Man Shipping Clerk			Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Wife Margaret, 249 Dufferin Court Rd. Toronto, Ont.	Ny	Buffalo								
2	Reid	BS9	Walter	✓	22	Man Miller			England	English	"	"	Relatives	"	"								
3	Majr	BS9	Zahia	✓	35	F M. None	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	"	Leobalt	Bro. F. Altme, Leobalt, Ont.	Ny	Buffalo								
4	Huzak	BS9	Stepan	✓	24	M S. Labourer			Russia	Russian	"	Toronto	Relatives	Ny	Buffalo								
5	Gawinskiy	BS9	Leon	✓	24	M S. "			"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	Mecava	BS9	Alehea	✓	22	M S. "			Hungary	Serbian	"	Welland	"	"	"								
7	Le Bogorian	BS9	Arshag	✓	31	M S. "			Turkey	Armenian	"	Galt	"	"	"								
8	Pinelli	BS9	Giuseppe	✓	45	Man Shoemaker			Italy	Italian	"	Peterboro	Wife Guidita, Roseto, Italy	Ny	Buffalo								
9	Ivanoff	Primary TVW	Petar	✓	20	M S. Labourer			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	N. Bay	Relatives	Ny	Buffalo								
10	Belli	Primary TVW	Gaverio	✓	32	Man Carpenter			Italy	Italian	"	Murilton	"	"	"								
11	Belli	Primary TVW	Marina	✓	26	F M. None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
12	Belli	BS9	Marie	✓	4	F S. "			"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
13	Trucello	BS9	Salvatore	✓	21	M S. Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian	"	P. Weller	Uncle: Giovanni Trucello, P. Weller, Ont.	"	Rochester								
14	Urnsworth	BS9	Lucy E.	✓	36	F S. Domestic			England	English	"	Toronto	Relatives	"	"								
15	Ruff	BS9	Raghd	✓	27	M S. Labourer			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	"	"	"	"								
16	Lousett	BS9	Francis J.	✓	46	Man Gardener			England	English	"	Toronto	"	"	"								
17	Dorsett	BS9	Rose	✓	35	F M. Cook			"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
18	McMurd	BS9	Robert D.	✓	20	M S. Clerk			Scotland	Scotch	"	Galt	Father: Geo. S. MacNaughton St., Galt, Ont.	"	"								
19	Knigh	BS9	Dorrie	✓	1/3	F S. Milliner			England	English	"	London	Relatives	"	Buffalo								
20	Hare	BS9	Margaret	✓	20	F S. Packer			Scotland	Scotch	"	N. Falls	Father: Hugh, 65 Allen Ave., N. Falls, Ont.	"	N. Falls								
21	Mauro	BS9	Bonaventura	✓	37	Man Shoemaker			Italy	Italian	"	N. Falls	Wife: Maria, Philadelphia, N. Y.	"	New York								
22	Linkeleing	BS9	Morris	✓	35	Man Tailor			Holland	Holwer	"	Toronto	Wife: Goldie, 53 Lippincott St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"								
23	Scarpino	BS9	Giuseppe	✓	33	Man Labourer			Italy	Italian	"	N. Falls	Wife: Maria, Bergamo, Italy	"	"								
24	Gale	BS9	Antonio	✓	20	M S. "			"	"	"	Hamilton	Relatives	"	Buffalo								
25	Londa	BS9	Giuseppe	✓	21	M S. "			"	"	"	"	Bro. Antonio, 2 Beta St. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"								
26	Marchi	BS9	Emilio	✓	20	M S. "			"	"	"	"	Relatives	"	"								
27	Magjanovic	BS9	Gjuro	✓	51	Man "			Hungary	Croatian	"	Welland	"	"	N. Falls								
28	Magjanovic	BS9	Josefa	✓	41	F M. None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
29	Sculto	BS9	Nicolino	✓	20	M S. Labourer			Italy	Italian	"	N. Bathurst	Father: Francesco, N. Y. City, Italy	"	"								
30	Lavis	BS9	Giuseppe	✓	23	M S. "			"	"	"	"	Father: Giuseppe, N. Y. City, Italy	"	"								
NOT USED																							

NOT USED

NOT USED

69

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

14-418

Franklin Hill U.  
Tom V. Walter



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

## CLASS D

**COVER)**

T INSPECTOR.

**CLASS D.**

G.T.R. \_\_\_\_\_ Grand Trunk Ry.  
A. & C. \_\_\_\_\_ A. & C. Central Ry.  
V. \_\_\_\_\_ V. Ry.  
E. & N. \_\_\_\_\_ E. & N. Ry.  
U.B. \_\_\_\_\_ U.B. Ry.  
L.B. \_\_\_\_\_ Lower Foot Bridge  
\_\_\_\_\_ Lower Foot Bridge

14-413  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-30  
Inclusive of all



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

260

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS N. Y.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**CLASS D.**

J. Franklin Lill U. S. IMMIGRATION  
Stephen D. Dawley  
Tom V. Walters



**TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY**

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1915, 191

## CLASS D

**(OVER.)**

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25		26	27	28		29		30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, or association, or by government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or had any other criminal record, or was ever deported, or deported for any reason, or was ever in the United States for any reason?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of obtaining citizenship, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Yes	self	33	No	No address.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med	Br	Br	None	Turkey Kastrucka	Indic	1911	Uzbek	Jan. 21 1915					
2	"	"	56	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	"	Russia Hoff	Ukr	1907	Uzbek	21					
3	"	"	20	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	"	Blue	"	England Birmingham	Indic	1912	R. Edw.	11					
4	"	L.P.C.	—	Yes	Trans. Ky 1897	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fr	"	Br	"	Italy Abruzzi	Ukr	1897	Ukr	12					
5	"	self	40	No	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Fr	"	Gray	"	England Rhodes	Indic	1913	Tunisian	23					
6	"	"	200	Yes	Trans. Ky 1912	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	"	Br	"	Germany Stuttgart	Ukr	1912	Friedrich	22					
7	"	"	150	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	"	Italy Bagliate	Indic	1913	Montenegrin	22					
8	"	"	111	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	"	Blue	"	Russia Zebzozgyn	"	1910	Ukr	22					
9	"	"	5	Yes	Trans. Ky 1911	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Br	"	" Detroit	Ukr	1911	"	23					
10	"	Hurt	3	"	Trans. Kyb 1910	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Austria Porezan	"	1905	"	23					
11	"	L.P.C.	11	"	Trans. Kyb 1912	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Italy Peticci	"	1912	Sanader	24					
12	"	L.P.C.	25	"	" Kyb 1912	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	1912	"	24					
13	"	"	40	"	" Kyb 1912	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" Agula	"	1912	Olympic	24					
14	"	"	18	No	" Kyb 1912	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	Blue	"	England Kirklandale	Ukr	1912	F. Britian	24					
15	"	"	3	Yes	Trans. Ky 1912	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Stk	Br	Br	"	Italy Boiana	Ukr	1912	Berlin	24					

TOR.

**CLASS D.**

Grand Trunk R.	7
Mich Central Ry.	2
Wabash Ry.	1
Edo Ry.	1
Upper Foot Bridge	1
Lower Foot Bridge	1

1-113 U.S. Immigration Inspector in Charge. William R. Baldwin.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since 1-15  
Copied by A. H. H.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 14

11-1004

261

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Debarred	Newton	Catherine	89		F	None	yes		Canada	English	Canada	London	Son: W. J. Newton, 1044 Pitt St. London, Ont.	Ohio	Youngstown
Debarred	Webster	Reginald	33		M	Chemist	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother: Emilia, 178 Grenadier Rd. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
Debarred	Smith	Frank	20		M	Labour	"	"	"	French	"	"	Relatives	"	"
Debarred	Smith	Charles	16	5	M	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father: Andrew, 115 Woodbine Ave. Toronto, Ont.	"	"
5	Alshimetsky	Yankel	68		M	Labour	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Friend: Ben. Hurwitz, 72 Euclid Ave. Toronto, Ont.	"	"
6	Alshimetsky	Sarah	66		F	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	Same as about	"	"
7	Hurwitz	Moses	30		M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as about	"	"
8	Hurwitz	Fannie	27		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Hurwitz	Lda	7		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Hurwitz	Jodie	3		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Rosenthal	David	26		M	Sailor	yes		"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife: Sarah, 101 Caroline North, Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
12	Rainnie	John	26		M	Teamster	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Relatives	"	"
13	Watson	James	30		M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Geo. 43 Francis St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"
14	Leitch	Janet	29		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Merrittton	Husb. James, Merrittton, Ont.	N.J.	Keeney
15	Leitch	Andrew	3		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Same as about	"	"
16	Leitch	David	-	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Hunt	George	40		M	Bookbinder	yes		"	German	"	Berlin	Wife: Emma, 23 Ellen St. E. Berlin, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
18	Willard	Harry P.	32		M	Teamster	"	"	"	Irish	"	Quebec	Relatives	"	"
19	Wilson	William	35		M	Bar tender	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father: Thomas, 321 Wentworth St. Hamilton, Ont.	"	Buffalo
Debarred	Mroz	Jan	26		M	Boatman	"	"	"	Polish	"	Welland	Relatives	"	"
Debarred	Elliot	Winifred	24		F	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Relatives	"	Buffalo
Debarred	Latimer	William	59		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winchester	Wife: Janet, Winchester, Ont.	"	"
Debarred	Hamilton	John	18		M	Labour	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father: Geo. 36 Bannan Ave. Toronto, Ont.	"	"
Debarred	Middleton	Horace	18		M	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: Horace, 1564 Bathurst St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"
Debarred	Demorest	Ezra	36		M	Clerk	"	"	"	French	"	"	Relatives	"	"
26	Doan	Ester	46		F	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Burlington	Son: Geo. Burlington, Ont.	"	La Salle
27	Reid	Solomon	22		M	Janitor	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother: Elizabeth, 637 Dupont St. Toronto, Ont.	"	Buffalo
28	Trues	Donald	40		M	Millwright	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. Catharines	Wife: Ida, 34 Pelham Rd. St. Catharines, Ont.	"	"
29	Houston	John	50		M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Anne, 25 St. Joseph St. St. Catharines, Ont.	"	"
30	Atkinson	Jennie	22		F	Office Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Campbellford	Father: Thomas, R. Carey St. Campbellford, Ont.	"	Rome
NOT USED															

NOT USED

71

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

Archibald J. Odense, Immigration Inspector



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

12-3004

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to depor- tation under any law of the United States, or whether subject to deportation under any law of the United States, or whether subject to depor- tation under any law of the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	L.P.C.	8	No	✓	✓	Daughter: Alice Watkins, 947 St. Youngstown, N.Y. 13 affs, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Med	Br	Haz	None	England	London	Quebec	1874	Unk	Dec 25	
2		L.P.C.	8	yes	✓	✓	Daughter: Alice Watkins, 947 St. Youngstown, N.Y. 13 affs, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Hamilton	N. Falls	1878	Unk	25	
3		L.P.C.	5	No	✓	✓	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	"	1878	Unk	25	
4		L.P.C.	8	No	✓	✓	Dr. Peter Montalino, 849 Front Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	Br	None	"	"	"	"	1878	Unk	25
5		"	"	No	✓	✓	Dr. Samuel Bordow, 616 Howard St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Dr	Br	"	Russia	Justingrad	N. Falls	1903	Unk	25	
6		Husb.	"	No	✓	✓	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Kieff	"	"	1903	"	25
7		Self	64	yes	✓	✓	Bro. in law: Samuel Bordow, 616 Howard St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Sk	Blk	Br	"	Austria	Stetion	N.Y.	1903	Patricia	25	
8		Husb.	"	No	✓	✓	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Dr	Haz	"	Russia	Kieff	N. Falls	1903	Unk	25	
9		Father	"	No	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Br	"	Canada	Toronto	N. Falls	1878	Unk	25
10		"	"	No	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1878	Unk	25
11		Self	73	No	✓	✓	Dr. Wm. Weisman, 132 Walnut St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 3/4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Russia	Kielce	Quebec	1878	Unk	25
12		"	30	No	✓	✓	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fr	"	"	"	Scotland	Darver	"	1878	Unk	25	
13		"	60	No	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	"	"	"	"	W. Mackay	N. Falls	"	1878	Unk	25
14		Husb.	25	No	✓	✓	Father: Andrew Weisman, 62 Duke St. Kearney, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Parley	Mont.	"	1878	Unk	25
15		Father	"	No	✓	✓	Same as mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Merritt	N. Falls	1878	Unk	25
16		"	"	No	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1878	Unk	25
17		Self	12	No	✓	✓	Bro. Theodore "Hunt", 132 "Morton" St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	"	"	1878	Unk	25
18		"	13	No	✓	✓	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Br	Hands crippled	"	Barre	"	"	1878	Unk	25
19		"	30	No	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Blue	None	"	Hamilton	"	"	1878	Unk	25
20		L.P.C.	10	yes	✓	✓	Bro. in law: Ignary Luginaky, 332 13th St. N. Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Gray	Bl. right eye	"	Russia	Livorovo	N.Y.	1878	Unk	25
21		Immigrant Purpose	"	No	✓	✓	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Blue	None	"	Canada	Kieff	N. Falls	1878	Unk	25
22		L.P.C.	80	No	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Fr	Gr	"	"	"	Boulogne	"	"	1878	Unk	25
23		L.P.C.	"	No	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Toronto	"	"	1878	Unk	25
24		L.P.C.	7	No	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	1878	Unk	25
25		L.P.C.	15	No	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Blue	"	"	Bellville	"	"	1878	Unk	25
26		"	2	yes	✓	✓	Husb. Wm. Ericson, 81 N. Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Wainfleet	"	"	1878	Unk	25
27		"	50	No	✓	✓	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Newfoundland	N. Falls	Mont.	1878	Unk	25
28		"	30	yes	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	Br	Haz	"	"	Scotland	Darver	Quebec	1878	Unk	25
29		"	5	No	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	"	1878	Unk	25
30		"	35	No	✓	✓	Husb. James "Atherton", 128 James St. Rome, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Br	"	"	Canada	Amphlett	N. Falls	1878	Unk	25

CLASS E.

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.  
M. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.  
W. B. Wabash Ry.  
E. R. Erie Ry.  
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge  
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

William R. Baldwin  
U.S. Immigration Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-30  
Copied by G.H.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 15

11-1004

262

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Halbeck	Shora	✓	1	F	None	No	No	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Hamilton	Relatives	N. J.	W. Orange
2	Halbeck	Arthur	✓	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Forbes	George A	✓	3	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	W. J. Pittsburg	"	"
4	Hewson	Gordon	✓	21	M	S. Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Albany	Hy Rodew	"	"
5	Lindsay	Elmer	✓	18	M	S. Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Amagh	N. Falls	"	"
6	Robinson	Gordon O.	✓	16	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Shields	John R	✓	21	M	Shipping Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	N. Falls	No address	"	Albany Eng
8	Gahan	Mary A	✓	34	F	M None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lamugneil	Husb. Richard, Lamugneil, Que.	"	N. Falls
9	Gahan	Eileen	✓	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
10	Demaria	Giovanni	✓	30	M	Machinist	"	"	"	N. Italian	"	Welland	Relatives	"	"
11	Thompson	Howard	✓	21	M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Thorold	Relatives	"	"
12	Moore	Ida J.	✓	35	F	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	St. Field	Relatives	"	New York
13	Spriggs	Sichney	✓	28	M	Barkeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Saskatoon	Relatives	"	Havrethaw Eng
14	W. L. L.	George	✓	24	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Relatives	"	Mayville
15	Weston	Maudie	✓	23	F	M None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Same as above	"	"
16	Weston	James R.	✓	6	M	"	No	No	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
17	Douch	Arthur	✓	28	M	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife: Alice, 1084 Bloor Ave., Toronto, Ont.	"	N. Falls Eng
18	Douch	Elizabeth	✓	34	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Relatives	"	"
19	Gottingham	Thomas	✓	29	M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Alice, 11 Shaddell Ave., Toronto, Ont.	"	"
20	McKenna	James	✓	33	M	M None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Relatives	Ohio	Amsterdam
21	McKenna	Robert	✓	2	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Finley	Harry J.	✓	70	F	M	yes	yes	"	English	"	Wingham	Wife: Alice, 1084 Bloor Ave., Toronto, Ont.	"	Hy Glencoe
23	Walker	William	✓	27	M	M. Engineer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Nashoka	Father: Harp, Nashoka, Ont.	"	Buffalo
24	Berry	William	✓	20	M	S. Gardener	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: Wm. Nashoka, Ont.	"	"
25	Howes	James	✓	34	M	M. Policeman	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife: Alice, 1084 Bloor Ave., Toronto, Ont.	"	N. Falls
26	Dockery	Larry	✓	34	F	M None	"	"	"	N. Black	"	"	Husb. Thomas, 76 Berkeley St., Toronto, Ont.	"	Buffalo
27	Meinzinger	Stephen	✓	28	M	M. Musician	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Father: Barbara, 106 W. 1st St., Berlin, Ont.	"	Rochester
28	Hicks	Harry D.	✓	21	M	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	St. Catharines	Father: Wm. B. 33 W. 1st St., St. Catharines, Ont.	"	Buffalo
29	Berrie	William	✓	25	M	S. Labourer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lindsay	Father: Wm. Lindsay, Ont.	"	Hy Greenville
30	O'Riley	John	✓	57	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife: Margaret, Lindsay, Ont.	"	"
NOT USED															

NOT USED

Mabel Kemp, 11 York, Rose Glenora, N. Y.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

J. Franklin Hill U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.  
Paul V. Walter



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

13-1004

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, society, trade association, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other alienation, promise, or agree- ment, or by any other means, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.								Where?	Country.		City or Town.						
1	Yes	Father	No	✓	✓	See Parents: To Mackin Harbor, Mich. 95 Franklin Ave. W. Orange, N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Br	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Hamilton	N. Falls	Dec 26/14	26	26
2	"	"	No	✓	✓	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dec 26/14	26	26
3	"	"	No	✓	✓	See Parents: To Mackin Harbor, Mich. 95 Franklin Ave. W. Orange, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dec 26/14	26	26
4	No self	"	No	✓	✓	See Parents: To Mackin Harbor, Mich. 95 Franklin Ave. W. Orange, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dec 26/14	26	26
5	Yes	"	No	✓	✓	See Parents: To Mackin Harbor, Mich. 95 Franklin Ave. W. Orange, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dec 26/14	26	26
6	Yes	"	No	✓	✓	See Parents: To Mackin Harbor, Mich. 95 Franklin Ave. W. Orange, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dec 26/14	26	26
7	"	"	No	✓	✓	See Parents: To Mackin Harbor, Mich. 95 Franklin Ave. W. Orange, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dec 26/14	26	26
8	"	"	No	✓	✓	See Parents: To Mackin Harbor, Mich. 95 Franklin Ave. W. Orange, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dec 26/14	26	26
9	"	"	No	✓	✓	See Parents: To Mackin Harbor, Mich. 95 Franklin Ave. W. Orange, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dec 26/14	26	26
10	"	"	No	✓	✓	See Parents: To Mackin Harbor, Mich. 95 Franklin Ave. W. Orange, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dec 26/14	26	26
11	Contract Laborer	"	No	✓	✓	See Parents: To Mackin Harbor, Mich. 95 Franklin Ave. W. Orange, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dec 26/14	26	26
12	Contract Laborer	"	No	✓	✓	See Parents: To Mackin Harbor, Mich. 95 Franklin Ave. W. Orange, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dec 26/14	26	26
13	"	"	No	✓	✓	See Parents: To Mackin Harbor, Mich. 95 Franklin Ave. W. Orange, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dec 26/14	26	26
14	"	"	No	✓	✓	See Parents: To Mackin Harbor, Mich. 95 Franklin Ave. W. Orange, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dec 26/14	26	26
15	"	"	No	✓	✓	See Parents: To Mackin Harbor, Mich. 95 Franklin Ave. W. Orange, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dec 26/14	26	26
16	"	"	No	✓	✓	See Parents: To Mackin Harbor, Mich. 95 Franklin Ave. W. Orange, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dec 26/14	26	26
17	"	"	No	✓	✓	See Parents: To Mackin Harbor, Mich. 95 Franklin Ave. W. Orange, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dec 26/14	26	26
18	"	"	No	✓	✓	See Parents: To Mackin Harbor, Mich. 95 Franklin Ave. W. Orange, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dec 26/14	26	26
19	"	"	No	✓	✓	See Parents: To Mackin Harbor, Mich. 95 Franklin Ave. W. Orange, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dec 26/14	26	26
20	"	"	No	✓	✓	See Parents: To Mackin Harbor, Mich. 95 Franklin Ave. W. Orange, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dec 26/14	26	26
21	"	"	No	✓	✓	See Parents: To Mackin Harbor, Mich. 95 Franklin Ave. W. Orange, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dec 26/14	26	26
22	"	"	No	✓	✓	See Parents: To Mackin Harbor, Mich. 95 Franklin Ave. W. Orange, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dec 26/14	26	26
23	"	"	No	✓	✓	See Parents: To Mackin Harbor, Mich. 95 Franklin Ave. W. Orange, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dec 26/14	26	26
24	"	"	No	✓	✓	See Parents: To Mackin Harbor, Mich. 95 Franklin Ave. W. Orange, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dec 26/14	26	26
25	"	"	No	✓	✓	See Parents: To Mackin Harbor, Mich. 95 Franklin Ave. W. Orange, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dec 26/14	26	26
26	"	"	No	✓	✓	See Parents: To Mackin Harbor, Mich. 95 Franklin Ave. W. Orange, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dec 26/14	26	26
27	"	"	No	✓	✓	See Parents: To Mackin Harbor, Mich. 95 Franklin Ave. W. Orange, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dec 26/14	26	26
28	"	"	No	✓	✓	See Parents: To Mackin Harbor, Mich. 95 Franklin Ave. W. Orange, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dec 26/14	26	26
29	"	"	No	✓	✓	See Parents: To Mackin Harbor, Mich. 95 Franklin Ave. W. Orange, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dec 26/14	26	26
30	"	"	No	✓	✓	See Parents: To Mackin Harbor, Mich. 95 Franklin Ave. W. Orange, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dec 26/14	26	26

CLASS E.

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.  
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.  
W. R. — Wabash Ry.  
E. R. — Erie Ry.  
U. P. — Upper Foot Bridge  
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

William R. Baldwin  
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-30  
Copied by H. H.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 16

11-1594

263

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.  Yrs. Mos.	Sex.  Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Robinson	Ernest A.	26	M	Scout Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Alex. Sound	Father: Campbellton, Abernethy, B.C.	Ohio	Vienna
2	Dineen	Genevieve	23	F	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father: Maurice, Peterboro, Ont.	N.Y.	Falls
Debarred	McKinnon	Ernest	23	M	Labour	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Waterford	Father: Isaac, Waterford, Ont.	"	Goldwater
Debarred	McKinnon	Catherine	19	F	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
Debarred	McKinnon	John H.	3	M	House	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mullett	Leonard	18	M	Labour	yes	yes	"	English	"	Nipissing on the Lake	"	"	Buffalo
7	Grimaldi	Vincenzo	24	M	"	no	no	"	Italian	"	Windsor	Father: Remy, Windsor, Ont.	"	Falls
8	Trapanzo	Salvatore	20	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ridgeway	Bro. Domenico, Ridgeway, Ont.	"	"
Debarred	Gundie	Charles	30	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	"	"	Buffalo
10	Mayer	Sylvester	32	M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Vineland	Father: Solomon, Vineland, Ont.	"	"
Debarred	Wetheroll	Frank	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother: Alice, 12 Mead St. London, Eng.	"	"
12	Mable	Frederick	27	M	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Thorold	Wife: Louise, Thorold, Ont.	"	"
13	Willis	Emily	34	F	House	"	"	"	English	"	St. Catharines	Bro. Mrs. Geo. Merriam, N. Falls, Ont.	"	"
14	Willis	Kathleen	3	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
15	Ireb	Martha M.	31	F	"	yes	yes	"	German	"	Stephen	Father: Michael, Ashwood, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
16	McLerie	Elizabeth	26	F	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cornia	Father: Andrew, 280 McKenzie St. Cornia, Ont.	"	"
17	Gooper	Moby	20	M	Labour	"	"	"	English	"	Hartford	Father: Leonard, Hartford, Ont.	"	Falls
18	Lewin	Benjamin	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nelson	"	"	"
19	Teeter	Abraham	21	M	Barber	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Grimsby	Mother: Susan, Grimsby, Ont.	"	"
20	Henderson	Wilson	23	M	Tele. Lineman	"	"	"	"	"	Burlington	Father: John W., Burlington, Ont.	"	"
21	Saylor	Robert F.	23	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: Harry, Burlington, Ont.	"	"
22	Bryant	Anna	23	F	House	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Daughter: Mrs. Anne Campbellton, 405 King St. London, Ont.	"	Ludonia
23	Hunter	Grace	26	F	House	"	"	"	English	"	Galt	"	"	"
24	Marrilees	John	25	M	Labour	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Dutton	Father: Laurent, Campbellton, Scot.	N.Y.	Rocky
25	Kerr	John	38	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	N. Falls	Wife: Jessie, 52 Poplar St. N. Falls, Ont.	"	Falls
Debarred	Matthews	Isaac	53	M	Printer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife: Elizabeth, 305 Wilson Ave. Toronto, Ont.	"	Rocky
Debarred	Morgan	William	30	M	St. Eng.	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Uncle: Mrs. Morgan, 1214 Government Rd. Toronto, Ont.	"	Buffalo
Debarred	Morrison	Ethel	24	F	Steno.	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: Theo. 753 Euclid Ave. Toronto, Ont.	"	"
Debarred	Seli	Vito	38	M	Labour	no	no	"	Italian	"	Thorold	Wife: Carmela, Carlonia, Italy	"	Falls
30	Wilkins	George	32	M	Barber	yes	yes	"	English	"	Hamilton	Wife: Julia, 78 Walcott St. Toronto, Ont.	"	Buffalo
NOT USED														

NOT USED

NOT USED

73

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Richard A. Wade U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.  
Franklin Hill  
Charles H. Padon



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the fare to the final destination, or by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under a ban of expulsion from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes self	19	yes	Various 1912 Places	Uncle Alex, Vienna, Ohio.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	V. Falls	Dec. 29/14	29
2	"	1	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	5 3	"	"	Br	"	"	Peterboro	"	Dec. 29/14	29
3	"	L.P.C.	8	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	5 6	"	"	Blue	Scar right clerk	"	Chertlestown	"	Dec. 29/14	29
4	"	L.P.C.	—	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	5 4	Fr	"	"	None	"	Watford	"	Dec. 29/14	29
5	"	L.P.C.	—	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	Dec. 29/14	29
6	"	self	75	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dec. 29/14	29
7	"	"	26	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	5 7	Med	"	Br	"	England	London	St. John	Dec. 29/14	29
8	"	"	3	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Kingdom	NY	Dec. 29/14	29
9	"	L.P.C.	20	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dec. 29/14	29
10	"	"	7	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Br	"	England	Chertleham	St. John	Dec. 29/14	30
11	"	L.P.C.	80	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Br	"	Canada	Vancouver	V. Falls	Dec. 29/14	30
12	"	"	15	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	6 2	"	"	Blue	"	England	London	Quebec	Dec. 29/14	30
13	"	Has b.	15	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	5 8	Lk	"	Gray	"	Canada	Thornhill	V. Falls	Dec. 29/14	30
14	"	Father	—	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	5 4	Fr	"	Blue	"	England	Brighton	Mont	Dec. 29/14	30
15	"	self	70	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	5 6	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dec. 29/14	30
16	"	"	30	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	5 3	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Danwood	V. Falls	Dec. 29/14	30
17	"	"	5	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	5 6	Med	"	"	"	"	London	"	Dec. 29/14	30
18	"	"	10	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	5 7	Fr	"	"	"	"	Hartford	"	Dec. 29/14	30
19	"	"	7	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	5 11	Med	"	Br	"	England	Gravend	Portland	Dec. 29/14	30
20	"	"	10	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	5 10 1/4	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Grimsby	V. Falls	Dec. 29/14	30
21	"	"	1	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	5 7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Burlington	"	Dec. 29/14	30
22	"	"	53	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	5 4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Hamilton	"	Dec. 29/14	30
23	"	"	14	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	5 2 1/2	Fr	Br	"	"	"	Frankfort	"	Dec. 29/14	30
24	"	"	55	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	5 6	Med	"	"	"	England	Manchester	Boston	Dec. 29/14	30
25	"	"	1	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	5 10 1/2	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Birmingham	Quebec	Dec. 29/14	30
26	"	L.P.C.	3	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	5 9 1/4	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	Dec. 29/14	30
27	"	L.P.C.	30	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	5 9 1/4	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	V. Falls	Dec. 29/14	31
28	"	L.P.C.	—	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	5 3	Fr	"	"	"	Wales	Cardiff	Quebec	Dec. 29/14	31
29	"	L.P.C.	6	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	5 10 1/4	"	"	Br	"	Canada	Toronto	V. Falls	Dec. 29/14	31
30	"	"	110	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	6	"	"	Blue	"	Italy	Paulonia	NY	Dec. 29/14	31

CLASS E.  
G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.  
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.  
W. R. — Wabash Ry.  
E. R. — Erie Ry.  
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge  
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

William B. Baldwin.  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-30  
Copied by G.H.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 17

11-1094

264

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Wilson	John	✓	53	M	✓	Contractor	yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	St Thomas	Bro. Wm. Essex, Ont.	Ny	Le Roy
2	Wilson	Emily	✓	41	F	✓	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Same as above.	"	"
3	Harris	Nellie	✓	53	F	✓	Teacher	"	"	"	English	"	Wylmer	Bro. Ira, Brownsville, Ont.	"	Hamath
4	MacGowan	Richard	✓	28	M	✓	St. Eng.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Waltham	Bro. Jos. 564 Holy Name St. Montreal, P.Q.	"	N. Falls Eng.
5	Lee	Ethel Lucy	✓	24	F	✓	Student Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	London	Father: Edwin, 20 Regina St. London, Ont.	"	Putnam Eng.
6	Hemingway	Elroy	✓	26	M	✓	Self Operator	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father: Rufus, Scotland, Ont.	"	Buffalo
7	Foot	Isabell A.	✓	29	F	✓	Seamstress	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro. Frederick, 350 Dufferin St. Pt. Arthur, Ont.	Ny	Blackawana Eng.
8	Robertson	George	✓	56	M	✓	Accountant	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wallaceburg	Wife: Caroline, Wallaceburg, Ont.	Ny	Eril
9	Rouse	Albert A.	✓	32	M	✓	Engineer	"	"	"	English	"	P. Hope	Wife: Edith, Port Hope, Ont.	Ny	Rochester
10	Lillico	Archibald	✓	35	M	✓	Tram Driver	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brantford	Father: Archibald, Cheshire, Ont.	"	Brookport
11	Connor	Leonard	✓	23	M	✓	Metal Wkr	"	"	"	Irish	"	Preston	Relatives	"	Buffalo
12	Kapman	Samuel	✓	35	M	✓	Merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife: Rachel, 407 Parliament St. Toronto, Ont.	Conn	Hartford
13	Kapman	Noel	✓	14	M	✓	None	None		"	"	"	"	Same as above.	"	"
Debarred	Kinsler	Joseph	✓	30	M	✓	Labourer	yes		"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Mother: Bridget, 13 Erie Ave. Hamilton, Ont.	Ny	Buffalo
Debarred	Owenley	Murdoch J.	✓	24	M	✓	Seamster	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother: Fannie, 175 Monmouth Ave. Toronto, Ont.	"	"
Debarred	McBrien	David	✓	21	M	✓	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Father: John, 104 Walnut Ave. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
17	Pantha	Andrew	✓	23	M	✓	Furniture Finisher	"	"	"	Polish	"	Berlin	No address	"	"
18	Peeff	Zelesko	✓	22	M	✓	Labourer	"	"	"	Bulgarian	"	"	"	"	"
19	Roberts	Edith	✓	30	F	✓	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	"	"	N. Falls Eng.
20	Baldwell	Mary	✓	22	F	✓	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brantford	Mother: Jane, Maypole, Scot.	"	"
21	Mansu	John C.	✓	25	M	✓	Elec. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father: Alex, 25 Russell St. Toronto, Ont.	"	Buffalo
22	Steele	Bella	✓	19	F	✓	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: Mrs. 96 Sheldahl Ave. Toronto, Ont.	"	"
23	Pollock	Ellis	✓	18	M	✓	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Kewick	Father: Geo. E. Kewick, Ont.	"	Burt
24	Vizina	Louis	✓	33	M	✓	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Moose Jaw	Uncle: John Vizina, Moose Jaw, Canada.	"	Batavia
25	Green	Flossie	✓	23	F	✓	Metal Finisher	"	"	"	German	"	Hamilton	Father: James, 101 Francis St. Hamilton, Ont.	"	St. Edwards
26	Selford	Alex	✓	24	M	✓	Labourer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Strabane	Father: Joseph, Strabane, Ont.	Pa	Warren
27	Morse	Albion C.	✓	53	M	✓	Paper Hanger	"	"	"	English	"	N. Falls	Shirley Mrs. Alice, Green, Stamford, Ont.	Ny	St. Morris
28	Russell	Leonard J.	✓	37	M	✓	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Leobalt	Bro. Alex, Brantford, Ont.	Pa	Spring
29	Kew	Marie	✓	26	F	✓	Student Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Beausville	Mother: Isabelle, Beausville, Ont.	Ny	Buffalo
30	Street	Stanley K.	✓	36	M	✓	Photographer	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Uncle: John Montgomery, 481 William St. Brantford, Ont.	Ny	Wallington

NOT USED

74 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

John W. Bishop Immigration Inspector  
Robert P. Clark  
Franklin Hill  
William O'Brien



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF JAN 24 1915, 191

(OVER.)

G. T. R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.	Mich. Central Ry.
W. R.	Wabash Ry.
E. R.	Erie Ry.
U. B.	Upper Foot Bridge
L. B.	Lower Foot Bridge

William R. Baldwin  
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Serial 1-30  
Copied by H.B.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 18

11-1064

265

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.																							
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.										
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.							
1	Hanley	John	56	M	Com.	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Wife Kate, 404 Yonge St. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Falls									
2	Calvert	Herbert	19	M	S. Labor	"	"	"	English	"	Hagerville	Bro Wm. Leake, Ontario, Ont.	"	Buffalo									
3	Roberts	Albert H.	38	M	S. Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Sister Mrs. E. Roberts, 41 Oak Ave. Winnipeg, Man.	"	"									
4	McKenzie	Harry	19	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Father John, Brantford, Ont.	"	"									
5	Cira	Cozimo	25	M	Teacher	"	"	"	Italian	"	Toronto	Wife Margaret, 284 Girard St. E. Toronto, Ont.	"	Buffalo									
6	Suer	Fred	32	M	Steamer	"	"	"	English	"	Port Hope	Bro. Henry, Atterbury, Ont.	"	"									
7	McNamee	Effie	20	F	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cardinal	Father John, Cardinal, Ont.	"	"									
8	Woodruff	Samuel D.	21	M	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	St. Catharines	Father Alfred, 137 Ontario St. St. Catharines, Ont.	"	"									
9	Jackson	Hector L.	30	M	Ship Agent	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Mother Louise, 45 Maple St. St. Catharines, Ont.	"	"									
10	Alison	Thomas H.	42	M	Eng.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father James, 50 Murray St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"									
11	Kerr	Jessie	36	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	N. Falls	Wife John, 59 Robert St. N. Falls, Ont.	"	"									
12	Robertson	Wm. F.	20	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Mother Mary, 209 Green St. St. Catharines, Ont.	"	"									
13	Perin	Charles	29	M	S. Labor	"	"	"	Irish	"	Regina	Wife Mary, 209 Green St. Regina, Ont.	"	"									
14	Silverside	William	32	M	Steamer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife Mary, 279 St. George St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"									
15	Silverside	Elaine H.	25	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"									
16	Gridland	Charles	29	M	Book	"	"	"	"	"	Acton	Wife as above	"	"									
17	Gridland	Henry	1	M	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife as above	"	"									
18	Itkin	Isaac	28	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife Anna, 60 Mitchell Ave. Toronto, Ont.	"	"									
19	Harrison	Wm. H.	23	M	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Peterboro	Wife Edward, Peterboro, Ont.	"	"									
20	Grinwood	Charles	43	M	Wagon Maker	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Wife Jennie, 144 Beacomfield Ave. Toronto, Ont.	"	"									
21	Martel	Harold	35	M	Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Ex. Benj. Mellett, Homer, Ont.	"	"									
22	Young	Winfred	22	F	S. Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father Stephen, Toronto, Ont.	"	"									
23	Charlocke	Charles	28	M	Metal	"	"	"	"	"	Leobalt	Father James, Rockdale, Eng.	"	"									
24	Grant	William	26	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Atketan	Wife as above	"	"									
25	Mitgis	Panagotis	24	M	Boot Black	"	"	"	Greek	"	London	Father Leo, Clarence St. London, Ont.	"	"									
26	Wright	Jason	49	F	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Oakville	Bro. Elank, Oakville, Ont.	"	"									
27	Hoffman	Benjamin	25	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	German	"	Elmwood	Father Christian, Elmwood, Ont.	"	"									
28	Hollins	Martha	47	F	Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Collingwood	Sister Alice, Collingwood, Ont.	"	"									
29	Robinson	James H.	31	M	Ship Agent	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Father James, 333 Verhulst St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"									
30	Robinson	Nettie	24	F	None	"	"	"	German	"	"	Same as above	"	"									

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED  
NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

William Belmuth  
J. Franklin Hill  
Sam V. Waller

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether owner paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, in writing, to perform service or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes self	18	No	✓	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Med Br Blue	None	Ireland Alder	Hal.	20 Dec.	Canada	Jan. 1915	
2	"	15	No	✓	Bro. Wm. Parks, 167 Bird Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fa Br	"	England Tregunna	Hal.	20 Nov.	Immigrant	2	
3	"	8	No	✓	Bro. Thomas M. S. Shields Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	"	"	Mont.	1878	Unk	2	
4	"	14	No	✓	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fa	Gray	Canada Beaverton	W. Falls	20 Jan.	Unk	3	
5	"	200	No	✓	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Med Blk Br	Head	Italy	Immigrant	20 Jan.	Unk	3	
6	"	60	No	✓	Bro. Brown & Brown, Morgan Blay. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	6	Fa Br Blk	None	Canada	W. Falls	20 Jan.	Unk	3	
7	"	3	No	✓	Bro. Wm. S. S. Shields Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Br	"	"	20 Jan.	Unk	3	
8	"	100	No	✓	Bro. Wm. S. S. Shields Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Blue	"	"	20 Jan.	Unk	3	
9	"	20	No	✓	Bro. Wm. S. S. Shields Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fa	"	"	"	20 Jan.	Unk	3	
10	"	20	No	✓	Bro. Wm. S. S. Shields Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	Med	Br	"	"	20 Jan.	Unk	3	
11	"	50	No	✓	Bro. Wm. S. S. Shields Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	20 Jan.	Unk	3	
12	"	25	No	✓	Bro. Wm. S. S. Shields Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	Blue	"	"	20 Jan.	Unk	3	
13	"	25	No	✓	Bro. Wm. S. S. Shields Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	20 Jan.	Unk	3	
14	"	550	No	✓	Bro. Wm. S. S. Shields Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Br	"	"	20 Jan.	Unk	3	
15	"	Has b.	No	✓	Bro. Wm. S. S. Shields Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fa	Blue	"	"	20 Jan.	Unk	3	
16	"	self	No	✓	Bro. Wm. S. S. Shields Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br	"	"	20 Jan.	Unk	3	
17	"	Fuller	No	✓	Bro. Wm. S. S. Shields Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	"	"	"	20 Jan.	Unk	3	
18	"	self	No	✓	Bro. Wm. S. S. Shields Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	Blue	"	"	20 Jan.	Unk	3	
19	Contract Laborer	8	No	✓	Bro. Wm. S. S. Shields Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Fa	"	"	"	20 Jan.	Unk	3	
20	L.P.C.	8	No	✓	Bro. Wm. S. S. Shields Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	Br	"	"	20 Jan.	Unk	3	
21	"	12	No	✓	Bro. Wm. S. S. Shields Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	Blue	"	"	20 Jan.	Unk	3	
22	"	100	No	✓	Bro. Wm. S. S. Shields Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	20 Jan.	Unk	3	
23	"	170	No	✓	Bro. Wm. S. S. Shields Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br	"	"	20 Jan.	Unk	3	
24	"	250	No	✓	Bro. Wm. S. S. Shields Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	Blue	"	"	20 Jan.	Unk	3	
25	"	30	No	✓	Bro. Wm. S. S. Shields Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Blk Br	Br	"	"	20 Jan.	Unk	3	
26	"	15	No	✓	Bro. Wm. S. S. Shields Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fa Br Blk Br	Br	"	"	20 Jan.	Unk	3	
27	"	12	No	✓	Bro. Wm. S. S. Shields Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Med Br Blue	"	"	"	20 Jan.	Unk	3	
28	"	65	No	✓	Bro. Wm. S. S. Shields Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Br	"	"	20 Jan.	Unk	3	
29	"	47	No	✓	Bro. Wm. S. S. Shields Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	6 1 1/2	Fa	Blue	"	"	20 Jan.	Unk	3	
30	"	Has b.	No	✓	Bro. Wm. S. S. Shields Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med Br Blue	"	"	"	20 Jan.	Unk	3	

CLASS E.

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.  
M.C.R. Mich. Central Ry.  
W.B. Wabash Ry.  
E.R. Erie Ry.  
U.F.B. Upper Foot Bridge  
L.F.B. Lower Foot Bridge

William R. Baldwin

Immigrant Inspector.  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-31  
man. 10-2-00



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 19

11-1004

266

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.								
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.							
1	MacDonald	Evelyn	23		F		Sst Nurse	yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Goderich	Father Donald, Goderich.	N. J.	Bayonne							
2	Laguer	Godfrey	39		M		Proper	"	"	"	French	"	Chatham	Father Peter, 73 Baxter St. Chatham, Ont.	P. A.	Petula							
3	Watkins	Harry	20		M		Boiler Maker	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Bro. Purdy, 263 Perth Ave. Toronto, Ont.	P. A.	Chapman							
4	Elia	Carminae	28		M		Machineist	"	"	"	Italian	"	N. Falls	Sister Charles, 693 Ferry St. N. Falls, Ont.	Ny	Rochester							
5	Leach	Richard	46		M		Labore	"	"	"	English	"	Wyoming	Wife Evelyn, Wyoming.	Mass.	Boston							
6	Jones	John Edward	22		M		Labore	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Jordan	Father Samuel, Jordan.	Ny	Buffalo							
7	Fisher	Henry H.	22		M		Metallurgist	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Father James, 101 Oak Ave. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"							
Debarred	Seinberg	Jacob	6		M		Nurse	no		"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Uncle Simpel, 138 Elizabeth St. Toronto, Ont.	R. J.	Providence							
9	Shaver	George	29		M		Labore	yes		"	English	"	St. Catharines	Bro. Edw. 3 Prince St. St. Cath.	Ny	N. Falls							
10	Prince	Charles	18		M		Student	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Sister Mrs. John, 142 Broad St. St. Catharines, Ont.	"	Buffalo							
11	Richie	Annie	20		F		Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Orillia	Father Peter, Big Short.	"	Rochester							
Debarred	Diolic	Jos	41		M		Labore	"	"	"	Servian	"	St. Catharines	Wife Annie, St. Catharines.	"	N. Falls							
13	Mannan	William	33		M		Stock Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father Henry, 46 Belmont Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Fla.	Lakewood							
14	Gehan	Robert A.	50		M		Electrician	"	"	"	Irish	"	N. Falls	Wife Annie, 66 McLeas St. N. Falls, Ont.	Ny	N. Falls							
15	Puritt	Cleveland	28		M		Steno	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Wm. Post Dover.	P. A.	Brighton							
16	Ross	Edna S.	29		F		Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brockville	Father John H., Brockville.	Ny	Brighton							
17	Ross	Leslie	30		M		Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Name as above	"	N. Falls							
18	Honnoyle	Elizabeth	58		F		Landress	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Bro. Daniel, Chawwa.	Ohio	Cleveland							
19	Whittaker	Wm. T.	62		M		Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Quelph	Wife Eliza, Quelph.	Ny	Albany							
Debarred	Smith	Robert M.	27		M		Portender	"	"	"	English	"	Port Credit	Sister Julia, 432 Shumack St. Port Credit, Ont.	Ny	Albany							
21	Gray	Mary	64		F		Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	No address	"	N. Falls							
22	Lawlor	Michael	24		M		Loc. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	"	"	New York							
23	Athens	Israel	32		M		Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife Pearl, 93 Brunswick Ave. Toronto, Ont.	"	N. Falls							
24	Furphy	Marion	23		F		Vel. Operator	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father Wm. Toronto.	"	"							
25	Young	Mary	49		F		Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Thorold	Sister Mrs. H. Paw, Thorold.	"	"							
26	Ross	Jessie M.	37		F		Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Paisley	Father Finlay, Paisley.	"	New York							
27	Shewan	James	40		M		Labore	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Sister Mary, Wexford.	"	N. Falls							
28	Young	Harry	26		M		Labore	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Father Wm. Wexford.	"	"							
29	Dodd	William	36		M		Labore	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	Buffalo							
30	Welfle	Rear M.	39		M		Draftsman	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Bro. Edward, Berlin, Ont.	Mass.	Springfield							
NOT USED																							

NOT USED

76 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

William B. Smith U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.  
Franklin Hill  
Tom V. Waller



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

11-1004

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to removal or deportation on account of immoral character, or on account of being a member of a subversive organization, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of being a member of a political party, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or on account of														

CLASS E

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.  
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.  
W. R. — Wabash Ry.  
E. R. — Erie Ry.  
U. P. — Upper Foot Bridge  
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

William R. Baldwin

Immigrant Inspector.  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-30  
Copied by R. H. B.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 91

11-1284

267

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Debarred	Magfield	Bertha	27		F	Domestic	Yes		Canada	Ap. Black	Canada	Toronto	No address	NY Buffalo	U.S.A.
Debarred	McDonald	Am. J.	26		M	Seaman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Thorold	Father: Ronald. Thorold. Ont.	" N. Falls	
Debarred	Moore	Frank	42		M	Ins. Agt.	"	"	"	German	"	Hamilton	Relatives	" Buffalo	U.S.A.
4	J. E.	Mabel	22		F	None	"	"	"	English	"	Albion	Husb. Albert, Toronto. Ont.	" N. Falls	
5	McMann	Frank A.	35		M	Sailor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Thorold	Father: Fred. Thorold. Ont.	" "	
6	McKormick	Thomas P.	40		M	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Relatives	" Buffalo	
7	Dimarchi	Ernesto	40		M	Labourer	"	"	"	Italian	"	Toronto	Wife: Maria, 234 Bellwood Ave. Toronto, Ont.	" N. Falls	Italy
8	Gram	Frederick	23		M	Labourer	"	"	"	English	"	Dairy West	Father: George, Dairy West, Ont.	" Buffalo	
9	Gram	Paul	25		F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	" "	
10	Hinks	Annie	26		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Kelph	Sister: Mrs. Eliz. Yates, 24 Brockville St. Kelph, Ont.	Ohio Niles	Eng.
11	Hinks	Louie	6		F	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Same as above	" "	Eng.
12	Hinks	Alfred	3	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Eng.
13	Towers	Alfred James	37		M	Leather Worker	Yes		"	"	"	Albion	Wife: Est. Rederdale, Albion, Ont.	NY Lackawanna	Eng.
14	Davies	Edith	22		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Husb. Wm. Black, Brantford, Ont.	Albion. Niles	Eng.
15	Davies	Walter E.	1		M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Same as above	" "	
16	Menard	David	26		M	Sta. Fireman	Yes		"	French	"	Thorold	Father: Xavier, Thorold, Ont.	NY Buffalo	
17	Moore	Cyril A.	23		M	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father: W. H. Peterboro, Ont.	" "	
18	Mulholland	Robertson	20		M	Engraver	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mother: Harriett, 371 Charlotte Ave. W. Hamilton, Ont.	" New York	
19	Brown	Reginald	19		M	Stationer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother: Angelina, 11 Fairmount Ave. Hamilton, Ont.	" "	
20	Maguire	John	69		F	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	New Liscad	Husb. Elias, New Liscad, Ont.	Ohio Youngstown	Eng.
21	Scroggins	Elizabeth F.	28		F	Book	"	"	"	English	"	Galt	Mother: Teresa, 4 North St. Galt, Ont.	NY Fredonia	Eng.
22	Howard	George H.	20		M	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Robtson	Father: Geo. Robtson, Ont.	" Medina	Eng.
23	Howard	Lilla	24		F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	" "	Eng.
24	Hitchman	Frank	24		M	Knitter	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Brother: James, Paris, Ont.	" N. Falls	Eng.
25	Shuman	Albert Edw.	27		M	Knitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Ada, Bathurst St. Paris, Ont.	" "	Eng.
26	Toppea	Linette	23		M	Labourer	"	"	"	Italian	"	Hamilton	Father: Angelo, Lombard Ave. Italy	" Buffalo	Italy
27	Shea	Anna	38		F	House Keeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	N. Falls	Sister: Mrs. Kate Matheson, 300 Main St. N. Falls, NY	" N. Falls	
28	Graham	Herbert E. M.	17		M	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Son: Mrs. John Graham, Banphelford, Ont.	" Geneva	
29	Blau	Dorothy	31		F	Nurse	"	"	"	German	"	Windsor	Mother: Elizabeth, Windsor, Ont.	" Buffalo	
30	Hilgartner	Edgar	21		M	Book	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Wife: Mary, 72 Church St. Berlin, Ont.	" "	

77

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

29 Names on this sheet

CLASS E.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF JAN 24 1915, 191

## CLASS E

(OVER)

**CLASS E.**

William R. Baldwin  
Immigrant Inspector

U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge,



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Laney 1-30  
Copied H. H.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 21

11-1604

268

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Simon	Henry J.	20		M	S	Black	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Manan	Mother Catherine Zurich.	NY	Buffalo
2	Brown	Charles H.	42		M	S	Printer			"	English	"	St. Catharines	Mother Elizabeth 20 Oak St.	NY	Buffalo
3	McKechnie	Margaret J.	1	6	F	S	None	no	no	"	Scotch	"	St. Catharines	Relatives	"	New York
4	McKechnie	Elizabeth M.		1	F	S				"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Hunnaford	Patrick	20		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Toronto		Pa.	Phila.
6	Lacey	Gray	23		M	S	Marine Fireman			"	English	"	Meriton		NY	Buffalo
7	Lacey	Thomas W.	26		M	S				"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Turner	William	23		M	S	Shipping Clerk			"	"	"	"	Wife Amy, Chestnut St.	"	"
9	Gerson	Samuel	23		M	S	Peddler			"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Relatives	"	"
10	Lock	Fannie	26		F	S	Sailor			"	English	"	Woodstock	Mother Annie, Inverkip.	"	"
11	Murphy	Frederick	24		M	S	Lab.			"	Irish	"	Peterboro	Father Timothy, Inverkip.	"	"
12	Patrick	Russell H.	36		M	S	Lab.			"	English	"	Allanburg	Father Wm. Frankfort.	"	"
13	Castro	Vincenzo	35		M	S	Labourer	no	no	"	Italian	"	St. Catharines	Wife Caterina, Fingert.	Pa.	Rositer
14	Maher	Patrick	50		M	S		yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife John J. First Ave.	NY	Buffalo
15	Flaherty	James	33		M	S	Barber			"	"	"	Meriton	Mother Anna, Meriton.	"	"
16	Skinner	Laura	18		F	S	Domestic			"	English	"	Newmarket	Father Robert, Lydia St.	"	"
17	Kennedy	Bella	29		F	S	None			"	Scotch	"	Robinson	Mother Mary, Glen Robertson.	Pa.	St. Albans
18	McDonald	Angus	55		M	S	Farmer			"	"	"	Leicester	Wife Mary, Kennedy, Glen Robertson.	"	"
19	Pichel	Edgerton	21		M	S	Labourer			"	English	"	Belleville	Father Wm. Belleville.	NY	Rochester
20	Jacques	Thomas	24		M	S	Lab.			"	French	"	Dobbington	Father Wm. Dobbington.	"	Buffalo
21	Jacques	Emily	22		F	S	None			"	"	"	"		"	"
22	O'Leary	Charles	41		M	S	Sailor			"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife as above.	"	"
23	Shurt	Marion Rose	19		F	S	None			"	English	"	"	Father Jeremiah, 90 Lodge Ave.	Ohio	Cleveland
24	Bloughley	Frank	21		M	S	Barber			"	Irish	"	Grimsby	Mother: Rose, 205 Wellesley St.	NY	Buffalo
25	Burke	Thomas	43		M	S	Barber			"	"	"	N. Falls	Father John, Grimsby.	"	"
26	Harris	Edith M.	23		F	S	Domestic			"	English	"	St. Catharines	Wife Mary, 205 Robinson St.	"	"
27	Ross	Gordon E.	28		M	S	Labourer			"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Father John, Townsend House, Bricester.	Long	Hartford
28	Muller	Jacob	46		M	S				"	German	"	"	Father Wm. A. Guernsey.	NY	St. Albans
29	Ross	Hugh	35		M	S	Captain			"	Scotch	"	St. Albans	Sister: Lucie Hermann, James St. No.	"	"
30	Jones	Nellie	27		F	S	None			"	Irish	"	Beauford	Father: Robt. P. Robinson.	Ark	Hot Springs

NOT USED

NOT USED

\*Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

Reinhold A. Wabe  
John Klein Hill  
John V. Walters  
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

73-1204

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether he is known to be such, or whether he is known to be in contact with such persons.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.	
1	yes	18	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	H. Falls	11-15	Jan. 1915	11
2	"	4	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	11-15	Jan. 1915	11
3	"	Father	-	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	Fr	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	11-15	Jan. 1915	11
4	"	-	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	11-15	Jan. 1915	11
5	"	L.P.C.	16	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Med	"	Br	"	Ireland	Greenmont	Quebec	3-10	Aug. 1907	12
6	"	"	112	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	"	"	Blau	"	England	Lyonsburg	H. Falls	11-15	Jan. 1915	12
7	"	"	106	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	"	"	Br	"	"	Quebec	"	11-15	Jan. 1915	12
8	"	"	32	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	"	"	Br	"	"	Quebec	"	11-15	Jan. 1915	12
9	"	"	45	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4 1/2	"	"	"	"	Russia	Berdiczew	H. Falls	11-15	Jan. 1915	12
10	"	"	52	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	"	"	"	"	Canada	Summit	H. Falls	11-15	Jan. 1915	12
11	"	"	15	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	11-15	Jan. 1915	12
12	"	"	25	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	11-15	Jan. 1915	12
13	"	"	115	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6 1/2	"	"	"	"	Italy	Foggia	H. Falls	11-15	Jan. 1915	13
14	"	"	225	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto	H. Falls	11-15	Jan. 1915	13
15	"	"	25	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	11-15	Jan. 1915	13
16	"	"	9	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	11-15	Jan. 1915	13
17	No	"	50	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	"	"	Br	"	"	Quebec	"	11-15	Jan. 1915	13
18	No	"	110	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	11-15	Jan. 1915	13
19	yes	"	8	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	2 1/4	"	"	Br	"	"	Quebec	"	11-15	Jan. 1915	13
20	"	"	25	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	-	Fr	Br	"	"	"	Quebec	"	11-15	Jan. 1915	13
21	"	"	17	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	11-15	Jan. 1915	13
22	No	L.P.C.	5	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Med	Br	Br	2 fingers of right hand	Canada	Toronto	"	11-15	Jan. 1915	14
23	"	"	25	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fr	"	Blue	None	"	Quebec	"	11-15	Jan. 1915	14
24	"	"	23	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Med	"	Br	"	"	Quebec	"	11-15	Jan. 1915	14
25	"	"	10	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	"	"	Blue	"	"	Quebec	"	11-15	Jan. 1915	14
26	"	"	65	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4 1/2	Fr	"	"	"	England	Bicester	Mont.	11-15	Jan. 1915	14
27	"	"	35	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7 1/2	"	"	"	"	Canada	Quebec	H. Falls	11-15	Jan. 1915	14
28	"	"	100	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Med	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	11-15	Jan. 1915	14
29	No	"	54	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	11-15	Jan. 1915	14
30	yes	"	50	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	11-15	Jan. 1915	15

CLASS E.

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.  
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.  
W. B. R. — Wabash Ry.  
E. R. — Erie Ry.  
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge  
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

William R. Baldwin  
Immigrant Inspector.  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since 1-30  
 Copied by J. H.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 92

11-1594

269

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.																							
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.								
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					State.	City or Town.					
1	Marshall	Mary J.	33		F	Housewife			Canada	English	Canada	N. Falls	No relatives										
2	Marshall	Herbert	10		M	"			"	"	"	"											
3	Marshall	William J.	8		M	"			"	"	"	"											
4	McKeague	John F.	34		M	Sta. Engineer			"	Irish	"	Thorold	Wife: Nellie, Thorold, Ont.										
5	Lee	Norman	27		M	Labourer			"	Scotch	"	N. Falls	Wife: Victoria, 40 Benson St., N. Falls, Ont.										
6	Biggar	Grace H.	24		F	Student			"	Irish	"	"	Father: George, 411 St. John St., N. Falls, Ont.										
Debarred	Aldair	Herbert	23		M	Printer			"	English	"	Toronto	Father: John, 811 St. John St., Ont.										
Debarred	Soininen	Rika	38		F	Housewife			"	Finnish	"	"	Husband: Otto, 455 Richmond St., Toronto, Ont.										
Debarred	Preston	Alexander	38		M	Cook			"	Scotch	"	"	Wife: Mary, Preston, 25 Ellengrove Ave., Toronto, Ont.										
Debarred	Leah, alias High	Minnie	40		F	Housewife			"	English	"	"	Mother: Rebecca, High, Mongolia, Ont.										
11	Rosenbloom	Max	38		M	Carpenter			"	Hebrew	"	"	Wife: Fannie, 409 Jones Ave., Toronto, Ont.										
12	Hill	Lucretia	34		F	Labourer			"	English	"	"	Wife: Margaret, 21 Springrove Ave., Toronto, Ont.										
13	Preece	John H.	31		M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	Wife: Sarah, 76 D'Arcy St., Toronto, Ont.										
14	Largwold	Louis	29		M	Painter			"	Hebrew	"	"	No relatives										
15	Simba	Ciro	28		M	Post. Worker			"	Italian	"	"	Wife: Catarina, 102 Dovercourt Rd., Toronto, Ont.										
16	Marlocca	Antoinette	21		F	Print. Packer			"	"	"	"	No relatives										
17	Pacup	Filippo	27		M	Labourer			"	"	"	"	No relatives										
18	Golubhar	Jacob	25		M	Tailor			"	Hebrew	"	Thorold											
19	Beckett	Gerald	19		M	Clerk			"	English	"	Toronto	Father: Chas. H., 116 Charlton Ave. W., Hamilton, Ont.										
20	Ingram	Edward H.	20		M	Clerk			"	"	"	Hamilton	Father: Henry, Belleville, Ont.										
21	Jenkins	Joseph J.	26		M	Mechanic			"	"	"	Belleville	Wife: Evelyn, 158 Macdonald St., Hamilton, Ont.										
22	Major	Elias	17		M	Student			"	Syrian	"	Hamilton	Mother: F. Altino, Cobalt, Ont.										
23	Major	Adelle	13		F	"			"	"	"	Cobalt	Same as above										
24	Major	Abelha	6		F	Housewife			"	"	"	"											
Debarred	Greenburg	Alex	32		M	Sailor			"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Sister: Selma, Greenburg, 64 Toronty St., Toronto, Ont.										
Debarred	Chap	Joseph	29		M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife: Lizzie, 6 Henderson St., Toronto, Ont.										
27	Huck	William N.	29		M	Millwright			"	German	"	P. Anne	Father: Jacob, P. Anne, Ont.										
28	Kennedy	Elaine	22		F	Teacher			"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Mother: Effie, Windsor, Ont.										
29	McCarthy	John J.	26		M	Labourer			"	Irish	"	Marysville	Father: Eugene, Marysville, Ont.										
30	Sambers	Kathleen	25		F	Housewife			"	"	"	Warkton	Father: Samuel, Warkton, Ont.										
NOT USED																							
NOT USED																							

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

12-1064

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		29		30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.														
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Country.	City or Town.												
1	Yes	Husband	45	No	✓	✓	Hub. Herbert, 118 Harrison St. Fall River, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Br	Blue	None	England	Eastham	Zurich	1888 Sept. 22-07	Swiss	Jan. 1915	
2	"	Father	-	No	✓	✓	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blackburne	"	1888 Sept. 22-07	"	15	
3	"	"	-	No	✓	✓	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1888 Sept. 22-07	"	15	
4	"	Self	23	No	✓	✓	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	N. Falls	N. Falls	1888 Sept. 22-07	LB	15
5	"	"	3	No	✓	✓	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1888 Sept. 22-07	LB	15	
6	"	"	4	No	✓	✓	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1888 Sept. 22-07	LB	16	
7	"	L.P.C.	11	No	✓	✓	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1888 Sept. 22-07	LB	16	
8	"	L.P.C.	23	No	✓	✓	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1888 Sept. 22-07	LB	16	
9	"	Procutor	10	No	✓	✓	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1888 Sept. 22-07	LB	16	
10	"	Immoral Purpose	10	No	✓	✓	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1888 Sept. 22-07	LB	16	
11	"	Self	26	No	✓	✓	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1888 Sept. 22-07	LB	16	
12	"	"	10	No	✓	✓	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1888 Sept. 22-07	LB	16	
13	"	"	14	No	✓	✓	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1888 Sept. 22-07	LB	16	
14	"	"	20	No	✓	✓	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1888 Sept. 22-07	LB	16	
15	"	"	25	No	✓	✓	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1888 Sept. 22-07	LB	16	
16	"	"	20	No	✓	✓	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1888 Sept. 22-07	LB	16	
17	"	"	3	No	✓	✓	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1888 Sept. 22-07	LB	16	
18	"	"	20	No	✓	✓	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1888 Sept. 22-07	LB	16	
19	"	"	14	No	✓	✓	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1888 Sept. 22-07	LB	16	
20	"	"	30	No	✓	✓	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1888 Sept. 22-07	LB	16	
21	"	"	15	No	✓	✓	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1888 Sept. 22-07	LB	16	
22	"	Mother	-	No	✓	✓	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1888 Sept. 22-07	LB	16	
23	"	"	-	No	✓	✓	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1888 Sept. 22-07	LB	16	
24	"	"	-	No	✓	✓	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1888 Sept. 22-07	LB	16	
25	"	L.P.C.	-	No	✓	✓	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1888 Sept. 22-07	LB	16	
26	"	L.P.C.	9	No	✓	✓	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1888 Sept. 22-07	LB	16	
27	"	"	40	No	✓	✓	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1888 Sept. 22-07	LB	16	
28	"	"	10	No	✓	✓	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1888 Sept. 22-07	LB	16	
29	"	"	22	No	✓	✓	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1888 Sept. 22-07	LB	16	
30	"	"	2	No	✓	✓	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1888 Sept. 22-07	LB	16	

CLASS E.  
G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.  
M. C. R. Michigan Central Ry.  
W. R. Wabash Ry.  
E. R. Erie Ry.  
U. B. Upper Fort Bridge  
L. B. Lower Fort Bridge

William R. Baldwin  
Immigrant Inspector.  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge,



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-30  
Copied by J. A. H.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

23

11-1204

270

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Donaldson	Sarah	38		F	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	London	Victor: Jennie, 407 Dundas St. W., London, Ont.	N.Y.	N. Falls
2	Hutton	Lincoln S.	21		M	Student	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father: Frank, Windsor, Ont.	"	Windsor
3	Robertson	Janet	25		F	Domestic	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Huntsville	Mother: Elizabeth, Huntsville, Ont.	"	N. Falls
4	Belli	Josephine	5		F	None	"	"	"	Italian	"	N. Falls	Address	"	Buffalo
5	Davis	Amelia H.	41		F	None	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Woodstock	Father: Francis, Woodstock, Ont.	"	Spring
6	Johnson	Thomas Edwin	39		M	P. Lab.	"	"	"	English	"	Quebec	Wife: Dora, Quebec, Ont.	"	Quebec
7	Laine	Henry	29		M	Sailor	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Varna	Relatives	"	New York
8	Laine	Katri	21		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Dodridge	Philip	18		M	P. Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	Father: John, Vancouver, B.C.	"	Clarkston
10	Secord	John S.	17		M	P.	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Father: John S. Secord, St. Catharines, Ont.	"	Holcomb
11	McBarney	Helena	21		F	S. Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	N. Falls	Mother: Mrs. Ann McBarney, 275 River Rd., N. Falls, Ont.	"	N. Falls
12	Tomlinson	William A.	40		M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Agassiz	Wife: Albert, Agassiz, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Marsh	Louisa	47		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Lebanon	Husband: George, Lebanon, Ont.	N.Y.	N. Falls
14	Wallabies Val	Samuel	33		M	Merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife: Sarah, 246 Queen St. W., Toronto, Ont.	"	Buffalo
15	Sucker	Carrie	22		F	None	"	"	"	English	"	St. Catharines	Husband: Wm. Sucker, St. Catharines, Ont.	"	"
16	Pochlman	Fred	33		M	P. Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Thorold	Bro. Wm. Deser, Thorold, Ont.	"	"
17	Robertson	Jan	28		F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: William, Thorold, Ont.	"	"
18	Smith	Norman S.	27		M	Student	"	"	"	English	"	Welland	Father: Geo. W. Smith, 69 Pier St., Welland, Ont.	"	N. Falls
19	Hand	Joseph	20		M	P. Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Grimsby	Father: Frank, Grimsby, Ont.	Mass.	Lawrence
20	Brown	David	43		M	Shipwright	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Welland	Bro. Robt. 79 Dill Hall St., Welland, Ont.	N.Y.	N. Falls
21	Black	Ernest A. J.	22		M	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father: Jos. B. Black, 86 Alcega Ave., Toronto, Ont.	"	"
22	Black	Harold L.	16	9	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Name as above	"	"
23	Hirshhorn	Yitzka	58		F	Peddler	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Wife: Mindel, 63 Cameron St., Toronto, Ont.	"	Buffalo
24	O'Halloran	Bridget	36		F	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro. Daniel, 47 Baldwin St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"
25	Ryan	Kathleen	21		F	Stenog.	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Father: Geo. Ryan, 187 Heathcote St., Ottawa, Ont.	"	"
26	MacGregor	Lordon	57		M	Draftsman	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Salt	Wife: Effie, 6 Crescent Rd., Salt, Ont.	Col.	Dimita
27	Guthrie	Isaac	29		M	Iron Mdr	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Brantford	Father: John, 111 Wm. St., Brantford, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
28	De Fazio	Angelo	28		M	Broking Agent	"	"	"	Italian	"	Toronto	Father: Luigi, 100 Baitona, Italy	Ohio	Cleveland
29	Howard	Wm. R.	31		M	Shipwright	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Wife: Chris. Haskins, 8 Dalkeith Ave., Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Spring
30	Howard	Eliza J.	30		F	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Name as above	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

80

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

J. Frankline Gile  
Stephen A. Sawby  
James O'Brien  
John H. Walter



(OVER)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

## CLASS E

G. T. R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.	Mich. Central Ry.
W. R.	Wabash Ry.
E. R.	Erie Ry.
U. B.	Upper Foot Bridge
L. B.	Lower Foot Bridge

William R. Baldwin.  
Immigrant Inspector.  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30  
Copied by H. H.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1584

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 24

11-1004

271

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Howard	James	59		M	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Bro. Richard, Toronto, Ont.	Ny	Springfield
2	Graham	Thos. J.	42		M	Labourer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Shathroy	Mother: Martha, Shathroy, Ont.	Fla	Miami
3	Graham	Lillian	29		F	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Same as above.	"	"
4	Graham	Mildred	4		F	"	no	no	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Riti	Francesco	25		M	Labourer	yes	yes	"	Italian	"	Hamilton	Nephew: Francesco Riti, 80 Perry St. Hamilton, Ont.	Ny	Buffalo
Debarred	Rancitelloni	Gaetano	4		M	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	Relatives	"	"
Debarred	McLeod	Minnie	30		F	Cook	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	St. Catharines	Sister: Mary, 39 Queen St. St. Cath. Ont.	"	"
8	Hysk	Michael	28		M	Loco. Fireman	"	"	"	Magyar	"	St. Catharines	Bro. Wm. Wimmer, Ohio	"	Falls
9	Quilley	Anna	19		F	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Thorold	Sister: Emeline Wainman, Thorold, Ont.	"	"
10	Rome	Albert E.	53		M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Nesbitt	Wife: Clara, Nesbitt, Mass.	Pa	Hepner
11	Smith	Wesley	40		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. George, Nesbitt, Mass.	"	"
12	Snider	Carrie	45		F	None	"	"	"	German	"	Dunnville	Bro. Henry, 11 Eifer, Balmoral, Ont.	Ny	Buffalo
13	Snider	Nettie	20		F	Sch. Oper.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
14	Corcoran	William	34		M	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Catharines	Mother: Mary, Port Dalhousie, Ont.	D.C.	Washington
15	Corcoran	Mary	27		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
16	Barton	Grace	30		F	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Salt	Bro. Jos. J. O. Barber, Salt, Alta.	Ny	New York
17	McNeil	Evan	19		M	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Sees	Father: John, Sees, Alta.	"	Buffalo
18	Franko Zakarias	Franciszek	23		M	Lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Toronto	Wife: Marianna, 40 Pelham St. Toronto, Ont.	"	No. Shawanda Pass
Debarred	Anderson	David A.	32		M	Loco. Fireman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lindsay	Wife: Jean, Lindsay, Ont.	"	Falls
Debarred	Richardson	Maxwell	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mother: Mary, 142 Kings, Ont.	"	"
Debarred	Vallee	Roy	19		M	Labourer	"	"	"	French	"	St. Catharines	Father: Napoleon, Lincoln Ave. St. Cath. Ont.	"	Buffalo
Debarred	Corby	Ernie	19		M	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother: Mrs. Wm. Robinson, St. Falls, Ont.	"	"
23	Christon Ellis	Sophie	3		F	None	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife: Bluma, 65 Chestnut St. Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
24	Christon Ellis	Max	10		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
25	Eisenman	Mary	8		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Aaron, 79 Edwards St. Toronto, Ont.	Ny	Buffalo
26	MacDonald	John O.	44		M	Cent.	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Whitby	Relatives	"	Falls
27	Scott	Ethelyn	28		F	Milliner	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: Jerome, Whitby, Ont.	"	"
28	Chambers	Arnetta	19		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	Father: Robt., Woodstock, Ont.	"	Buffalo
Debarred	Black	William	17		M	Office Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father: Charles, 50 Peter St. Toronto, Ont.	"	New York
30	Keeley	George	23		M	Schaffner	"	"	"	English	"	St. Catharines	Mother: James, 52 Francis St. St. Cath. Ont.	"	Buffalo
NOT USED															

NOT USED

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR,

John A. Walker



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

## CLASS E

MONTH OF JAN 24 1915, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other person, society, or govern- ment, or by any other means, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes self	106 No	✓	✓	Wife Anna, Greenfield, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	5 3	Med. Br. Blue	None	Canada, Durham, N. Falls	N. Falls	Jan. 21-15	458	21			
2	"	90 No	✓	✓	Under-Adm. Lankhams, Miami, Fla.	"	"	"	Good	5 10 1/2	"	"	" Napier	"	Jan. 21-15	456	21			
3	"	100 No	✓	✓	Same as above.	"	"	"	Good	5 4	"	"	" Herwood	"	Jan. 21-15	456	21			
4	"	100 No	✓	✓	Same as above.	"	"	"	Good	5 4	"	"	" Napier	"	Jan. 21-15	456	21			
5	"	70 No	✓	✓	Same as above.	"	"	"	Good	5 8	Med. Br. Br.	"	Italy, Rocalmute	N.Y.	Jan. 21-15	456	22			
6	"	70 No	✓	✓	Same as above.	"	"	"	Good	5 8	Med. Br. Br.	"	Canada, Hamilton	N. Falls	Jan. 22-15	456	22			
7	"	25 No	✓	✓	Same as above.	"	"	"	Good	5 6	"	Blue	Scotland, Edinburgh	N.Y.	Jan. 22-15	456	22			
8	"	115 No	✓	✓	Same as above.	"	"	"	Good	5 8	Reddy	Br.	Hungary, Lemberg	Hal.	Jan. 27-04	Unk	22			
9	"	75 No	✓	✓	Same as above.	"	"	"	Good	5 5	Med.	Blue	Canada, Fulton	N. Falls	Jan. 22-15	Unk	22			
10	"	100 No	✓	✓	Same as above.	"	"	"	Good	5 11	"	"	" London	"	Jan. 22-15	Unk	22			
11	"	100 No	✓	✓	Same as above.	"	"	"	Good	5 11	"	"	" Port Hope	"	Jan. 22-15	Unk	22			
12	"	10 No	✓	✓	Same as above.	"	"	"	Good	5 7	"	Br.	" Sunnyside	"	Jan. 22-15	Unk	22			
13	"	15 No	✓	✓	Same as above.	"	"	"	Good	5 3	"	"	" Bayuga	"	Jan. 22-15	Unk	22			
14	"	175 No	✓	✓	Same as above.	"	"	"	Good	5 9	"	"	" Rodalmonie	"	Jan. 22-15	Unk	22			
15	"	15 No	✓	✓	Same as above.	"	"	"	Good	5 4	"	"	Scotland, Glasgow	N. Falls	Jan. 22-15	Unk	22			
16	"	15 No	✓	✓	Same as above.	"	"	"	Good	5 4	"	Br.	Canada, Rosville	N. Falls	Jan. 22-15	Unk	22			
17	"	10 No	✓	✓	Same as above.	"	"	"	Good	5 9	"	Blue	" Kurlph	"	Jan. 22-15	Unk	22			
18	"	14 No	✓	✓	Same as above.	"	"	"	Good	5 7 1/2	"	Br.	Russia, Stodoff	Phila.	Jan. 22-15	Unk	22			
19	"	1 No	✓	✓	Same as above.	"	"	"	Good	5 10 1/2	"	Blue	Canada, Hastings	N. Falls	Jan. 22-15	Unk	23			
20	"	25 No	✓	✓	Same as above.	"	"	"	Good	6 2	"	"	"	"	Jan. 22-15	Unk	23			
21	"	3 No	✓	✓	Same as above.	"	"	"	Good	5 10	"	Br.	"	"	Jan. 22-15	Unk	23			
22	"	4 No	✓	✓	Same as above.	"	"	"	Good	5 6	"	Br.	"	"	Jan. 22-15	Unk	23			
23	"	4 No	✓	✓	Same as above.	"	"	"	Good	5 6	"	Br.	"	"	Jan. 22-15	Unk	23			
24	"	4 No	✓	✓	Same as above.	"	"	"	Good	5 6	"	Br.	"	"	Jan. 22-15	Unk	23			
25	"	4 No	✓	✓	Same as above.	"	"	"	Good	5 6	"	Br.	"	"	Jan. 22-15	Unk	23			
26	"	4 No	✓	✓	Same as above.	"	"	"	Good	5 6	"	Br.	"	"	Jan. 22-15	Unk	23			
27	"	4 No	✓	✓	Same as above.	"	"	"	Good	5 6	"	Br.	"	"	Jan. 22-15	Unk	23			
28	"	4 No	✓	✓	Same as above.	"	"	"	Good	5 6	"	Br.	"	"	Jan. 22-15	Unk	23			
29	"	4 No	✓	✓	Same as above.	"	"	"	Good	5 6	"	Br.	"	"	Jan. 22-15	Unk	23			
30	"	4 No	✓	✓	Same as above.	"	"	"	Good	5 6	"	Br.	"	"	Jan. 22-15	Unk	23			

CLASS E.

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.  
M. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.  
W. R. Wabash Ry.  
E. R. Erie Ry.  
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge  
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

William A. Baldwin

U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30  
Copied by J.H.D.



Washburn

Sagehen Falls N.Y.

February 1915

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
------------------	---------

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ON-APPEAL	IN TRANSIT
	23	22	1			13
CLASS B						
CTAX	22	19	3			3
CNOTAX	22	17	5			
CLASS C						
	12	11	1			
CLASS CC						
	165	133	32			
CLASS D						
	339	286	53			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	583	488	95			16

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravia.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

395  
40

[illegible]

One Japanese male, admitted,

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	16
Tourists <i>Visitors</i>	9
Residents of United States	1
Total	26

0320 TOM

NOT USED  
NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED  
NOT USED

NOT USED  
NOT USED

RECEIVED  
JAN 29 1915  
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *25*

11-1004

272

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.  Yrs. Mos.	Sex.  Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hilfgott	Bernhard	28	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Prince Albert	Father: Solomon, Pizdry, Russia	Ny Buffalo	Russ
2	Macaluso	Agostino	30	M	Ship Builder	no	no	"	Italian	"	Toronto	Bro Salvatore, 128 Queen St. Toronto, Ont.	Pa Pittsburg	Ita
3	Macaluso	Providenza	23	F	House	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Same as above.	"	Ita
4	Macaluso	Francesco	—	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Elliott	James A.	29	M	mech.	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Father: Edward, Sackatoon, Canada	Ny N. Falls	✓
Departed	Wells	Stanley	23	M	Motorman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Father John, 11 Kinsaid St. Hamilton, Ont.	Buffalo	✓
Departed	Gibson alias Quinn	Beatrice	23	F	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father: Socrates, Wellington, Ont.	Pa Phila	Russ
8	Adam	Philip	32	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	N. Bay	Bro Max, North Bay, Ont.	Pa Phila	Russ
9	Adam	Bertha	37	F	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	Russ
10	Julien	Emelda	18	F	Domestic	"	"	"	Afr. Black	"	Toronto	Mother: Georgiana, St. Georges, B. W. I.	Ny New York	Blk
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Stephen A. Dawley

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				25	26								27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, partnership, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract or agreement, or for the purpose of performing any service, or for the purpose of being employed in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes self	180	Yes	1904	Home in Louis Morris, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	56	Med Br Br	None	Russia Pizdry	Ny	1904	molthe	24		
2	"	65	"	1911	Bro in law, Philipa Quarin, 35 Clinton St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	58	" Blk "	"	Italy Schminsk Emmerice	"	1911	Canopic	24		
3	"	Husb	"	1911	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	53	" Br Br	"	"	"	1911	"	24		
4	"	Father	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	Self	50	Yes	Jan 1915	"	"	"	"	"	57	" " Blue	"	Canada Toronto	J. Falls	1915	28102	24		
6	"	L.P.C.	7	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	" " "	"	" Halifax	"	1915	28102	24		
7	"	L.P.C.	2	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	" " Bro	"	" Hamilton	"	1915	28102	24		
8	"	"	150	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	" " Blue	"	" Wellington	"	1915	28104	24		
9	"	Husb	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	" " "	"	Russia Pulis	Quebec	1907	Canican	24		
10	"	Self	85	Yes	May 1911	"	"	"	"	"	54	" Blk Br	"	B.W.I. Grenada	Ny	1911	Berbice	24		
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS E.

G.T.R. \_\_\_\_\_ Grand Trunk Ry.  
M.C. & N.E. \_\_\_\_\_ M.C. & N.E. Ry.  
W.R. \_\_\_\_\_ Western Ry.  
E.R. \_\_\_\_\_ Erie Ry.  
U.P. \_\_\_\_\_ Union Pacific  
L.R. \_\_\_\_\_ Lake Shore

William R. Baldwin  
Immigrant Inspector  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-10  
Copied by G.H.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 2-Canada.  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 1

LIST

# IN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	10	11	12
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mo.	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
				Country	City or Town	State
1	Willacy	John Pinder	20	at Moyes	Father: Chas Henry - 58 Rembrandt St	Minn. Minneapolis
2	Willacy	Samuel	30	at Moyes	Father: Samuel - 90 Rembrandt St	Ireland
3	Costigan	Philip	37	at Moyes	Father: Samuel - 90 Rembrandt St	Ireland
4	NOT USED					
5	NOT USED					
6	NOT USED					
7	NOT USED					
8	NOT USED					
9	NOT USED					
10	NOT USED					
11	NOT USED					
12	McParland	James	40	marine engineer	Wife: Minnie - 2 James St	Scotland
13	NOT USED					
14	NOT USED					
15	NOT USED					
16	NOT USED					
17	NOT USED					
18	NOT USED					
19	NOT USED					
20	NOT USED					
21	NOT USED					
22	NOT USED					
23	NOT USED					
24	NOT USED					
25	NOT USED					
26	NOT USED					
27	NOT USED					
28	NOT USED					
29	NOT USED					
30	NOT USED					
31	NOT USED					
32	NOT USED					
33	NOT USED					

Note with Class B sheet.  
Willacy, John Pinder, Sheet 1 line 1,  
admitted on P. S. on train, at the  
having landed 3d Cabin, for following  
reasons: He produced landing card  
showing he had been examined  
and admitted by the Immigration  
Quebec upon his landing there, going  
direct to Minneapolis, Minn. He has  
almost ever been employed as a  
truckman at Milwaukee R. R. station  
there, getting a couple of days  
vacation to come to Winnipeg to  
see some friends for New Year  
and carrying R. R. passes to  
Winnipeg and return. His leave  
expired on the day he examined him  
and he was making an earnest  
effort to get back to his work  
on time. Holding him for P. S.,  
since he was in all respects  
a first class and honest  
appearing fellow, would have  
been poor judgment and I  
trust I may be upheld in so  
using my discretion in this case.  
Jonas A. Sender,  
Immigrant Inspector.  
January 24, 1915.  
Moyes, Minn.

Per Miscellaneous S.S. Co.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



Form 2-Canada.  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

14-716

273

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When Admitted
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Willacy	John	20		M	Struckman	yes		England	English	502 Ave. D. S.		Father: Chas. Hewry - 58 Ramsden St.			
2	Hillack	Samuel	30		M	Traveler	"		Ireland	Irish	leaves at 11:30 at 11:30		Father: Samuel - 91 W. 11th St.			
3	Costigan	Philip	37		M	Farrelling	"		England	English	leaves at 11:30 at 11:30		Father: Samuel - 91 W. 11th St.			
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	McFarland	James	40		M	Engineer	yes		Scotland	Scotch	leaves at 11:30 at 11:30		Wife: Minnie - 2 James St.			
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
83	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Noyes, Minn.*, MONTH OF *January*, 191*5* *Class B.*

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27				28	29		30-33					
				25	26	27								29	30	31	32		33							
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.									
1	yes	self	62	yes	1914	Minneapolis	Dec 30	Baggage Room, C. M. & St. P. R.R. Station, Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	No	good	No	5	10 1/2	md	Br	Ch	Slightly Xelged	England	Barnow	CP 110	May 4	1914	Junisia	Jan. 3
2	"	"	200	"	1915	Transit	Jan 15	Same as Col. 11.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11 1/2	"	"	"	none	Ireland	Meury	St. John	Dec. 21	1914	Noyes	Jan. 2
3	"	"	500	yes	1915	Buffalo	Jan 14	Col 11	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	"	Gr.	"	"	England	Birmingham	Nah	Jan 14	1915	Jan 18	18
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12	yes	self	100	yes	1911	various	Dec 20	Same as Col. 11	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	md	Br	Gr	none	Scotland	Glasgow	CP 110	Feb. 27	1914	Jan. 2	2
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B.

C. P. 110 = Canadian Pacific Railway  
G. M. 8 = Great Northern Railway  
E. Thure W. Peterson, Ser. J. S.  
Jonas J. J. J.  
H. L. B. B.

Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-34 B  
Copied by A. H.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

274

PORT OF Noyes, Minn.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12									
												NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Mo	1	<i>Primary E.T.W.P.</i> Cross	Edwin	21	M	Student	England	English	Leaves M.B. at M. N. 168 College St. Man.	Father: Albert 34 <sup>th</sup> St. Georges Hill Liverpool, England	England									
"	2	<i>Primary J.P.B.</i> Gibson - Gurne	Edith	28	F	Student	Scotland	Scotch	<i>Primary J.P.B.</i> Mother: Elizabeth 44 <sup>th</sup> St. Chicago, Ill.	Ill Chicago										
"	3	<i>Primary J.A.S.</i> Perush	Francesco	35	M	Laborer	Italy	Italian	<i>Primary J.A.S.</i> Wife: Lucia 132115 Verona, Italy	Italy										
Visitor	4	<i>Primary E.T.W.P.</i> Johnson	Carl David	36	M	Engineer	Sweden	Scand	<i>Primary E.T.W.P.</i> Mother: Lars 19 <sup>th</sup> St. Stockholm, Sweden	Sweden										
Visitor	5	<i>Primary H.B.B.</i> Kidd	Charles	57	M	Broker	Scotland	Scotch	<i>Primary H.B.B.</i> No one	England										
	6	NOT USED																		
	7	NOT USED																		
	8	NOT USED																		
	9	NOT USED																		
	10	NOT USED																		
	11	NOT USED																		
	12	NOT USED																		
	13	NOT USED																		
	14	NOT USED																		
	15	NOT USED																		
	16	NOT USED																		
	17	NOT USED																		
	18	NOT USED																		
	19	NOT USED																		
	20	NOT USED																		
	21	NOT USED																		
	22	NOT USED																		
	23	NOT USED																		
	24	NOT USED																		
	25	NOT USED																		
	26	NOT USED																		
	27	NOT USED																		
	28	NOT USED																		
	29	NOT USED																		
	30	NOT USED																		



**TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY**

MONTH OF January, 1915 Class B-Taxable.

**NOV 21 1964**

C.P. 110 = Canadian Pacific Railway  
G.M. 8 = Great Northern Railway

**CLASS C.  
TAXABLE**



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since 1-3-37  
Copyrighted by H. M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

275

PORT OF Noyes, Minn.

275													
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
Final Destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													
State. City or Town.													
NAME IN FULL.													
Age.													
Sex.													
Married or Single.													
Calling or Occupation.													
Able to—													
Nationality.													
(Country of which citizen or subject.)													
† Race or People.													
Last Permanent Residence.													
Country. City or Town.													
Family Name. Given Name. Yrs. Mos.													
No. on List.													
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship													
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.



**TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY**

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1915 Class C. Non-Taxable.

(COVER)

[illegible]

C.P. 110 = Canadian Pacific Railway.  
G.N. 8 = Great Northern Railway.

Jonas G. Sende  
E. Lyure W. Peterson, Per J. S.  
Nat. H. Smith

### Immigrant Incomes

**CLASS C. •  
NON-TAXABLE.**



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-12  
Copied by J. H.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

276

PORT OF Noyes, Minn.



**CLASS D.**



COVER 1

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class D.

G. M. & = Great Northern Railway, Jones A. <sup>Seide</sup> ~~Thur~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~Anderson~~, Per JAS  
~~Paul S. Smith~~ <sup>14-418</sup> Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

**CLASS D.**



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-2  
Correct by R.H.



# Border Boyes, Main January 1915

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	RE-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	4	4				
C Taxable	5	5				2
C Non Tax	12	12				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC	2	2				
CLASS D	19	19				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	42	42				2

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

335  
41

CLASS B									
ALLAN.	C. P. R. AT	U. S. F. C.	U. S. F. C.	U. S. F. C.	U. S. F. C.	U. S. F. C.	U. S. F. C.	U. S. F. C.	U. S. F. C.
3									1

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	2
Tourists	5
Residents of United States	16
Total	23

RECEIVED  
JAN 29 1915  
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Moyes, Minn.

SHEET NO. 5

11-1004

277

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Primary CTP Christensen	Rooney	22	F	S. Teacher	yes	yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Shanawan, Alta.	Father: Asmundur — Markerville, Alta	Minn	St Paul
2	Primary CTP Hosburg	Swan	28	M	S. Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	Wetaskwin, Man.	None	"	Mora
3	Primary CTP Schulze	Fred	36	M	S. Florist	"	"	"	German	"	Beausejour, Man.	None	"	St Paul
4	Primary CTP Coville	Winifred	22	F	S. none	"	"	"	English	452 Magee St., Winnipeg, Man.	Bro: Edward — Dauphin, Man.	452 Magee St., Winnipeg, Man.	M. Y.	Garbutt Eng
5	Primary CTP Mabey	Phil	38	M	S. Traveler	"	"	"	"	Canada	Sedgwick, Alta.	Bro: John — Grand Prairie, Alta.	Ill	St Louis
6	Primary CTP Harris	John, Frederick	33	M	S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law — " "	"	"
7	Primary CTP " "	Edna	24	F	M. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather — " "	"	"
8	Primary CTP " "	John Melvin	36	M	S. " "	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Primary CTP " "	Eileen	1	F	S. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Primary CTP Wilson	Agnes	28	F	M. " "	yes	yes	"	Irish	left M.S. at Moyes	Brandon, Man.	husb. Wm. — father —	Ill	Sioux Falls
11	Primary CTP " "	Wellington	4	M	S. " "	no	no	"	"	left M.S. at Moyes	Sioux Falls	"	"	"
12	Primary CTP Loomer	John	25	M	S. electrical operator	yes	yes	"	English	Breadelban, Ontario	Winnipeg, Man.	Bro: James Garfield — McMillan Ave, Man.	Me	Auburn
13	Primary CTP Domess	Frank	37	M	M. Keeper	"	"	"	"	Canada	Pacific, B.C., 21, Poplar Crescent, Saskatoon, Sask.	wife: Elizabeth — Orescent, Saskatoon, Sask.	Ill	Chicago
14	Primary CTP Sutton	Richard	46	M	M. " "	"	"	"	"	Canada	Saskatoon, Sask.	No one	"	St. Louis
15	Primary CTP Corbett	Malachay	45	M	S. Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Palmarie, Alta.	Quinto: Margaret Gregg — St. Paul, Minn.	Minn	Minneapolis
16	Primary CTP Moran	Rose	26	F	W. Manicurist	"	"	"	English	left M.S. at Moyes	St. Paul, Minn.	Bro: William — St. Vancouver, B.C.	Ill	Chicago
17	Primary CTP Beaton	Neil	82	M	M. none	"	"	"	"	left M.S. at Moyes	Chicago, Ill.	father —	"	"
18	Primary CTP " "	Rachel	48	F	S. " "	"	"	"	"	left M.S. at Moyes	"	"	"	"
19	Primary CTP " "	Elizabeth	40	F	S. " "	"	"	"	"	left M.S. at Moyes	"	"	"	"
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY								
APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes self	50 yrs	1911	Seattle, Oct 1911	France, Norman Plummer						5 2	and	Br	Blu	none	Canada	Winnipeg	CP 110	Moyle	1914	
2	"	150	"	1912	Grand Hotel, St Paul, Minn						5 11	"	Br	gr	"	Sweden	Ornskoldsvik	CP 110	Moyle	Dec 25	
3	"	15	"	1912	1912						5 4	"	gr	gr	"	Germany	Korsunfca	CP 110	Moyle	" 25	
4	"	35	Mo	1912	friend, Joseph Strabel, Garbette, M. N.						5 3	"	Br	Br	"	England	Bristol	CP 110	Moyle	" 25	
5	"	300	yes	1913	friend, John Clippa, 1913						5 7	"	"	Blu	"	"	London	CP 110	Moyle	" 26	
6	"	1000	"	1912	friend, John Brennan, 1912						5 8	"	"	"	Partly Bald	USA	St Louis, Mo	CP 110	Moyle	" 28	
7	"	lunch	none	1912	"						5 4	"	"	"	none	Canada	Summerville, Ont.	CP 110	Moyle	1915	
8	Mo	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	Castor, Alta	CP 110	Moyle	" 4	
9	"	"	Mo	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	Sedgewick, Ont.	CP 110	Moyle	" 4	
10	yes self	80	yes	1912	sister, Mrs. Ellen Turner, 1912						5 5	"	Br	Br	none	"	Toronto, Ont.	CP 110	Moyle	" 7	
11	Mo	"	"	"	aunt						"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg, Man.	CP 110	Moyle	" 7	
12	yes self	17	"	1912	father, Nathan Henry, 1912						5 9	"	Br	Br	"	"	Halifax, N. S.	CP 110	Moyle	" 8	
13	"	1200	"	1911	wife, Ada Sherman, 1911						5 11	"	Br	Blu	"	England	Millan	CP 110	Moyle	" 9	
14	"	50	Mo	1911	friend, Mrs. Brewster, 1911						5 10	"	Br	Br	"	"	Liverpool, Eng.	CP 110	Moyle	" 10	
15	"	250	yes	1911	Mo one						5 9	"	Br	Blk	"	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	CP 110	Moyle	" 11	
16	"	110	"	1912	friend, Dora Day, 1912						5	"	Br	"	"	"	Quebec, Ont.	CP 110	Moyle	" 16	
17	"	100	"	1912	Sister, Anne 4582 Lake, 1912						5 6	"	Br	Blu	"	"	Toronto, Ont.	CP 110	Moyle	" 19	
18	"	father none	"	"	aunt						5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Baisley	CP 110	Moyle	" 19	
19	"	"	"	"	"						5 1	"	gr	"	"	"	"	CP 110	Moyle	" 19	

CP 110 = Canadian Pacific Railway  
gn 8 = Great Northern Railway

E. Thure W. Peterson, Per J. H. S.  
Jonas G. Petersen  
Nat. L. Smith  
Immigrant Inspector.  
CLASS E.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since 1-1-19  
Corrected by H. H.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotok.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

282

PORT OF Neche, North Dakota

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Wh has Ca	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	<u>Asleson</u>	<u>Birgit</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>S.</u>	<u>Domestic</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Norway</u>	<u>Scandinavian</u>	<u>Left U.S. at Neche</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>Neche, N.D.</u>	<u>Sister - Mrs. Elna Helgeson</u>	<u>N.D.</u>	<u>Fargo</u>	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

88 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.

11-4673

81.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1915

Class "C non-taxable"

OVER.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
				If Yes—										25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, as- sociation, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes		1910 1911	U.S.	Dec 11	Friend - Mrs. Rizzo Peterson 819 W. 8th Ave. Fargo, N.D.	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	fair	Dark	Blue	None	Norway	Nass Hollingshead	Nieu New York	1/10/11 Aug 11/11	6812 " Oscar II "	1911 Dec. 19
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE

C. Frank Meyer

Immigrant Inspector.

11-4873



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since 1  
Compiled by H. H. H.



ALLAN 1915

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

$$\begin{array}{r} 335 \\ \hline 42 \end{array}$$

	APPEAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
<b>CLASS B</b>						
<i>C Non Tax</i>						
<b>CLASS C</b>						
<b>CLASS CC</b>						
<b>CLASS D</b>						
<b>CLASS E</b>						
<b>TOTAL</b>	8	8				

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	4
Residents of United States	
Total	4

JAN 29 1915

OFFICE OF  
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA.



## Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 137 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 2

14-28

283

PORT OF Neche, North Dakota

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Cam	Frederick Raymond	22	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Left U.S. at Emerson U.S.	Capital City, S.D.	Father - Isaac Carr Sister - Mrs. John Brown	S.D.	Rapid City
2	Almore	Thomas Henry	27	M	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	Canada	Winnipeg, Man.	Father - James Todd Sister - James Todd	U.D.	Grand Forks
3	Joda	John Peter	25	M	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg, Man.	Father - James Todd Sister - James Todd	U.D.	Grand Forks
4	Jones	George	29	M	Lab. Conductor	Yes	Yes	"	English	Left U.S. at Emerson U.S.	Butland, N.E.	Brother - Andrew J. Jones Sister - Mrs. Duncan McLain	U.S.	Grand Forks
5	McDonald	James	50	M	Lab. Conductor	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	Canada	Edgemoor, Man.	Brother - Andrew J. Jones Sister - Mrs. Duncan McLain	U.S.	Grand Forks
6	Swanson	Frank Jennings	29	M	Manager	Yes	Yes	"	Scandinavian	Left U.S. at Neche U.S.	Grand Forks, N.D.	Friend - Marshall Jackson Mother - Anna Jackson	U.D.	Grand Forks
7	Jackson	Frank Walford	30	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Scandinavian	Canada	Willmar, Sash.	Mother - Anna Jackson Brother - George Jackson	U.S.	Willmar
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS CARD.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether receiving by means of any other person, or by any other means, any money or other thing of value from any person or persons, or from any corporation, society, association, or government, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	12.00	Yes 1910 1911	IL. Aug 1911	None	No	No	No	No	5 11	Med. fair	Blue	scar near left corner of mouth	Canada	Deland Brook Que.	Wichu	Jan 1/15	68 R	1915
2	Yes	Self	15.00	Yes 1914	Fargo N.D. Dec 1/14	None	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med. dk	Gray	scar over right eye	Canada	Newington Que.	Wichu	Jan 13/15	68 R	" 13
3	Yes	Self	17.50	Yes 1914	Fargo N.D. Dec 1/14	None	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med. br	Gray	scar on right side of forehead	Canada	Newington Que.	Wichu	Jan 13/15	68 R	" 13
4	Yes	Self	14.00	Yes 1907 1915	N.H. + Minn. Jan 9/15	None - Nellie Jones	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	Med. gray	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto Ont.	Wichu	Jan 14/15	68 R	" 14
5	Yes	Self	9.00	Yes 1915	N.H. + Calif. - 1905	Employees - Baptist Church Fairmount, N.H.	"	"	"	"	6 0	Med. gray	Blue	big brown mole on upper forehead, right side	Canada	Seven Sound Ont.	Wichu	Jan 14/15	68 R	" 14
6	Yes	Self	4.5	Yes 1914-1915	N.H. + Minn. 1/15/15	Employees - Altman Taylor Meloy Co. Grand Forks, N.D.	"	"	"	Good	5 10 1/2	Med. br	Gray	red mole on left side of neck	U.S.	Livingston Mississippi	Wichu	1/15/15	68 R	" 15
7	Yes	Self	59.30	Yes 1907	Ill. Mar 9/07	Pro-in-law - Edward Berg Spicer (or Shuler) Minn.	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Med. br	Blue	scar near right temple	U.S.	Rockford Ill.	Wichu	1/15/15	68 R	" 15
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

L. Frank Meyer

Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

384

PORT OF Northgate, No. Dak.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	1	<sup>Primary &amp; R.</sup> Kapolous	Louis	27	M	S Laborer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Regina	Father Nicholas Napulis Greece	Minneapolis	
	2	NOT USED												
	3	NOT USED												
	4	NOT USED												
	5	NOT USED												
	6	NOT USED												
	7	NOT USED												
	8	NOT USED												
	9	NOT USED												
	10	NOT USED												
	11	NOT USED												
	12	NOT USED												
	13	NOT USED												
	14	NOT USED												
	15	NOT USED												
	16	NOT USED												
	17	NOT USED												
	18	NOT USED												
	19	NOT USED												
	20	NOT USED												
	21	NOT USED												
	22	NOT USED												
	23	NOT USED												
	24	NOT USED												
	25	NOT USED												
	26	NOT USED												
	27	NOT USED												
	28	NOT USED												
	29	NOT USED												
	30	NOT USED												



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1915.

Class "D":

(OVER.)

[illegible]

GN<sup>324</sup> = Great Northern Railway.

**CLASS D.**

Frank Russell  
Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 1  
Approved by R. H.



# *Border* *Northgate, N.D.* *January 1915*

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	6	6				

CLASS B									
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT	ALIAN.	C. P. D. T.	C. P. D. T.	C. P. D. T.	C. P. D. T.

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit.....

Tourists.....

Residents of United States.....

Total.....

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

335  
43

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

RECEIVED  
FEB 2 - 1915  
U.S. Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1004

385

PORT OF Northgate No. 201

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Primary REP Everson	James	41		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Eng	Canada	Wynyard	Bro. John Frederickton N.B.	Calif	San Diego
2	Primary REP Morrison	Bernard	32		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wynyard	Sister M. Kate Munnich Tarry Sound Ont	Mont	St. Falls
* 3	Primary REP Madden	Charles	35		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Brimfield	none	N. Dak	Northgate
* 4	Primary REP "	Agnes Bridget	32		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Primary REP "	Thomas	2		M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															



(OVER)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

## CLASS E

GN<sup>304</sup> = Great Northern Railway

**CLASS E.**

*Frank Russell*  
Immigrant Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-5  
Copied by H.H.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. **1**

102

PORT OF **OGDENSBURG, N. Y.**

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Kolov	Primay, Mrs. Calaspe S.	60	F	W	None	No	Green	Greek	Canada	Kingston, Ont.	Nephew, George Athanasios, 166 Queens St., Kingston, Ont.	My. Haterdam		
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														







## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron welder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1  
revised by H. H.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 3-Canada  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

CLASS D.

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N. Y.

SHEET No. 2

103

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read. Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
★ 1	<sup>Primary</sup> George Mary P.	25	F M	None	No Green	Greek	Canada	Kingston, Ont.	Cousin Geo. P. Hume, 166 Princes St., Kingston, Ont.	My.	Watertown	
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.

CLASS D.

★ With Stop-Children: Olympia, 7.8 yrs.  
Julia, 5 yrs.  
Nick, 2 yrs.  
Catherine, 7.8 mos.

U. S. CITIZEN  
U. S. CITIZEN  
U. S. CITIZEN  
U. S. CITIZEN



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS D.

MONTH OF **JAN., 1915.** ~~C-NON-TAXABLE~~

COVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.	
1	Yes. Must b. 30 <sup>th</sup> No					Cousin Jav. Papagealoe 990 Fulton St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	65	5	4	Br.	Br.	None	Green	Tripilio	New York	1911.	Antiochian	Jan. 7
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS D.

~~CLASS C.~~  
NON-TAXABLE.

*Oliver P. Robinson*  
Immigrant Inspector.  
*Don H. M. Butts*  
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since 1  
Copied by H. H.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. **3**

14-28

104

PORT OF **OGDENSBURG, N. Y.**

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Flood	Jennie	35	F	W	Servant	Yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Prescott	Mother Mrs. Robt. Hanna, Prescott, Ont.	NY	Ogdensburg
2	Bridges	Margaret	36	F	W	"	"		"	"	"	Aultsville	Father Henry Conliffe, Aultsville, Ont.	NY	Ogdensburg
3	Carnochan	Majorie	21	F	P	Student	"		"	Scotch	"	Easton's Corner	Father Edward Carnochan, Easton's Corner, Ont.	"	Parkskill
4	Murphy	James B.	19	M	P	Salesman	"		"	Irish	"	Swiss, Ont.	Father James F. Murphy, Swiss, Ont.	"	Koussman
5	McGrath	Lucy	23	F	P	Student	"		"	Scotch	"	Jasper, Ont.	Father Sydney W. McGrath, Jasper, Ont.	"	Parkskill
6	Balfe	Mary E.	31	F	P	Musee	"		"	Irish	"	Smith Falls, Ont.	Father Thomas Balfe, Smith Falls, Ont.	"	Newburg
7	Pruner	Minerva	35	F	W	None	"		"	Dutch	"	Aultsville	Brother Michael Hollister, Aultsville, Ont.	"	Madrid
8	Pruner	Larry	4	M	P	None	No		"	English	"	"	"	"	"
9	Pruner	Dorothy	5	F	P	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Vancott	Kenneth	33	M	P	Farmer	Yes		"	German	"	Crofton	Father Cornelius Vancott, Crofton, Ont.	"	"
11	Henry	Frances	28	F	P	Musee	"		"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Mother Mrs. Louise Henry, Ottawa, Ont., 412 Louis St.	"	Chatham Springs
12	Seguin	Antonio	25	M	P	Prisist	"		"	French	"	Montreal	Father Raphael Seguin, Montreal, 1215 Croft St.	"	Ogdensburg
13	Spicer	George	32	M	P	Corporator	"		"	English	"	Newboro, Ont.	Sister Mrs. Geo. Palmer, New- boro, Ont.	"	Supracat
14	Spicer	Mary	67	F	W	None	"		"	"	"	"	Mr. Geo. Palmer, Newboro, Ont.	"	"
15	Parker	Mary	50	F	W	"	"		"	"	"	Orden	Brother John Parker, Orden, Ont.	"	Watertown
16	Shiffel	Sarah E.	70	F	W	"	"		"	"	"	Naperville	Daughter Emma Berniff, Naperville, Ont.	"	Rochester
17	Bush	Nora	23	F	P	Steamfitter	"		"	Dutch	"	Aultsville	Father Charles Bush, Aultsville, Ont.	"	Watertown
18	Groming	Wm. G.	29	M	P	Engineer	"		"	Danish	"	Kingston	Friend Fred Groming, Kingston, Ont., 225 Bagot St.	"	Auburn
19	Donovan	Cornelius	28	M	P	Cheese maker	"		"	Irish	"	Toledo	Father Jeremiah Donovan, Toledo, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg
20	Benson	Navier	31	M	W	Labarr	"		"	French	"	Lemieux	Wife Patience Benson, Lemieux, Ont.	"	Brownsville
21	Benson	Antoine	18	M	P	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Antoine Benson, St. Louis, Ont.	"	"
22	Foley	Nazella	25	F	P	None	"		"	Irish	"	Kingston	Father John Foley, Kingston, Ont.	"	New York
23	Rogers	Alfred	12	M	P	"	"		"	Scotch	"	Cananogue	Uncle Chas. Rand, Cananogue.	"	Utica
24	Rogers	Earl A.	16	M	P	Printer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Rogers	Geo. E.	20	M	P	Barber	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Rogers	Agnes	39	F	M	None	"		"	German	"	"	Brother "	"	"
27	Banford	Addie	22	F	P	Servant	"		"	Irish	"	Ingerside	Father Edward Banford, Ingerside, Ont.	"	Manistota
28	Barrett	Kate G.	31	F	M	None	"		"	Dutch	"	Prescott	Mother - Rev. Catharine Barrett, Huntingdon, Ont.	"	McIntosh
29	Barrett	Richard H.	35	M	W	Reporter	"		"	Irish	"	"	Mother "	"	"
30	Charlotte	Marguerite	41	F	P	None	"		"	French	"	Montreal	Sister Mrs. Mike Guerin, Mont- real, 606 Blvd. Boulevard.	"	Ogdensburg

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>CO)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

## CLASS E

PRESCOTT AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO. LTD.

14-581 Oliver P. Robinson, Sam T. Marsh  
Immigrant Inspector. U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR  
William Wright Riley Stevens  
CHINESE INSPECTOR U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 1-30  
 Arrived by 2 P.M.



~~LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES~~

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

335  
44

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit \_\_\_\_\_

Tourists \_\_\_\_\_

Residents of United States \_\_\_\_\_

Total *None*

RECEIVED  
JAN 26 1915  
OFFICE OF  
S. Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO.

4

14-00

105

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N. Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	Baldwin	Vina	Primary - C.P.R.	16	F	D	Servant	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Inkerman	Father, Epa. Ballwin, Inkerman, Ont.	N.Y.	Watertown
2	Bellinger	Flourence	" - C.P.R.	23	F	D	"	"	"	English	"	Van Camp's Mills	Father, Mr. J. Bellinger, Van Camp's Mills, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg
3	Barrett	Marjorie	" - C.P.R.	3	F	D	none	no	"	Dutch	"	Prescott, Ont.	Grandmother, Catherine Barrett, Huntingdon, Ont.	"	Whites
4	Patrick	Leo	" - C.P.R.	24	M	S	Labour	Yes	"	Irish	"	Williamsburg, Ont.	Father, Thomas Patrick, Williamsburg, Ont.	"	Hammonds
5	Chambers	Joseph H.	" - C.P.R.	19	M	D	"	"	"	"	"	Brampton, Ont.	Friend, Mrs. Chas. H. Norton, Brampton, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg
6	Delisle	Orile	" - C.P.R.	25	M	M	Labour	"	"	French	"	Bourget, Que.	Father, Frank Delisle, Bourget, Que.	"	New Bedford
7	Delisle	Clara	" - C.P.R.	22	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Father, in Law " "	"	"
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

95

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

★ Ref. C. L. 10960-26, Jan. 13, 1915.  
Subsequent to Entry Examination.

CLASS E.

! Son Gerardo Delisle, age 1 yr. U. S. citizen







## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-7  
Inspected by S. H.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

313

PORT OF Oroville, Washington

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	1	Carlson	Peter	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Princeton	Father: Carl Olson Mother: Kargande Sister: Augusta	Washington	Seattle
	2	Hern	Servit	34	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Andrew Mother: Olga	"	"
NOT USED	3														
NOT USED	4														
NOT USED	5														
NOT USED	6														
NOT USED	7														
NOT USED	8														
NOT USED	9														
NOT USED	10														
NOT USED	11														
NOT USED	12														
NOT USED	13														
NOT USED	14														
NOT USED	15														
NOT USED	16														
NOT USED	17														
NOT USED	18														
NOT USED	19														
NOT USED	20														
NOT USED	21														
NOT USED	22														
NOT USED	23														
NOT USED	24														
NOT USED	25														
NOT USED	26														
NOT USED	27														
NOT USED	28														
NOT USED	29														
NOT USED	30														



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January 24, 1915*

*Class C. No Tax*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any other person, or by any company, society, firm, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any of the disqualifications of the Naturalization Act, or whether under any of the disqualifications of the Immigration Act.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.			City or Town.								
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>650</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Yan Sts</i>	<i>July</i>	<i>Brother John Carlson</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>Med Bro</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Karlsruhe</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Mauretania</i>	<i>Jan 20</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>647</i>	<i>1912</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1912</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>July</i>	<i>Friend Oscar Anderson</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Med Bro</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Alaska</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>1912</i>	<i>Loganville</i>	<i>Jan 20</i>
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

*B.N. - Great Northern Railway*

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.

*Walter H. Stowers,*  
Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Volume 1-2  
 No. 2, 1904, p. 14



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 2

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

314

PORT OF Proville Washington

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
		Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
	No. 1	<u>Mc Millan</u>	<u>Duncan</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>M. S.</u>	<u>Kitchen Keeper</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Scotland</u>	<u>Scotch</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Proville</u>	<u>Father: Mr. Mc Millan</u>	<u>Drumnaochit, Inverness, Scotland</u>	<u>Ore</u>	<u>Huntington</u>
NOT USED	2															
NOT USED	3															
NOT USED	4															
NOT USED	5															
NOT USED	6															
NOT USED	7															
NOT USED	8															
NOT USED	9															
NOT USED	10															
NOT USED	11															
NOT USED	12															
NOT USED	13															
NOT USED	14															
NOT USED	15															
NOT USED	16															
NOT USED	17															
NOT USED	18															
NOT USED	19															
NOT USED	20															
NOT USED	21															
NOT USED	22															
NOT USED	23															
NOT USED	24															
NOT USED	25															
NOT USED	26															
NOT USED	27															
NOT USED	28															
NOT USED	29															
NOT USED	30															



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS CARD

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January 24*, 1915

*Class D.*

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alive paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.  Whether an Anarchist.  Whether, coming by means of any vessel, he is subject to the laws of the United States, or is subject to the laws of any other country, or is subject to the laws of no country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
1	Yes	Self	91	1913 1914	Wash	Mar 15 1914	Friend: Finley Gordon 843 - Huntington. Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Med	Bro	Bro	Light brown middle upper lip.	Scotland	Inverness	John	Apr 24 1913	Atheaia	Jan 4 1915
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

*G. N. - Great Northern Railway.*

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE. ~~CLASS D.~~

*Walter H. Stowers*  
Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read, and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

True!  
copied by R.A.



14-20



## Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA BAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 3

16-28

315

PORT OF Groville Washington

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.				
1	Petersen	Edwin	38	M	Quarry Miner	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Hedley B.C.	Sister: Peter Anderson Bengalora, Sweden	West Seattle	Wa	
2	Park	John	49	M	Dairyman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Keremior B.C.	Sister: Andrew Park Powassan, Ont.	"	Spokane 70	
3	Park	Elizabeth	44	F	House	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Park	Maxwell	16	M	Librarian	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS CARD.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *January 24*, 1915

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporate body, society, or association, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any alien, whether or not, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes Self	\$150	1908	Yes	1908	Var Sta	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	59	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Sweden	Bengtfort	N.Y.	May 1900	Monte	Dec 28
2	"	"	160	1904	1904	N.Y.	Property: Lincolnton Heights Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	511	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Nation Corners	Orville	Jan 6	1915	Jan 6
3	"	Hatched	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	Med	Bro	Blue	"	Germany	Mine	N.Y.	Dec 1904	Unknown	" 6
4	"	Tucker	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Comin Det	Orville	Jan 6	" 6	" 6
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							

G.N. - Great Northern Railway.

CLASS E.

*Walter H. Stowers*  
Walter H. Stowers

Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since 1-4  
inspired by H.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED  
NOT USED

NOT USED  
NOT USED

NOT USED  
NOT USED



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2962

133

PER

ALLAN

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
Debarred 1	Vasiloff	Ivan	25	M	M	lab.	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Campbellford	Wife, Alina	Colo.	Superior	
Debarred 2	Valcheff	Atanas	23	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Valche Stoykoff	"	"	
Debarred 3	Yeneff	Dimitri	36	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria	"	"	
Debarred 4	Bojeff	Ivan	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria	"	"	
Debarred 5	Campbell	Agnes	24	F	S	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Halifax	Wife, Hanka Ivanova	Pa.	Lemars	
Debarred 6	Browne	Andrew	28	M	"	lab.	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	London	Sister, Josephine	Ill.	Chicago	
Debarred 7	Goldfaden	Israel Chaim	52	"	M	Shoemaker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Ottawa	Wife, Sarah Broke Goldfaden	"	"	
Debarred 8	Karanja	Filip	23	"	S	lab.	"	"	Greece	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	father, Petko Jani	Mo.	St. Louis	
Debarred 9	Baron	William Hardy	30	"	M	Machinist	"	"	England	English	"	Midland	Sister, Mary Williams	Canada	"	
Debarred 10	Baron	Nabel Jane	26	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Debarred 11	Baron	Philip William	2	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Debarred 12	Harris	Walter John	21	"	"	lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chesley	father, Walter	Ill.	Malta	
Debarred 13	Teitlebaum	Lazarus	30	"	M	dealer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Hawkesbury	Wife, Leah	Wis.	Milwaukee	
Debarred 14	Smeaton	James Wallice	40	"	M	Butcher	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife, Margaret	Ill.	Chicago	
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF JAN 4 1915, 1915 Class -B- ALL N Line.

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service in the United States or in any foreign country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Contract Laborer	Self	130	No	Ind. Jean Kureff	No	No	No	Good	no	5 9	DK	bro	bro	Bulgaria Jozloff	Quebec	5/9/14	ST	Victorian	Dec. 25	
2	Contract Laborer	do			do				Yes		5 7 1/2				"	"	"	ST	"	25	
3	Contract Laborer	do			do				Yes		4 11			gr	"	Trembles	"	ST	"	25	
4	Contract Laborer	do			do				Yes		5 5 1/2		bro		"	Jozloff	"	ST	"	25	
5	"	25			Sister Kate Quater			No			5 4		dk		Scotland Glasgow	Halifax	5/31/14	ST	Victorian	29	
6	L.P.G.	7			Sister Anna Brown						5 5	Fair	bro	blue	has over left eye	Ireland Fentner	Quebec	8/10/14	ST	Hesperian	30
7	L.P.G.	5			Bro. Chas. Goldfaden						5 7	DK	gr	bro	"	Russia Janowo	"	6/5/14	ST	Victorian	31
8	L.P.G.	140			Bro. Mary Emily Ketchen						5 9 1/4		bro		"	Greece Smerdis	"	8/14/14	ST	Victorian	1915
9	"	12			1444 St. Louis Ave. St. Louis, Mo.						5 8		"		"	England Manchester	St. John	4/14/14	ST	Victorian	7
10	Husb.	0			Belorussia, Man.						5 5	Fair	bro	gr	"	" Louth	"	268	ST	"	7
11	father	0			do										"	Waltham	"	268	ST	"	7
12	Self	180			Sister Helen Harris						5 9	med	bro	bro	"	" Woolery	"	3/18/14	ST	Victorian	7
13	"	50			Sister Anna Sarah Cohen						5 9	DK	bro		"	Russia Odotsk	Quebec	9/26/14	ST	Victorian	8
14	"	50			703 Walnut, Milwaukee, Wis.						5 4	med	"		"	Scotland Edinburgh	Halifax	1/11/15	ST	Victorian	16
15	"	1914			1193 Monroe, Chicago, Ill.																
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

G. T. R. - Grand

Wm. A. Hutchins Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS B.

11-1204

Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since 1-14  
Approved by D. M.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-2663

Canada

134

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.  Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Goldberg	Izidor	13	m	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	St John	Mother, Esther Skuid, Korno, Russia	Canada		No
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

100

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF JAN 24 1915, 191 Class-B- Canada Line.

1000

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

**CLASS B.**

21-1004

*Immigrant Inspector*

**Inspector in Charge**



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Note 1 -  
Modified by H.H.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **3**

11-3643

135

PER

Canada-Northern

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
✓ 1	Stanley	Arthur Ernest	24	6/19/37	M	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Brooklyn	Father, Robert 164 St. Francis St. Nottingham, England.	Wash.	Mt. Vernon	
2	Stanley	Ivy	22	6/19/37	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Wm. Spinks 8 Ridgway Terrace, Wellington St. Nottingham, Engl.	"	"	
3	Kirkland	Harry	22	6/19/37	M	machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	England	Salisbury Plains	Sister, Maggie Crawford 421 Gallowgate, Glasgow, Scotland.	Ohio	Cincinnati	
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF JAN 4 1915, 191

Class 'B'

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of SSN and if yes, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.						
1	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Uncle. E. C. Jones, A. & S. Jones Station Fir, Mt. Vernon, West.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	59	Red	bro	blue		England	Aldershot	London	9/6/14	Royal Edward	Dec. 26	
2	"	"	6	"			do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	57 1/2	Fair	"	"		"	Nottingham	"	"	9/6/14	"	" 26
3	No	No funds	3	Yes	1910	May 1914	Mother, Annie Kirkland, 118 Wall St. Cincinnati, Ohio	"	"	"	"	Good	"	58	"	"	bro		"	Birmingham	Halifax	12/18/14	Prinsessella	Jan. 1	
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

CLASS B.

11-1000

Immigrant Inspector.

Eastman  
Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-3  
Copied by A.H.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11-2963

136

PER Canadian-Pacific.

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has U. Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Keppel	Lottie	30	7	Domestic	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Forest	Mother: Caroline Forest, Ont.	Canada		
2	Graham	John	40	M	Grocer						Toronto	Sister: Ellen Graham 69 St. George St. Toronto, Can.	Minn.	St Paul	
3	Graham	Lillie	33	7	None				English			Mother: Jane. Albee Birmingham, Engl.			
4	Graham	Donald	9	M					Irish			do			
5	Graham	Edith	29	7	Domestic			England	English		Knathroy	Bro. Victor Graham Mt. Bridges, Ont.	Mich.	Port Huron	
6	Stenbol	Carl	33	M	Mechanical			Canada	Scandinavian		Sydney	Wife: Gesta Sydney, C. B. Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
7	Spencer	Benjamin	29	S	Walter			England	English		Port McNeill	Father: Walter Spencer 12 Cable St. Woolfield, England	Mich.	Battle Creek	
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF JAN 24 1915, 191

Class 'B' Canadian-Pacific.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, institution, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any treaty, or by reason of any law, or by reason of any executive order, or by reason of any judicial decision, or by reason of any other authority, to take refuge in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination			
												Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.							
1	yes	Self	100	no	Prince George, B. C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2"	Blk	bro	bro		Ireland	Carlow	Montreal	266	7/27/14	ST	Dec. 30
2	"	"	170	"	Bro. Charles Frederick Hotel, St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Med	"	"	"	"	Omagh	Quebec	5/22/14	ST	Aug. 30	
3	"	Marb.	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Fair	"	blue		England	Birmingham	"	"	ST	" 30	
4	"	father	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro		"	Kingston on Thames	"	"	ST	" 30	
5	"	Self	8	✓	Ed. Lucy Jackson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Blk	"	"		"	"	"	"	ST	Jan 16	
6	"	"	100	"	1033 Griswold, Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Fair	"	blue		Norway	Christiansund	"	"	ST	" 17	
7	"	L.P.C.	31	"	Sister, Margaret Stenbol, Park Ave., Oak Park, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	Med	"	gr		England	Freshfield	St. John	4/3/14	ST	" 19	
8					Bro. Thomas Spencer, 61 Mary St. Battle Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"												
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

U. S. - Grand Hotel Co.

John W. Brownrigg  
CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-07; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since 1-7  
Approved by R. H.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-2963

137

PER

Cunard

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	
✓ 1	Price	B. S. I. James Victor	28	M	domestic servant	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	no relatives	Ill.	Chicago	No
✓ 2	Price	B. S. I. Mary	26	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
✓ 3	Price	B. S. I. Hilda	2	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
Debarred. 4	Ravins	B. S. I. Peter	36	M	Organ builder	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Margaret 26 Vauvert Rd. Guernsey, Jersey, England	Mich.	Detroit	"
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
✓ 14	Rand	A/PRIMARY. Charles	19	M	S bank clerk	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Frank Rand (father) 70 Ranelagh St. London, England.	Canada		✓
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

PER "DOMINION" LINE SS. CO.

103 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



SOME BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF JAN 2 4, 1915, 191

Class 'B' Cunard Line

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the sea passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether convicted by reason of any crime of any of the offenses mentioned in the Act of June 29, 1906, or in the Act of March 3, 1907, or in the Act of October 3, 1917.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.			Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	20	No			Employer, W. D. H. Moore 3 Raymond Rd. Highland Park, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Med	brn	blue		England	Birmingham	Halifax	6/1/14	AT	Andania	Jan. 10
2	"	Hub.	0	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Fair	brn	"		"	"	"	"	AT	"	10
3	"	Father	0	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	AT	"	10
4	Contract Laborer	Self	36	"			for Henry Hammer 1006 Muldum, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	1/15	"	"	58	Med	brn	"		"	St. Helens	Halifax	4/1/14	AT	Andania	19
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14	Yes	Self	15	No			Portage La Prairie, Man.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	Fair	brn	brn		England	London	Halifax	1/14/15	AT	Vaderland	Jan 23
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Class "B" Dominion Line

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co. A. P. Wiegman Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS B.

11-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since 1-4-14  
Copied by H.W.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **6**

11-2663

**138**

PER

**Uranium**

**LINE SS. CO.**

**PORT**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has U.S. Visa.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Pocheff</i>	<i>Janko</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Campbellford</i>	<i>father, Bozha, Athensoff, Jozloff, Bulgaria</i>	<i>Colo.</i>	<i>Superior</i>	<i>N</i>
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF JAN 24 1915, 191

Class 'B'

6

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid like crew passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	Contract Laborer	Self	100 No		Ind. Ivan Kameff Industrial Mine, Superior, Colo.	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	1818	bro		Bulgaria Jozloff	Halefax	Apr. 87	1914	Dec. 25			
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

CLASS B.

11-1004

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1896.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 25.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

True!  
copied by H. H.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. **7**

11-2843

**139**

PER

**Miscellaneous**

**LINE SS. CO.**

**PORT**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has been admitted to Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Berger	Sarah	12	7	5	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Mother, Ida Berger 76 Trinity Sq. Toronto, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	No
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

105

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**CLASS B.**



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF JAN 24 1916, 191 **B - Miscellaneous**

over)

G. I. L. - General Insurance Co.

11-1104

*Immigrant Inspector*

Inspector In Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

File 1  
Copied by B. W.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Final 1  
Copied by B. H.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0320 TOM  
0320 TOM

0320 TOM  
0320 TOM

0320 TOM  
0320 TOM

0320 TOM  
0320 TOM

0320 TOM  
0320 TOM



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 8

6 Fox

140

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		13 Who has Card
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Bojoff	Tsori	20	M	lab.		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Canada	Campbellford	John Bojoff Tsoroff	Colo.	Superior	
2	Sparks	Vincent	23	M	book		Jamaican	Afr (black)	"	Toronto	Wife. Joseph. Sparks	Ill.	Chicago	
3	McLennan	Donald	39	"	Insurance agent		Scottish	Scottish	"	"	18 Duncan St. Toronto, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
4	Farmer	Charles Edward	48	"	Farmer		England	English	"	St. Catharines	Wife. Mary. Mr. Farmer	Mich.	Flint	
5	Benson	Welfred	26	"	S. Family		"	"	"	St. Catharines	Mr. A. W. Benson	Cal.	Los Angeles	
6	Gekiere	Edoard	35	"	"		Belgium	Flemish	"	Woodstock	Wife. Eda	Ill.	Chicago	
7	Gaetano	Micheli	23	"	lab.		Italy	Italian	"	Berlin	Wife. Rosa	Mich.	Detroit	
8	Ash	Arthur Hugh	30	"	Rancher		England	English	"	Washington	Wife. Mary	Ill.	Chicago	
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF \_\_\_\_\_, 191

**Class 'C'- Taxable.**

**МТАО)**

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATION.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, society, or organization, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	<small>Knows no person or persons, or has no relation for one and husband of the alien, who is dependent on him? If yes, state relationship.</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether entitled by laws of any other country to exercise political rights, or whether he is subject to military service, or liable in the United States.</small>	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Contract Laborer	Self	40	Yes	Trans	Portland	4/5/14 friend, Ivan Kanoff Industrial Mene, Superior, Colo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	DK	brown	Bulgaria	Jozloff	Portland	4/5/14	ST	Arcania	Dec. 25
2	"	"	10	"	N.Y.	7/23/14 fed. Mr. Robinson 1709 Dearborn, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	No	"	"	5	6	"	blk	Jamaica	Mundeville	N.Y.	7/23/14	ST	Pring	Jan. 1	
3	"	"	26	"	Wash.	Nov 25 1914 Rochester 189/107 Fla.	Mr. Wm. M. Leman 430 Kirkfield Rd. Flint, Mich.	"	"	-	-	5	8	Fair	brown	Ireland	Fowls, Reth	"	9/23/14	ST	Carmoria	" 7	
4	"	"	100	"	Trans	12/3/14 N.Y.	No address	"	"	-	-	6	-	DK	-	England	Pershore	"	12/3/14	ST	Ondura	" 9	
5	"	"	100	"	Trans	7/3/14	do	"	"	-	-	5	7	Rd	" blue	"	London	"	7/3/14	ST	Mauritania	Oct. 25	
6	"	"	40	"	1 mo.	Apr 1914 Detroit	Sister, Lucia G. Melner Jefferson Court, Detroit Mich.	"	"	-	-	5	8	DK	-	Belgium	Thowroat	"	3/16/14	PHS	Olympia	Jan. 15	
7	"	Assisted	22	"	Trans	3/30/14 N.Y.	Blas. i. E. Francisco di Bonadetta 773 Forquer, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	-	-	5	3	"	- brown	See over at eye.	Italy	San Biasi	"	3/30/14	ST	Adriatic	" 21
8	"	Self	200	"	"	11/7/15	Bulgary, Alta,	"	"	-	-	5	8	Fair	" blue	England	Richmond	"	11/7/15	ST	St. Louis	" 22	

**G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.**

**CLASS C.  
TAXABLE**

James Farber Immigrant Inspector.  
L. E. Lofgren Immigrant Inspector.  
A. P. Wiggins Immigrant Inspector.

11—4673

*Immigrant Inspector.*

Carl Fox  
Inspector in Charge.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since 1-8  
Copied by R. H.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 9

O-Non-Tax 141

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
		No.													
		B. S. I.													
1	Osergian	Ohannes	22	M	S	lab.	4	4	Turkey	Armenian	Canada	Brantford	father, Hashie Ezerem, Turkey.	Mich.	Pontiac
2	Pearce	Harry	24	"	"	Vulcanizer	"	"	Newfoundland	English	"	Sarnia	later, Minnie Smith 16 M <sup>th</sup> Angel St. St. John, Newfoundland	"	Detroit
3	Pearce	Francis Charles	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	Trew	Agnes	40	F	"	Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Georgetown	Mother, Margaret Trew Gladysmilltown, Armagh, Ireland.	Wis.	Tomah
5	Demenbenaere	August	48	M	Wd	Farmlab.	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Inwood	Mother, Sophie mooreleke, Belgium.	Mich.	Port Huron
6	Vandenbrandt	August	41	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Marie Woltbeke, Belgium.	"	"
7	Van Liederkerke	Remy	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blackwell	frd. Henri Hamwaert Blackwell, Ont.	"	Detroit
8	Wirtanen	Waino	23	"	"	engineer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Sudbury	father, Maunsi Ulvila, Finland.	Ind.	Valparaiso
9	Mahon	Lucy	21	F	M	none	"	"	England	English	"	London	father, Henry Reid 118 Oak St. Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Winegers
10	Kaplan	Nathan	26	M	"	carpenter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Mother, Fome Kaplan Minsk, Russia.	"	Detroit
11	Kaplan	Rose	23	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Abraham Alpinat 30 Augusta Av. Toronto, Can.	"	"
12	Calloja	Joseph	18	M	S	lab.	"	"	Malta	Irish	"	Forest	Mother, Riccardo Calloja Slime, Malta.	"	"
13	Narison	John William	25	"	"	Musician	"	"	England	English	"	Lornet	father, Joseph Narison 5 Hendrick's Lornet	Mich.	Saginaw
14	Saad	George	25	"	"	Domestic	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	"	George Puce	Mother, Anula Saad 47 George Puce Ave	Ills.	Chicago
15	Lautieri	Ama	28	F	M	none	"	"	Italy	Scandinavian	"	Montreal	father, Axel David Svensson Island Sweden	"	"
16	Taylor	George	73	M	S	Farmer	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	later, Anna Sproul 302 India Rd. Toronto, Can.	Cal.	Sacramento
17	Wheeler	Lisan	70	F	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	Oreille	Sister, Ellen Rutland 128 Bloor St. Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Saginaw
18	Robinson	Etzel	21	"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	father, Fred Robinson 477 Rose St. Sarnia, Can.	"	Port Huron
19	De Hainaut	Hubert	23	M	"	lab.	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	"	Bro Desire Blackwell, Ont.	"	Detroit
20	Robinson	Frank	24	M	"	Steward	"	"	England	English	"	"	Mother, Mary 48 St. John's Dr. Everton, Liverpool, Engl.	"	"
21	Ehlers	Leterich	83	"	Wd	none	"	"	Germany	German	"	London	No relatives	Mo.	Union Star
22	McColl	Sarah	60	F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Annie Gabel Berville, Ont.	"	"
23	Shield	William	22	M	S	Sailor	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Sarnia	father, Robert Shield Berrish, Ontario, Ireland.	Mich.	Port Huron
24	Conser	Isaac	36	"	M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph	Mother, Jane Conser Beestbrook, Armagh, Ireland	Wis.	Beloit
25	Garrett	George Victor	27	"	S	Auto assembler	"	"	England	English	"	Forest	No relatives	Mich.	Flint.
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														



## 9

**Class - C-Non-Textile**

JAN 24 1925

G. I. R. - Grand Terminal Ry. Co.

**CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE**

Carl F. Coe  
Inspector in Charge.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since 1-25-  
awpind by 2/11



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED

NOT USED  
NOT USED

NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED

NOT USED  
NOT USED

NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

b.b.

142

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Card
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Glare	Helen	37	F	book	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Sister, Emma Franklin 27 Mansworth Rd. Philip Lane, Tottenham, Engl.	Ill.	Chicago	
2	Thaxter	Albert	37	M	machinist	-	-	"	"	"	Stratford	Cousin, Melvil Sunbury Stratford, Ont.	Mich.	Battle Creek	
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														







## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 142. Ad.  
Copied by Ad.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

143 D

# PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

NOT USED

**CLASS D.**

line 11, Kirschman Bros age 9, U.S.  
" " Rosa " 8  
" " " " " 4



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1915, 191

Class: D.

**COVER)**

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or confinement, or under sentence of a court of law, for any crime or offense, or for any violation of the Immigration Laws, or for any violation of the Naturalization Laws?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by name of any alien, association or society, or other person, to reside in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
1	yes	L.P.C. Self	20	No	Friend, Stanislaw Kulik 160-35 St. Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Bro	Gr.			Russia	Gmina	Quebec	Sept. 1913	8T	Unknown	Dec. 25	
2	"	L.P.C.	15	Yes	Trans. N.Y.	Mar 1912							5	4 1/2	10K	"	bro		"	Szelozesque	N.Y.	Feb. 1912	8T	Normanland	" 25	
3	"	L.P.C.	33	No									5	10	Fair	"	blue		"	Krameni	Quebec	"	8T	Unknown	" 25	
4	"	L.P.C.	30	Yes	Trans. N.Y.	Oct. 1912							5	7	"	"	"		"	Janow	N.Y.	Oct. 1912	8T	"	" 25	
5	"	"	102	"	"	1907							5	7	10K	blk	bro		"	Zetomo	"	1907	8T	Peterboro	" 25	
6	"	L.P.C.	15	"	1907/11	St. Louis							5	4	"	dk	"		Greece	Bruff	N.Y.	"	8T	Unknown	" 26	
7	"	"	5	No									5	6 1/4	"	"	blue		England	Bristol	Halifax	5/1/13	8T	Radwinan	" 28	
8	"	"	58	Yes	Trans. N.Y.	May 1912							5	10	med	bro	Gr		Holland	Amsterdam	N.Y.	May 1912	8T	Potsdam	" 29	
9	"	Husband	0	"	"	8/20/12							5	4	Fair	"	blue		"	"	"	8/20/12	8T	Amsterdam	" 29	
10	"	father	0	"	"	"							-	-	"	lt	"		"	"	"	"	8T	"	" 29	
11	"	Husband	25	"	190/10	N.Y.	July 1910						5	-	10K	bro	Gr.		Russia	Kopejinnica	Quebec	Aug. 1901	8T	Rothman	" 29	
12	Contract Laborer	Self	No						Yes				5	11	"	"	blue		Ireland	Curlee	Quebec	10/24/13	8T	Assonia	" 31	
13	"	"	30	"					No				5	5	Fair	"	bro		England	London	"	3/13/13	8T	Assonia	" 31	
14	"	fiance	2	"					"				5	6	"	"	blue		"	Sand beach	"	5/28/13	8T	William	" 31	
15	"	"	10	"					"				5	-	med	"	Gr.		"	Leeds	"	9/14/13	8T	Teutonic	" 31	
16	"	Self	65	"					"				5	5 1/2	"	bro	blue		"	Edmonton	St. John	4/1/12	8T	Brit	Jan 1	
17	"	"	50	Yes	Trans. N.Y.	1901							5	8	10K	"	bro		Italy	Palermo	N.Y.	11/7/1901	8T	Unknown	" 1	
18	"	"	75	"	1908	Chgo.	1908						5	8	med	"	"	jaw deformed (lower)	"	"	"	Apr. 1893	8T	Olympia	" 1	
19	"	"	75	No									5	8 1/2	Fair	"	blue		Denmark	Odense	Quebec	4/21/12	8T	Virginian	" 2	
20	"	"	45	Yes	1906	Bflo. N.Y.	1906						5	10	"	"	"		N.Y.	St. John	"	"	8T	"	" 2	
21	"	"	140	"	Trans	Portland	3/18/12						5	9	"	Aut.	"		England	Newcastle	Portland	3/18/12	8T	Assonia	" 4	
22	"	L.P.C. Husb.	14	No									5	1	med	lt	"	mole at cheek	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Quebec	11/8/09	8T	Chaplain	" 4
23	"	L.P.C. Self	25	"									5	4	10K	bro	bro		Italy	Secillo	Montreal	May 1908	8T	Unknown	" 4	
24	"	"	100	"									5	2	med	lt	"		"	Rome	N.Y.	Sept 1902	8T	Trow	" 4	
25	"	"	2	Yes	1908	10	Detroit	Apr. 1910					5	4	med	bro	blue		Austria	Radowice	"	full 1908	8T	Ag. Victor	" 5	
26	"	"	85	"	1900/13	blgo.	1913						5	10	10K	bro	bro		Greece	Sparta	"	May 1899	8T	Rottedam	" 5	
27	"	"	50	"	1909/13	"	1913						5	8 1/2	"	Gr	blue		England	Kirby	"	9/8/09	8T	Bedrie	" 5	
28	"	"	3500	No									5	6	"	bro	bro		Scotland	New Bythe	Quebec	9/24/12	8T	Athenia	" 5	
29	"	"	100	Yes	1908/12	Various	1912						5	9	med	"	Gr		Ireland	Portlaw	Boston	Feb. 1908	8T	Jornia	" 6	
30	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	Trans	N.Y.				1912			Trachoma			5	6 1/2	10K	bro	bro		Greece	Katzeon	N.Y.	May 1912	8T	Unknown	" 7	

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.  
P. H. & S. - P. Harb. & Sarnia Ferry.

James Farber Immigrant Inspector.  
William O'Garra Immigrant Inspector.  
Wm A Hutchins Immigrant Inspector.

*Immigrant Inspector*

**Inspector in Charge**

**CLASS D.**



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 12

144<sup>D</sup>

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
No.		B. S. I.														
1	Thoom	B. S. I.	Ida	27	F	M	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Husb. Home 46 Center St. Toronto, Can.	Ill.	Chicago
2	Podietz	B. S. I.	Eva	17	"	S	housewife	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	Leimbach Austria	"	"
3	Fortino	B. S. I.	Eduardo	24	M	"	barber	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	"	"	Uncle, Gastone, Toronto Monte Alto Foggia, Province, Italy.	"	"
4	Flis	B. S. I.	Michalina	17	F	"	Presser	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Berlin	Bro. Wojciech, Flis 116 Smith St. Berlin, Can.	Mich.	Detroit
5	Van Kempen	PRIMARY.	Christianus Johannes	26	M	"	carpenter	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	"	Toronto	Mother, Margaret 5 Hye St. Nymegen, Holland.	"	St. Rapids
6	Cooper	B. S. I.	Walter T.	37	"	"	salesman	"	"	England	English	"	"	No relatives	"	St. Huron
7	Cociffi	B. S. I.	Emil	26	"	"	waiter	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	Ottawa	Bro. Alfred Solothurn, Switzerland.	Colo.	Denver
8	Montillo	B. S. I.	Antonio	18	"	S	lab.	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	"	Toronto	Mother, Maria, Rocca Santiage, Cat. Italy.	Minn.	Minneapolis
9	Goldman	B. S. I.	Bessie	20	F	"	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	father, Isaac Minsk, Russia	Mo.	St. Louis
10	Graskop	B. S. I.	Jacob	22	M	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Jacob Radom, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
11	Baldwin	B. S. I.	Irene Emily	23	F	M	none	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Mother, Emily, Gay 84 Roblin St. Hamilton, Can.	"	"
12	Robinson	PRIMARY.	Ethel	21	"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	London	father, Fred 87 Finch St. London, Can.	Mich.	Port Huron
13	Remege	PRIMARY.	Alice	46	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Brampton	father, Mrs. J. L. Taylor Brampton, Ont.	"	Detroit
14	Sayle	B. S. I.	Alexander	30	M	"	mechanic	"	"	England	English	"	Brantford	father, Robert, Sayle 8 Edwin St. Brantford, Ont.	Wyo.	Cheyenne
15	Quinn	B. S. I.	Nellie	25	F	"	Domestic	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	Bro. Thomas Rochdale, England.	Mich.	St. Ignace
16	Vercellotti	B. S. I.	Domenica	52	"	Wid	none	no	no	Italy	No. Italian	"	Colbalt	St. Theresa St. Dominic St. Montreal, Can.	Ill.	Joliet
17	Mercer	PRIMARY.	Grace	32	"	"	nurse	yes	yes	England	English	"	Toronto	Bro. Luther, Doehatt Owen Sound, Ont.	Mich.	Durand
18	Jeanneret	B. S. I.	Fritz	25	M	M	funcl.	"	"	Switzerland	French	"	"	father, Charles B. Chaux de Fonds, Switzerland.	Ohio	Bluffton
19	Jeanneret	B. S. I.	Esther	25	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Charles, Phillips Chaux de Fonds, Switzerland.	"	"
20	Mephum	B. S. I.	Edward John	35	M	"	musician	"	"	England	English	"	Colburg	Wife, Anne West Hartley, Surrey.	Kan.	Belle Plaine
21	Bece	B. S. I.	Maria	70	F	Wid	none	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	"	Toronto	Mr. Felice (Bece) Bece 44 1/2 William St. Toronto, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
22	Rossi	B. S. I.	Maria	5	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	Moore	B. S. I.	James	31	M	"	carpenter	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	"	"	father, Wm. 54 Prospect Rd., Bangor, Ireland	Ill.	Chicago
24	Moore	B. S. I.	Charles	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	Savage	B. S. I.	Samuel	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Christine 64 Shaftsbury, Belfast, Ireland	"	"
26	Cock	PRIMARY.	John	27	"	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	St. Catharines	Mother, Sarah, Roberts Hayle, Cornwall, England.	"	Morris
27	Wiltse	B. S. I.	Maud Mary	31	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Athens	Husb. Island St. Wiltse RFD #3, Athens, Ont.	Mont.	Halifax
28	Shield	B. S. I.	William J.	22	M	S	factor	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	London	father, Robert Derroch, Dublin, Ireland.	Mich.	Port Huron
29	Henderson	PRIMARY.	Robert	58	M	M	lawyer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	No relatives	Ind.	Paxton
30	Henderson	PRIMARY.	Annie	52	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Lizzie Murray 25 St. Clair St. Sq. Toronto, Can.	"	"
NOT USED																

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.



NO PERSONS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE DEPORTED ON THIS CERT

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1915, 191

Class D.

MONTH OF JAN. 2 & 1915, 191																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	From place of residence, or from place of employment, or from place of business, or from place of study, or from place of travel, or from place of pilgrimage, or from place of other special interest.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.											Country.	City or Town.											
1	Yrs	Assist.	5/10				Letter Sarah Schneider 141 Morgan, Chicago, Ill.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Med	Blk blue		Austria	Bostein	Halifax	1904	Unknown	Jan. 7						
2	"	Assist.	13/1				do		"	"	"	"	"	4	10 1/2	OK	"	bro	"	"	"	1911	Unknown	" 7						
3	"	L.P.G.	3/1			Trans N.Y.	1913 Bil. Giacomo Molinaro 773 Forgan, Chgo. Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	bro	"	Italy	Monte Carlo	N.Y.	1913	Europe	" 9						
4	"	L.P.G.	25/10				Id. Herman Van Halderen 465 N. Campbell, Detroit		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gr	"	Russia	Krasnaya	Dulles	1912	Unknown	" 9						
5	"	"	100/1			Trans N.Y.	Id. Herman Van Halderen 40 Hunt Park Abstract Co. St. Rapids, Minn.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dk blue	Scars on chin	Holland	Nymegen	N.Y.	1/19/13	Unknown	" 9						
6	"	"	18/1			1878	Id. Harrington Hotel 1913		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	bro	Scars over l. temple	England	Stroud	Dulles	4/22/14	Unknown	" 10						
7	"	"	160/10			1913	Id. Alex. Bankhead 1348 Glenview, Denver, Colo.		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	OK	"	bro	Switzerland	Zurich	Dulles	6/7/13	Unknown	" 10						
8	"	Assisted	0				Id. Salvatore Montello 30 Washington St. No. Minneapolis, Minn.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Italy	Santese	"	5/27/13	Unknown	" 11						
9	"	Self	25/1				Id. Morris Goldman 1416 West St. St. Louis, Mo.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	"	"	Scars left temple	Russia	Minsk	Halifax	1912	Unknown	" 11						
10	"	"	80/1			1874/98	Id. Chas. E. Baldwin 4318 Van Buren, Chgo. Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	gr	"	U.S.A.	Chicago	N.Y.	1909	Unknown	" 11						
11	"	Self	10			1914	Id. Mary Lewis 337 Trumbull, Detroit		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	bro blue	Scars over left eye	Scotland	Haddington	Dulles	10/18/13	Unknown	" 11						
12	"	"	30/10				Id. Elizabeth Parnell 465 N. Campbell, Detroit		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	OK	"	"	England	Liverpool	"	10/1/12	Unknown	" 11						
13	"	"	50/1				Id. W.T. Langerhansen 465 N. Campbell, Detroit		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	bro	End of Rt. middle finger amputated	"	Rochdale	Portland	Apr. 1912	Unknown	" 13						
14	"	"	20/1			Trans Portland	Id. Antonio 506 St. Stephen, Detroit		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	OK	bro	"	Italy	Villa Reggia	N.Y.	5/1/10	Unknown	" 15						
15	"	"	180/1			N.Y.	Id. Mrs. Jane Doughan 1912		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	bro blue	"	England	Branchley	Dulles	7/1/12	Unknown	" 15						
16	"	"	104/10			Ohio	Id. David De Long 1912		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	Switzerland	de Froid	N.Y.	Apr. 1911	Unknown	" 17						
17	"	"	150/1			Bluffton	Id. do 1912		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	OK	bro	"	"	Loole	"	"	7/1/13	Unknown	" 17					
18	"	Contract Laborer	0			"	Id. Y. E. Herbert 1912		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	dk	"	England	Hastings	Dulles	10/1/13	Unknown	" 18						
19	"	Self	24/10				Id. Domenico (Cec) Rossi 38 Hall St. Detroit, Mich.		"	"	"	"	"	4	10 1/2	OK	gr	bro	Italy	La Vallone	N.Y.	1912	Unknown	" 18						
20	"	Assisted	0			Trans N.Y.	Id. do 1912		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18						
21	"	Assisted	0			"	Id. John O'Hara 12659 Iceland, Chgo. Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Med	blue	Ireland	Rangor	Portland	4/16/13	Unknown	" 19						
22	"	Self	200/1			Portland	Id. do 1913		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	dk	"	"	"	"	"	" 19						
23	"	"	100/1			"	Id. do 1913		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	bro	"	"	"	"	"	" 19						
24	"	"	105/1			Mich. Aug	Id. Mrs. Lillie Hyde 1913		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Fair	dk blue	England	Hayle	N.Y.	10/6/10	Unknown	" 19						
25	"	"	100/1			Painesville	Id. Mrs. Elma Vogensen 1913		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	Med	bro	"	"	Sutton	Dulles	10/27/12	Unknown	" 20					
26	"	"	85/10			"	Id. do 1913		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20						
27	"	"	25/1			St. H.	Id. Mrs. Jean Watt 1914		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Fair	gr blue	Scotland	Haliburton	St. John	4/23/13	Unknown	" 20						
28	"	Self	200/10			"	Id. do 1914		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Med	bro	"	"	Bathgate	"	"	" 20						
29	"	"	0			"	Id. do 1914		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20						
30	"	"	0			"	Id. do 1914		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20						

C. T. B. & Co. by Co.  
P. H. & S. - 1st Street & Canal Ferry.  
James Farber Immigrant Inspector.  
L. E. Gokey Immigrant Inspector.  
A. P. W. Immigrant Inspector.  
Wm. Alexander Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-30  
Inspected by A. Val.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

592

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM



Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

145 D

# PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

111

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**CLASS D.**



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF JAN 24 1915, 191

Class|| D.

**COVER)**

[illegible]

**CLASS D.**

**Inspector In Charge.**



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-4  
Copied by H.W.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14

11-1004

146

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a different class.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Heyd	Frederick Charles	35		M	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	father, Charles 26 Sheridan, Brantford, Ont.	Cal.	San Diego	
2	Mc Millan	Carl	23		"	Traveller	"	"	"	Irish	"	Colburg	father, John Fred. Colburg, Ont.	Mo.	Joplin	
3	Mandersen	Joseph Robert	37		"	Farmer	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Charlottetown	bro. James Central St., P.E.I. Can.	Cal.	San Francisco	
4	Mc Millan	Alexander J.	40		"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Finch	Uncle, P. G. Mc Millan Finch, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
5	Ilse	Mabel	32		F	Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	Grand Bend	father, Fred Grand Bend, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
6	Donnelly	James	55		M	Plasterer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Strathroy	Sister, Sarah Keller Strathroy, Ont.	"	"	
7	Donnelly	Mary	45		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
8	Wurm	Ada	18		"	Stenographer	"	"	"	German	"	Hensel	father, Jacob Wurm Jensen, Ont.	"	"	
9	Lennox	Gertrude	17		"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	New Hamburg	father, John New Hamburg, Ont.	"	"	
10	Fromhagen	Katherine	72		"	Wid. none	"	"	"	"	"	Watford	Sil. Wm. Eggerts Watford, Ont.	"	"	
11	Brent	Dora	27		"	Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Lamira	father, Jennie 580 No. Miller, Saginaw, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
12	Ruse	Wilfred	30		M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Colburg	father, K. C. Ruse Colburg, Ont.	"	"	
13	Tomlinson	Annie	29		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Sister, Mary Brown 202 Belvedere, Toronto, Can.	Ore.	Portland	
14	Samson	Georgie	47		"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Beaconsfield	Uncle, John Knox Bargill, Ont.	Cal.	Napa	
15	Samson	Essie	26		"	School teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
16	Eddy	Ethel	23		F	none	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	Uncle, E. B. Eddy Ottawa, Ont.	"	Los Angeles	
17	Eddy	Ezra			"	Abandoned domicile 4/6/42. No 4372-3-8. Noted on manifest, 4/29/43-80.							do	"	"	
18	Allan	Margaret	42		F	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Jas. Allan Ottawa, Can.	"	"	
19	Monroe	James T.	70		M	Physician	"	"	"	Swedish	"	Montreal	Wife, Christine Maxville, Ont.	"	"	
20	Mc Neill	George	24		"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	father, Robert 447 Seton, Toronto, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
21	Mc Neill	Edna	23		F	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	father, Sam Patterson 1318 Berkeley, Toronto, Can.	"	"	
22	Mc Neill	Roy	2		M	"	no	no	"	Swedish	"	"	do	"	"	
23	Dandie	James	55		"	Constructing	yes	yes	"	"	"	London	Mother, Mary 282 Chesapeake, London, Ont.	"	"	
24	Murray	Winton	18		"	Farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	father, Daniel R.R. 3, Woodstock, Ont.	"	"	
25	Graziano	Giovanni	29		"	Fruit merchant	"	"	"	So. Italian	"	Toronto	Wife, Susan E. Toronto, Can.	"	"	
26	Watson	Hazel	20		F	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Sombra	father, George Sombra, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
27	Lucas	Nellie	19		"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Wyoming	Uncle, John Lucas Wyoming, Ont.	"	"	
28	Mc Queen	Murray	20		M	Well driller	"	"	"	Irish	"	Petalia	father, Alex. M. Petalia, Can.	Ohio	Cleveland	
29	Swire	Percy	23		"	Student	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	brother, Wm. Horner 31 Brook Av. Toronto, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
30	Wilks	Harry	20		"	Farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	Alvinston	father, John Kingston on Thames, England.	"	"	

NOT USED

112

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				</	

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

James F. Fisher Immigrant Inspector.

William S. Jackson Immigrant Inspector.  
L. E. Orkey Immigrant Inspector.  
A. P. Wilson Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

Inspector in Charge.

Carl Hoe



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Serial 1-30  
Copied 7/11/11



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 15

11-104

E

147

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	Munday	William	21	M	S Farmlab.	yes yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	father, Albert Munday 114 Nelson St. Stratford, Ont.	Mo. Kansas City
2	Watson	Sarah	56	F	Wd none	"	"	English	Montreal	son, Wm. 3310 St. Dominique, Montreal, Can.	Cal. Alameda
3	Watson	Sarah	24	"	S Hemographer	"	"	"	"	do	"
4	McDonald	Donald	49	M	M lab.	"	"	Scotch	Bowmanville	Wife, Glenora H. Bowmanville, Ont.	Mich. Mayville
5	Sprague	Earl	25	"	S Farmer	"	"	"	New Durham	mother, Matilda Kelvin, Ont.	"
6	Monteith	Robert	20	"	" Farmlab.	"	"	Irish	Southwold	father, George Southwold, Ont.	Dr. Rapids Eng.
7	Husin	Charles	34	"	M Traveller	"	"	English	Toronto	Wife, Penelope 160 B. Howard Ave. Toronto, Ont.	"
8	Neale	Sarah	65	F	Wd none	"	"	"	Dunville	son, William Dunville, Ont.	Midland
9	Neale	Frank	27	M	S Farmlab.	"	"	"	"	do	"
10	Bernbach	George	57	"	M Farmer	"	"	German	Listowel	Wife, Mary Pfaff Listowel, Ont.	"
11	Bernbach	Margaret	56	F	none	"	"	"	"	Pro. John Korb Listowel, Ont.	"
12	Sherwood	Mary	55	"	"	"	"	Irish	Oakville	Pro. David Kennedy Oakville, Ont.	Millington
13	Morgan	Everett	16	M	S Farmlab.	"	"	English	Burr	father, Joshua Burr, Ont.	St. Blais
14	Heck	William	30	"	M lab.	"	"	German	Toronto	mother, Mary Heck 264 Bathurst, Toronto, Can.	Leginaw
15	Brown	Isabella	69	F	Wd none	"	"	Irish	"	son, James Brown 63 Edmond Ave. Toronto, Can.	Flint
16	Thomas	Harold	21	M	S clerk	"	"	Welsh	"	father, Wm. James 1456 Dundas St. Toronto, Can.	"
17	Sniveley	Wilson D.	51	"	M Grocer	"	"	English	H. Williams	father, William Petrolia, Can.	"
18	Sniveley	Eva Agnes	31	F	none	"	"	"	"	do	"
19	Sniveley	Ross D.	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	do	"
20	Baughman	George O.	55	"	Wd R.H. clerk	"	"	"	Aylmer	son, Bruce Aylmer, Ont.	Fowler
21	Baughman	Clifford	18	M	S Mechanist	"	"	"	"	Pro. do	"
22	Mullin	Michael	70	"	M lab.	"	"	Irish	Stratford	son, Edward Stratford, Ont.	Detroit
23	Mullin	Sofia	65	F	none	"	"	German	"	do	"
24	Ray	Mina	21	"	S Domestic	"	"	Scotch	St. Pauls	father, James Ray St. Pauls, Ont.	"
25	Mc Gillvray	Mabel	29	"	M none	"	"	"	Wingham	father, Lawrence Pankler Wingham, Ont.	"
26	Rogers	Ladie	25	"	S	"	"	English	Forest	son, Hattie Rogers Forest, Ont.	Pt. Huron
27	Masters	Ella S.	61	"	"	"	"	"	Quelph	Sister, Henriette Goodwin Roxland, B. Can.	Cal. Los Angeles
28	Sheere	Aquila	30	M	" Printer	"	"	"	Exeter	mother, Maria Sheere Exeter, Can.	Mich. Detroit
29	Windell	Garnet	21	"	" Farmlab.	"	"	"	Lambeth	father, Wm. Delaware, Ont.	"
30	Buckley	William Joseph	28	"	M Timekeeper	"	"	Irish	Pt. Edwards	Sister, Kathleen Lambeth, Ont.	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

11-3004

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			26	27	28		29		30	31	32	33		
				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										Place of Birth.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any treaty, statute or regulation, to be admitted to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes	Self	300	No					Sweeney Auto School Kansas City, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No		5 7 1/2	Fair	bro	blue			Canada	St. John			ST	Dec. 28	
2	"	"	40	"					Ed. Lehar, R. Miller 1801 E. 4th St. Alameda, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"		5	bl.	gr.	bro			"	Toronto			ST	" 28	
3	"	"	0	"					do	"	"	"	"	"		5 2	Fair	bro	blue			"	London			ST	" 28	
4	"	"	6 1/4	"	2 mos	Mich.	Dec 19	1914	Bdg. Mrs. Harris Mayville, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"		5 10	Med	"	"			"	Bowmanville			ST	" 28	
5	"	"	20	"	1908	"	Dec	1909	Ben Arthur REDS, Mayville, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	Red	fin	"			"	New Orleans			ST	" 28	
6	"	"	22	No					Mother, Mary Monteith 150 E. Cherry, Gr. Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"		5 3	"	bro	"			England	Hartlepool	Quebec	7/14/06	ST	Victorian	" 28
7	"	"	25	"	6 mos	Mich.	12/24/14	1914	C. S. Kane, Gr. Gr. Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"		5 7 1/2	Fair	bro	"			Canada	Toronto			ST	" 28	
8	"	Self	0	No					Mr. Mary E. Woodcock Midland, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	bro	"			"	Rosedale			ST	" 28	
9	"	"	54	"					do	"	"	"	"	"		5 10	Blk	"	bro			"	Markdale			ST	" 28	
10	"	"	10	"	1879	Mich.	Oct	1914	Home Midland, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"		6	"	"	"			"	Wellesley			ST	" 28	
11	"	Husb.	0	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	"	"	"			"	Elmira			ST	" 28	
12	"	"	50	No					Husb. John Sherwood Millington, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	Fair	gr.	blue			"	Oakville			ST	" 28	
13	"	"	34	"					Aunt, Sarah Cunningham St. Clair, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	bro	"			"	Brinsley			ST	" 28	
14	"	"	22	"	1912	N. Y.	12/24/14	1914	Wife 183 So. Hamilton, Saginaw, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"		5 7 1/2	Med	"	"			"	Hesperia			ST	" 28	
15	"	dtc	4	No					dtc, Mrs. Geo. Connolly 2803 N. Saginaw, Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"		5 2	Fair	gr.	"			Ireland	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	ST	" 28
16	"	Self	16	"	3 mos	Mich.	Aug	1914	Wife, Alfred E. Thomas 921 Ave. B, Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"		5 10	"	bro	"			Canada	Smith Falls			ST	" 28	
17	"	"	60	No					Bro. H. F. Snively Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	Blk	gr	bro			"	Malabride			ST	" 28	
18	"	Husb.	0	"	1883	Mich.	1895		do	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	bro	"			U. S. A.	Fargo			ST	" 28	
19	"	father	0	No					do	"	"	"	"	"		-	Fair	"	"			Canada	Petroline			ST	" 28	
20	"	Self	20	"	1890/91	Mich.	Dec	1914	Home Fowler, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"		6	Med	"	blue			"	Aylmer			ST	" 28	
21	"	"	27	"	1911	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	"	bro			"	"			ST	" 28	
22	"	"	15	"	Trans	N. Y.	1850		Bro. C. Wm. J. Hanes 106 Hazel, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"		5 7 1/2	Red	gr.	blue			Ireland	Tipperary	N. Y.	1850	ST	Torrington	" 28
23	"	Husb.	0	No					do	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	Blk	bro	bro			Canada	East Hope			ST	" 28	
24	"	Sister	51	"					Bro. C. Wm. J. Hanes 752 Oakland, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	Fa	"	"			"	Avonmore			ST	" 28	
25	"	Husb.	0	"	4 mos	Detroit	12/24/14	1914	Husb. James 169 Charlotte, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	Med	"	gr.			"	Honroka			ST	" 28	
26	"	Self	25	"	1908	P. Huron	12/24/14	1914	Bro. Mrs. Ph. Kizer 1002 Washington, Pt. Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	Fair	"	bro			"	Forest			ST	" 28	
27	"	"	300	"	1874	N. Y.	1882		Sister, Mrs. T. Peton 3602 Minut, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	Med	"	gr.			"	Guelph			ST	" 28	
28	"	"	7	"	1905	Mich.	Dec	1914	Bro. John De La Roche 1354 - 1st, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	Fair	bro	bro			"	Exeter			PHS	" 28	
29	"	"	16	No					Bro. James 406 High, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	Red	bro	blue			"	Appin			ST	" 28	
30	"	"	10	"	3 mos	Detroit	12/24/14	1914	312 Custer, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	Fa	"	"			"	Sarnia			PHS	" 28	

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Carnia Ferry.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

James Farber  
William Alexander  
John Brown  
John A. Hutchins

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

11-3004

CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-32  
Copied by J.H.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 16

11-1394

E

148

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2		3	4	5	6		7	8	9	10		11	12		13
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	State.	City or Town.	Of a class before entry.
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.					
		WOS PRIMARY.														
	1	Forwell	Florence	19	F	S Clerk	yes yes	Canada	German	Canada	Berlin	Father, Wm. 48 Charles, Berlin, Can.	Mich. Detroit			
	2	Forwell	Flavia	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
	3	Finnie	Charles Wm.	39	M	Electrician	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Father, Wm. A. Theford, Ont.	"	"		
	4	Hirschman	Julius	3	"	S none	no no	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	no relatives	Ill. Chicago			
	5	Hirschman	Tollie	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
Debarred	6	Govenlock	John Thomas	43	M	" Farmer	yes yes	File 11004/0049.	English	"	London	Mother, Margaret 92 Windsor, London, Ont.	La. Delweir			
Debarred	7	Hemion	Alice	44	F	Matron	yes yes	File 11004/036.	"	"	Samia	Sister, Mary Birmingham, Eng.	Ohio Findlay			
	8	Hemion	Grace	2	"	S none	no no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
	9	Stone	Hershel	38	M	Farmer	yes yes	"	"	"	Leugog	Father, Joseph Port Perry, Ont.	N.D. Hannah			
	10	Stone	Ada Ann	38	F	" none	"	"	"	"	"	bro. Ned Snellgrove Little Britain, Ont.	"	"		
	11	Stone	Melville	3	M	"	no no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
	12	Trotter	Ada May	60	F	Journalist	yes yes	"	"	"	St. Johns	Bro. Major Wallace Trotter St. Johns, P.R.	Cal. Berkeley			
	13	Hewitt	Elenora	27	"	" none	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Mother, Caroline Thier Badon, Ont.	Fla. Daytona			
	14	Hewitt	Berwin	6	M	"	No No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
	15	Hewitt	Doreen	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
	16	Hewitt	Lillian	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
	17	Fraser	Alexander	78	M	"	yes yes	"	Scotch	"	Theford	Son, Henry Fraser 57 Joffe St. Toronto, Can.	Mo. St. Louis			
	18	Merchie	Jean	59	F	"	"	"	"	"	Guelp	brother, Mrs. Robertson 25 Mitchell, Guelp, Ont.	Mich. Detroit			
	19	Hall	Richard	37	M	Blacksmith	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother, Ann Amel 274 Dundas, Toronto, Can.	" Battlebreak			
	20	Bridgeman	Earl	24	"	S Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Longford Mills	Father, Nathan Longford Mills, Ont.	" Flint			
	21	Sturdy	Olive	22	F	" none	"	"	Irish	"	Clinton	Father, Samuel Clinton, Ont.	"	"		
	22	Tooke	Burton	31	M	Painter	"	"	English	"	Paisley	Mother, Paul J. Tooke Paisley, Ont.	" Wolverine			
	23	Tooke	Hollie	23	F	" none	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Caroline Wakeford Paisley, Ont.	"	"		
	24	Morse	Ethel	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father, Jas. Gilder 407 Gray St. London, Ont.	" Flint			
	25	Carroll	Eliza	80	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beachville	no relatives	" Lansing, Mich.			
	26	Gibson	Helen	34	"	S nurse	"	"	Scotch	"	Brigden	Mother, Mrs. John W. Gibson Brigden, Ont.	" Saginaw			
	27	Blunden	Oswald	18	M	" Farmer	"	"	English	"	Forest	Father, Paul G. 376 Ridout, London, Ont.	" Mackinaw			
	28	Shantz	Helina	47	F	" none	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Mother, Veronica Grossman Berlin, Ont.	Wash. Wenatche			
	29	Shantz	Frederick	5	M	"	no no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
	30	Shantz	Carl	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
		NOT USED														



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

11-1004

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, in- dividuality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to deportation on account of insanity, or other mental defect, or on account of being a habitual drunkard, or on account of being a habitual criminal, or on account of being a habitual vagrant, or on account of being a habitual prostitute, or on account of being a habitual gambler, or on account of being a habitual fraud, or on account of being a habitual impostor, or on account of being a habitual forger,	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.								
1	yes	Self	10 1/4	1904	12/24	John Mrs. Chas. Andersson 1109 W. Forest, Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	bro	blue		Canada	Berlin			ST	Dec. 28
2	"	"	5 1/2	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"		"	"			ST	" 28
3	"	"	15 1/2	6 mos 1914	"	188 Pollard, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"		"	Waukegan			PHS	" 28
4	"	father	0	No		father, Louis 1917 Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Toronto			ST	" 29
5	"	"	0	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			ST	" 29
6	"	I.P.C.	15	1905/8 1914	N.W. Wash.	Nov 1 1914	John Geo. H. Blake Route 2, Delweir, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	dk	blue		"	Middlesex			ST	" 29
7	Contract Laborer	No				John Mrs. E. T. Dunn 203 E. Hardin, Findlay, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	gr	gr		England	Alsager	London	Oct. 1910	ST	" 29
8	"	I.P.C.	0	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada	Woodstock			ST	" 29
9	"	Self	1280	1908 3 mos 1908	Oct. 1908	Bill Wm. Campbell Hammah, N.W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dk	bro	bro		"	Port Perry			ST	" 29
10	"	Husb.	0	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	bro	blue		"	Putnam			ST	" 29
11	"	father	0	no		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Toronto			ST	" 29
12	"	Self	25	1908 1911	May 1911	Mrs. Min E. Claypole 2813 Piedmont, Berkeley, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	gr	gr		England	Laydne	London	1874	ST	" 29
13	"	Husb.	80	no		Husb. Albert Hennitt Austin Hotel, Daytona, Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dk	bro	bro		Canada	Baden			ST	" 29
14	"	father	0	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Berlin			ST	" 29
15	"	"	0	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			ST	" 29
16	"	"	0	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			ST	" 29
17	"	Self	25	1902 1862	N.Y. 1862	John Wm. R. Zager Jumata, La. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	White	gr.		"	Orillia			ST	" 29
18	"	"	25	No		Bill Wm. Merchie 107 Loren St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	bro	"		"	Guelph			ST	" 29
19	"	Pays	35	1908 1914	Mich. B. Creek	12/22/14	Home 106 Green St. Battle Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	blue		"	Toronto			ST	" 29
20	"	Self	55	No		Bro. Melvin Bridgeman 122 Virginia St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	gr		"	Orillia			ST	" 29
21	"	father	5	"		Aunt, Anna Charlesworth 2 St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"		"	Clinton			ST	" 29
22	"	Self	45	"		Aunt, Annie Smith Wolverine, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	dk	"	blue		"	Tiverton			ST	" 29
23	"	Husb.	0	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	"	bro		"	Paisley			ST	" 29
24	"	Self	10	"		Husb. Earl W. Morse 630 Prospect, Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	blue		"	London			ST	" 29
25	"	"	40	"		do, Ida Hazelton 623 Mich. W. Lansing, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	gr	"		England	Unknown	London	1844	ST	" 29
26	"	"	25	1904 1914	Mich. 12/22/14	Rooming 327 N. Franklin, Saginaw Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bro	"		Canada	Brigden			ST	" 29
27	"	"	34	no		Aunt, Tena Williams Mackinaw, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"		"	London			ST	" 29
28	"	Self	90	"		Husb. Frank Shanty Wenatche, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dk	gr	bro		"	Hamburg			ST	" 29
29	"	Mother	0	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Berlin			ST	" 29
30	"	"	0	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			ST	" 29

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

W. I. H. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

James Farber  
William O'Saratt  
A. P. Wiggins  
W. A. Hutchins

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Index 1-30  
Compiled by N.H.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 17

11-1894

E

149

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Other
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	Kent PRIMARY	Henrietta	67	F	Wid. None	Ys. Ys.	Canada	English	Canada Toronto	Son. Edmund 375 Indian St. Toronto, Can.	Kan. Wichita	Engl.
2	Anderson PRIMARY	Garnett	7	M	Student	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mother. Mary 588 Main St. Hamilton, Can.	Ill. Chicago	
3	Wilcox B. S. I.	Beatrice	23	F	S. Milliner	"	"	"	Exeter	Father. Robert Exeter, Ont.	"	
4	Gram PRIMARY	Wallace	22	M	Salesman	"	"	"	Petalia	Mother. Margaret Petalia, Can.	"	
5	Patton B. S. I.	Ellen	48	F	Wid. None	"	"	Irish	Toronto	Son. Edgar Wills 552 Richmond St. Toronto, Can.	"	U. S.
6	Kennedy PRIMARY	Elmor Tilley	31	M	S. Physician	"	"	"	St. John	Father. Wm. St. John's, N. B.	"	
7	McKenzie PRIMARY	Katherine	24	F	Bookkeeper	"	"	Scottish	Lethbridge	Father. John 223 Dunsmuir, London, Ont.	"	
8	Blackwell WOS	Mary Eliz	38	"	M. None	"	"	"	Waterloo	Father. Donald Kennedy 1021 Kalk St. Toronto, Can.	Pa. Waterloo	
9	Ramsey WOS	Hazel V-94	19	"	S. Student	"	"	"	Guelph	Father. George Guelph, Ont.	"	Passport
10	Cocks WOS	Fred T	39	M	M. Chauffeur	"	"	English	Toronto	Mother. Elizabeth 4253 Waverly, Montreal, Can.	Colo. Denver	Engl.
11	Cocks WOS PRIMARY	Nellie	36	F	" None	"	"	Scottish	"	Mother. Ellen M. Auley 5 Sullivan, Toronto, Can.	"	
12	Cocks WOS	Winnifred	8	"	S	"	"	English	"	do	"	
13	Boekus WOS	James H.	33	M	" Wagonmaker	"	"	Dutch	Holton	Father. John H. Holton, P. R.	Tex. Danbury	
14	Hunter WOS	Joseph W.	50	"	M. Gardener	"	"	English	Hamilton	Mother. Matilda Hunter 23 Brook St. Hamilton, Can.	Mich. St. Joseph	Engl.
15	Hunter WOS	Edith	40	F	" None	"	"	"	"	do	"	
16	Bannem WOS	Charlotte	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother. Margaret Wray Wilton Grove, London, Ont.	"	Big Rapids
17	Philip PRIMARY	Florence	22	"	S. Clerk	"	"	"	Glenora	Father. John Glenora, Ont.	"	Battle Creek
18	Philip PRIMARY	Gladys	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
19	Gervais PRIMARY	Noah	36	M	M. Sailor	"	"	French	St. Michael	Wife. Flora Gervais St. Michael, P. R.	Mont. Helena	
20	Rowan PRIMARY	Stephen	42	"	" Lab.	"	"	Irish	Thurso	Wife. Emily Thurso, P. R.	"	Victor
21	McGregor B. S. I.	Mary	28	F	S. Nurse	"	"	Scottish	Peterboro	Father. John Oshawa, Can.	Mich. Port Huron	
22	Kennedy B. S. I.	Sybil	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. Johnson Kennedy Peterboro, Ont.	"	
23	Loston B. S. I.	William	22	M	M. Lather	"	"	English	Larnia	Sister. Bertha M. Boomer 394 Russell, Scarboro, Can.	"	
24	Morgan W A PRIMARY	Almeda	43	F	S. Domestic	"	"	Irish	Warwick	Sister. Priscilla M. Gilmour Warwick, Ont.	"	
25	Sanfield WOS	Florence	18	"	Wid. Musician	"	"	English	Stratford	Father. Wm. Moore 13 Bay, Stratford, Ont.	"	Detroit
26	Lockwood WOS	Mary	26	"	M. None	"	"	Scottish	Lachalala	Father. Jas. Mackay Lachalala, Ont.	"	
27	Pedley B. S. I.	George	33	M	S. Carpenter	"	"	English	Toronto	Father. John 22 Regent St. Derby, Engl.	Ill. Chicago	Engl.
28	Patterson B. S. I.	Margaret	24	F	" None	"	"	Irish	"	Father. Benjamin Badgers, Can.	"	
29	Edwards WOS PRIMARY	Ethel	26	"	"	"	"	English	Blmoule	Father. Ace Edwards Blmoule, Ont.	"	
30	Hayman WOS PRIMARY	Arthur	27	M	" Farmhand	"	"	"	Dundas	Father. Samuel Plympton, Devon, Engl.	Mich. Coral	Engl.

NOT USED



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 4 1915, 191

CLASS E

17

(OVER)

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for a journey, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, society, individuality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.			
1	yes	Self	17	No			Lil. Douglas A. Campbell 119 So. Estelle, Wichita, Kas. Chgo. University Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gr.	Blue		England	Hull	Quebec	1854	Unknown	Dec. 29	
2	"	"	60	No	1908	1/23/14	Bro. John Wilcox 4774 Bernard, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Med	Bro	"		Canada	London			"	29	
3	"	"	10	No	1908	1/23/14	Bro. Douglas 6150 Saginaw, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Fair	"	"		"	Blainville			"	30	
4	"	"	25	No	1908	1/23/14	Bro. Douglas 6150 Saginaw, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	"	Bro		"	Weymouth			"	30	
5	"	Self	2	No	1908	1/23/14	Bro. Douglas 6150 Saginaw, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	Med	Gr.	Blue	U. S. A.	Cincinnati			"	30		
6	"	Self	25	No	1908	1/23/14	Bro. Douglas 6150 Saginaw, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11 1/4	Med	Bro	Blue	See second finger on hand	Canada	Youngs Bay			"	30	
7	"	"	100	No	1908	1/23/14	Bro. Douglas 6150 Saginaw, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Blue		"	Thron			"	30	
8	"	"	10	No	1908	1/23/14	Bro. Douglas 6150 Saginaw, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Gr.	"		"	Bolton			"	30	
9	"	"	300	No	1908	1/23/14	Bro. Douglas 6150 Saginaw, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Gr.		"	Guelp			"	30	
10	"	"	700	No	1908	1/23/14	Bro. Douglas 6150 Saginaw, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	"	Blue		England	London	Montreal	1899	Vancouver	"	30
11	"	Hub.	0	No	1908	1/23/14	Bro. Douglas 6150 Saginaw, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	"		Canada	Meekham			"	30	
12	"	Hub.	0	No	1908	1/23/14	Bro. Douglas 6150 Saginaw, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	"		"	Toronto			"	30	
13	"	Self	80	No	1908	1/23/14	Bro. Douglas 6150 Saginaw, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	"	Bro		"	St. Amund			"	30	
14	"	"	40	No	1908	1/23/14	Bro. Douglas 6150 Saginaw, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	"	Blue		England	London	Quebec	1868	Unknown	"	30
15	"	Hub.	0	No	1908	1/23/14	Bro. Douglas 6150 Saginaw, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	"	Bro		Canada	Hamilton	Quebec	1868	Unknown	"	30
16	"	Self	42	No	1908	1/23/14	Bro. Douglas 6150 Saginaw, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gr.	"		"	Hamilton			"	30	
17	"	"	7	No	1908	1/23/14	Bro. Douglas 6150 Saginaw, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	Gr.		"	Glenroy			"	30	
18	"	"	7	No	1908	1/23/14	Bro. Douglas 6150 Saginaw, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bro		"	"			"	30	
19	"	"	140	No	1908	1/23/14	Bro. Douglas 6150 Saginaw, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue		"	St. Michael			"	30	
20	"	"	80	No	1908	1/23/14	Bro. Douglas 6150 Saginaw, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	Buckingham			"	30	
21	"	"	20	No	1908	1/23/14	Bro. Douglas 6150 Saginaw, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr.		"	Oshawa			"	30	
22	"	"	20	No	1908	1/23/14	Bro. Douglas 6150 Saginaw, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Red	Blue		"	Peterboro			"	30	
23	"	"	5	No	1908	1/23/14	Bro. Douglas 6150 Saginaw, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Med	Bro	Bro		"	Petrolia			"	30	
24	"	"	20	No	1908	1/23/14	Bro. Douglas 6150 Saginaw, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Bro	"		"	Adelaide			"	30	
25	"	"	11	No	1908	1/23/14	Bro. Douglas 6150 Saginaw, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Gr.		"	Lebrunville			"	30	
26	"	"	25	No	1908	1/23/14	Bro. Douglas 6150 Saginaw, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bro		"	Lachab			"	30	
27	"	"	280	No	1908	1/23/14	Bro. Douglas 6150 Saginaw, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Med	"	Gr.		England	Derby	Quebec	5/24/14	Royal George	"	31
28	"	Inter	2	No	1908	1/23/14	Bro. Douglas 6150 Saginaw, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bro		Canada	Badger			"	31	
29	"	Self	30	No	1908	1/23/14	Bro. Douglas 6150 Saginaw, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"		"	Blinville			"	31	
30	"	"	40	No	1908	1/23/14	Bro. Douglas 6150 Saginaw, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gr.		England	Plympton	Halifax	Apr 20/14	Southwark	"	31

C. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

James Farber  
William D. Baccott  
John W. Browning  
A. R. Wiggins

11-1884

CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector In Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Index 1-30  
Copied by H. H.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 18

11-1004

E

150

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.																									
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Other remarks.							
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.						State.	City or Town.					
1	Murray	Lucy	65	7	Wid	none	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Lindsay	Mrs. W. G. Cinnamon Lindsay, Ont.	Mich.	St. Paul										
2	Murray	Alphonse Laight	24	M	S	correspondent	-	-	"	"	"	Toronto	father, Jas. Murray 151 Morse Ave. Toronto, Can.	Ohio	Dayton										
3	Freel	Mary	69	7	Wid	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Thamesford	25th, Maria Dodd Salmon Arm, B. C.	Mich.	Landusky										
4	Waltenburg	Adam	76	M	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Oil City	no relatives	"	Pt. Huron										
5	Waltenburg	Nancy	75	F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"										
6	McDonald	Blair Christeen	34	"	S	Nurse	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	London	Mother, Christeen McDonald 142 Talbot, London, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles										
7	Craig	John Alexander	2	M	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandmother do	"	"										
8	Craig	Catherine Madeline	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"										
9	Maguire	James	48	M	Wid	estate agent	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Mother, Anna St. Sylvester, P. R. Can.	"	Pasadena										
10	Waldeck	Laney	55	F	Wid	none	"	"	"	"	"	Park Hill	Mother, Phyllis Wismidge 2 Edith St. London, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit										
11	Vine	Howard	19	M	S	Farmlab.	"	"	"	English	"	"	father, Thomas Park Hill, Ont.	"	"										
12	Burtis	Emily	23	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, George Park Hill, Ont.	"	"										
13	Dew	Nora	18	F	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Forest	Mother, Rachel Forest, Ont.	"	Lansing										
14	Capes	Selborne	19	M	"	Farmlab.	"	"	"	English	"	Cumby	father, John Cumby, Ont.	"	Marquette										
15	Whelan	Jessie	25	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lucan	father, Bernard Lucan, Ont.	"	Kinle										
16	Campbell	Letitia	40	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Seaforth	Bro. Wilson Seaforth, Ont.	"	Bad Axe										
17	Book	Charles	28	M	Wid	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Ethel	Wife, Mary Ethel, Ont.	"	Lake View										
18	Cosentino	Giuseppe	5	"	S	none	no	no	"	Italian	"	Toronto	Mother, Maria 1052 Innes St. E. Toronto.	Ill.	Chicago										
19	Graziano	Michele	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Cosima 587 Grand, Toronto, Can.	"	"										
20	McDonald	Archie Malcolm	37	"	M	Manufacturer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Oshawa	Wife, Beatrice Oshawa, Ont.	Mich.	Mayville										
21	Heslop	George	64	"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Bro. Robert Lancaster, Ont.	"	Saginaw										
22	Gillespie	Benjamin H.	30	"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	father, C. S. Gillespie Campbellford, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago										
23	Irvine	Robert John	26	"	M	Brayer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Larnia	Uncle, Sam Finlan Pape Av. Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Port Huron										
24	Irvine	Blair G.	25	F	"	none	"	"	"	German	"	"	do	"	"										
25	Irvine	Ronald	4	M	S	"	no	no	"	Scotch	"	"	do	"	"										
26	Irvine	Robert	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"										
27	Oliver	Clark	22	"	"	Student	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	London	father, William Oliver Dorchester, Ont.	"	Vermontville										
28	Wain	Harry	18	"	"	Surveyor	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	father, Charles Leonard St. Montreal, Can.	"	Warren										
29	McNab	Gordon	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	father, Wm. 40 G. T. Montreal, Can.	"	"										
30	Frazer	William	45	"	M	Horse buyer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Sarah Frazer, Scotland.	Mo.	Lathrop										
NOT USED																									

\* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

11-344

MONTH OF _____, 1914																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or association, or by any government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.								
				Yes No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Country.	City or Town.																
1	yes	dtz	50/No				dtz. Christine Thompson 270 Highland St. St. Paul, Minn.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 3	10K	Gr	bro		Canada	Bellefleur			ST	Dec 31						
2	"	Self	35/yes	1914		Ohio	144 Muckeye, Dayton, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med	bro	"		"	Toronto			ST	" 31						
3	"	"	300/No	184/60			Mace, Alice Black Sandusky, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Fair	Gr	blue		"	Niagara on Lake			ST	" 31						
4	"	"	35/yes	184/60			Lon. Albert Walt anburg 810 Minnie St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Sal.	"	"		"	Marquette			ST	" 31						
5	"	Hub.	0 No	1903/15			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	med	"	"		"	Niagara Falls			ST	" 31						
6	"	Self	75/yes	1903/15		N. Y.	do. Clarence E. Smith 2542 Ocean View, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	bro	"		"	London			ST	" 31						
7	"	Aunt	0 No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	bro	"		"	Windsor			ST	" 31					
8	"	"	0 "				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro	bro					ST	" 31						
9	"	Self	100/yes	1901/14		Cal.	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	10K	Gr	blue		"	Quebec			ST	" 31						
10	"	"	25/No				Sister, Charlotte Samson 477 Can. Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	bro	"		"	London			ST	" 31						
11	"	"	6/ "				frd. Munk, Kerby Kerby Rd. Grosse Point, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Fair	"	"		"	Park Hill			ST	" 31						
12	"	"	12/ "				Sister, Pearl Carter 69 Virginia Pl. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	10K	"	bro		"	"			ST	" 31						
13	"	"	0/yes	1914		Laurel	frd. Thomas 622 Kellogg, Lansing, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	"	blue		"	Forest			ST	" 31						
14	"	"	30/No				Sister, Laura Redmond Marlette, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	"	"		"	Cambridge			ST	" 31						
15	"	"	10/ "				Uncle, Wm. Kinde, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Gr.		"	Lucan			ST	" 31						
16	"	"	25/ "				Cousin, Eliz. Campbell Bad Axe, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	med	bro	blue		"	Seaford			ST	" 31						
17	"	"	7/ "				frd. Mr. Remig Lake View, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	bro	"		"	Hampton			ST	" 31						
18	"	father	0/ "				with father, Giuseppe 2553 Law Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10K	"	bro		"	Toronto			ST	1915 Jan 1					
19	"	"	0/ "				with father, Michele 267-22 Place, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	"	"		"	"			ST	" 1					
20	"	Self	4/yes	1914		Mich.	Room, Mrs. Harris Mayville, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	med	"	blue		"	Bowmanville N.Y.			ST	" 1						
21	"	"	35/ "	1850/		N. Y.	Sister, Mary Barr 703 Mackinaw, Saginaw, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Gr	Gr		U.S.A.	Rochester			ST	" 1						
22	"	"	100/ "	3 mos 1914		Calif.	M. Gormick bldg Michigan Av. Chgo, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	10K	blk	bro		Canada	Campbellford			PHS	" 1					
23	"	"	25/yes	1891/19 1910/13		Mich.	Home 1110 Wall St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	med	bro	Gr.		"	Toronto			PHS	" 1						
24	"	Hub.	0/ "	1881/10 1912/13		"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	10K	"	bro		U.S.A.	Adair, Mich.			PHS	" 1						
25	"	father	0/ "	1912/		"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	"	"		Canada	Sarnia			PHS	" 1					
26	"	"	0/ "	"		"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			ST	" 1					
27	"	Self	40/ "	3 mos 1914		Mich.	Bil. Rev. Robt Dalzell Vermontville, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	med	"	blue		"	Dorchester			ST	" 1						
28	"	Pass	25/No				G. T. R. Durand, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	"	bro		England	Beauford	Montreal	June 1904	Unknown	ST	" 1					
29	"	"	25/yes	10 mos 1913		Mich.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	10K	"	"		Canada	Montreal			ST	" 1						
30	"	Self	35/No				Col. F. B. Brage Lathrop, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Gr	"		Scotland	Ronhanty	Quebec	4/10/08	Unknown	ST	" 1					

G. I. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Ft. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

James Fisher  
Immigrant Inspector.

William J. Tackett  
Immigrant Inspector.

John W. Brownrigg  
Immigrant Inspector.

L. E. Key  
Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E

Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallico dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Index 1-30  
Copied by B. H.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 19

E

151

PORT OF Pt. Huron

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Or a cit- izen of the U. S.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Buckley	Carrie	27	F	none	yes	yes	Canada	British	Canada	Windsor	Mother Jessie Hendrie	Mich	Detroit	
2	Baickie	John	23	M	Business					Canada	Windsor	Father John Baickie	Mich	Detroit	
3	Harrison	Pauline	28	F	Office Clerk			English		Canada	Windsor	Mother Geo Harrison	Cal	Los Angeles	
4	Garlough	Louise	26	M	Teacher					Canada	Windsor	Father Thomas Garlough	La	Quebec	
5	McKeown	John	55	M	Welder			Irish		Canada	Petrolia	Mother McKeown	Mich	Lansing	
6	Synett	John	46	M	Iron Works			English		Canada	Windsor	Mother Thomas Synett	Mich	Windsor	
7	McKenzie	John	52	M	Farmer			Scottish		Canada	Toronto	Mother Catherine McKenzie	Cal	El. Springs	
8	Jobitson	Marie	28	F	Nurse			English		Canada	Windsor	Father Thomas Jobitson	Mich	Windsor	
9	Hochstetler	Sophie	64	F	none			German		Canada	Jordan	Mother	Cal	Rapids	
10	Edwards	Mary	25	F				Scottish		Canada	Goderich	Mother Mary Edwards	Ills	Chicago	
11	Williamson	Walter	21	M	Student			English		Canada	Windsor	Father Williamson	Cal	Windsor	
12	Kittleswell	Floyd	21	M	Mechanic					Canada	Windsor	Father George	Mich	Windsor	
13	Kittleswell	Ada	18	F	none					Canada	Windsor	Father in Law	Mich	Windsor	
14	Brane	Lewis O.	25	M	Farmer			Irish		Canada	Rockwood	Mother Wm Brane	Mich	Windsor	
15	Brane	Isabelle	28	F	none	no	no			Canada	Rockwood	Mother Wm Brane	Mich	Windsor	
16	McEwan	Mary	50	F		yes	yes			Canada	Windsor	Mother Mary McEwan	Ills	Chicago	
17	Sutherland	William Jr.	18	M	Office Clerk			Scottish		Canada	Goderich	Father Sutherland	Mich	Windsor	
18	Walker	Frank E.	25	M	Physician			English		Canada	Windsor	Father Robert Walker	Mich	Windsor	
19	Walker	Mary	22	F	none					Canada	Windsor	Father Robert Walker	Mich	Windsor	
20	Rich	Robert Vernon	21	M	Professor			German		Canada	Toronto	Father Charles Rich	Mich	Windsor	
21	Brooke	Frederick Webb	42	M	none			Irish		Canada	Windsor	Father F.W. Brooke	Mich	Windsor	
22	Ballentine	Margaret	32	F	Seamstress					Canada	Windsor	Mother Catherine Ballentine	Cal	Windsor	
23	Stokes	Arthur Wilson	28	M	Lawyer			English		Canada	Toronto	Father Henry Stokes	Cal	Windsor	
24	Coleman	Jay	43	M	none					Canada	Windsor	Father Coleman	Cal	Windsor	
25	Coleman	Lucy	38	F						Canada	Windsor	Father Coleman	Cal	Windsor	
26	Coleman	Percy	10	M						Canada	Windsor	Father Coleman	Cal	Windsor	
27	Buckley	Eleonore	3	F						Canada	Windsor	Mother Jessie Hendrie	Mich	Windsor	
28	Buckley	John	16	M						Canada	Windsor	Father John Buckley	Mich	Windsor	
29	Synett	Elizabeth	43	F		yes	yes			Canada	Windsor	Mother Thomas Synett	Mich	Windsor	
30	Synett	Diane	7	F						Canada	Windsor	Father Thomas Synett	Mich	Windsor	

NOT USED



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *January 24*, 1915

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Self	100%	1908	See 24	See 24	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 3"	Fair	Blue	Canada	St. Catharines	ST	Jan 1			
2	Self	6/10	1914	See 24	See 24	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 2"	Med	Blue	"	Paris	PHS	2			
3	Self	75%	1914	See 24	See 24	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 4"	Fair	Blue	"	St. Thomas	ST	2			
4	Factor	100%	1908	See 24	See 24	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 4"	Fair	Blue	"	St. Thomas	ST	2			
5	Self	300%	1908	See 24	See 24	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 4"	Fair	Blue	"	St. Thomas	ST	2			
6	Self	20%	1908	See 24	See 24	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 8"	Med	Blue	Ireland	London	See 1889	2			
7	Self	20%	1908	See 24	See 24	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 10"	Med	Blue	Canada	Kingfield	ST	2			
8	Self	50%	1908	See 24	See 24	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	Scotland	Greenock	See 1889	2			
9	Self	20%	1908	See 24	See 24	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 4"	Med	Blue	Canada	St. Thomas	ST	2			
10	Self	100%	1908	See 24	See 24	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	Canada	St. Thomas	ST	2			
11	Self	80%	1908	See 24	See 24	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	Canada	St. Thomas	ST	2			
12	Self	100%	1908	See 24	See 24	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	Canada	St. Thomas	ST	2			
13	Self	100%	1908	See 24	See 24	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 9"	Fair	Blue	Canada	St. Thomas	ST	2			
14	Self	100%	1908	See 24	See 24	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 7"	Fair	Blue	Canada	St. Thomas	ST	2			
15	Self	100%	1908	See 24	See 24	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Canada	St. Thomas	ST	2			
16	Self	100%	1908	See 24	See 24	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 2"	Fair	Blue	Canada	St. Thomas	ST	2			
17	Self	100%	1908	See 24	See 24	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 10"	Med	Blue	Canada	St. Thomas	ST	2			
18	Self	400%	1908	See 24	See 24	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Canada	St. Thomas	ST	2			
19	Self	100%	1908	See 24	See 24	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Canada	St. Thomas	ST	2			
20	Self	27%	1908	See 24	See 24	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 5"	Fair	Blue	Canada	St. Thomas	ST	2			
21	Self	100%	1908	See 24	See 24	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 6"	Fair	Blue	Canada	St. Thomas	ST	2			
22	Self	60%	1908	See 24	See 24	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Canada	St. Thomas	ST	2			
23	Self	100%	1908	See 24	See 24	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 6"	Fair	Blue	Canada	St. Thomas	ST	2			
24	Self	200%	1908	See 24	See 24	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 9"	Fair	Blue	Canada	St. Thomas	ST	2			
25	Self	100%	1908	See 24	See 24	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 5"	Fair	Blue	Canada	St. Thomas	ST	2			
26	Self	100%	1908	See 24	See 24	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 5"	Fair	Blue	Canada	St. Thomas	ST	2			
27	Self	100%	1908	See 24	See 24	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 5"	Fair	Blue	Canada	St. Thomas	ST	2			
28	Self	100%	1908	See 24	See 24	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 5"	Fair	Blue	Canada	St. Thomas	ST	2			
29	Self	100%	1908	See 24	See 24	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 5"	Fair	Blue	Canada	St. Thomas	ST	2			
30	Self	100%	1908	See 24	See 24	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 5"	Fair	Blue	Canada	St. Thomas	ST	2			

P. H. & S. - P. H. & S. Ferry.  
G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

James F. ...  
John W. Browning  
L. E. ...  
CLASS E.

Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-30  
Copied by H. W.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 20

11-1004

E

152

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of a city before entry
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	Barton	Thomas Henry	31	M	Lawyer	yes	Canada	English	Canada Toronto	7th Thomas R. Barton 437 Madison Avenue New York City	East Los Angeles	
2	Barton	Jessie J.	33	F	none		"	Scottish	"	By father	"	
3	Barton	Alexander	10	M	"		"	English	"	By father	"	
4	Barton	Eleanor	7	F	"		"	"	"	By father	"	
5	Barton	Frederick	3	M	"		"	"	"	By father	"	
6	Squires	Albert	39	M	Farmer	yes	"	Irish	Malak	Aunt Albert Squires Waterford Ont	West Beaver	
7	Squires	Jessie	29	F	none		"	English	"	Father Simon Springstead Kearney Ont	"	
8	Squires	Kyrdott	15	M	"		"	Irish	"	By father	"	
9	Taggart	Thomas	72	M	"	yes	"	"	McBridge	Mrs James Taggart Orangeville Ont	Baginaw	
10	Taggart	Barth	72	F	"		"	"	"	By father	"	
11	Beale	Thomas	22	M	Student		"	Scottish	Toronto	Mother Mary Ann Smith 100 Sussex Toronto	Lowell	
12	Varty (Johnstone)	Jane	30	F	Domestic		"	Irish	Campbellford	On Street Varty Brimingham Ont	Michigan	
13	Pugh	Mary	77	F	none		"	Welsh	Wilmington	Mrs Johnna Pugh 32 St. Thomas Rd Calgary Alta	Winnipeg	
14	Sundas	Margaret	40	F	"		"	Irish	Cobourg	Hubert W. H. Dundas Cobourg Ont	San Diego	
15	Sundas	Alfred	47	M	Merchant		"	"	"	Mother E. A. Dundas Cobourg Ont	"	
16	Sundas	Auna	44	F	none		"	"	"	Mother Martha Simms Cobourg Ont	"	
17	Greeg	Stella	33	F	Student		"	"	Luxbridge	Mother Anna Greeg Luxbridge Ont	Porterville	
18	Porteous	Amy	42	F	none		"	English	Hamilton	St. Eitel M. Porteous 101 York Hamilton Ont	San Francisco	
19	Porteous	Thomas	51	M	"		"	Scottish	"	By father	"	
20	Ritzel	Auna	70	F	Student		"	German	Berlin	Father John Ritzel Walden Ont	Winnipeg	
21	Kochel	Georgie	70	F	"		"	"	"	Father Henry Kochel St. Clements Ont	"	
22	Hartleib	Mary	16	F	"		"	"	"	Father John Hartleib Bamberg Ont	"	
23	Conner	Nelson	76	M	"		"	"	St. Joseph	Father Daniel B. Conner St. Joseph Ont	St. Joseph	
24	Levin	Eli	73	M	Merchant		"	Hebrew	Ottawa	Mrs Paul Levin 167 St. Patrick Toronto	Chicago	
25	McKenzie	Christine M	58	F	none		"	Scottish	Luskens	Sts Ann & George Richmond Hill Ont	"	
26	Scatt	John E.	51	M	Mgr		"	"	Peterlin	Sgt. Mrs W. Scatt Peterlin Ont	Ohio Columbus	
27	Journ	Selina	21	F	Student		"	English	"	Father James Journ Peterlin	Ind Kalamazoo	
28	McDermid	Ernie	21	M	none		"	Irish	St. John	Mother James McDermid 140-141 Commercial Street St. John's Nfld	Ohio Toledo	
29	Mahon	Kayel Howard	4	M	"		"	"	London	By Father Henry Reid 115 St. St. Toronto	West Winnipeg	
30	Kramer	George Joseph	73	M	Clerk	yes	"	German	Midway	Father Albert Kramer Midway	St. Louis	
	NOT USED											



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January 24*, 1915

CLASS E

11-1004

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25				26		27		28		29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.		Country.		City or Town.		Date of Examination.									
1	self	20	100				No address	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med br blue					Canada	London	97	Jan 4								
2	self	100					"					5' 4"	"					"	London	97	" 4								
3	self	100					"					5' 4"	"					"	London	97	" 4								
4	self	100					"					5' 4"	"					"	London	97	" 4								
5	self	100					"					5' 4"	"					"	London	97	" 4								
6	self	20	100				John Samuel Aguirre					5' 8"	"					"	London	97	" 4								
7	self	100					Frank					5' 4"	"					"	London	97	" 4								
8	self	100					John					5' 4"	"					"	London	97	" 4								
9	self	100					John E. Kinsman					5' 8"	"					"	London	97	" 4								
10	self	100					John Jefferson					5' 8"	"					"	London	97	" 4								
11	self	100					John Samuel					5' 8"	"					"	London	97	" 4								
12	self	100					John Samuel					5' 8"	"					"	London	97	" 4								
13	self	250	100				John Samuel					5' 8"	"					"	London	97	" 4								
14	self	100					No address					5' 6"	"					"	London	97	" 4								
15	self	100					"					5' 7"	"					"	London	97	" 4								
16	self	100					"					5' 6"	"					"	London	97	" 4								
17	self	100					John Samuel					5' 8"	"					"	London	97	" 4								
18	self	100					No address					5' 8"	"					"	London	97	" 4								
19	self	100					"					5' 10"	"					"	London	97	" 4								
20	self	100					John Samuel					5' 8"	"					"	London	97	" 4								
21	self	100					"					5' 8"	"					"	London	97	" 4								
22	self	100					"					5' 2"	"					"	London	97	" 4								
23	self	100					John Samuel					5' 6"	"					"	London	97	" 4								
24	self	100					John Samuel					5' 7"	"					"	London	97	" 4								
25	self	100					John Samuel					5' 4"	"					"	London	97	" 4								
26	self	100					John Samuel					5' 6"	"					"	London	97	" 4								
27	self	100					John Samuel					5' 2"	"					"	London	97	" 4								
28	self	100					John Samuel					5' 7"	"					"	London	97	" 4								
29	self	100					John Samuel					5' 8"	"					"	London	97	" 4								
30	self	100					John Samuel					5' 8"	"					"	London	97	" 4								

P. H. & S. - I. & C. Ferry.  
G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.  
**CLASS E.**

James Farber  
William O. Jackson  
John W. Browning  
Wm. H. Hutchins  
Immigrant Inspector.  
Immigrant Inspector.  
Immigrant Inspector.  
Immigrant Inspector.

Carl Hoe  
Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since 1-30  
Copied by A.H.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 21

11-1004

153

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before admission
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Waybraut	May	28	7	S	Housewife	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Dontra	Father James S. Waybraut	Mich	Detroit	
2	McRae	Alexander P.	172	M	M	none			"	"	"	Rango	308 Davis Street, Port Huron	Mich	Detroit	
3	Stanley	Margaret	10	7	M	"			"	"	"	Rango	100 Allen Street	"	Flint	
4	McInnes	Lydia	28	-	S	Clerk			"	"	"	Port Hill	100 Michael Street	"	Ann Arbor	
5	Knigley	Joseph	34	M	"	Turner			"	"	"	"	100 Michael Street	"	Ann Arbor	
6	Oakley	Rachel	46	7	M	none			"	"	"	London	100 Michael Street	"	Ann Arbor	
7	Oakley	Albert	48	M	"	Brother			"	"	"	London	100 Michael Street	"	Ann Arbor	
8	Filkens	Blana	28	7	"	none			"	"	"	"	100 Michael Street	"	Ann Arbor	
9	Filkens	Ruth E.	37	5	"	"			"	"	"	"	100 Michael Street	"	Ann Arbor	
10	Belt	Mary Alice	38	7	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	100 Michael Street	"	Ann Arbor	
11	Belt	McRae	14	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	100 Michael Street	"	Ann Arbor	
12	Johnstone	Wm James	21	"	M	Carpenter			"	"	"	"	100 Michael Street	"	Ann Arbor	
13	Morrison	Joseph	25	"	S	Bookkeeper			"	"	"	"	100 Michael Street	"	Ann Arbor	
14	Shannon	George	37	M	M	none			"	"	"	"	100 Michael Street	"	Ann Arbor	
15	McClellan	Rebel	50	7	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	100 Michael Street	"	Ann Arbor	
16	McClellan	John	54	M	"	Reformer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	100 Michael Street	"	Ann Arbor	
17	Morris	Martha E.	43	7	S	Grad Nurse			"	"	"	"	100 Michael Street	"	Ann Arbor	
18	Dotter	Lee	25	M	S	Farmer			"	"	"	"	100 Michael Street	"	Ann Arbor	
19	Oversend	Robert M.	23	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	100 Michael Street	"	Ann Arbor	
20	Rose	Ettel	24	7	M	none			"	"	"	"	100 Michael Street	"	Ann Arbor	
21	Harrison	Richard	33	M	S	Teacher			"	"	"	"	100 Michael Street	"	Ann Arbor	
22	Corbin	Harry	37	"	S	Business			"	"	"	"	100 Michael Street	"	Ann Arbor	
23	Wray	Thomas	37	"	M	Business			"	"	"	"	100 Michael Street	"	Ann Arbor	
24	Samper	Henry C.	11	"	S	Officer			"	"	"	"	100 Michael Street	"	Ann Arbor	
25	Ridley	Martha	46	7	"	none			"	"	"	"	100 Michael Street	"	Ann Arbor	
26	Lawford	Charles	63	M	M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	100 Michael Street	"	Ann Arbor	
27	McDonald	John R.	81	"	"	none			"	"	"	"	100 Michael Street	"	Ann Arbor	
28	Filkens	Arthur F.	24	M	M	Business			"	"	"	"	100 Michael Street	"	Ann Arbor	
29	Oakley	Constance	19	7	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	100 Michael Street	"	Ann Arbor	
30	Sitter	Otto	21	M	M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	100 Michael Street	"	Ann Arbor	
NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

21

## CLASS E

COVER

James Farber Immigrant Inspector. A. P. Wiggins Immigrant Inspector.  
William O. Garrett Immigrant Inspector. Wm. A. Henthorn Immigrant Inspector.  
John W. Browning Immigrant Inspector. W. Alexander Immigrant Inspector.  
L. E. Cokey Immigrant Inspector. 11-1904 CLASS E.

Carl Hue  
Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-30



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 22

11-1004

154

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before admission.										
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.											
1	Foreman	Ernest Clifford	20		M	Student	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Bollingwood	Father, Leonard 14 St. Bollingwood, Ont.	Mich	Lansing											
2	Daniels	Fred	23		"	clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother, Christine 94 Langley Ave. Toronto, Can.	"	Detroit											
3	Sedore	James Edward	32		"	Farmlab.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sutton	Father, Washington Holt, Ont.	"	St. John											
4	Burley	Nelson Jacob	24		"	Student & laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Pt. Edward	Father, Nelson B. Point Edward, Ont.	"	Ann Arbor											
5	Patterson	Healy	28		"	Farmlab.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sydenham	Mother, Kate Sydenham, Ont.	"	Flint											
6	Patterson	Harry	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"											
7	Marshall	Wilfred E.	33		"	Shoe salesman	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Father, Henry Marshall 128 Cedar, Hamilton, Can.	Cal.	Los Angeles											
8	Hubel	Clarence	40		"	Builder	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Half Brother, A. W. Frederick 129 Lexington St. Toronto, Ont.	"	Sacramento											
9	"	Catherine	38		F	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother, Mrs. James Cook, Drayton, Canada	"	"											
10	"	Percy	14		M	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Grandfather, Mrs. James Cook, Drayton, Canada	"	"											
11	"	Hazel	3		F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
12	"	Amy	83		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Son, A. W. Frederick, 129 Lexington St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"											
13	Caldwell	Thos. R.	27		M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Thos. Caldwell, 145 Cooper Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Flint											
14	"	Florence	24		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Edward Cornwall, 78 Kenneth Ave. Toronto, Ont.	"	"											
15	Rann	Henry	41		M	Loco Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Brussels	Brother, John Rann, Brussels, Canada	Ill	Mattoon											
16	"	Kate	37		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, John Rann, Brussels, Canada	"	"											
17	"	Horton	14		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, John Rann, Brussels, Canada	"	"											
18	"	Wilfred	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
19	Rice	James W	30		M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. John	Father, Jacob Rice Orwell, Canada	Mich	Pewamo											
20	"	Jella	35		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Jacob Rice Orwell, Canada	"	"											
21	"	Niola	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, Jacob Rice Orwell, Canada	"	"											
22	"	Oscar	4		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
23	"	Cathleen	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
24	Hoskin	Ed	57		M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Waukegan	Half Brother, Chas. Hoskin, London, Canada	"	Sarasota											
25	Steven	Florence	22		F	Student	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mother, Florence Steven, 598 Princess Ave. London, Can.	Ill	Chicago											
26	"	Fred A	56		M	Chuggman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Florence Steven, 598 Princess Ave. London, Can.	"	"											
27	Bridgman	Mary	59		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	Thornedale	Son, Chas. Bridgman, Thornedale, Canada	Kan.	Lawrence											
28	"	Robert	60		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
29	Baker	Roy	23		"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father, Oliver Baker, 4 Johnson St. London, Can.	Mo.	Lexington											
30	Anderson	William	21		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Goderich	Father, Wesley Anderson, Goderich, Canada	Mich	St. Clair											
NOT USED																										



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

13-394

MONTH OF													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid by any other person, or by any company, line, society, association, individual, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison on indictment, or conviction for any crime, or for any offense involving moral turpitude, or for any offense involving a violation of the laws of the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to any rights or privileges of citizenship or subject of any foreign power, or whether a subject of any foreign power.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.	City or Town.		Complexion.	Hair.					Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	25/10	1903	1914	Michigan	1914	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Med	dk	br	gr		Canada	Bellingwood		ST	Jan. 5			
2	"	"	3/10	1903	1914	Detroit	1/15	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	br	blue		"	Toronto		ST	" 5				
3	"	"	5/10	1903	1914	Mich.	12/24/14	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	"	"	"		"	Baldwin		ST	" 5				
4	"	"	7/10	1903	1914	"	Sept 1914	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"	"	"		"	St. Edward		PHS	" 5				
5	"	"	20/10	1903	1914	"	Sept 1914	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med	"	gr.		"	Hydenham		ST	" 5				
6	"	"	20/10	1903	1914	"	Mar 1914	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Fair	"	blue		"	"		ST	" 5				
7	"	"	65/10	1903	1914	Cal.	Mar 1914	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 - 10 1/2	"	br	"		"	London		ST	" 5				
8	"	"	300/10	1903	1914	Cal.	May 1914	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	bl.	"	Blue		"	Stirling		ST	" 6				
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Med	"	Blue		"	Rossie		"	" 6				
10	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"		"	Damascus		"	" 6				
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"		"	Toronto		"	" 6				
12	"	Son	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	"	blue	"		"	Hastings		"	" 6				
13	"	Self	26/10	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Med	Blue	"		"	Toronto		"	" 6				
14	"	Husb.	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	"	"		"	"		"	" 6				
15	"	Passes	10/10	1903	1914	Ill.	Dec 1914	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	"	Dark		"	Brussels		"	" 6				
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	"	"		"	St Thomas		"	" 6				
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	" 6				
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	" 6				
19	"	Self	520/10	1898	1906	Mich.	1906	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	Gray		"	Orville		"	" 6				
20	"	Husb.	"	1898	1906	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	"	"		U.S.G. Mich	Pasamun		"	" 6				
21	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"		Canada	Yarmouth		"	" 6				
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"		"	St Thomas		"	" 6				
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	" 6				
24	"	Self	40/10	1894	1914	Mich	Dec. 1914	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Red	br	Blue		"	Niagara Falls		"	" 6				
25	"	"	25/10	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blue	"		"	Assiniboia		"	" 6				
26	"	"	50/10	1903	1909	Ill	1909	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	"	br	"		England	Middlefield	Montreal 10/1904	Canada	"	" 6			
27	"	Husb.	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Med	Blue	"		Canada	St Marys		ST	" 6				
28	"	Self	204/10	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	ST	Med Hazel		"	Missouri		"	" 6				
29	"	"	10/10	1903	1914	Mo.	Dec. 1914	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	Blue		"	London		"	" 6				
30	"	"	"	"	"	Mich	Dec. 1914	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"	"	Blue		"	Dunsmuir		"	" 6				

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - P. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

James Farber Immigrant Inspector.  
L. E. Gokney Immigrant Inspector.  
W. H. Hutchinson Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30  
Copied by S.H.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. **23**

11-1004

**E****155**PORT OF **Port Huron, Mich.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	or a city before entry.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Salitar	B. S. I.	Chaim	50	M	Student	yes	yes	Canada	St. Louis	Missouri	St. Louis
2	Saly	WOS PRIMARY.	John	29	"	Student	"	"	English	Sherburne	"	Sherburne
3	Connor	WOS PRIMARY.	Hugh	71	M	none	"	"	Irish	Lebroke	"	Lebroke
4	Connor	WOS PRIMARY.	Catherine	28	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Marr	WOS PRIMARY.	Amanda H.	23	F	S. Teacher	"	"	English	Woodstock	"	Woodstock
6	Nichett	WOS PRIMARY.	John Joseph	33	M	Seag	"	"	"	Doronto	"	Doronto
7	MacDougal	WOS PRIMARY.	Edna	38	F	Factory Worker	"	"	Scotch	Galt	"	Galt
8	Shortland	WOS PRIMARY.	Effie	27	"	none	"	"	English	Barry	"	Barry
9	Kewer	WOS PRIMARY.	Quincey	19	M	Student	"	"	"	Quebec	"	Quebec
10	Stephen	B. S. I.	Said	20	M	W. Farmer	"	"	Turkish	Berlin	"	Berlin
11	Spicer	B. S. I.	Henry	11	"	none	"	"	English	St. Louis	"	St. Louis
12	McLellan	WOS PRIMARY.	Albert	28	M	Farmer	"	"	Scotch	Hastings	"	Hastings
13	McLellan	WOS PRIMARY.	Maggie	30	F	none	"	"	English	"	"	"
14	McLellan	WOS PRIMARY.	Violet	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	McLellan	WOS PRIMARY.	Luella	4	"	"	no	no	Scotch	"	"	"
16	Johnstone	WOS PRIMARY.	Christopher	74	M	"	yes	yes	"	Haynes	"	Haynes
17	Blumensteel	WOS PRIMARY.	Isaac	55	M	Seag	"	"	Hebrew	Hamilton	"	Hamilton
18	Hubert	WOS PRIMARY.	Fred	38	M	Hotel Keeper	"	"	English	"	"	"
19	Ward	WOS PRIMARY.	Robert J.	31	"	Accountant	"	"	"	Montreal	"	Montreal
20	Elmore	WOS PRIMARY.	Anna B.	30	F	none	"	"	Scotch	Welland	"	Welland
21	Elmore	WOS PRIMARY.	Jean Elma	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Fry	WOS PRIMARY.	James	68	M	"	"	"	English	Larnia	"	Larnia
23	Brady	WOS PRIMARY.	Thomas Vincent	22	"	Student	"	"	Irish	"	"	"
24	Van Atter	WOS PRIMARY.	John Willert	30	"	Telegrapher	"	"	Dutch	Hamilton	"	Hamilton
25	Allie	WOS PRIMARY.	Urbine	35	"	Tailor	"	"	French	Toronto	"	Toronto
26	Allie	WOS PRIMARY.	Isaid	25	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Cottingham	WOS PRIMARY.	Maud	43	"	"	"	"	English	Montreal	"	Montreal
28	Fisher	WOS PRIMARY.	Sarah B.	70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Kraus	WOS PRIMARY.	John	54	M	Farmer	"	"	Dutch	Fredericksburg	"	Fredericksburg
30	Kraus	WOS PRIMARY.	Nataline	28	F	none	"	"	French	"	"	"
	NOT USED											



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January 24*, 1910

CLASS E

11-1284

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				25	26	27								28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether other paid by any other person, by any company, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract or agreement, or by any other arrangement, to perform any service or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1		Self	192	Yes	1913	No	No	No	No	Cur	No	57	dk	brn	Prussia	Stettin	Apr 1905	Paris	July 6		
2		"	10	No	1866	No	No	No	No	Good	510	Fair	brn	Canada	Hanover		ST	6			
3		"	300	No	1915	No	No	No	No		57	dk	Blue	"	Quebec		ST	6			
4		"	183	No	1915	No	No	No	No		51	Fair	brn	Ireland	Newtown	Dec 1870	ST	6			
5		"	50	No	1915	No	No	No	No		510	dk	brn	Canada	Albion		ST	6			
6		"	800	No	1915	No	No	No	No		57	Fair	brn	"	Pellinville		ST	6			
7		"	3	No	1915	No	No	No	No		54	Fair	brn	"	Dorset		ST	6			
8		"	35	No	1915	No	No	No	No		54	Fair	brn	"	Hillsdale		ST	6			
9		"	6	No	1915	No	No	No	No		6	dk	Blue	"	Pineville		ST	6			
10		L.P.C.	2	No	1915	No	No	No	No		57	dk	bro	Turkey	Beyroth	May 1911	ST	7			
11		"	2	No	1915	No	No	No	No		54	dk	bro	Canada	Charles		ST	7			
12		"	14	No	1915	No	No	No	No		510	dk	bro	"	Guelf		ST	7			
13		"	0	No	1915	No	No	No	No		54	dk	bro	"	Brighton		ST	7			
14		"	0	No	1915	No	No	No	No		54	dk	bro	England	Ross	July 1910	ST	7			
15		"	0	No	1915	No	No	No	No		54	dk	bro	Canada	Hastings		ST	7			
16		"	70	No	1915	No	No	No	No		59	dk	bro	"	Owen		ST	7			
17		"	300	No	1915	No	No	No	No		58	dk	bro	U.S.A.	Boston		ST	7			
18		"	50	No	1915	No	No	No	No		59	dk	bro	"	Cleveland		ST	7			
19		"	8	No	1915	No	No	No	No		511	dk	bro	Ireland	Londonderry	St. John 1903	ST	7			
20		"	101	No	1915	No	No	No	No		54	dk	bro	Canada	Hagersville		ST	7			
21		"	0	No	1915	No	No	No	No		54	dk	bro	"	Hamilton		ST	7			
22		"	50	No	1915	No	No	No	No		56	dk	bro	England	Wellington	Aug 1871	ST	7			
23		"	30	No	1915	No	No	No	No		6	dk	bro	Canada	Essex		ST	7			
24		"	50	No	1915	No	No	No	No		6	dk	bro	"	Hamilton		ST	7			
25		"	300	No	1915	No	No	No	No		54	dk	bro	"	Pierreville		ST	7			
26		"	0	No	1915	No	No	No	No		55	dk	bro	"	Plantagenet		ST	7			
27		"	100	No	1915	No	No	No	No		54	Fair	dk	"	Brooklyn		ST	7			
28		"	500	No	1915	No	No	No	No		52	dk	bro	"	Quebec		ST	7			
29		"	1300	No	1915	No	No	No	No		55	dk	bro	"	Freytagshagen		ST	7			
30		"	0	No	1915	No	No	No	No		52	dk	bro	"	St. Armand		ST	7			

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - P. H. & S. Ferry.

James Farber  
William O. Jackson  
L. E. G. Key  
W. A. Alexander

11-1284

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E

Earl H. Lee  
Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 Copied by P.H.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **24**

11-1004

E

156

PORT OF **Port Huron, Mich.**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Or a city before entry
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Burtis	Ida	20		F	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Colony	Father, Leonard Burtis Colony, Ont.	Mich	Rochester	
2	Jones	Walter	24		M	Carpenter	-	-	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife, Alice 125 Dextridge, Hamilton, Can.	Tex	Houston	England
3	Farrel	Vincent	30		M	Farmer	-	-	"	Irish	"	London	Mother, Elizabeth Colony, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
4	Mills	Orson H.	25		M	Salesman	-	-	"	English	"	London	Mother, Agnes Miller 195 College Ave. Toronto, Can.	"	"	
5	Mills	Marjorie	24		F	None	-	-	"	"	"	"	Mother, Agnes Pugh Woodstock, Ont.	"	"	
6	M <sup>c</sup> Beary	Viola	22		F	Student	-	-	"	Irish	"	Stathroy	Father, James Victoria St. Stathroy, Can.	"	"	
7	Patton	Thomas	60		M	None	-	-	"	"	"	Alba Bray	Bro. Richard Alba Bray, Ont.	"	"	
8	Shoon	Esther	56	7	F	"	-	-	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father, Hyman Shoon 46 Centre Street Toronto, Ont.	Ills	Chicago	
9	Hunter	Hosai	26		M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Mother, Mary Hunter 116 Centre Street Montreal, Ont.	Mich	Silvies	Hebrew
10	Milne	Sella	30		F	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mary Milne 477 St. George St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
11	M <sup>c</sup> Elwan	Lothie	22		F	Student Nurse	-	-	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Father, John M <sup>c</sup> Elwan Montreal, Ont.	"	"	
Debarred. 12	Weidman	Hosai	20		M	Telegraphist	-	-	"	German	"	Toronto	Father, David Weidman 257 George Street Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
Debarred. 13	Phillip	Melissa	25		F	None	-	-	"	English	"	St. John	No Rel.	"	"	
Debarred. 14	Service	William	19		M	Salesman	-	-	"	Irish	"	St. John	Mother, James Service 103 St. John St. St. John, N.S.	"	"	
15	Scott	Alice	37		F	Wid. Domestic	-	-	"	Scottish	"	Toronto	Bro. John Scott Geddes Ave Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
16	Black	George W	80		M	Farmer	-	-	"	"	"	Georgetown	Sam. High Black Georgetown, Ont.	"	"	
17	Barnett	William	50		M	"	-	-	"	English	"	London	Bro. Charles Barnett Peters Ave London, Ont.	"	"	
18	Barrett	Mary	44		F	None	-	-	"	Welsh	"	"	Mother, Helen Barrett Peters Ave London, Ont.	"	"	
19	Sheppard	Isla	28		F	Wid. Domestic	-	-	"	Hebrew	"	Pafflow	Bro. Benjamin Sheppard Rocke Ave Pafflow, Ont.	"	"	
20	Binnmore	Walter	45		M	Manufacturer	-	-	"	English	"	Montreal	Bro. Benjamin Binnmore 311 Elm St. Montreal, Can.	Calif	Los Angeles	
21	Binnmore	Nellie	47		F	None	-	-	"	Irish	"	"	No Rel.	"	"	
22	Binnmore	Mary	8		F	"	-	-	"	English	"	"	Aunt, Elizabeth Binnmore 311 Elm St. Montreal	"	"	
23	Binnmore	Mary	70		F	Wid.	-	-	"	Scottish	"	"	Says so	"	"	
24	Segman	Edward	33		M	Salesman	-	-	"	German	"	Toronto	Father, George Segman Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Ills	Chicago	
25	Miles	Frank S	36		M	Wid.	-	-	"	Scottish	"	London	Father, Robert Miles 291 St. James St. London, Ont.	"	"	
26	Greenlee	Mary	28		F	Nurse	-	-	"	"	"	Windsor	Bro. John Greenlee Windsor, Ont.	"	"	
27	Maitland	Esther	30		F	None	-	-	"	"	"	Albion	Mother, George Maitland R.R. 2, Albion, Ont.	N.S.	Barlow	
28	Peterson	Nellie	49		F	Wid. Domestic	-	-	"	English	"	Hamilton	Sister, Mrs. W. B. Peterson 37 East Avenue, Hamilton	Calif	Richmond	
29	Farrington	Ann	22		F	S. Nurse	-	-	"	"	"	London	Father, James Farrington London, Ont.	N.S.	Barlow	
30	Brown	Isabelle	31		F	Nurse	-	-	"	Scottish	"	Toronto	Mother, Ellen Brown 13 Belmont St. Toronto	Mich	Rockford	

NOT USED



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

24

## CLASS E

11-140

OVER.)

William O. Sackett migrant inspector.  
L. S. Gokey migrant inspector,  
a. p. Wilson migrant inspector.  
W. A. Hutchins migrant inspector.

11-1481 CLASS E. Immigrant Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Source 1-30 Copied by J. H. D.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. **25**

11-1904

**157**

PORT OF **Port Huron, Mich.**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before entry
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	La Motte	Jella	23	F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	London	Father Gerald La Motte 1254 St. H. London	Mich	Port Huron	
2	Learu	Morton H.	26	M	"	Iron Refiner			"	English	"	Glenworth	Father Pauline Learu Glenworth Ont	Mich	Port Huron	
3	Lake	Walter	23	"	"	Architect			"	Irish	"	Wentford	Mother Catherine Lake 276 Chatham Wentford Ont	Mich	Port Huron	
Debarred.	Bleuman	Joseph	23	"	"	Salmon			"	"	"	Montreal	Father Peter Bleuman 1257 St. H. Montreal	Ills	Chicago	
5	Stander	William John	72	M	M	Farmer			"	English	"	Donnet	Father Eliza A. Janto 20 Harrow, Donnet	Mich	Port Huron	
6	Whaler	Albert	40	M	S	Farmer			"	"	"	Orillia	Mother George Whaler 270 Orillia Ont	"	Port Huron	
7	McGillivray	George	55	M	M	Farmer			"	Scotch	"	Bellingwood	Brother John McGillivray R.R. - Bellingwood Ont	Ills	Chicago	
8	Gaur	Russell	20	M	S	Black			"	"	"	Verona	Father Sydney Gaur R.R. - Verona Ont	Mich	Port Huron	
9	Leal	James	26	M	M	Carriage Painter			"	Irish	"	Wentford	Wife Josephine Leal 244 St. H. Wentford Ont	Mich	Port Huron	
10	Ballantine	Anna	52	F	M	None			"	German	"	Parkville	Father Mary Ballantine Parkville Ont	"	Port Huron	
11	Scott	Minnie	21	F	M	"			"	Irish	"	Donnet	Mother Emma Johnson 51 York Donnet	Ills	Chicago	
12	Scott	Dorothy	6	F	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Scott	Robert	16	M	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Debarred.	Jones	Newton	19	M	"	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	"	English	"	Canterbury	Father Thomas Jones Canterbury	Mich	Port Huron	
Debarred.	McLean	David	21	M	"	Labourer			Scotch	"	"	Strathroy	Father Allan McLean Strathroy Ont	"	Port Huron	
16	Wright	Robert Henry	63	M	M	Inf	Exclusion ordered 1/19/15 Met file 11004/1084				"	Adessa	son Wm. H. Wright Adessa Ont	"	Port Huron	
17	McKenzie	James	33	"	S	Carpenter			"	"	"	Lucknow	Father Daniel McKenzie Lucknow Ont	"	Port Huron	
18	Shatz	William	16	M	"	None			"	German	"	Dashwood	Mr. Eldon Shatz Dashwood Ont	"	Port Huron	
19	Spicer	Harvey	11	"	"	"			"	English	"	Wentford	Father John Spicer Wentford Ont	Mich	Port Huron	
20	Parsons	John	58	"	M	None			"	"	"	Quebec	Mr. George Parsons Quebec Ont	Mich	Port Huron	
21	Parsons	Elvina	40	F	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Parsons	Nellie	23	"	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Walker	Minnie	35	"	"	Nurse			"	"	"	London	Mother Charlotte Walker 22 Eglarish London	Mich	Port Huron	
24	Farmis	Ada Mary	50	"	M	"			"	"	"	St. Catharines	Mr. A. B. Farmis 134 Queen St. Catharines Ont	Mich	Port Huron	
25	Fetterly	Bernard	24	M	S	Carpenter			"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Father Walter Fetterly Montreal Ont	Ills	Chicago	
26	Vachye	Byrie	25	"	"	Iron Refiner			"	Flemish	"	St. Catharines	Mother Adeline Vachye St. Catharines Ont	Mich	Port Huron	
27	Forwell	Mary	16	F	S	Black			"	English	"	Berlin	Father Wm. Forwell Berlin Ont	"	Port Huron	
28	Sine	George	75	M	M	None			"	"	"	Quebec	Mr. Bluff Sine Quebec Ont	Ills	Chicago	
29	Sierlamm	Ida	44	F	"	Teacher			"	German	"	St. Catharines	Father Sierlamm St. Catharines Ont	"	Port Huron	
30	Bliff	Barrie	23	F	M	None			"	English	"	New Market	Father Wm. Bliff New Market Ont	"	Port Huron	

NOT USED

123

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January 24*, 1915

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	Self	10/15	No		Mich	No	No	No	Good	5-2	Med	Brn	Canada	Stirling		97	July 8		
2	"	25/17	No		"	No	No	No	Good	5-8	"	"	USA	Mich		97	" 8		
3	"	20/16	No		"	No	No	No	Good	5-5	"	"	Canada	Stirling		97	" 8		
4	Contract Laborer	No	No		"	No	No	No	Good	5-7	Med	Brn	"	Montreal		97	" 8		
5	"	10/15	No		Mich	No	No	No	Good	5-7	Med	Brn	England	Bellington	Area 1883	97	" 8		
6	"	15/16	No		"	No	No	No	Good	5-6	Med	Brn	Canada	Orillia		97	" 8		
7	"	88/15	No		Mich	No	No	No	Good	6-0	Med	Brn	"	Collingwood		97	" 8		
8	"	28/16	No		Mich	No	No	No	Good	5-8	Med	Brn	"	Vernon		97	" 8		
9	"	7/15	No		Mich	No	No	No	Good	5-8	Med	Brn	"	Stirling		97	" 8		
10	"	35/16	No		Mich	No	No	No	Good	5-6	Med	Brn	"	Phillipsburg		97	" 8		
11	"	75/16	No		Mich	No	No	No	Good	5-2	Med	Brn	"	Dorset		97	" 8		
12	"	16/16	No		"	No	No	No	Good	5-2	Med	Brn	"	"		97	" 8		
13	"	"	No		"	No	No	No	Good	5-2	Med	Brn	"	"		97	" 8		
14	Contract Laborer	No	No		"	No	No	No	Good	5-8	Med	Brn	"	"		97	" 8		
15	L.P.C.	3	No		"	No	No	No	Good	5-7	Med	Brn	"	Renwick		97	" 9		
16	"	80/16	No		"	No	No	No	Good	6-0	Med	Brn	"	Stirling		97	" 9		
17	"	12/16	No		"	No	No	No	Good	5-8	Med	Brn	"	Dorset		97	" 9		
18	"	21/16	No		"	No	No	No	Good	5-8	Med	Brn	"	Stirling		97	" 9		
19	"	2/16	No		"	No	No	No	Good	5-7	Med	Brn	"	Stirling		97	" 9		
20	"	100/16	No		"	No	No	No	Good	5-11	Med	Brn	"	Stirling		97	" 9		
21	"	"	No		"	No	No	No	Good	5-6	Med	Brn	"	Stirling		97	" 9		
22	"	"	No		"	No	No	No	Good	5-5	Med	Brn	"	Stirling		97	" 9		
23	"	10/16	No		"	No	No	No	Good	5-7	Med	Brn	"	Stirling		97	" 9		
24	"	100/16	No		"	No	No	No	Good	5-5	Med	Brn	"	Stirling		97	" 9		
25	"	65/16	No		"	No	No	No	Good	5-7	Med	Brn	"	Stirling		97	" 9		
26	"	100/16	No		"	No	No	No	Good	5-1	Med	Brn	"	Stirling		97	" 9		
27	"	100/16	No		"	No	No	No	Good	5-2	Med	Brn	"	Stirling		97	" 9		
28	"	125/16	No		"	No	No	No	Good	5-7	Med	Brn	"	Stirling		97	" 9		
29	"	50/16	No		"	No	No	No	Good	5-5	Med	Brn	"	Stirling		97	" 9		
30	"	5/16	No		"	No	No	No	Good	5-3	Med	Brn	"	Stirling		97	" 9		

James Farber

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

James Farber  
William O. Dwyer  
L. E. Copey

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

Carl Hoe

Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Serial 1-30 Copied by H. M.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 26

11-1504

E

158

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a child before admission
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	WOS Bartan	PRIMARY Fred C.	35		M	M. Electrician			Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Father Michael Bartan 598 Queen Street	La Nouvelle Orleans		
2	WOS Bartan	PRIMARY Minnie	31		F	" none			"	German	"	"	None	"		
3	WOS Siedemann	PRIMARY Arthur	18		M	S. Student			"	"	"	Stottford	Father John Siedemann Wellesley Ont	Ills Naperville		
4	WOS McFarland	PRIMARY Loring Dm	79		"	M. Carpenter			"	Scotch	"	St Edward	Father Charles M. Farland 21 Ryerson Street	Mich St. Joseph		
5	WOS Evans (Heath)	PRIMARY Minnie	26		F	M. Actress			"	English	"	London	Mother Emily Enigh 57 Westland London	" Detroit		
6	WOS Nard	B.S.I. Bevil	18		M	S. Student			"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Father Charles Ward 20 Cumberland Hamilton	"		
7	WOS Johnson	B.S.I. James	18		M	" Laborer			"	Scotch	"	"	Mother Nellie Johnson Hamilton Ont	Cal Quebec		
8	WOS Rinn	B.S.I. Clifford	18		M	"			"	English	"	Toronto	Mother Elizabeth Rinn 84 E College Toronto	Mich Flint		
9	WOS Meyers	B.S.I. Samuel	32		M	M. Saddler			"	Hebrew	"	"	Mother Rosa Meyers 49 Augusta Toronto	Mich Napier Russ		
10	WOS Layles	PRIMARY Ernest E.	28		M	S. Chryseum			"	English	"	Brantford	Father Oscar Layles 41 Ontario Brantford	Ills Chicago		
11	WOS Chapman	PRIMARY Albert C.	32		M	M. Adm agent			"	"	"	Toronto	Mother Mary Chapman 11 Paulina Toronto	Mich Bay City		
12	WOS Brown	PRIMARY Susiminer	32		M	S. Johnson			"	Irish	"	Madoc	Father Wm T. Brown Madoc Ont	Ohio Akron		
13	WOS Lane	WOS John Thomas	76		M	M. Plumber			"	English	"	Regina	Father John Lane 54 Wadlington Regina Sask	Mich Flint		
14	WOS Lane	WOS Adella F. R.	28		F	" none			"	Scotch	"	"	None	"		
15	WOS Lane	WOS Catherine E. F.	7		F	" S			"	English	"	"	None	"		
16	WOS Schwartzgaster	PRIMARY Christian	48		M	M. Farmer			"	German	"	Wellesley	Mother Mary Schwartzgaster Wellesley Ont	Ills Elkhart		
17	WOS Schwartzgaster	PRIMARY Mary	41		F	" none			"	"	"	"	None	"		
18	WOS Schwartzgaster	PRIMARY Arthur	16		M	S			"	"	"	"	None	"		
19	WOS Baldwin	B.S.I. Thomas G.	22		M	"			"	English	"	Hamilton	Father John Baldwin 84 Robbison Hamilton	Ills Chicago		
20	WOS Layles	B.S.I. Agnes	32		F	"			"	German	"	Berlin	Mother Mary Layles (Wid) New America Hotel Brantford Ont	Mich Windsor		
21	WOS Hansen	PRIMARY Alice	27		F	S. Domestic			"	English	"	Cambridge	Father Richard Hansen Wellesley Ont	Mich Detroit		
22	WOS Machay	PRIMARY James H.	22		M	" Student			"	Scotch	"	Stettin	Father Jacob Stettin Prussia	Ills Naperville		
23	WOS Levy	PRIMARY Catherine	61		F	S. Nurse			"	English	"	Eastbourne	None	Mich St. Joseph		
24	WOS Martin	PRIMARY Anselm	57		M	" none			"	"	"	Hamilton	Father Wm Martin 32 E. Borne Hamilton	Mich Detroit		
25	WOS Scott	PRIMARY Grace	31		F	S. House			"	Scotch	"	Larvian	Father James Scott 120 W. 10th St. Larvian	Mich Detroit		
26	WOS Fobes	PRIMARY Marie	19		F	" Domestic			"	Irish	"	"	Father John Fobes Stettin Prussia	" St. Joseph		
27	WOS Beckler	PRIMARY Mary	36		F	"			"	German	"	Hennrich	Father Hermann Beckler Hennrich Prussia	Mich Detroit		
28	WOS Davidson	PRIMARY Claude L.	28		M	S. Student			"	Scotch	"	Newboro	Mother Caroline Davidson Newboro Ont	Ills Chicago		
29	WOS Tyle	PRIMARY Frederic E.	42		M	" Ship's crew			"	English	"	Brantford	Father John Tyle 143 Commercial Brantford	Mich Detroit		
30	WOS Loughegan	PRIMARY Mary M.	36		F	S. Nurse			"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Father Wm Loughegan 20 Clarence Hamilton Ont	Ills Chicago		

NOT USED

124

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

① Levy, George - 67 use

over 7 2.

Joseph M. 9/12

2 Schwartzgaster, Adeline - 27 use



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January 24, 1915

CLASS E

26

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether after paid by any person, or by any corporation, society, partnership, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other means, to which the provisions of the Act of June 23, 1906, apply.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Self	30/1/15	See	1914	No address	No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Med	Brn	Gr	Canada Toronto			97	Jan 9
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	Blk	"	Canada Chicago			97	" 9
3	Self	30/1/15	"	1914	2065 Spadina Ave. Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	6' 1/2"	"	Brn	"	Canada Toronto			97	" 9
4	"	8/1/15	"	1914	2416-10th St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	Brn	Op. Blue	"	Canada St. Louis			97	" 9
5	L.P.C. 3-	"	"	1906	741 Memorial St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Brn	Brn	"	Canada Toronto			97	" 10
6	L.P.C. 16	"	"	1914	225 St. Clair St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Fair	Brn	"	Canada Toronto			97	" 10
7	"	12/1/15	"	"	2416-10th St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Brn	Op. Blue	"	Canada Toronto			97	" 10
8	"	4/1/15	"	"	2416-10th St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Fair	Red Brn	"	Canada Toronto			97	" 10
9	"	13/1/15	"	1908	907 Bryan St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Brn	Op. Blue	"	Canada Toronto			97	" 10
10	"	28/1/15	"	"	2416-10th St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	6' 1/2"	Brn	Brn	"	Canada Toronto			97	" 10
11	"	4/1/15	"	1914	2416-10th St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	Gr	"	Canada Toronto			97	" 10
12	"	20/1/15	"	1914	2416-10th St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	Brn	"	Canada Toronto			97	" 10
13	"	25/1/15	"	1914	2416-10th St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	Brn	"	Canada Toronto			97	" 11
14	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	Canada Toronto			97	" 11
15	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Toronto			97	" 11
16	Self	25/1/15	"	1914	2416-10th St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Med	Op. Brn	"	Canada Toronto			97	" 11
17	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	Brn	"	Canada Toronto			97	" 11
18	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Toronto			97	" 11
19	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Toronto			97	" 11
20	Wife	10/1/15	"	1914	2416-10th St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	Brn	"	Canada Toronto			97	" 11
21	Self	6/1/15	"	1914	2416-10th St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Fair	Blue	"	Canada Toronto			97	" 11
22	"	13/1/15	"	1914	2416-10th St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	Gr	"	Canada Toronto			97	" 11
23	"	20/1/15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med	Op. Blue	"	Canada Toronto			97	" 11
24	"	20/1/15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Fair	Brn	"	Canada Toronto			97	" 11
25	"	10/1/15	"	1914	2416-10th St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	Brn	Op. Brn	"	Canada Toronto			97	" 11
26	"	1-1/15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Fair	Op. Blue	"	Canada Toronto			97	" 11
27	"	10/1/15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	Med	Brn	"	Canada Toronto			97	" 11
28	"	20/1/15	"	1914	2416-10th St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	Brn	Blue	"	Canada Toronto			97	" 11
29	"	10/1/15	"	1914	2416-10th St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	6' 2"	Fair	Op. Brn	"	Canada Toronto			97	" 11
30	"	30/1/15	"	1914	2416-10th St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	Blue	"	Canada Toronto			97	" 11

P. H. O'Connell - P. H. O'Connell - P. H. O'Connell  
G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.  
CLASS E.

James Farley - Immigrant Inspector  
William O'Connell - Immigrant Inspector  
Shaw Browning - Immigrant Inspector  
W. C. Cokey - Immigrant Inspector  
W. J. Wiggins - Immigrant Inspector  
W. H. Wiggins - Immigrant Inspector  
W. H. Wiggins - Immigrant Inspector  
W. H. Wiggins - Immigrant Inspector

Carl H. H.  
Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 4-30 Copied by A.H.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **27**

11-1894

E

159

PORT OF **Port Huron, Mich.**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of or a city before admission.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
Debarred.		B. S. I.														
1	Norton	Thomas N.	23		M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Ottawa	Wife Mary Norton 25 Newton Ottawa	Mich	Port Huron	
2	Sillon	Bartholomew	36		F	None			"	German	"	Berlin	father Philip Sillon 40 College Berlin out	Ind	Michigan	
3	Bowman	Weston	27		M	Letter			"	"	"	Newbury	father Benjamin Newbury out	Mich	Piquette	
4	Bowman	Lizzie	25		F	None			"	"	"	"	father John Bowman Newbury out	"	"	
5	Bayle	Alexander	30		M	Machine			"	English	"	Bradford	father Robert Bayle 8- Edwin Bradford	Wyo	Shoshone	
6	Thick	William	41		M	Card			"	German	"	Quelph	father Joseph - Bowman Quelph	Ohio	Poland	
7	Sharpe	John W.	21		M	Farmer			"	Irish	"	Thorn	father William Sharpe Thorn out	La	Michigan	
8	Sharpe	William M.	19		F	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Herrington	Henry B.	54		M	Photographer			"	English	"	Trenton	Wife, Harriet Elizabeth Trenton out	Wis.	Plymouth	
10	Walters	Maggie	46		F	None			"	English	"	Hamilton	father, Mary Cook 61 Bathurst St. N. Hamilton, Ont.	Tex	El Paso	
Debarred.	Horlock	George	42		M	Marble	Dismissed 1/27/15.		English			St. Catharines	Wife, Lillie 40 Nelson St. St. Catharines, Ont.	Minn	Thief River	
Debarred.	Fisher	Sarah	52		F	None	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	father, Rosa 75 Waverly Rd. Toronto, Can.	Ill	Chicago	
Debarred.	Fisher	Lena	12		F	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
Debarred.	Ryan	Lawrence	29		M	Bar tender			"	Irish	"	"	father, Mrs. Julia Lynn 214 John St. Toronto, Can.	Mich	Peterson	
Debarred.	Nelson	Bada	30		F	None			"	Scandinavian	"	Beur Lake	Bro. Joseph Postville, Burdette, Ont.	"	"	
Debarred.	McDonald	Margaret	21		F	"			"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	father, Alex. McDonald 115 E. 2nd St. Sarnia, Ont.	"	"	
17	Chandler	Susan	68		F	"			"	English	"	Eden	Bro. Frederick Eden, Ont.	"	Yule	
18	McKinley	Annie	14		F	"			"	Scotch	"	Aberdeen	mother, Maggie Smith Aberdeen, Ont.	"	Mass City	
19	Harper	Matilda L.	49		F	"			"	"	"	Watford	Bro. Wm. H. Harper Watford, Ont.	"	Manton	
20	Porte	Rebecca	67		F	"			"	Irish	"	Clanbrony	father, Mary Holman Clanbrony, Ont.	"	Allison	
21	Forrest	Margaret	40		F	Artist			"	Scotch	"	Jurich	father, John Jurich, Ont.	"	Battle Creek	
22	Stephenson	Thomas	40		M	Lab.			"	"	"	Forest	Sister, Lizzie Stephenson Forest, Ont.	"	Piquette	
23	Smith	Mary	28		F	Nurse			"	Irish	"	Chatham	father, Patrick Chatham, Ont.	"	Port Huron	
24	Berry	Annie	22		F	Domestic			"	English	"	Warton	father, Warton, Ont.	"	"	
25	Baril	Rudolph P.	32		M	Shirt Mfg.			"	French	"	Warwick	father, Felix Warwick, P. I.	Cal.	San Francisco	
26	Baril	Linnou	28		F	None			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
27	Master	Mary	40		F	Housekeeper			"	English	"	Toronto	Brother, Cornelius Arthur 29 Bedford Rd. Toronto, Ont.	"	Los Angeles	
28	Master	Gabella	50		F	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
29	Meyers	Eliza	52		F	Lab.			"	Scotch	"	St. Catharines	Bro. Gordon 54 Queen St. St. Catharines, Ont.	"	"	
30	Holland	Gene May	30		F	Librarian			"	English	"	Bourmanville	father, Moses Bourmanville, Ont.	Colo	Denver	
NOT USED																

125

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF January 25, 1915

## CLASS E

11-1004

G. I. K. - Grand Island Hy. Co.

James Farber  
William D. Co  
L. H. Cokey

### Immigrant Inspector.

*Oliver A. Hutchinson* Immigrant Inspector

**Immigrant Inspector.**

*Immigrant Inspector.*

### Inspector in Charge

**CLASS E.**



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 Copied by N.H.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. **28**

**E** 160

PORT OF **Port Huron, Mich.**

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before obtaining
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Frantz	Alvin	31	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Magare Falls	Father, Daniel Magare Falls, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	U.S.
2	M <sup>c</sup> Isaac	Ladie	30	F		Nurse			"	Scotch	"	Antigonish	Father, John Antigonish, N.S. Can.	"	"	Scotch
3	Thorburn	Christina	70		Wd	Nurse			"	"	"	London	P.O. J. L. Grant London, Ont.	"	"	Scotch
4	M <sup>c</sup> Kenzie	Edith Mary	27	M		"			"	"	"	Toronto	Hub. James Norman 262 Russell Hill Rd., Toronto, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles	U.S.
5	M <sup>c</sup> Kenzie	Colin	8	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
6	Woodward	Hannah	49	F		"			"	English	"	Mt. Forest	Bro. Bullen Mt. Forest, Ont.	"	Riveria	"
7	M <sup>c</sup> Conky	Bertha	39	F		Domestic			"	Irish	"	Strathroy	Father, Silas Strathroy, Ont.	"	Ontario	"
8	O'Brien	John Gordon	25	M		Black			"	"	"	Forest	Mother, Alice Forest, Ont.	Ariz.	Douglas	"
9	Penrose	Myrtle	21	F		Nurse			"	English	"	Ottawa	Father, John 548 St. Lawrence, Ottawa, Ont.	Mich.	Battle Creek	"
10	Wheeler	Violet	20	F		Black			"	English	"	"	Mother, Elizabeth 409 W. 1st, Ottawa, Ont.	"	"	"
11	Launders	Theodore	26	M		Sailor			"	"	"	Bollingwood	Father, Norman Bollingwood, Ont.	"	Petrolia	"
12	Routley	Willow	23	F		Domestic			"	"	"	Petrolia	Father, Walter Petrolia, Ont.	"	"	U.S.
13	Ragcraft	Addie O	40	F		Domestic			"	Irish	"	North Bay	Hub. Thomas North Bay, Ont.	"	"	"
14	Ogilvie	Andrew	26	M		Writer			"	Irish	"	St. John	Wife, Annie St. John, Ont.	"	Battle Creek	Scotch
15	Williamson	Kate	52	F	S	Nurse			"	"	"	Port Hope	Father, Wm. Port Hope, Ont.	Wis.	Milwaukee	"
16	Fox	John A.	36	M		Lab.			"	Irish	"	"	Wife, Florence May Port Hope, Ont.	"	"	"
17	Bristol	Ira	30	M	S	Domestic			"	English	"	Madoc	Bro. John Springbrook, Ont.	Mich.	Columbus	"
18	Eager	Roy	29	M		"			"	"	"	"	Father, Samuel Keller Madoc, Ont.	"	"	"
19	Eager	Luella	17	F		Nurse			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
20	Shier	Osborne E.	25	M		Lab.			"	English	"	Barrie	Mother, Mary Barrie, Ont.	Wis.	Rhineland	"
21	Dix	Wakeford	25	M		Student			"	"	"	Toronto	Father, John Kingston, Ont.	Ind.	Valparaiso	"
22	Roth	William	49	M		Fish dealer			"	German	"	"	Wife, Winnie 732 Dupont, Toronto, Can.	Okla.	Otola	U.S.
23	Richardson	William	77	M		Nurse			"	English	"	Watford	Bro. George Watford, Ont.	Mich.	Chesaning	"
24	Mulqueen	Joseph	25	M		Domestic			"	Irish	"	Leicester	Wife, John Leicester, Ont.	"	Flint	"
25	Jobyn	Mary	60	F		Nurse			"	"	"	Ingersoll	Mother, Anna Gwlog Ingersoll, Ont.	Cal.	Willowville	"
26	Lord	Mary	27	F		Nurse			"	English	"	Barrie	Father, Hugh Barrie, Ont.	Mich.	Petrolia	"
27	Chapman	Myrtle	23	F		"			"	"	"	London	Mother, James 448 O'Leary, London, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	"
28	Mann	Lean James	27	M		"			"	Scotch	"	Colburg	Father, Wm. H. Baltimore, Ont.	Tex.	El Paso	"
29	Williams	Ruth	34	F		Secretary			"	English	"	London	Father, John Hemsworth, Ont.	"	"	"
30	Mitchell	Margaret	26	F		Nurse			"	Irish	"	Bourtricht	Hub. Daniel Bourtricht, Ont.	Mich.	Lansing	"

NOT USED



## CLASS E.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 Supplied by A. L.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 29

14-26

E

161

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—		8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination		13 Of what a citizen before admission
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Battler	Isa	29	M	Married	Yes	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Plattsville	Mother, Ida Battler Plattsville, Ont.	Ark.	Fort Smith	
2	Boritts	Shirington	23	F	Single					Scotch		New Windsor	Father, James Brethorne, New, Ont.	Ida.	Meridian	
3	Boritts	Maudie	24	F	Single					English			Mother, George Brethorne, Ont.			
4	Boritts	Grace	4	F	Single		no	no					do			
5	Boritts	James	7	M	Single								do			
6	McKenzie	John F.	30	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes		Scotch		Forest	Father, John Forest, Ont.	Mich.	New Haven	
7	McKenzie	Eileen	37	F	Single	None				English			Father, John Stevenson, Ansonia, Ont.			Engl.
8	McKenzie	Ethel Janet	5	F	Single		no	no		Scotch			do			
9	Vercellotti	Luigi	12	M	Single		Yes	Yes		No. Ital.		Colbalt	Sister, Teresa St. Ann's St. Montreal, Can.	Ill.	Joliet	
10	Matthews	Robert	59	M	Married	Farmer				English		Sherrbrooke	Mother, Mary Wilson Sherrbrooke, P. 2		Chicago	
11	Oratt	Wentworth	29	M	Single	Bank Cashier						Ottawa	Bro. Horace Ottawa, Ont.	Minn.	Duluth	
12	Kirkpatrick	Harold	22	M	Single	Draftsman				Irish		Vancouver	Father, James Petrie, B. C.	Mich.	McGregor	
13	Malt	Eleanor	48	F	Married	None				French		Dulce	Mother, Angeline Gosselin 699 St. John St. Dulce, P. 2	Ill.	Kankakee	
14	Van Deusen	Austin	78	M	Married					English		Pictou	Father, James Pictou, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
15	Van Deusen	Clara	78	F	Single					Irish			Mother, Minnie Spence Pictou, Ont.			
16	Burnett	Gladys	32	F	Single					English		Montreal	Mother, Hugh 3 Summerhill, Montreal, Can.		Alameda	
17	Burnett	Hugh	3	M	Single		no	no					do			
18	Wyatt	William	75	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes				London	Wife, Elizabeth 379 St. James, London, Ont.		San Francisco	
19	Osborne	Walter	35	M	Single	Farmer						Otterville	Father, Mrs. Geo. Haley Otterville, Ont.	Mich.	Washington	
20	Harington	Reta	25	F	Single	Milliner				Irish		Arcona	Father, Ben Harrington Arcona, Ont.		Flint	
21	McDonald	Beatrice	30	F	Single	None				Scotch		Oshawa	Father, Sam Parker Oshawa, Can.		Mayville	
22	Howlett	William	36	M	Married	Wagonmaker				English		Petrolia	Wife, Daisy Dufferin St. Petrolia, Can.		Pittsburg	
23	Brillinger	Roy	27	M	Single	Ticket Agent				German		Orillia	Father, Wm. H. Stouffville, Ont.	Cal.	Pasadena	
24	Brillinger	Emma	31	F	Single	None				English			Mother, Ella Gosselin 237 Vidal, Sarnia, Can.			
25	Brillinger	Clarke	3	M	Single		no	no		German			do			
26	Moffatt	Henry	74	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes		English		Orillia	No relatives		Los Angeles	
27	Moffatt	Maria Jane	56	F	Single	None							do			
28	McAllister	Harry	21	M	Single	Fireman				Irish		Sarnia	Bro. Robert 18 Mary St. Belfast, Ireland.	Mich.	Port Huron	
29	Pullen	John	45	M	Married	Builder				English		Warwick	Bro. Geo. P. Pullen Warwick, Ont.		Matamoras	
30	Richardson	Norah	21	F	Single	Stenographer						Brookville	Mother, James Malrie Brookville, Ont.	Wis.	Superior	

NOT USED



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

29

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25				26		27		28		29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to work on a ship or vessel, or to engage in any occupation, business, or profession in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (If paid by other person, name, address, and relationship to applicant.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.								
1	Yes	Self	61	No	1912	Ariz.	June 1912	Ed. W. S. Bohrs	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	brn	gr		Canada	Plattonville					AT		Jan 15
2		L.P.C.	15	No				Sister, Lydia White					Good		5	10	Fair	brn	blue		"	Bundabell					AT		" 15
3		L.P.C.	9	Yes	1896	Louisville	1897	Meridian, Ida.					Good		5			brn	"		"	Mayetawan					AT		" 15
4		L.P.C.	0	No				do					"				brn	"			"	Bethow					AT		" 15
5		L.P.C.	0	"				do					"				brn	"			"	"					AT		" 15
6		Self	15	"				Mr. Burdon					pt hand deformed	Accid	6	3	Med	brn	brn	pt hand	"	Park Hill					AT		" 15
7		Husb.	0	"				do					Good	No	5	6	7	"	blue		England	Unknown	Imbler	May 1882		AT		Unknown	" 15
8		father	0	"				do					"				"	"			Canada	Forest					AT		" 15
9		Mother	0	"	1894	N.Y.	1894	Bro. Antonio													"	Montreal					AT		" 15
10		Self	50	Yes	1894	Oswego	1894	Mr. Fadyen									5	8	"	brn		"	Hamilton				AT		" 15
11		"	10	"	1905	Winn.	1905	Wife, Adelaide Pratt									5	8	"	brn	blue	"	Ottawa				AT		" 15
12		"	40	No				Uncle, Robert Warkentin									5	8	"	brn		"	Petroque				AT		" 15
13		"	5	"				Mr. Greger, wife.									5	3	"	"		"	Imbler				AT		" 15
14		"	45	Yes	1860	N.Y.	1870	Donatien, J. L.									5	7	7	brn	blue	"	Pictou				AT		" 15
15		Husb.	0	No	1885			do									5	4	"	brn		"	"				AT		" 15
16		"	15	Yes	1908/10	N.Y.	1910	father, Henry M. Hunter									5	2	"	brn	blue	"	St Thomas				AT		" 15
17		father	0	No				do													"	Montreal					AT		" 15
18		Self	50	Yes	1911	Cal.	Apr 1911	no address									5	10 1/2	Fair	gr	"	"	Hull				AT		" 15
19		"	30	"	1911	Mich.	1911	Mr. Hubert									5	4	Fair	brn	gr	"	Ormaison				AT		" 16
20		"	10	"	1913	Detroit	Oct 1913	Uncle, Ben Thompson									5	4	"	blue		"	Arcona				AT		" 16
21		Husb.	25	No				Uncle, Archie									5	4	"	"		"	Darlington				AT		" 16
22		Self	5	"				Mayville, Mich.									5	6	DK	"	"	"	Berrie				AT		" 16
23		"	25	"				P. L. John Walsh									5	7	Fair	"	"	"	Stiffville				AT		" 16
24		Husb.	0	"				27 Warring, Battle Creek, Mich.									5	2	"	"		"	Newcastle				AT		" 16
25		father	0	"				Anty, Lizzie E. Todd									5	7	Fair	"	"	"	Orillia				AT		" 16
26		Self	30	"				325 Louist, Long Beach, Cal.									5	2	"	"		"	Priceville				AT		" 17
27		Brother	0	"				do									5	6	"	"		"	"				AT		" 17
28		Self	20	"	1911			J. T. Roundhouse									5	11 3/4	"	brn	blue		Ireland	Belfast	Imbler	5/13/11	AT		" 17
29		"	80	Yes	1914	Toledo, O.	Oct. 1914	P. H. Briggs									5	8 1/2	Med	gr	brn		England	London	"	1888	PHS		" 17
30		"	25	No				Mattinson, Mich.									5	4	DK	brn	blue		Canada	Brockville			AT		" 17

G. T. R. - Great Trunk Ry. Co.  
P. H. & S. - Ft. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

James Taylor Immigrant Inspector.  
William O. Dwyer Immigrant Inspector.  
H. A. Hutchinson Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.  
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 30

E

162

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

162																
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
Final Destination.																
State. City or Town.																
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																
Country. City or Town.																
Mother, Sarah Leeds, England.																
Husb. Louis 67 George St. Hamilton, Can.																
do																
J. P. P. Charles Philippe Chaux de Fonds, Switzerland.																
Mrs. Oswald Berlin, Ont.																
father, Samuel Waterloo, Can.																
Husb. George 224 Water St. Stratford, Ont.																
Husb. Louis 2733 St. Dominique, Montreal, Can.																
Wife, Maria 444 Wm. St. Toronto, Can.																
father, John Park Hill, Ont.																
father, Wm. K. R.R. #2, Acton West, Ont.																
Wife, Mary Hornell Av. Toronto, Can.																
Mother, Jennie Lucan, Ont.																
Mother, Elizabeth Bester Bergill, Ont.																
Wife, Benj. Johnson Freelton, Can.																
Wife, Susan Route 2, Dunville, Ont.																
father, Wm. Wright at present out of country																
father, Alex. Russell Huron, Ont.																
No Rel																
father, Joseph Swales Victoria Harbor, Can.																
father, James Moffatt Wilmington, Ont.																
father, George Sander Havelock, Ont.																
father, James Miller Watford, Ont.																
Mrs. Freda Rosenkowitz 46 Vancora Toronto																
Wife, Eli Adsett 50 Toronto St. Woodstock																
father, John Weston Godrich																

NOT USED



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

30

(OVER)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom passage paid? (Whether when paid by the passenger, or by the ship, or by any other person, and if so, by whom, and if so, how much.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of any secret society, and if so, name of same.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Color of—		26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.		28 Seaport of Landing.	29 Date of Landing.	30 Name of SS.	31 Date of Examination.	
				Yes No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	Self	45/4	1509	12.4.	Sept	Cousin Moses Goldman	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	bro	bro			England	Leeds	N.Y.	Aug	8T	Baronia	Jan 17
2	Husb	150	1879	1880	Oct	no address						5 3	DK	gr	gr			Russia	Balbrinkh	"	1879	Unknown	" 17	
3	father	0	no			do						5 -		bro	bro			Canada	Hamilton			8T	" 17	
4	"	0				With parents to Daniel De Long						-	Fin	blue				"	Toronto			8T	" 17	
5	Self	24/4	1905	1905	Dec 23	Wife Agnes						5 6	DK	bro	bro			"	Baden			8T	" 18	
6	"	2	1905	1905	Dec 23	Mother Elizabeth Stahl						5 6	Fair	blue				"	Waterloo			8T	" 18	
7	Husb	50				165 S. Ontario, Chicago, Ill.						5 2	"	bro	bro			"	Simcoe			8T	" 18	
8	bro	4				3221 Washington, Chicago.						5 3	DK	bro	bro			"	Montreal			8T	" 18	
9	Assisted	10				Mother Mrs. D. Vergallotti						5 3	DK	bro	bro			"	Montreal			8T	" 18	
10	Self	5	1910	1910	11/15	38 Hule St. Detroit, Mich.						5 8	"	bro	bro			Italy	Torilli	N.Y.	May	8T	Philadelphia	" 18
11	"	26				Employer, Andrew Wineman						5 3	Fair	"	"			Canada	Park Hill			8T	" 18	
12	"	50	4 mos	1915	11/15	151 Chgo. Blvd. Detroit.						5 1	Med	gr	gr			"	Acton West			8T	" 18	
13	"	20				Bro. E. H. Near						5 7	Fair	blue				England	London	N.Y.	Aug	8T	Phoenicia	" 18
14	Husb	4	1907	1907	Dec	118 Waverly, Detroit, Mich.						5 4	"	"	"			Canada	Lucan			8T	" 18	
15	Self	40				No address						5 5	DK	bro	bro			"	Formosa			8T	" 18	
16	"	75	1883	1883	Nov	Sister Mary Rowley						5 6	DK	blue				"	Freelton			8T	" 18	
17	L.P.C.	3				Brother Robert Miller						5 9	DK	gr	gr			"	Dunville			8T	" 18	
18	L.P.C.					Brother Robert Miller						5 10	DK	blue				"	Chapley			8T	" 19	
19	L.P.C.					Brother Robert Miller						5 8	DK	bro	bro			"	Inwood			8T	" 19	
20	L.P.C.					Brother Robert Miller						5 8	DK	bro	bro			"	Brook			8T	" 19	
21	L.P.C.					Brother Robert Miller						5 8	DK	bro	bro			"				8T	" 19	
22	L.P.C.					Brother Robert Miller						5 8	DK	bro	bro			"				8T	" 19	
23	L.P.C.	30	40	to	1908	Brother Robert Miller						5 8	DK	bro	bro			Ireland	Galway	Antin	1918	White	" 19	
24	L.P.C.	30	40	to	1908	Brother Robert Miller						5 8	DK	bro	bro			Canada	Rossmore			8T	" 19	
25	Self	45	1914	1914	Dec	Brother Robert Miller						5 8	DK	bro	bro			Canada	Rossmore			8T	" 19	
26	Sister	5	1914	1914	Dec	Brother Robert Miller						5 8	DK	bro	bro			Canada	Rossmore			8T	" 19	
27	Husb	2	1914	1914	Dec	Brother Robert Miller						5 3	DK	bro	bro			England	St. James	Antin	1914	8T	" 19	
28	Self	2	1914	1914	Dec	Brother Robert Miller						5 3	DK	bro	bro			Canada	Walford			8T	" 19	
29	"	25	1914	1914	Dec	Brother Robert Miller						5 6	DK	bro	bro			Russia	Kasimov	Antin	1914	8T	" 19	
30	"	28	1914	1914	Dec	Brother Robert Miller						5 9	DK	bro	bro			Canada	Woodstock			8T	" 19	

P. H. & S. - P. H. & S. - P. H. & S.

G. T. R. - G. T. R. - G. T. R.

James Farber Immigrant Inspector.  
James O. Stappe Immigrant Inspector.  
William O. Jackson Immigrant Inspector.

12-21

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since 1-30  
Copied by H.W.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. **31**

F

163

PORT OF **Port Huron, Mich.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before admission
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Hirshaw	Mary	32	F	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax N.S.	Mother, Mrs. Keene 95 Craigton Halifax N.S.	Cal.	Sacramento	
2	Keenan	Beilina	37	F	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Quebec	Bro. John Keenan 249-10 W. Queen St. Quebec	Cal.	Fresno	USA
3	Dechenes	Mary	27	F	"	"	"	"	French	"	St. John's	Bro. Joseph G. Dechenes St. John's	Cal.	Butte	
4	Butler	James	36	M	Insurance	"	"	"	English	"	London	Bro. John B. Butler London	Cal.	San Diego	
5	Lawson	Barbara	32	F	none	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Calcutta	Bro. Wm. Lawson Calcutta	Cal.	Oakland	
6	Spencer	Mary Ann	39	F	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kapena	Sister, Mrs. Edwards marked as out	Cal.	Mount View	
7	Spencer	Lafayette	30	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro. Wm. Spencer Kapena	"	"	
8	Winterstem	Margaret	49	F	none	"	"	"	German	"	Markham	Bro. Vincent Winterstem Markham	Cal.	Lake Mills	
9	Buchanan	Mary	68	F	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sunder	Brother John Buchanan Sunder	Ill.	Chicago	USA
10	McLean	Jane	72	F	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Meaford	Bro. Mrs. Ruth McLean Meaford	"	"	
11	Mann	Eileen	64	F	"	"	"	"	German	"	Perford	Sister, Mrs. Mann Perford	Mich.	Cheyenne	
12	Foster	Edwin L.	60	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Parma	Bro. James 134 W. Main St. Parma	Cal.	Santa	
13	Ross	Frederick	17	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Kincardine	Brother John Ross Kincardine	Mich.	Detroit	
14	Ford	Barnet	22	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Exeter	Brother George Exeter Exeter	"	Flint	
15	Scarles	Eleanor F.	40	F	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Parma	Sister, Catherine Bradley 149 No. 7th St. Parma	"	Pittsford	
16	Stuart	Henry W.	33	M	Labourer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro. James Stuart 316 George St. Parma	"	"	Engle
17	Kerr	Isabella	57	F	Domestic	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Forest	Brother John Maylor Forest	"	Detroit	
18	Magdelinski	Ella	22	F	Student	"	"	"	German	"	Baden	Sister, Christian Magdelinski Baden	"	"	
19	Hirshaw	Olyde	11	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	Halifax	Bro. Mother Rosa Anne 95 Craigton Halifax N.S.	Cal.	Sacramento	
20	Hirshaw	Vera	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Keenan	Grace	9	F	"	"	yes	"	Irish	"	Quebec	Bro. John Keenan Quebec	Cal.	Fresno	
22	Robb	Donald	27	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Toronto	Bro. Robert Oakville, Ont.	Mich.	Seattle	Mich.
23	McKibben	Edna	23	F	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Cherry Valley	Bro. S. M. Beckenridge Cherry Valley, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
24	McKibben	Muriel	2	F	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
25	Stacey	Flossie	22	F	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Whitby	Brother, Richard Stacey Whitby, Ont.	"	Dixon	
26	Huntley	Verna May LeGace	1	F	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
27	Sloan	Oral M.	21	M	Sailor	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Theftford	Sister, Fannie Pearce Theftford, Ont.	Mich.	Port Huron	
28	Dyke	William	19	M	Bell boy	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Brother, Arthur 1571 Yonge St. Toronto, Can.	"	Detroit	Mich.
29	Rowe	Charles James	22	M	Newsagent	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Wm. Rowe 168 W. Donald St. Toronto, Can.	"	"	
30	Hamel	George	25	M	Machinist	"	"	"	German	"	"	Brother, George Elmwood, Ont.	"	"	
NOT USED															

NOT USED

124

\*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



**TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY**

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January 24, 1916—

## CLASS E

34—

10

[illegible]

P. H. & S. - The Heron & Saginaw Ferry.

G. T. L. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

James Farber Immigrant Inspector.

William O'Beck Immigrant Inspector.

d. P. Wiegman Immigrant Inspector.

*W. A. Hutchins* Immigrant Inspector.

Wm Alexander Immigrant Passenger

Immigrant Inspector

Carl H. ...  
Inspector in Charge

**CLASS E**



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 Copied by A. H.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 32

14-20

E

164

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—		8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination		13 Of what a citizen before admission
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Thompson	Harry Edward	26	M	S	Sign painter	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Father, Phillip 114 Hickory, Toronto, Can.	Mich	Detroit	
2	Hansuld	Lorisa	30	F	M	none						Hamilton	Mother, Geo. Palmer Brampton, Ont.			
3	Ross	Allan H.	40	M	S	machinist				Scotch		Owen Sound	Mother, Margaret Leith, Ont.	Okla	Blackasha	
4	Bouchard	Joseph	31			lab.				French		St. Henry	Father, Felix St. Henry, P. 2.	Minn	Winnipeg	
5	McHale	Josephine	44	F		Book keeper				Irish		Toronto	no relatives	Cal	Berkeley	
6	Bradt	William F.	45	M	dr.	Bookkeeper				German		London	Sister, Mrs. Wm. Mc Cormick London Junction, Ont.	Tex	El Paso	
7	Dennis	Marian	50	F	M	none				Scotch		Burgessville	Mother, John Burgessville, Ont.		Flatonis	
8	Pepin	Victoria	30		S	nurse				French		Montreal	Mother, Mrs. F. Pepin Montreal, Can.	Ill	Oak Park	
9	Brunele	Eugenie	34										Father, M. Brunele Montreal, Can.			
10	Brook	Caroline R.	33		M	none				English		Park Hill	Father, Thos. L. Rogers Park Hill, Ont.		Decatur	
11	Smith	Bessie	16	F	S							London	Father, Wm. J. Smith London Junction, Ont.	Mich	Crosswell	
12	Williamson	Ethel	28			factory worker						Toronto	Bro. Richard Williamson 18 Wheeler, Toronto, Can.	Ind	Valparaiso	Engl
13	Wales	Effie	46		M	none				Irish		Milton	Mother, Albert Milton, Ont., Can.	Mich	Greenville	
14	Wales	Frances Rubink	8	F	S								do			
15	Hodge	Gennie	36		M					Scotch		McGregor	Husband, Richard McGregor, Man.		Port Huron	Scotl
16	Mc Ivor	Ann	81		Wd							Kincardine	no relatives		Detroit	
17	Wilson	Sadie	27	F	S	Domestic						Toronto	Father, John 375 Redwood, Winnipeg, Can.			
18	Locke	John T.	32	M		Merchant				Irish		Boruma	Mother, Isabelle Boruma, Can.	Fla	Knights	
19	Tender	Betha	26	F	M	none						Lunenburg	Husband, Wilson Northfield, Ont.	N. Dak	Carpio	
20	Breslove	Hinde	55				no	no		Hebrew		Toronto	Husband, Moses 26 Bayview, Toronto, Can.	Ill	Chicago	Russ
21	Dryden	Edith Florence	41				yes	yes		Scotch			Husband, Frank Dryden 48 Oriole, Toronto, Can.	Cal	Pasadena	
22	Dryden	Grace	18		S								do			
23	Dryden	Eugene H.	11	M									do			
24	Drewry	Arthur	19			Miller				English		Smithfield	Father, Wm. Smithfield, Ont.	Ill	Chicago	
25	Brunet	Maria Louisa	40	F	M	none				French		Moose Creek	Husband, Frank Moose Creek, Can.	Minn	Rocheater	
26	Huehnergard	Roy	23	M	S	Salesman				German		Stutford	Father, John Stutford, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
27	Swartzentruber	Anna	27	F		Domestic						New Hamburg	Sister, Sarah Gieserich New Hamburg, Ont.		Pigeon	
28	Garnison	Charles	26	M		lab.				Scotch		Pt. Edward	Father, Wesley Pt. Edward, Ont.		Port Huron	
29	Robinson	Norman	24	M		Architect				English		Toronto	Wife, Elizabeth 6 Holland Street, Winnipeg, Man.			
30	Shaw	William	56	M	M	Miller				Scotch			Wife, Mary 486 Logan, Toronto, Can.		Waukegan	
	NOT USED															



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

3

(OVER)

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, or association.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	<small>Print in plain or cursive, or block letters, for every individual in the family, by January 1, 1915.</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Whether subject to arrest, or whether under indictment, or whether under sentence of any court, or whether in the United States, or in any foreign country.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes No	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	20/yes	1908/11	Detroit	1911	Wife, Mrs. Corneil 222 Congress, Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	bro	gr			Canada	Toronto			ST	Jan 20
2	"	"	125/no	1908/11			Wife, Edwin Hammett 877 Taylor, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Light	blk	bro			"	St. George			ST	" 20
3	"	"	40/yes	1908/11	Okla.	Dec 1914	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bro	"			"	Leith			ST	" 20
4	"	"	26/no				Father, Stephen Bonchard 348 Broadway, Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	blue			"	St. Henri			ST	" 20
5	"	"	80/				Bro. P. E. M. Hale Berkeley, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr	"			"	Werkworth			ST	" 20
6	"	"	225/yes	1912	Fla.	1912	Bro. James W. 333 Alameda, El Paso, Tex	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	bro	"			"	Glanford			ST	" 20
7	"	Husb.	30/no	1888	me.	Aug 9	Bro. Donald Mackay, Dr. Flamingo, Tex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Sal	bro	bro			"	Norwich			ST	" 20
8	"	Sister of my	100/yes	1905	Lewiston	1905	Sister of my Oak Park, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Aut.	blue			"	Hanford			ST	" 20
9	"	"	0	1914	Oak Park,	9/7/14	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Light	blk	bro			"	Montreal			ST	" 20
10	"	Husb.	20/	1907/14	Decatur	Dec 1914	Husb. Peter H. Brook Decatur, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	bro	bln			"	Park Hill			ST	" 20
11	"	father	4/no				Sister, Maud Ambrose Crowswell, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	gr			"	London			ST	" 20
12	"	Self	20/				Bro. Rev. Walter B. Williams 104 Erie St. Valparaiso, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	"			England	Oakworth	Montreal	11/10/11	ST	" 20
13	"	Husb.	4/				father, Richard Barnum Greenville, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			Canada	Rocklin			ST	" 21
14	"	father	0				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	"	bro			"	Milton			ST	" 21
15	"	Self	15/				Bro. Alex. Donald American Hotel, Pt. Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue			Scotland	Ayrshire	Quebec	1883	ST	" 21
16	"	Grate	5/				Grate, Mrs. F. W. M. Loran 4046 Field Av. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Med	gr	gr			Canada	Unknown			ST	" 21
17	"	Self	35/yes	1913	Buffalo	Nov 1913	Grate, Mrs. Geo. Eddy 167 John St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Fair	bro	blue			"	Gollingswood			ST	" 21
18	"	"	75/no				Wife, C. H. Locke Knights, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	Light	"	bro			"	Corunna			ST	" 21
19	"	Husb.	30/				Bro. Duncan Thompson Garripio, N. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	bro	blue			"	Northfield			ST	" 21
20	"	Son	5/				Son, Abraham 824 St. Lincoln Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	gr.	bro			Russia	Kiev	Quebec	July 1880	ST	" 21
21	"	Husb.	400/				Hotel Green Pasadena, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	bro	blue			Canada	Toronto			ST	" 21
22	"	father	0				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"			"	"			ST	" 21
23	"	"	0				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"			"	"			ST	" 21
24	"	Self	40/				M. Fadden Gratiot Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bro			"	Smithfield			ST	" 22
25	"	Husb.	25/				Major Sanitarium Rockledge, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	lt	blue			"	Gotam			ST	" 22
26	"	Self	2/yes	1908/13	Detroit	June 1913	Bourne, George Huehnergard Gratiot & St. Aubin, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	Good	5	6	Light	bro	bro			"	Heidelberg			ST	" 22
27	"	"	5/	1908/12	Pigeon	Jan 1912	Mother, Mattie Lusche Pigeon, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"			"	Tavistock			ST	" 22
28	"	"	2/no				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"			"	Samia			ST	" 22
29	"	"	37/				Grate, Arthur Hopkins 2614 Gratiot, Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gr.			England	London	Quebec	6/12/11	PHS	" 22
30	"	"	35/				Sister, Helen Hunter Musette, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	gr	bro			Canada	Acton			ST	" 22

G. I. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Ft. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

James Farber Immigrant Inspector.  
Theodore O. Daxner Immigrant Inspector.  
L. S. Doherty Immigrant Inspector.  
C. P. W. King Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 25.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Liber 1 - 30 Copied by R. H.



*Porter*  
*Port Huron, Mich*  
*January 1915*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

335  
46

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	32	27	11		6
CTAY	8	6	2		1
C NORTH	25	25			
CLASS C	2	2			
CLASS CC	62	46	16		
CLASS D	589	539	50		
CLASS E					
TOTAL	718	639	79		7

CLASS B											
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
7	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	2
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	7

Class B											
Cunard				Royal Mail				Transit			
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	IN TRANSIT	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	IN TRANSIT	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
3	1	1	1	2	1	1	1				
3	1	2	1								

RECEIVED  
 JAN 27 1915  
 OFFICE OF  
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
 MONTREAL, CANADA

3320 TOM  
 3320 TOM  
 3320 TOM



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. **33**

**E**

**165**

PORT OF **Port Huron, Mich.**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of what a citizen before he came
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.								Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Drake	Charles J.	56		M	M	lab.	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Chippewa	no relatives	Mich	Lansing	U.S.A.
2	Drake	Emma	53		F		none			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
3	Hurd	Martha	62		"	"	"			"	Irish	"	Toronto	Harb. James Maple Creek, Sask.	Ohio	Xenia	"
4	Read	Caroline E.	50		"	S				"	English	"	"	Pro. Robert Randolph Hotel, Kingston, Can.	Cal.	Los Angeles	"
5	Gibbs	John	35		M	M	metal polisher			"	"	"	"	Wife, Adeline 179 Oak St. Toronto, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	"
6	Adams	Teresa	46		F	"	none			"	Irish	"	West Flamora	Harb. James R.R. 2, West Flamora, Ont.	"	"	"
7	Clark	George	36		M	S	farmlab.			"	Scotch	"	Hagersville	Mother, Mary Ann Hagersville, Ont.	Mich	East City	"
8	Jaap	Agnes	20		F	"	Domestic			"	"	"	Hamilton	Father, William Paisley, Scotland.	"	Lagunaw	Scotla
9	Mc Culloch	Anna	25		"	"	cashier			"	"	"	"	Father, James 146 Tom St. Hamilton, Ont.	"	St. Rapids	"
10	Miers	Kate	29		"	"	Nurse			"	"	"	Warton	Father, Elsie Warton, Ont.	"	Detroit	"
11	Watkinson	Marilla	60		"	Wd	none			"	English	"	Mt. Bridges	Pro. Amos P. Wilton Mt. Bridges, Ont.	"	Pontiac	"
12	Baer	Luella	22		"	S	black hair			"	"	"	Blair	Father, Joseph Blair, Ont.	"	Port Huron	"
13	Dryden	William	47		M	M	trimmer			"	Scotch	"	Deseronto	Pro. James Deseronto, Can.	Mich	Wabush	"
14	Dryden	Dollie	42		F	"	none			"	"	"	"	Sister, Mary M. Kenzie Lachabla, Can.	"	"	"
15	Howard	Frank L.	28		M	"	machinist			"	English	"	Barrie	Father, D. C. Howard Barrie, Ont.	"	Minneapolis	"
16	Howard	Edith	28		F	"	none			"	"	"	"	Mother, Luinda Perry Gullingswood, Ont.	"	"	"
17	Mc Kinley	Robert	26		M	S	Waste			"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Father, John 48 Oak St. Hamilton, Ont.	Ohio	Toledo	"
18	Mc Farlane	Alexander	28		"	"	Farmer			"	Scotch	"	New Lisheard	Father, John New Lisheard, Ont.	Cal.	San Diego	Scotla
19	Durand	Annie	33		F	"	none			"	French	"	Montreal	Father, Firanes 2311 St. Timothy, Montreal, Can.	"	Los Angeles	"
20	Heeney	Harry	24		M	"	machinist			"	Irish	"	"	Father, Joseph Morrishburg, Ont.	Wis.	Kenosha	"
21	Courts	Ernest	29		"	M	Boiler-maker			"	"	"	Stratford	Wife, Mary Courts 776 Brunswick, Stratford, Ont.	Mich	Port Huron	"
22	Martin	James	31		"	S	Blacksmith			"	"	"	Gull Lake	42 bro. Wick's road Weston, Ont.	"	"	"
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

\* Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**CLASS E.**



(OVER)

14-00000

## CLASS E

G. I. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

James Farber Immigrant Inspector.

William O. Jackson Immigrant Inspector.

James O. Hoppe Immigrant Inspector.

L. B. Cohen Immigrant Inspector.

James O. Stepper Immigrant Inspector.

**Immigrant Inspector.**

*Carl Fox*  
Inspector in Charge

**CLASS E.**



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-22  
Copied by H. W.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2903

307

PER Canada-Australian

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether ap- has been n Canadian cit
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
Visitor	Primary Entry															
1	Halliday	Maud Beatrice	23		F	stenographer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Leaves 28 <sup>th</sup> of March Canada Toronto, Ont	28 <sup>th</sup> Eaton St. Belfast, Ire.	39 Rosedale St. Belfast, Ire.	Canada		No
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	Primary P.P.	Emily			F	White Sewer 3280 St. Margaret, Edmonton Alta. Jan 8, 1915	yes	yes	England	English	Canada Edmonton	215-76 St. Mother Mrs. Alice McFarrell Belfast, Ire.	Edinburgh, Scotland	England		✓
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

(OVER)

OF PERMINA, NO. DAR, MONTH OF JAN 24 1915, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, under any name, of any other, antislavery, political, or other character, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft. Ins.						Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	20.00	Yes 1891 San Francisco, Cal. 1914 108 Leaton St., Toronto, Ont.	Friend: Mrs. Cathcart	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med. Br. Hazel	None				Ireland	Belfast	Rembina 1914	May 5 2nd Cab 1914 Marana	1914	Dec 30
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7		Just 10	No		Same as Col. 11.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Med. Br. Bro	None			England	Yorkshire	Rembina 1914	May 17 Lake, 2nd Cab 1914 Manitoba	1914	Jan 10
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

CLASS B.

N.P. Northern Pacific Railroad.

John M. Young  
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-7 Copied by R.H.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED  
NOT USED

NOT USED  
NOT USED

NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED

NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED

NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED

NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

308

PORT OF PEMBINA, NO. DAK.

PORT OF															10		11		12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.					
		Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
Visitor	1	Pearson	Fredrick Geo. Walter	34	M	M	None	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Rev. E. E. Pearson	Canada	Canada				
Visitor	2	Haan	William	30	"	S	Traveling	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Father's Sister	Canada	Canada				
	3	NOT USED																		
	4	NOT USED																		
	5	NOT USED																		
	6	NOT USED																		
	7	NOT USED																		
	8	NOT USED																		
	9	NOT USED																		
	10	NOT USED																		
	11	NOT USED																		
	12	NOT USED																		
	13	NOT USED																		
	14	NOT USED																		
	15	NOT USED																		
	16	NOT USED																		
	17	NOT USED																		
	18	NOT USED																		
	19	NOT USED																		
	20	NOT USED																		
	21	NOT USED																		
	22	NOT USED																		
	23	NOT USED																		
	24	NOT USED																		
	25	NOT USED																		
	26	NOT USED																		
	27	NOT USED																		
	28	NOT USED																		
	29	NOT USED																		
	30	NOT USED																		

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF JAN 24 1915, 191

Class "C" Taxable

COVER

N.P. = Northern Pacific Railway

**CLASS C.  
TAXABLE**

14-4182  
Peter J. Young  
Immigrant Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since 1-7 Copied by H. H.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED

NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED

NOT USED  
NOT USED

NOT USED  
NOT USED

NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED

NOT USED  
NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

309

PORT OF PEMBINA, NO. DAK.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
		Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
	1	<i>Ostrom</i>	<i>Claus</i>	30				<i>m. Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>medicine</i>	<i>Matthias Moring</i> <i>Selen, Sweden</i>	<i>Minn</i>	<i>Portville</i>
	2	NOT USED															
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
 NON-TAXABLE.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916, 191

Class "C- No Tax"

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allowed by any company, line, company, or individual, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or in custody for any crime or offense? (If so, state the offense.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any order of expulsion, or other order, issued by the United States Government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	20	1912	Fertile	Nov 1914	Uncle: Lars Erickson R.R. 2, Leeb, Fertile, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Med	DK	BL	None	Sweden	Selen	Campania	1-17-15	MP 14	1916
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

N.P. = Northern Pacific Railroad.

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.

*Lester M. Young*  
Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Serial 1 - Copied by N.H.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED  
NOT USED

NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED

NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED

NOT USED  
NOT USED

NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED

NOT USED  
NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *4*

310

PORT OF *PEMBINA, NO. DAK.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
									Last Permanent Residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
									Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.						
1	<i>Primary List. 533-12-5-33 JH</i> <i>Durkan, Thomas</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>m. S. Laborer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Edmonton, Alta.</i>	<i>Aunt: Mrs. Bridget Goldrick, Limerick, Co. Mayo, Ireland</i>	<i>Miss Concord</i>		
2	<i>Reh, Johannes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>mech. Engineer</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Edmonton</i>	<i>Brother: Wilhelm, Rodenbuschstr. 10, Dresden, Germany</i>	<i>Miss St. Paul</i>		
3	<i>Dimclair, Alexander</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>mechanic</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Balcarres</i>	<i>Sister: Peter, Bannockburn, Sask. Can.</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>		
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													



United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January 24, 1915

Class D.

N. P. = Northern Pacific Railroad

**CLASS D.**

Peter J. Thors  
 Lester M. Young  
 Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-3 Copied by H.H.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

31-1004

311

PORT OF PEMBINA, NO. DAK

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Primary Pass.	Py muno	24	M	S	Barber	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	St. Louis, Mo.	Parents: Walter	min	St. Paul
2	Primary Pass.	Bruce	30	"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Louis, Mo.	Parents: Walter	min	St. Paul
3	Primary Pass.	Thomas James	30	"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Louis, Mo.	Parents: Walter	min	St. Paul
4	Primary Pass.	William	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Louis, Mo.	Parents: Walter	min	St. Paul
5	Primary Pass.	Lance	20	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Louis, Mo.	Parents: Walter	min	St. Paul
6	Primary Pass.	Joseph Friend	71	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Louis, Mo.	Parents: Walter	min	St. Paul
7	Primary Pass.	Mary Eugene	57	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Louis, Mo.	Parents: Walter	min	St. Paul
8	Primary Pass.	Harry Grant	25	M	"	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Louis, Mo.	Parents: Walter	min	St. Paul
9	Primary Pass.	Kirk	31	"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Louis, Mo.	Parents: Walter	min	St. Paul
10	Primary Pass.	John Anderson	48	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Louis, Mo.	Parents: Walter	min	St. Paul
11	Primary Pass.	William	34	"	"	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Louis, Mo.	Parents: Walter	min	St. Paul
12	Primary Pass.	Letitia Caroline	2	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Louis, Mo.	Parents: Walter	min	St. Paul
13	Primary Pass.	Harley A.	33	M	"	Buyer	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Louis, Mo.	Parents: Walter	min	St. Paul
14	Primary Pass.	Margaret	46	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Louis, Mo.	Parents: Walter	min	St. Paul
15	Primary Pass.	Joseph	53	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Louis, Mo.	Parents: Walter	min	St. Paul
16	Primary Pass.	Ida	27	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Louis, Mo.	Parents: Walter	min	St. Paul
17	Primary Pass.	Patricia Clara	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Louis, Mo.	Parents: Walter	min	St. Paul
18	Primary Pass.	Ray Robert	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Louis, Mo.	Parents: Walter	min	St. Paul
19	Primary Pass.	Mary Ann	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Louis, Mo.	Parents: Walter	min	St. Paul
20	Primary Pass.	Rosalie Eugene	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Louis, Mo.	Parents: Walter	min	St. Paul
21	Primary Pass.	Alvin Melton	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Louis, Mo.	Parents: Walter	min	St. Paul
22	Primary Pass.	(Lillian) Baby	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Louis, Mo.	Parents: Walter	min	St. Paul
23	Primary Pass.	Martin	52	M	"	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Canada	St. Louis, Mo.	Parents: Walter	min	St. Paul
24	Primary Pass.	Lee Fox	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Louis, Mo.	Parents: Walter	min	St. Paul
25	Primary Pass.	Arcta Marie	24	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Louis, Mo.	Parents: Walter	min	St. Paul
26	Primary Pass.	Caroline Lee	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Louis, Mo.	Parents: Walter	min	St. Paul
27	Primary Pass.	Muriel Jane	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Louis, Mo.	Parents: Walter	min	St. Paul
28	Primary Pass.	Melie	28	"	"	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	Canada	St. Louis, Mo.	Parents: Walter	min	St. Paul
29	Primary Pass.	Adam	46	M	"	Retired Merchant	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Louis, Mo.	Parents: Walter	min	St. Paul
30	Primary Pass.	Joseph	25	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Louis, Mo.	Parents: Walter	min	St. Paul

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Class E.







## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since 1-30  
Control by N.Y.



	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	1-35*
	2	2				1
CLASS B						
C TAXABLE	2	2				
C NON TAX	1	1				
CLASS C						
CLASS C						
	3	3				
CLASS D						
	33	33				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	41	41				1

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	1
Tourists <i>Visitors</i>	3
Residents of United States	2
Total	6

RECEIVED  
JAN 29 1915  
OFFICE OF  
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA

~~LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE.~~

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

$$\begin{array}{r} 335 \\ \hline 47 \end{array}$$

NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED

NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED

NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED

0320 TOM  
0320 TOM  
0320 TOM

NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States

SHEET NO. 6

11-1094

312

PORT OF PEMBINA, NO. DAK.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Walshington	Mary Philomena	26		F	none	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Bas, Man.	Brother: Fred Leitch		
2	Stayner	Elga Winnifred	31		"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	67 Monck Ave St. J. Man.	Deerfield, Man.	minn	mpls
3	"	Elga Muriel	1	7	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Can. Mounted Rifles, Brandon, Man.	"	"
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF JAN 24 1915, 191

## CLASS E

11-100

(OVER)

N.P. - Northern Pacific Railroad.

**CLASS E.**

11-1096

*Immigrant Inspector*



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since 1-3  
Copied by H.A.



G-159  
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORT)  
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS

2. REEL NO.

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

JAN - 1915

5. CARRIER

335

6. ENDING DATE

JAN - 1915

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

137

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

—

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

6-21-57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Mendel Rubin



G-163  
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER  
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ..... ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

AT THE PORT OF

**ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND  
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

**CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC**

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-2-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-8-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 90TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 5 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION  
SERVICE



G-159  
(Q-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS  
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

1. PORT OF

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

INCOMING PASSENGER TESTS

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

JAN - 1915

JAN - 1915

136

336



VOL # 336

336

Jan

1915

Border Stations January 1915  
Continued

Page	Name of Station	
1	Portal	N. H.
11	Porthill	Ida.
12	Rivers Point	N. Y.
16	Ramer	Idaho
19	St. John	N. B.
28	St. Albans	Vt.
33	St. Clair	Mich.
34	Sault Ste. Marie	"
43	St. John	N. H.
46	Sweet Grass	Mont.
52	Sumas	Wash.
58	Vancouver	W. B.
65	Van Buren	"
68	Vancouver	B. C.
91	Victoria	"
107	Waddington	N. Y.
108	Winnipeg	Man.
131	Warroad	Minn.
132	Yarmouth	N. S.
"Chinese"		
Page	Name of Station	
136	Vancouver	B. C.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Jan'y 1915  
Volume 336



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

224

PER

Alan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.  Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Blackmore	Albert	26	M	Farmer	yes	English	English	Canada	Colgate	Wife, Rosa Blackmore, 144 Lower Terminal, Wellington, Eng.	N.D.	Donnybrook	
2	NOT USED									Canada Line				
3	NOT USED													
4	Lobezak	Mike	23	M	Laborer	yes	Austrian	Russian	Canada	Edson	Father, Dmitri Lobezak, Hova Hill, Austria	Ill	Chicago	
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED									Canadian Pacific (Atlantic)				
7	Croffio	Andrea	34	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	Italian (M)	Canada	Armstrong	Wife, Rosalia Croffio, Pescodura, Italy	Pa.	Collinsville	
8	"	Francesco	26	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Domenna Croffio, Pescodura, Italy	"	"	
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED									Canard Line				
11	Dimoff	Steyan	24	M	Laborer	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Viteka Dimoff, Vardoun, Bulgaria	Minn	Minneapolis	
12	Auramoff	Auram	20	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Vasilov Auramoff, Vardoun, Bulgaria	"	"	
13	Belcho	Bratoff	44	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria Belcho, Vardoun, Bulgaria	"	"	
14	"	Twetcho	15	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, " "	"	"	
15	Wicklund	Ingemar E.	27	"	Farmer	"	Swedish	Scand	"	"	Father, Anders Wicklund, Hjortland, Sweden	"	"	
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED									Dominion Line				
18	Feist	Anton	19	M	Farmer	yes	Russian	Russian	Canada	Allen	Father, Franz Feist, Stratobaly, Russia	N.D.	Rafloor	
19	Siorio	Peter	25	"	Trainer	"	Italian	Italian (M)	"	Canmore	Mother, Teresa Siorio, Vico, Canuscel, Italy	Ill	Spring Valley	
20	Parker	James	31	M	Farmer	"	English	English	"	Edmonton	Wife, Ada Parker, 55 York St., Edmon, Eng.	N.D.	Kenmore	
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED									Donaldson Line				
23	Scholz	Silma	21	F	Domestic	yes	German	German	Canada	Edmonton	Uncle, Anton Scholz, Rukere, Germany	N.D.	Marwick	
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP  
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD  
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Port of Entry*, MONTH OF *January*, 1915.

*Class B*

11-500

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
												25	26	27			29						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any order, society, or association, or whether a member of the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.			Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes self	120	No	-	-	-	-	Bro. Law, Rev. H. L. Mendenhall, Dordrecht, Neth.	No	No	No	No	No	58	fr	br	br	England	Wilmington	Quebec	Aug 14	Belgian	Jan 20/15
2																							
3																							
4	yes	Bro. Law, Peter Walecko, R.R.	No	-	-	-	-	Bro. Law, Peter Walecko, 1535 Milwaukee, Chgo.	No	No	No	No	No	51	dk	br	br	Austria	Vienna	Quebec	July 14	Pallonga	Dec 27/15
5																							
6																							
7	yes self	90	Yes	1912	Pa	Callinsville	1912	Bro. Law, Frank Roste, Callinsville, Pa.	No	No	No	No	No	57	dk	br	br	Italy	Mercurina	Quebec	May 13	Mr. Royal	Jan 7/15
8	"	50	No	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9																							
10																							
11	yes self	30	No	-	-	-	-	Bro. Law, Marine Kistoff, 117 - 1st St, Maple.	No	No	No	No	No	57	dk	br	br	Bulgary	Nardoun	Quebec	May 14	Alumina	Jan 2/15
12	"	40	No	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	50	No	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	grey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	50	No	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	for grey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	41	No	-	-	-	-	Bro. Gustaf Wicklund, Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	6	fr	lt	bl	Sweden	Hjortland	"	May 14	Ausonia	Nov 3/14
16																							
17																							
18	yes self	20	No	-	-	-	-	Bro. Johannes Feist, Balfour, N. H.	No	No	No	No	No	59	fr	br	grey	Russia	Stratiburg	Quebec	July 14	Teutonia	Jan 7/15
19	"	200	Yes	1907	Calo	Caljo		Bro. Pete Capale, Spring Valley, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	lt	bl	Italy	Uice Enosse	Montreal	July 14	Regonia	20/15
20	"	20	No	-	-	-	-	Bro. Jas. Brown, Kenmare, Dublin.	"	"	"	"	"	59	dk	br	br	England	Karstony	Quebec	Jan 14	Teutonia	Nov 14
21																							
22																							
23	yes self	10	No	-	-	-	-	Bro. Geo. Schmeider, Warwick, N. H.	No	No	No	No	No	55	dk	br	br	Germany	Rukers	Quebec	May 14	Alumina	Jan 7/15
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS B.

*James E. Thel*  
Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

225

PORT OF Tartal, Co. Cal.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**CLASS C.  
TAXABLE**



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

MONTH OF *January*, 191*5*

Class C - Tapable

COVER,

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway.

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE

John E. Abel  
14-218  
Immigrant Inspector



No 1 to 3 by L.C.W.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

226

PORT OF Port of Montreal, Que. Can.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Whether has been in Canada		
		Family Name	Given Name					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
Debarred	1	Stavropoulos	John	22	M	Single	Farmer	No	No	Greek	Canadian	Canada	Quebec	John, Stavropoulos Stavropoulos	Ill	Canter			
	2	Mihal	Stephan	17	"	"	Labourer	No	No	Slovak	"	Rebelle	No relatives	Pa	Ill				
	3	Peterson	Margreth	30	F	Domestic	"	No	No	Scand	"	Rebelle	John, Peter Peterson Valdara, Norway	Minn	Minneapolis				
NOT USED	4																		
NOT USED	5																		
NOT USED	6																		
NOT USED	7																		
NOT USED	8																		
NOT USED	9																		
NOT USED	10																		
NOT USED	11																		
NOT USED	12																		
NOT USED	13																		
NOT USED	14																		
NOT USED	15																		
NOT USED	16																		
NOT USED	17																		
NOT USED	18																		
NOT USED	19																		
NOT USED	20																		
NOT USED	21																		
NOT USED	22																		
NOT USED	23																		
NOT USED	24																		
NOT USED	25																		
NOT USED	26																		
NOT USED	27																		
NOT USED	28																		
NOT USED	29																		
NOT USED	30																		

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 1915

*Class C-Non-Taxable*

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 18, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, entity, in- dividual, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.  Whether an Anarchist.  Whether, coming by means of any vessel, he is a stow-away, or has been so, or is a deserter from the armed forces of any country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	<i>Contract Laborer</i>		<i>34-70</i>	<i>13-14</i>	<i>Canter</i>	<i>May/14</i>	<i>Ben Stephen Stasakou</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>fr</i>	<i>lt</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>Scars left forehead</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Lanika</i>	<i>CRS</i>	<i>May/13</i>	<i>Cephalia</i>	<i>Dec/14</i>
2			<i>30-35</i>	<i>13-14</i>	<i>Alas</i>	<i>Apr/14</i>	<i>John Michael</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>lt</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>Scars left forehead</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Braca</i>	<i>CRS</i>	<i>Apr/13</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>Jan/15</i>
3			<i>100-110</i>	<i>05-14</i>	<i>Memphs</i>	<i>Dec/14</i>	<i>2307-60 St. Memphis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>fr</i>	<i>lt</i>	<i>blue</i>		<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Bang</i>		<i>May/15</i>	<i>Peasnie</i>	<i>24/15</i>
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

*C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway*  
**CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.**

*John J. [Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector.



No 1 to 3 by L. E. W.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

227

PORT OF Port of, Tr. Oak

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When last in Canada		
		Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	1	Pletinck	John Louis	22	M	Plasterer	yes		Belgium	Flamish	Canada	Edmonton	Father, Emil Pletinck, Brussels, Belgium.	Ill	Chicago			
	2	Arnado	Isidor	24	"	Miner	"		Italy	Italian (N)	"	Canmore	Mother, Maria Arnado, Brusacco, Italy.	"	Spring Valley			
	3	Lagges	Peter	21	"	Clerk	"		Greece	Greek	"	Moos Jaw	Mother, Crisula Lagges, Sparta, Greece.	Minn	Minneapolis			
	4	Campbell	Joseph	27	M	Miner	"		Scotland	Scotch	"	Lethbridge	Father, Alexander Campbell, Bellshill, Scotland.	Ill	Chicago			
	5	NOT USED																
	6	NOT USED																
	7	NOT USED																
	8	NOT USED																
	9	NOT USED																
	10	NOT USED																
	11	NOT USED																
	12	NOT USED																
	13	NOT USED																
	14	NOT USED																
	15	NOT USED																
	16	NOT USED																
	17	NOT USED																
	18	NOT USED																
	19	NOT USED																
	20	NOT USED																
	21	NOT USED																
	22	NOT USED																
	23	NOT USED																
	24	NOT USED																
	25	NOT USED																
	26	NOT USED																
	27	NOT USED																
	28	NOT USED																
	29	NOT USED																
	30	NOT USED																



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

MONTH OF *January*, 1915

class "C"

(over.)

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway  
CLASS CC.

John C. Thel  
Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

No. 1 to 4 by L. E. W.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

224

PORT OF Port of Los Angeles

NOT USED

**CLASS D.**



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER)

MONTH OF *January*, 1915

*Class "D"*

MONTH OF January, 1915													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, or by any company, association, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.  Error in place or address, or both, in case of a person who has been in the United States for less than one year, or who has been in the United States for less than one year and who has been in the United States for less than one year.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of engaging in any business, profession, or other occupation, or for the purpose of engaging in any other occupation, or for the purpose of engaging in any other occupation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Color of—  Complexion.  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.							
1	Self	15 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	00-10 Milwaukee	Apr/10	Father, Nic Wasler, 162 1/2 1st ave, Detroit Courin, Vincent Nanne, 670 Crescent ave, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fr	br	blue	Roumania	Batavia	CR	1900	Unknown	Dec 27/14		
2	"	100 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	trans N.Y.	May/13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	br	"	br	Italy	Brescia	"	May/13	"	Jan 2/15		
3	"	60 <sup>00</sup>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	fr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	32 <sup>00</sup>	"	"	July/13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	"	hazel	slair mole at chin	"	"	July/13	"	"		
5	"	45 <sup>00</sup>	No	"	"	Bro. Frank Keder, Bismarck, Minn Bro. Ernest Keder, Bismarck, S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	gray	"	Hungary	Neuendorf	CR	May/11	Lamont	9/15	
6	"	90 <sup>00</sup>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	England	Wells	CR	May/12	W. J. Johnson	4/15	
7	"	101 <sup>00</sup>	"	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	blue	"	"	Blythbury	CR	May/13	Agnes	"	
8	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	br	"	Ireland	Dublin	CR	"	"	"	
9	Self	100 <sup>00</sup>	"	"	"	Wade, John Rungstad, Cathlamet, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	blue	"	Norway	Alstet	CR	May/12	W. J. Johnson	5/15	
10	"	22 <sup>00</sup>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	lt	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	"	90 <sup>00</sup>	"	"	"	Bro. Ludwig Brundberg, Kenosha, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	br	br	hazel	"	Denmark	Odense	CR	May/11	"	"	
12	"	35 <sup>00</sup>	"	"	"	Bro. Carl Jacob Neak, Dickinson, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fr	"	blue	"	Russia	Rostov	CR	May/11	Unknown	6/15	
13	"	50 <sup>00</sup>	"	"	"	Wade, Frank Lohr, Vermillion, S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	"	Norway	Lanset	CR	Apr/13	Corison	"	
14	Contract Laborer	600 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	09-10 Cleveland	Apr/10	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	br	"	br	dear at thumb	Sweden	Natuna	CR	May/09	Unknown	"	
15	"	"	No	"	"	Frank Frank Morney, 445-44 H. Temple	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	5 9	fr	"	hazel	"	Ireland	Ferne	CR	Apr/12	Lake Erie	3/15	
16	"	100 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	02-13 Seattle	Aug/13	Bro. Victor Karkki, Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	No	"	"	5 10	"	"	lt	blue	Finland	Wasa	CR	Jan/12	Waska	"	
17	"	50 <sup>00</sup>	No	"	"	Bro. Mark Miettinen, 443 Jackson St. Duluth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	br	gray	Austria	Fimbala	CR	Oct/11	Unknown	"	
18	"	100 <sup>00</sup>	"	"	"	Bro. Ernst Peterson, 919 75th St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	lt	blue	"	Motala	"	May/11	Rondtunge	"	
19	"	60 <sup>00</sup>	"	"	"	Bro. Law, L. O. Sedgwick, Garburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	br	"	"	Storlien	"	Oct/09	Finician	9/15	
20	"	25 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	11-13 Chicago	Sept/13	Sister, Selma Meyer, 910 Chicago Ave, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Kultorp	CR	Jan/11	Teutonia	10/15	
21	"	150 <sup>00</sup>	"	trans N.Y.	Oct/13	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	br	"	England	Worcester	CR	May/11	Canada	"	
23	Self	15 <sup>00</sup>	"	Phila	Nov/10	Bro. Frank Keder, Phila, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	br	"	gray	"	Russia	Blumfeldt	CR	Nov/10	Unknown	1/15	
24	husb	"	"	"	"	Bro. Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	br	"	"	Suly	"	"	"	"	
25	father	"	"	"	"	Wm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolachi	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Contract Laborer	"	"	"	"	Employer, John Brown, Parole Lake, N.D.	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	5 10	fr	"	gray	"	"	Batavia	"	CR	Apr/10	"	"
29	husb	15 <sup>00</sup>	"	11-12 Temple	Sept/12	Wm. Morney, 3032-2nd Ave S. Temple	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	br	"	"	Belfast	"	CR	Jan/12	Lake Erie	"
30	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway.  
W.R. - Wagon Road.

CLASS D.

*John E. C. Hall*  
*John E. C. Hall*



No 1 to 30 by L. E. W.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

229

PORT OF Port of Montreal

1		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12		
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Who has Can.
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.					
	1	Wahl	Emil	29	M	Farmer lab	yes		Germany	German	Canada	Maclin	Bro. law, Wilhelm Heide, Maclin, Sask.	I. H.	Fairburn		
	2	Larson	Louis	38	M	Door Worker			Norway	Scand		Calgary	Father, Lars, Olsen, Kongelund, Norway.	Oa	Thor		
	3	Diagnosio	Nicola	30	M	Labour			Italy	Italian (N)		Montreal	Wife, Maria, Diagnosio, Sinnicando, Italy.	Imm	St Paul		
	4		Michelle	28									Wife, Maria, Diagnosio, Sinnicando, Italy.				
	5	Widersban	Jacob	49		Farmer			Russia	German		Foremont	Bro. law, Wilhelm Heide, Maclin, Sask.	N. H.	Boden		
	6		Sophia	45	F	None							Bro. law,				
	7		Heinrich	15	M	Farmer lab							Wife,				
	8		Sophia	14	F	None											
	9	Johnston	William	33	M	Farmer lab			Scotland	Scotch		Edinburgh	Mother, Isabella, Johnston, Dunack, Scotland.	Pa	Philadelphia		
	10		Jessie	31	F	None							Mother, law,				
11070 4674	11	Milne	Frances J.	36	M	Clerk						Gleichen	Mother, Anne, Milne, Gleichen, Scotland.		Pittsburg		
	12	Edella	Phillips	21		Woodworker			Russia	Hebrew		Edmonton	Father, Abraham, Edella, Jacobstadt, Russia.	N. Y.	New York		
	13		Sylvia	23	F	None							Father, law,				
	14	Rutherford	Nannah	25					England	English		Transvaal	Bro. law, Rutherford, Aldington, Eng.	W. H.	W. H. H. H.		
	15	Balmforth	Emilia	24	M	Domestic						Edmonton	Bro. law, Rutherford, Aldington, Eng.		Edmonton		
	16	Nikodin	Vaile	38	M	Labour			Hungary	Romanian		Regina	No relatives	Mich	St Paul		
	17		Maria	37	F	None											
	18		Anne	12	F												
Debarred	19	Ukrin	Eva	9						Slavak							
	20	Agrell	Teter	42	M	Labourer			Sweden	Scand		Vernon	Bro. Otto Agrell, Vernon, Sweden.	Imm	Minneapolis		
	21		Adolph	36									Bro. Otto Agrell, Vernon, Sweden.				
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															



United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1912

class 21

**CLASS D.**

14

## Immigrant Investor



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

11-1894

230

PORT OF Portal, No. Sak.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before admission.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	McLean	Archie	34	M	Minister	yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Lindsay	John, Peter Hamilton, Lindsay, Can.	N.D.	Lindsay	Scot
2	Lostad	Andrew	74		Farmer			"	Scand	"	Olde	John, Olaf, Lostad, Olde, Alta.	Minn	St. Cloud	Nor
3	Greenfield	James	37	"	Clerk			"	English	"	Vancouver	Bro. Ernest W. Greenfield, Vancouver, B.C.	Mich	St. Paul	Eng
4	Liddle	Alex	26	"	Plumber			"	Scotch	"	Weyburn	Weyburn, Sask.	Minn	Minneapolis	Scot
5	Geister	Paul	39	"	Teamster			"	German	"	Edmonton	Edmonton, Alta.	"	St. Paul	Ger
6	Chen	Burnell F.	30	"	Farmer			"	Irish	"	Red Deer	John, John Meyers, Red Deer, Alta.	Kan	Kansas	Irish
7	"	Vida	22	F	None			"	"	"	"	John, father	"	"	Nor
8	"	Ernest	5	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Ray D.	3	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Burnap	Clarence	15	M	Merchant	yes		"	English	"	Castor	John, Clark Burnap, Castor, Can.	"	Albion	Can
11	Boatman	Ernest	23	"	Farmer			"	German	"	Tribune	John, Robert Boatman, Tribune, Sask.	N.D.	Fargo	Ger
12	Mythaler	George F.	48	"	"			"	"	"	Winton	John, Richard Mythaler, Winton, Alta.	Pa	Waterloo	"
13	"	Karoline	45	F	None			"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Melva	4	F	"			"	German	"	"	Bro.	"	"	"
15	Halderson	John	31	M	Farmer	yes		"	Scand	"	Arlee	No relatives, Arlee, W. Benson, Weyburn, Sask.	Mont	St. Paul	Scot
16	Foster	Winnifred	24	F	None			"	English	"	Weyburn	Bro. John, Weyburn, Sask.	Pa	Philadelphia	Eng
17	Moore	None	25	"	"			"	Irish	"	Elbow	Bro. John, Elbow, Sask.	Mont	St. Paul	Irish
18	"	Wilfred	2	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Norman	1	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Boni	Julia	35	F	"	yes		"	Hungary	"	Calgary	John, John, Calgary, Alta.	Chi	Chicago	Hun
21	Largo	Emma	30	"	"			"	"	"	"	Bro. John, Calgary, Alta.	"	"	"
22	Takase	John	29	M	Croaker			"	"	"	"	Bro. John, Calgary, Alta.	"	"	"
23	Hullott	Margreth	16	F	None			"	German	"	Worce	Bro. John, Hullott, Weyburn, Sask.	N.D.	Minot	Ger
24	Lorance	George	27	M	Plumber			"	Irish	"	Red Deer	Bro. John, Red Deer, Alta.	Mich	St. Paul	Irish
25	Olson	Olaf E.	46	"	Farmer			"	Scand	"	Wetaskewin	Bro. John, Wetaskewin, Alta.	Tex	San Antonio	Scot
26	Vasberg	John	50	"	"			"	"	"	"	Bro. John, Wetaskewin, Alta.	"	"	"
27	Davis	Willie	21	F	Single			"	Welsh	"	Winnipeg	Bro. John, Winnipeg, Sask.	Ill	Chicago	Welsh
28	"	Elwyn	38	"	Farmer			"	"	"	Winnipeg	Bro. John, Winnipeg, Sask.	Pa	Philadelphia	"
29	"	Margreth	39	F	None			"	"	"	"	Bro. John, Winnipeg, Sask.	"	"	"
30	"	Jay	2	M	"			"	"	"	"	Bro. John, Winnipeg, Sask.	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

# Mythaler, Reube, age 16, U.S.C.  
Blanche, 15  
Eda, 14  
John, 13  
Lennie, 12  
Annie, 11  
Minnie, 10



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 1915

CLASS E

11-344

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any disease, or on account of being mentally or physically defective, or on account of being a convict, or on account of being a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	70	self	15" 4.00	10-05	Rich Byron Aug/08	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7 1/2	dk	br	br	Scotland Greenock	CRK	Jan/15	Sechen	Jan/14
2	"	"	60" 1.00	10-05	Templew Apr/06	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fr	grey	grey	Forney Toronto	"	July 15	Unknown	"
3	"	"	30" 0.00	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	br	br	England Worthing	Montreal	Sept/11	Leamster	27/14
4	"	"	34 1/2" 1.00	10-05	Rich May/08	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	bl	Scotland Dunfermline	CRK	July/06	Althorn	"
5	"	"	30" 1.00	10-05	trans Portland May/10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Germany Landshut	Portland	May/10	Frederick	"
6	"	"	80" 1.00	10-06	Edon May/06	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	U.S. San City	Portland	Dec/14	CRK	28/14
7	"	husb	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Canada Tilbury	"	"	"	"
8	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Self	30" 1.00	10-06	Albion July/06	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	U.S. Albion	"	29/14	"	29/14
11	"	"	20" 1.00	10-10	Trumbull July/10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dk	br	br	"	"	30/14	"	30/14
12	"	"	200" 1.00	10-10	Waterloo Apr/10	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	fr	"	bl	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Self	115" 1.00	10-05	Albion Apr/05	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	grey	Canada Albion	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	450" 1.00	10-06	Philadelphia Sept/06	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	England St. Hampton	CRK	May/14	Virginia	21/14
17	"	husb	130" 1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Scotland Belfast	CRK	Sept/11	Unknown	"
18	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Elbow	Portland	Dec/14	CRK	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	husb	50" 1.00	10-05	Albion Apr/05	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Germany Lübeck	CRK	Aug/13	Conna	"
21	"	husb	100" 1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dk	"	br	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Self	22" 1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	father	20" 1.00	10-13	Trumbull Dec/13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	Germany Unknown	CRK	1906	Unknown	"
24	"	Self	105" 1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fr	"	bl	Canada Leamster	Portland	Dec/14	CRK	"
25	"	"	150" 1.00	10-05	Toronto July/05	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	U.S. Melville	"	Jan/15	"	Jan/15
26	"	"	250" 1.00	10-10	Leamster Oct/10	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	dk	"	br	Sweden Lund	CRK	Oct/14	"	"
27	"	"	50" 1.00	10-10	Chicago Dec/10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	fr	"	bl	U.S. Providence	Portland	Jan/15	"	"
28	"	"	400" 1.00	10-10	Leamster Oct/10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	Russia Minsk	CRK	1877	Unknown	"
30	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Winnipeg	Portland	Jan/15	CRK	"

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E

11-344

Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

No 1 to 30 def L. E. W.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 8

11-1004

231

PORT OF Port of Montreal

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before admission.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Edgelow	Arthur	41		M	Victor	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Richmont	Bro. law, Tom Clark, Richmont, Can.	Wisc	Wausau	Eng
2	Ladda	William	63		M	Farmer			"	French	U.S.	Wendford	Bro. law, John Ladda, Richmont, Can.	Calif	Sanford	"
3	Muma	Fina	37		F	Stenographer			"	"	Canada	Edmonton	Father, Chas. Muma, Richmont, Can.	Wisc	Milwaukee	"
4	Freeman	Ralph	20		M	None			"	English	"	Negreville	Bro. mother, Mrs. Milton, Negreville, Can.	Ill	Chicago	"
5	Peter	Jacob	58		M	Farmer			"	German	"	Hebert	Bro. law, Henry Lander, Hebert, Sask.	Mich	Jensen	"
6	"	Anna	57		F	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Black	William M.	27		M	Carpenter			"	Scotch	"	Edmonton	Uncle, Wm. Mitchell, Edmonton, Alta.	Mich	Minneapolis	Scot
8	Haugo	L. O. O.	35		M	Maan			"	Scand	"	Estuan	Uncle, Theo. Haug, Estuan, Sask.	Wisc	Crook	"
9	Polowski	Karl	23		M	Miner			"	Polish	"	Hosmer	Father, John Polowski, Hosmer, Can.	Ill	Chicago	"
10	Raudier	Reynold L.	28		M	Mission			"	French	"	Calgary	Mother, Catherine Raudier, Calgary, Alta.	Mich	Minneapolis	"
11	Romine	James S.	45		M	Farmer			"	English	U.S.	Rockville	Bro. law, Henry Romine, Rockville, Sask.	Wisc	Rockville	"
12	"	Emma	36		F	None			"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Eva	6		F	"			"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Schlenker	Priscilla	40		F	"	Yes		"	"	Canada	St. John's	Bro. law, Sidney Schlenker, St. John's, Can.	"	St. John's	Eng
15	"	Arthur	13		M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Wilfred	7		M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Hancock	John	52		M	Farmer			"	"	"	Swift Current	Bro. law, Ernest Hancock, Swift Current, Sask.	Mont	Swift Current	"
18	McLagan	Ebia	17		F	Stenographer			"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Oleon	Osmond	27		M	Farmer			"	Scand	U.S.	Caro	Bro. Thomas Oleon, Watrous, Sask.	"	"	"
20	Cole	Sadie	21		F	None			"	German	"	Renor	Father, Herman Cole, Renor, Sask.	"	Renor	"
21	Wright	Kate	30		F	"			"	English	Canada	Swift Current	Father, Henry Wright, Swift Current, Sask.	Wisc	Wausau	"
22	Schreiner	John E.	27		M	Carpenter			"	Dutch	"	Trane	Bro. law, Wm. Schreiner, Trane, Sask.	Mich	Trane	"
23	Lowe	William	27		M	Farmer			"	Irish	"	Herbert	Bro. John Lowe, Herbert, Sask.	Mich	Herbert	"
24	Vandermant	Katharina M.	16		F	None			"	Dutch	"	Calgary	No relatives	Mich	Minneapolis	"
25	Selensky	Anna Maria	4		F	"			"	German	"	Kronau	Uncle, Frank Selensky, Kronau, Sask.	Wisc	Bella	"
26	"	Elonora	2		F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Miller	Julius	28		M	Farmer	Yes		"	Scand	"	Carleton	Mother, Sophia Miller, Carleton, Can.	Mich	Carleton	"
28	Limbeck	Wallace	24		M	"			"	German	"	Bona	Uncle, J. W. Cahill, Bona, Can.	Ill	Bona	"
29	Loring	Ludwig	58		M	"			"	"	"	Castor	Bro. Carl Loring, Castor, Can.	"	Castor	"
30	Bale	Lda	81		F	None			"	Scand	"	Bevano	Father, Wm. Bale, Bevano, Alta.	Wisc	Bevano	"

NOT USED

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

# Peter, Rembert, age, 16, O. B. C.  
□ Cole, Robert R.  
△ Bale, Cora



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 1915

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether, on account of any other cause, he is inadmissible under the laws of the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.			25 Color of—		26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.		28 Seaport of Landing.	29 Date of Landing.	30 Name of SS.	31 Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	800	No			No address	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	fr	lt	blue		England	London	CRK				
2	"	"	40	No	51-06	San Francisco	San Francisco, Calif.						5 4	lt	br	br		U.S.	Chicago	CRK	Jan 7/15			
3	"	"	110	No	00-12	Chicago	2602 Parkhill Ave, Milwaukee						5 5	fr				Canada	London					
4	"	"	80	No			No address						5 10					"	London					
5	"	"	300	No	77-05	Jersey	San Jose, El. Pisco						5 9					Russia	Monmouth	CRK	Aug 87	Ellie	4/15	
6	"	husb					Jersey						5 2	lt	br	br		"	Rossmore					
7	"	Self	800	No			Land, David Ratterey						5 11					Scotland	Highland	CRK	June 09	Donian	5/15	
8	"	"	300	No	00-06	Jersey	No address						6 3	fr				Norway	Tollboden	CRK	1882	Unknown		
9	"	"	120	No			Bro. Geo. J. Kucak						5 11					Austria	Gyume	CRK	Apr 14	Mr. Temple	6/15	
10	"	"	45	No			No address						5 7 1/2					Canada	Portland Hill	CRK	Jan 15			
11	"	"	45	No	00-05	00-14	Bonville						5 10					U.S.	Portland					
12	"	husb			00-05	00-14							5 4					"	Portland					
13	"	father			00-14													"	Portland					
14	"	husb	500	No			husb, Arthur, 12-14						5 3					Canada	Tribune					
15	"	father					father											England	Woodstock	CRK	Oct 10	6-6 of Ireland		
16	"	"																"	Rosford					
17	"	Self	170	No	1870	N.Y.	daughter, Jennie M. Legan						5 4	lt	br	br		Canada	Leeds	CRK	Jan 15	CRK	7/15	
18	"	father					mother						5 3	fr	br	blue		"	Hamilton					
19	"	Self	65	No	01-03	00-14	No address						5 10					Norway	Kristiansund	CRK	May 15	Larson		
20	"	husb	100	No	13-14	Reno, Mont.	husb, Wm. Cole						5 5					Canada	Caron	CRK	Jan 15	CRK	8/15	
21	"	"	40	No	04-11	New Madison, Ohio	father, Wm. Bentley						5 2					U.S.	Chicago					
22	"	Self	40	No	07-10	Canada	father, Samuel Schreiner						5 9					"	London					
23	"	"	80	No	10-14	Blagov	634 N. LaSalle St, Indianapolis						5 11					Canada	Kilgroy		1/15		1/15	
24	"	father		No			No address											"	Calgary					
25	"	"																"	Stonew		7/15		7/15	
26	"	"																"						
27	"	Self	100	No	00-07	La	No address						5 11					Denmark	Statens	CRK	May 15	Anders		
28	"	"	100	No	00-07	La							5 9					U.S.	Stonew	CRK	Jan 13	CRK	12/15	
29	"	"	80	No	07-11	Porter							5 6					Russia	Kutov	CRK	1887	March	10/15	
30	"	"	100	No	03-07	La	father, Ole Rudebakk						5 7					U.S.	Dahlen	CRK	Jan 15	CRK		

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

No 1 to 30 by L. E. W.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 1-Canada  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9

11-1004

232

PORT OF Port of Montreal

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age		4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		13 Of or a citizen before admission
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Bale	Maria	4	2	S	None				Canada	Scand	Canada	Buenos	And. Wm Ferguson	N.H.	Nahlen	Rel.
2	Hardy	Wilfred C.	21		M	Wideman	yes			"	English	"	Armstrong	Father, Chas. Hardy	Ill	Chicago	
3	Armstrong	Arthur	20		"	Laborer				"	Scotch	"	"	Father, Wm Armstrong			
4	Rutherford	Fernwick	1		"	None				"	English	"	Nanaimo	No relatives	"	W. Portland	
5	Highbury	Herman	39		M	Farmer	yes			"	Scand	"	Estevan	Bro. John Highbury	N.H.	Minot	
6	"	Daisy	23		F	None				"	Dutch	"	"	Bro. Law	"		
7	"	Ruth	9		"	"				"	Scand	"	"	Uncle	"		
8	"	Lota	7		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	Burdett	Edith	21		M	Telephone Operator				"	"	"	Calgary	Father, Joseph Schram	I.D.	Long Falls	Rel.
10	Garella	Peter	30		M	Miner				"	Italian (M)	"	Canmore	Father, Tony Garella	Ill	Spring Valley	Rel.
11	"	Minnie	23		F	None				"	"	"	"	Canmore, Can.			
12	"	Barnie B.	1		M	"				"	"	"	"	"			
13	McLean	Ethel	31		F	"	yes			"	English	"	Sainsbury	Father, Peter Harrison	N.H.	Valva	Rel.
14	"	Emily	5		"	"				"	Scotch	"	"	Bro. father	"		
15	"	John	2		M	"				"	"	"	"	"			
16	McPherson	Mary	31		F	Bookkeeper	yes			"	"	"	Calgary	Father, Hugh McPherson	Nen	Day Center	
17	Fox	Edmon	32		M	Farmer				"	Irish	"	"	And. Wm Fox	Ill	Jacksonville	Rel.
18	Kromhoff	John	23		M	Machinist				"	Dutch	"	Medicine Hat	Father, Robert Kromhoff	Mich	Grand Rapids	Rel.
19	Perry	Sid	28		"	Carpenter				"	French	"	Montreal	Bro. Paul Perry	Mich	Marquette	Rel.
20	Colmia	Bernardo	35		"	Miner				"	Italian (M)	"	Beaumont	Father, Tony Colmia	Ill	Spring Valley	Rel.
21	Nikodin	Mary N.	7		F	None				"	Romanian	"	Regina	No relatives	Mich	Detrol	Rel.
22	"	Pauli	6		M	"				"	"	"	"	"			
23	Stork	Jacob	24		M	Farmer	yes			"	German	"	Calgary	And. W. Stork	Calo.	Stof	Rel.
24	"	Maria	31		F	None				"	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta.			
25	"	Jacob	12		M	"				"	"	"	"	"			
26	"	Elizabeth	8		F	"				"	"	"	"	"			
27	"	Paulina	1		F	"				"	"	"	"	"			
28	Lindo	Elsa	22		M	Domestic	yes			"	English	"	Beaumont	Father, Thomas Lindo	Mich	Marquette	Rel.
29	"	Luke O.	2		M	"				"	"	"	"	Bro. father	"		
30	"	Erne	25		M	"	yes			"	Irish	"	Ogoma	Father, Paul Helt	Mich	Echo	Rel.

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

\* Highbury, Robert, age 6 yrs, N.H.  
Loma, 4  
Lydia, 1 1/2  
Helen, 6 mos.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1915

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.													
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, company, or firm, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and, if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other transportation (steamship, motor vessel, aircraft, etc.) from a foreign port within the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	father	No				to father, O.E. Ruckshackel, Dahlen, N.E.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	br	lt blue		Canada	St. Marys	Porter	Jan 15/15	C.P.R.	Jan 15/15
2		self	210				No address						5	10	br	lt blue	scar corner of eye.	"	Vernon				16/15
3			60																				
4		father					Father, Thomas Rietheford, W. Markfort, Ill.						5	11	br	lt blue		U.S.	Nanaimo				17/15
5		self	75		74-04	stables	No address						5	2	br	lt blue		"	St. Marys				
6		husb			07-12								5	2	br	lt blue		"	St. Marys				
7		father			07-12																		
8																							
9		self	32										5	2	br	lt blue		Ireland	St. Marys	Porter	Jan 15/15	Unknown	21/15
10			30		13-14	Spring Valley	Father, law, Angelo Reano, Spring Valley, Ill.						5	9	br	lt blue		Italy	St. Marys	Porter	Jan 15/15	Unknown	
11		husb			91-12								5	2	br	lt blue		Mexico	St. Marys	Porter	Jan 15/15	C.P.R.	
12		father	No				to father,											Canada	St. Marys				
13		husb			12-14	Spring Valley	Father, law, Angelo Reano, Spring Valley, Ill.						5	2	br	lt blue		"	St. Marys				
14		father																					
15																							
16		self	190				Uncle, Wm. Clark, Clayton, Kan.						5	5	br	lt blue		"	St. Marys				
17			300				W. J. Church, St. Marys, Ill.						5	8	br	lt blue		Ireland	St. Marys	Porter	Jan 15/15	Unknown	
18			120				Cousin, John J. Thomas, 24 Congress Ave., St. Marys						5	11	br	lt blue		Holland	St. Marys	Porter	Jan 15/15	Unknown	
19					11-12	Red Lodge	No address						5	7	br	lt blue		Canada	St. Marys	Porter	Jan 15/15	Unknown	
20			150				Father, John J. Thomas, 164 Congress Ave., St. Marys						5	8	br	lt blue	coat mark on nose	Italy	St. Marys	Porter	Jan 15/15	Unknown	
21		father	No																				
22																							
23		self	43		10-12	Clayton	Father, Conrad Stark, Clayton, Colo.						5	9	br	lt blue	Postmarked	Russia	St. Marys	Porter	Jan 15/15	Unknown	21/15
24		husb											5	2	br	lt blue		"					
25		father																					
26																							
27			No																				
28		self	30		92-06	St. Marys	Father, John J. Thomas, St. Marys, Ill.						5	4	br	lt blue		Canada	St. Marys	Porter	Jan 15/15	Unknown	
29		mother	No																				
30																							

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E

John J. Thomas



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

- No 1 to 30 by L. E. W.



	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	13	13				
C TAX	2	1	1			
Non TAX	3	2	1			
CLASS C	4	4				
CLASS CC	51	48	3			
CLASS D	96	92	4			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	169	160	9			

CLASS B											
ALL IN.			C. P. R. AT			Bureau			DOMINION		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1	1	2	5	3	7	1	1	1			

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	6
Total	6

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian. ✓

336  
48

RECEIVED  
JAN 29 1915  
S. Canada  
MONTREAL, CANADA



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10

11-1894

233

PORT OF *Port of No. 233*

1		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a class before admission.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
Debarred	B.S.	Hoek	Raymond	3	M	None	—	—	Canada	Scand	Canada	Ogoma	Father, Paul Holt, Ogoma, Sask.	Imm	Echo	M	
Debarred	"	"	Elmer	2	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
#	Prigony 9/24	Diser	Hiram	54	"	Carpenter	yes		"	German	"	Lethbridge	Bro. Geo. Louis Pelger, Lethbridge, Alta.	Who	Alliance	7/10	
4	"	"	Alice	39	F	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	Mildred	4	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Debarred	B.S.	Morden	Etto G.	21	M	Harmonizer	yes		"	English	"	Calgary	Father, David Morden, Calgary, Alta.	Ind	Lo Bend		
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

\* *Diser, Olive, age 20, U.S.C.*  
" *Carl* " " "  
" *Frank* " " "



(OVER)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

## CLASS E

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

**CLASS E**

## Insurance



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



~~NOT USED~~

032U TDM

NOT USED

NOT USED

DEBU TOM  
DEBU TOM

11



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. \_\_\_\_\_

11-28

316

PORT OF *Port Hill, Idaho*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of use a child before admission.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Stewart</i>	<i>Edward</i>	29	-	M	3	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotish	Canada	<i>BC</i> <i>Crowsnest</i>	<i>Mother: Annie Stewart</i> <i>Piston, N. B.</i>	<i>Idaho</i>	<i>Bonanza</i> <i>Perry</i>	<i>7</i>
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE TRANSFERRED TO THIS CLASS.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *January*, 191*5*

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for sea passage, whether paid by any other person, him, company, in- dividually, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and, if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming to be a member of any order, society, or lodge, or any other organization, in the United States or foreign, in which the oath of allegiance is required.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes	self	96	yes	1910	Iola	Apr 1913	No address	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Med	Br	Blue	None	Canada	N.S.	Port Hill	Jan 16	1915	J.M.Ry
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G. N. Ry - Great Northern Railway

CLASS E

Obed J. Davis  
Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2963

174

PER

Canadian Northern

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Samuels	Louis	73	m	Commercial Traveler	y	y	English	English	Canada	Montreal	2nd Lath. Charles 157-100 St. E. Eng.	England		
2	NOT USED														
3	Larique	Paul	29	m	Bank Clerk	y	y	Canada	French	France	Paris	mother: Mrs. E. Larique 19 Rue Theodore Ste. Paris	France		
4		Stella	24	f	None	y	y								
5	NOT USED														
6	Dumbell	Annie	31	f	None	y	y	England	English	Canada	Montreal	father: Thomas Dancer Great Birch Hill, Breckley, Eng.	England		
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	Mr. Orich	Norman	26	m	Teacher	y	y	England	Scottish	Scotland	Maybole	Uncle: John Crumpton 11 Monmouth Rd. Belton, Scotland	Scotland		
12	Adams	John	42	m	Botanist			Ireland	Irish	Canada	Ottawa	Brother: Rev. W. A. Adams Antwerp, Ireland			
13	Larique	Paul	29	m	Bank Clerk	y	y	Canada	French	France	Paris	mother: Mrs. E. Larique 19 Rue Theodore Ste. Paris	France		
14		Stella	24	f	None	y	y								
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	Hochberg	Morris	31	m	designer	y	y	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Wife: Anna 36 1/2 Edmore Rd. Stamford Hill, London	England		
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Rouses Point, N.Y., MONTH OF January, 1915

Class B

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of engaging in any business, occupation, profession, or trade in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self \$50	Yes	1911 Detroit Mich	Same as Col. II.	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	None	England Exeter	Montreal	4/14	Boysen	Jan. 14.
2																			
3	Yes	self \$50	Yes	trans N.Y.	Same as Col. II.	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	None	Canada Montreal	Montreal	9/15/14	Ruthenian	Jan. 4
4		husband			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5																			
6	Yes	self \$50	No		Same as Col. II.	No	No	No	good	No	5 1/2	Fair	Brown	None	England Bedfordshire	Halifax	2/24/14	Wheeler	Jan. 7
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11	Yes	self \$80	No		Same as Col. II.	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	None	England Lancashire	Liverpool	10/15/14	Letting	Dec. 25
12		" 50	Yes	1911 New York	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dark	Gray	None	Ireland New Ballymena	Montreal	4/30/14	Satterthwaite	" 26
13		" 50	Yes	trans New York	Same as Col. II.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Brown	"	Canada Montreal	"	9/15/14	Ruthenian	Jan. 4
14		husband			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19	Yes	self \$50	Yes	1903 1906 N.Y.	Same as Col. II.	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	Dark	Brown	None	Russia Odessa	Montreal	9/11/14	Canada	Jan. 12
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Gr. Grand French Rev.

CLASS B.

James H. Foster



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

175

PORT OF Rouses Point N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
									Last Permanent Residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
									Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.							
1	macan	33	fs	None	Y Y	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Victoria	Mr. E. E. Osborne Melford, Co. Donegal, Ireland	Ireland			
2	"	31	fs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	Weinstock	49	mm	Lincoln Merchant	"	England	Hebrew	England	London	146 Wandsworth Rd., Dalston, N.E. London	Pa. Philadelphia			
4	Bethel	39	mm	Manufacturer	"	"	English	"	Manchester	Brother, Eccles	England			
5	Blancherie	43	mm	Jeweler	"	"	"	"	Birmingham	mecher, Elizabeth	"			
6	Green	30	ms	Can'l Traveller	"	"	"	"	Stoke-on-Trent	mecher, Mrs. Green	"			
7	Whaley	33	mm	Face Finisher	"	"	"	"	Nottingham	mecher, Mrs. Whaley	"			
8	Ross	25	fs	None	"	"	Scotch	"	London	mecher, Mrs. Ross	Bermuda			
9	Joley	15	fm	"	"	"	English	"	"	mecher, Mrs. Joley	England			
10	Price	50	mm	Manufacturer	"	"	"	"	Nottingham	mecher, Mrs. Price	"			
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

10  
5  
10



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1915

*Class C Taxable*

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Communist.	Whether a Socialist.	Whether a Member of a Subversive Society.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Ref	50	Yes	Same as Col. II	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin	Boston	2/1/14	Alauna	Dec. 31	
2	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	"	"	7/9/14	Spacie	"	31
3	"	"	50	Yes	Brecher Harry 949 No Franklin St Phila Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Ok	Bro	Bro	"	Russia	Kelm	My.	7/23/14	Luitania	Jan 9	
4	"	"	100	"	Same as Col II	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Bro	Bro	"	England	Bendleton	My.	7/23/14	Laplana	"	9
5	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Ok	Bro	Bro	"	"	Birmingham	"	10/14/14	Manchuria	"	15
6	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	"	"	"	11/15	Spacie	"	15
7	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2 med	Bro	Bro	"	"	London	"	11/15	Spacie	"	15
8	"	"	50	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	"	"	"	10/14/14	Baltic	"	27
9	"	"	50	"	Same as Col II	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	"	"	10/14/14	Adriatic	"	23
10	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	grey	Blue	"	"	Newark	"	10/14/14	Adriatic	"	23
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

*Gr. Grand French Ry.*

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE

*James Yale*  
*Inspector*



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

No 1 to 10 by L.E.W.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

176

PORT OF Rouss Point N.Y.

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
									Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
No. 1	Mac Laren	Robert H.	✓	34	man accountant	y y	Jamaica	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Father—Andrew #3 Jersey, Edinburgh, Scotland	N.Y.	New York
No. 2	"	Elizabeth M.	✓	33	fn. none	" "	"	"	"	"	Sister—Mrs. Law	"	"
No. 3	McCarthy	Hartley G.	✓	23	ms. physician	"	Jamaica	Irish	"	Kingston	Brother—Kenneth Port Antonio, Jamaica B.M.B.	"	"
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1915

*Class D.*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, society, fraternity, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or workhouse, or held under process of law, or convicted of any crime, or deported by authority of the Government?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest or deportation, or whether, at any time, he has been deported, or deported by authority of the Government?	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	✓	Self \$1000	✓	1908-10	NY City	4/10	Grand Union Hotel Cor Lexington Ave NY City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	DK Bro Blue	None	None	Ireland Dublin Montreal	1/8/12	Section 57	Jan 2	
2	"	Subsided	-	20	P.	"	Frederic Ernest Moulana 718 59th St NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair Bro grey	"	"	Canada Brampton	"	"	"	" 2
3	"	Self 95	✓	9/12/10	NY City	10/12/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	med Bro Blue	"	"	Jamaica Kingston NY	9/13	Zacapa 57	" 4	
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

*GP - Grand Trunk Rv*

CLASS D.

*James Yale*  
Immigrant Inspector



No 1 to 3 by R. E. W.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.







## Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. *A*

14-26

177

PORT OF *Rouses Point, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		OR a city before admission.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	White	William	25	ms	Porter	y	y	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Father - Andrew	La.	New Orleans	
2	Scott	Clifford	25	ms	Physician			"	"	"	Ottawa	Father - James B. Scott, M.D.	N.Y.	New York	
3	Shine	Elizabeth	21	fs	Nurse			"	Irish	"	Monroque	Mother - Eleanor	N.Y.	Long Island	
4	Graham	Flora A.	44	fs	Nurse			"	Scotch	"	Bellefleur	Father - Dana	"	Albany	
5	Matthews	Emily May	29	fs	Probationary Nurse			"	Welsh	"	Quebec	Father - John	"	New York	
6	Cooke	Genevieve	23	fs	Do			"	Irish	"	Montreal	Mother - Mrs. W. Cooke	N.Y.	"	
7	Giroux	Teles	25	mm	Labore			"	French	"	Lacolle	Father - Oscar Denis	"	Rouses Point	
8	"	Emilia	27	fm	None			"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	
9	"	Alice	3	f	"			"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
10	"	George	1	mm	"			"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
11	Dexter	Eva	18	fs	probationary Nurse	y	y	"	English	"	Chapleau	Father - John Dexter	"	Pattaburg	
12	Shea	John S.	53	mm	financier			"	Irish	"	Montreal	2515 Monty St.	"	New York	
13	"	Susan	50	fm	None			"	"	"	"	Father - James McMenamin	"	"	
14	"	Mortimer	70	ms	salesman			"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	
15	Macarow	Maud	44	fs	Companion			"	English	"	Kingston	Brother - D. Macarow	"	"	
16	Seath	Isobel	21	fs	probationary Nurse			"	Scotch	"	Montreal	merchants Bank of Canada, Montreal	N.Y.	Montclair	
17	Gendreau	Constant	23	ms	student			"	French	"	"	389 Lansdowne Ave. Montreal	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie	
18	Cyr	Delana	20	mm	Labore			"	"	"	Lacolle	Father - Josephine	N.Y.	Chazy	
19	Coneau	Hector	21	mm	Labore			"	"	"	Lapreville	Grandfather - Peter Belanger (Baker)	"	Rouses Point	
20	"	Alvina	24	fm	None	No	No	"	"	"	Lacolle	Father - George	"	"	
21	Dauphinais	John	41	mm	Blacksmith	y	y	"	"	"	Hemmingford	Father - Joseph	"	Chaplain	
22	"	Mary	33	fm	None			"	"	"	"	Mother - Rachad, Desquette	"	"	
23	"	Jane	9	fs	"			"	"	"	"	Grandmother - Do	"	"	
24	"	Donah	8	ms	"			"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January, 1915.

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization, society, club, or association, or other body, known to be immoral, or to be opposed to the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
												Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.									
1	Yes	self	\$400	1913	Various	1913	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	Bro	Blue	None	Amie Evans	Charlottesville	Pa	12/1/14	gr	Dec 29	
2	"	"	50	1914	My City	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Ottawa	Ont	12/31/14	"	" 31	
3	"	"	30	1914	Watertown	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ganonsque	Ont	11/1/15	"	Jan 1	
4	"	"	40	1914	Albany	8/14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	Bro	grey	"	"	Wallbridge	Ont	12/1/15	"	" 2	
5	"	"	75	"	on short visits only	59th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	dk	Bro	Bra	"	"	Montreal	Que	1/3/15	"	" 3	
6	"	"	35	No	"	New York Hospital 8 W. 16th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	Bro	Blue	"	"	Ambler N.S.	"	"	"	" 3	
7	No	"	35	10/11/15	Rouss Point	To locate	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	dk	Bro	grey	"	"	Lacolle	Que	7/1/15	WR	" 7	
8	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	med	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7
9	"	Father	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7
10	"	"	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7
11	"	Self	25	1910	Boston	8/10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Bro	Blue	"	"	Chaplain	cut	10/1/15	gr	" 10	
12	"	Self	100	"	"	To locate	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	grey	Bra	"	"	Montreal	"	"	"	"	" 10
13	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10
14	"	Self	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	dk	Bro	Bra	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10
15	"	"	50	1914	Various times on visits	Friends Mrs Joseph Pulitzer 178 73rd St N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	Bro	Blue	"	"	Kingston	cut	11/1/15	"	" 11	
16	"	"	30	1914	New York	Mountainside Hospital Montclair N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro	"	"	Montreal	Que	11/1/15	"	" 12	
17	"	"	150	"	"	Eastman Business College Coughkeepaw N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Vaudreuil	Que	"	"	" 12	
18	"	"	10	1914	Various	Friends Albert Gagne Chazy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Lacolle	Que	11/3/15	"	" 13	
19	No	Self	50	10/3/15	Montana	To locate	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	dk	Bro	Bro	"	"	St Valentine	"	1/15/15	"	" 15	
20	"	Husband	-	3/13/15	Champlain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	dk	1 1/2	Blue	Orange	"	Grand Signe	"	"	"	" 15	
21	No	Self	100	1897	New Bedford	To locate	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk	Bro	Bra	None	"	Hammingford	Que	1/1/15	WR	" 21	
22	"	Husband	-	1897	Champlain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 21
23	"	Father	-	1898	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 21
24	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 21

ST. George's Bay  
WR. Wagon Road

CLASS E.

James Yale Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

No 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

236

PORT OF *Banier Minn.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
									Last Permanent Residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
									Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
No. 1	<i>Erickson</i>	<i>Olga</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>	<i>Father: P. Erickson</i>	<i>Main</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>
No. 2	<i>Nicholas</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russ</i>	<i>Russ</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Uncle: Nicholas</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													



(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1915 Class C, non-taxable

D. W. & F. Ry.: Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific Ry.

**CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE**

34-418

Philip Petersen  
Immigrant Inspector

Amel



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

No 182 by L. C. W.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

237

PORT OF *James Dunn*

17

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**CLASS D.**



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 1915

Class D

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any organiza- tion, society, or association, or gov- ernment.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	19 Ever in prison or detention, or under sentence of a court, for any crime or offense? (If so, state the nature of the crime or offense.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether entitled to vote, or whether, in any capacity, he has been in the United States for the last year.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	700	7/1910	N.Y.	1910	Bro. Magnus; 3251 Broadway, Duluth Minn. No address, Duluth Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Gr	None	Norway	Emst	N.Y.	7/1908	Carson	1/1-
2	"	"	500	7/1910	N.Y.	1910	No address, Duluth Minn. No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brn	Bl	None	"	Ulm	Halifax	7/1909	Victorian	1/1-	
3	"	"	500	7/1911	N.Y.	1911	No address, Duluth Minn. No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	None	Norway	Bordland	Boston	7/1906	Carson	1/2-	
4	"	"	300	7/1912	N.Y.	1912	Freight, Andrew Rubko Bureau, Misc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	"	"	None	Russia	Lux	N.Y.	7/1912	Kurek	1/4	
5	"	"	400	7/1912	N.Y.	1912	No address No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	None	"	Moldova	Halifax	7/1911	Urenum	1/4	
6	"	"	200	7/1912	Ohio	1912	No address Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	None	"	Lopustke	N.Y.	7/1906	Carson	1/6	
7	"	"	600	7/1911	N.Y.	1911	Freight, Edward Maslet Black River Falls, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Gr	Brn	Bl	None	Norway	Ringebu	Halifax	7/1904	"	1/21

D.W. & P. R. D. & Co. & Pacific Ry.

CLASS D.

*Wm. Paterson*  
Immigrant Inspector.  
*Chad*



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

No 1 to 7 by L. E. W.



January 1915

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

$$\begin{array}{r} 336 \\ \hline 51 \end{array}$$

RECEIVED  
JAN 29 1915  
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

11-1004

PORT OF James Munn

238

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Other cities or towns visited.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Laduk	Frank	30		M	Eng.	Y	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St. Francis	Mrs. Florence Laduk, 77 St. Francis, Ont.	Min. Bay		
2	Rickson	Charles	24		M	Electrician			"	Scandinavian	"	St. Francis	Mrs. Erickson, 77 St. Francis, Ont.	Pres. Lyford		
3	Santerson	Geo. Waldemar	22		M	Carpenter			"	Finnish	"	"	Mrs. Santerson, 77 St. Francis, Ont.	Min. Bay		
4	Craig	Robert Harrison	44		M	Farmer			"	Irish	"	Mallinagh	Mrs. Craig, 77 St. Francis, Ont.	Mich. Petrosky		
5	Gow	Willie Constant	19		F	Clack			"	English	"	St. Francis	Mrs. Gow, 77 St. Francis, Ont.	Min. Bay		
6	"	Minnie Josephine	24		F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Woodland	Margaret Firth	18		F	"			"	Irish	"	Regina, Sask.	Mrs. Woodland, 77 St. Francis, Ont.	"	"	
8	Hoag	Art	2		M	None	No	No	"	Scand.	"	St. Francis	Mrs. Hoag, 77 St. Francis, Ont.	Min. Bay		
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN CRAFT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXEMPTED ON THIS GROUND.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 190*15*

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid by one person or by many persons and, if by many, state, briefly, the arrangement.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive, seditious, or treasonable organization, or whether a member of any organization known as such.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Y	Self. \$2.00	10/1/14	Ver. 18/1/14	O'Brien, Callahan, Bay, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Med. Brn.	Brn.	None	Canada	St. Louis	Ramier	12/9-14	STK #2	Dec. 12, 1913
2	Y	Self. 200	10/1/14	Ver. 18/1/14	Guerra, Clara, Bay, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Med. Brn.	Brn.	None	Sweden	Narfas	Quibie	1/2-14	STK #2	1/2-14
3	"	"	100	18/1/14	Guerra, Clara, Bay, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Med. Brn.	Brn.	None	Sweden	Narfas	Quibie	1/2-14	STK #2	1/2-14
4	"	"	25	18/1/14	Guerra, Clara, Bay, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Med. Brn.	Brn.	None	Sweden	Narfas	Quibie	1/2-14	STK #2	1/2-14
5	"	"	40	18/1/14	Guerra, Clara, Bay, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Med. Brn.	Brn.	None	Sweden	Narfas	Quibie	1/2-14	STK #2	1/2-14
6	"	"	40	18/1/14	Guerra, Clara, Bay, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Med. Brn.	Brn.	None	Sweden	Narfas	Quibie	1/2-14	STK #2	1/2-14
7	"	"	20	18/1/14	Guerra, Clara, Bay, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Med. Brn.	Brn.	None	Sweden	Narfas	Quibie	1/2-14	STK #2	1/2-14
8	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

D. W. & P. Ry.: Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific Ry.

CLASS E.

*Philip Poter*  
*Immigrant Inspector*



No. 1 to 8 by L. D. W.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 25.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2062

75

PER *See headings Below* LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

75														
PERMANENT RESIDENCE														
10														
11														
12														
Final Destination.														
State. City or Town.														
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														
Country City or Town.														
Per Canadian Pacific Line S.S. Co.														
Ticket # M-107393 - St. John, N.B. 12/24/14 - Canada Line S.S. Co.														
1	Panecoff	George	23	M	S	Labourer	Y	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Fredericton	Father, Mladanoff, Bulgaria, Kulezgar		
2	Anastapoulos	Nicola	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Fredericton	Father, Christos Anastapoulos, Greece, Kulezgar		
3	Karamuzis	Efstathios	41	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	George	37	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	Skarris	Nicola	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	De Ruyck	Christian	27	M	S	Draftsman	Y	Belgium	French	Canada	Winnipeg	Father, De Ruyck, Belgium, Va. Brandon		
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

*Line 1 counted with Allan Line*

*For Allan Line S.S. Co*

*Mother, Elizabeth, Belgium, Va. Brandon*

*V*

*De Ruyck*



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *St John, N.B.*, MONTH OF *January*, 190<sup>15</sup>

*Class "D"*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, soci- ety, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of transport, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
												Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	No	Self	70 No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8 1/2	Dark Brn	DEC 26 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	Bulgaria	Kuladgara	John	24/14	Virginian	26/14
2	No	"	65 No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8 1/2	Dark Brn	JAN 6 1915 (Via) C. P. R.	Bulgaria	Kuladgara	John	24/14	Virginian	26/14
3	Yes	"	80 No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8 1/2	Dark Brn	JAN 22 1915 (Via) C. P. R.	Greece	Trestona	John	19/14	Virginian	26/14
4	"	"	85 "	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8 1/2	Dark Brn	JAN 22 1915 (Via) C. P. R.	"	Koroni	John	19/14	Virginian	26/14
5	"	"	80 "	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8 1/2	Dark Brn	JAN 22 1915 (Via) C. P. R.	"	Koroni	John	19/14	Virginian	26/14
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15	Yes	Self	25 No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8 1/2	Dark Brn	JAN 2 1915 (Via) C. P. R.	Belgium	Antwerp	John	14/14	Belgian	26/14
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS B.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FOR THIS



No 1 to 5 and 16 by R. E. W.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrants is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED  
NOT USED

NOT USED  
NOT USED

NOT USED  
NOT USED

NOT USED  
NOT USED

NOT USED  
NOT USED

NOT USED  
NOT USED



Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-2863

76

PER *Canada*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Stoykoff</i>	<i>Martcho</i>	35		m	<i>Labourer</i>			<i>Finland, Halifax, Jan. 4, 1915</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Canada Halifax</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. Stoykoff</i>	<i>Belgium, Opheer</i>			
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

20

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP  
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD  
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *St. John N.B. Can.*, MONTH OF *January*, 1915

*Class B*

11-500

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			27	28	29		30	31	32	33		
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.					Place of Birth.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Entered at.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	<i>Yes self</i>	<i>190</i>	<i>26</i>	-	-	-	-	<i>Wife, Maria, St. John, N.B., Canada</i>	<i>Entered at Vanceboro, Me.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Opoka</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>1/2/15</i>	<i>1/2/15</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Jan 9/15</i>	
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										

CLASS B.

11-5000

Immigrant Inspector in Charge

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATE FORM  
FOR THIS MANIFEST  
BEING ENTERED HERE



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubes (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

No. 1 by L. E. W.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-5963

77

PER Donaldson

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		What has Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
8131	<i>Finnie</i>	<i>James</i>	18	-	m	<i>Farm Labourer</i>			<i>Scot</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Springfield</i>	<i>118, Father, Alexander Finnie, Glasgow, Scotland</i>		<i>P. J. Kenyon</i>		
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *St. John, N.B.*, MONTH OF *January*, 1915

*Class B.*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any alien, or under any contract, or agreement, or arrangement, or otherwise, to work in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.			Hair.	Eyes.				
1	No	Self	40	No	-	-	Sister, Annie Whiston Kenyon, R.I.	No	No	No	Good	No	5.3	Med	Red	Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow	Nov 7 1914	1914	Letter	Nov 7
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

CLASS B.

*Peter E. Miller*  
Immigrant Inspector. In Charge.

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATES FORM 24  
FOR THIS MANIFEST  
BEEN ENTERED



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

No. 1 by L. E. W.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *4*

11-2963

78

PER *Uranium*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Come
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
✓ 1	<i>Leventis</i>	<i>Dimitrios</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>- m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Eliza Bay</i>	<i>Wife Caterina Leventis Allivorio, Greece.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B.

OF St. John, N. B. Canada, MONTH OF January, 1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution, or reformatory, or hospital, or any other place, or whether ever committed to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other application, pending or made in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Where?								Year or period of years.	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.				
1	Yes Self	40	No	-	-	Nephew, Vasilios Leventis 3 Washington St. N.Y. City, N.Y.	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Dark Brown	None	C. P. R.	Greece	Alliveris	N.Y.	1914	Jan 1915	
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							

CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector. In Charge.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM FOR THIS MANIFEST



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

No 1 by L. C. W.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

11-5003

79

PER *Miscellaneous*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		What has been done
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	B.S.I. Laenamen	Laurie	20	- m	s	Labourer	Y	Y	Finland	Russian	Canada	St. John N.S.	Fath. Karl Opel, Finland		N.Y. City	
2	Kadar	Odav	24	- "	"	"	"	"	Syria	Syrian	Truro N.S.	Truro N.S.	"Jaffa, Mahommed Syria		Truro N.S.	
3	Turle	Charles	31	- "	"	Sailor	"	"	England	English	England	Hantshead	Father, Edward, Hantshead. Mother, Edwina, England.		England	Hantshead
4	Thurstanen	Borghild	19	- "	"	None	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Risar	Risar, Norway Wife, Ellen, Livingston, N.Y.		Minneapolis	
5	Livingston	John	24	- "	m	Engineer	Y	Y	England	English	England	Newport	Newport, England. Mother, Elizabeth, Canada.		England	Newport
6	Sagola	Geremia	27	- "	s	Labourer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Canada	St. John N.S.	Italy, France, Truro, Italy. Wife, Giuseppina, Hantshead.		Italy	Truro
7	Gallina	Luigi	35	- "	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Canada	Sydney	Italy, France, Truro, Italy. Wife, Giuseppina, Hantshead.		Italy	Truro
8	Pedersen	Anton	20	- "	s	Seaman	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Spain	St. Cruz	Father, Peter, Pedersen. Mother, Christina, Pedersen. Hantshead, Denmark.		N.Y. City	
9	Jensen	Axel	20	- "	s	Seaman	"	"	Denmark	"	"	"	Father, George, Clark. Hantshead, Denmark.		"	
10	Clark	Ella	19	- f	s	Milliner	"	"	Demerara	African	Canada	Sydney	Demerara, Demerara, B.W.I. Wife, Anna, Ostafin.		N.Y. City	
11	Ostafin	Wojciech	37	- m	m	Labourer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Canada	St. John N.S.	Hantshead, Russia.		Minneapolis	
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP  
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD  
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF St John, N.B., MONTH OF January, 1915

Class "B"

11-200

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or individual, or by any other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes Self	38	No		Sister Agnes Nilia Vanceboro, Me.					5	5 1/2	Dark	DEC 2 5 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	Finland	Opel	No. 10	25/14	Dec	
2	"	59	"		72 Central Ave. N.Y. City No. 10 No. 10					5	5 1/2	Dark	DEC 2 9 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	Syria	Jaffa	No. 10	28/14	Dec	
3	Yes	150	"		114 S. French St. Mobile, Ala. Entered at Vanceboro, Me.					6	6	Dark	DEC 3 1 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	England	Blackheath	No. 10	31/14	Dec	
4	No Father	70	"		Henrich, England Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.					5	5	Dark	JAN 1 8 1915 (Via) C. P. R.	Norway	Risar	No. 10	31/14	Dec	
5	Self	30	"		Moorehead, Minn. Entered at Vanceboro, Me.					5	5	Dark	DEC 8 1 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	England	Dunges	No. 10	31/14	Dec	
6	"	180	"		Wife, Elmer, England Entered at Vanceboro, Me.					5	5	Dark	JAN 1 1 1915 (Via) C. P. R.	Italy	Genoa	No. 10	31/14	Dec	
7	"	70	"		Wife, Emma, France, Italy Entered at Vanceboro, Me.					5	5	Dark	JAN 1 2 1915 (Via) C. P. R.	Italy	Genoa	No. 10	31/14	Dec	
8	No	50	"		Elano, Trieste, Italy Entered at Vanceboro, Me.					5	5	Dark	JAN 1 2 1915 (Via) C. P. R.	Norway	Larwick	No. 10	31/14	Dec	
9	No	50	"		Wife, Cecelia, Norway Entered at Vanceboro, Me.					5	5	Dark	JAN 1 2 1915 (Via) C. P. R.	Denmark	Yithrup	No. 10	31/14	Dec	
10	Yes Bros.	20	"		111 Cronen St. Brooklyn, N.Y. Entered at Vanceboro, Me.					5	5	Dark	JAN 1 2 1915 (Via) C. P. R.	Dominica	Georgetown	No. 10	31/14	Dec	
11	No Self	55	"		Wife, Caroline, Norway Entered at Vanceboro, Me.					5	5	Dark	JAN 1 5 1915 (Via) C. P. R.	Russia	Nomiroge	No. 10	31/14	Dec	
12					Wife, Andrew, Norway Entered at Vanceboro, Me.					5	5	Dark	JAN 1 5 1915 (Via) C. P. R.	Russia	Nomiroge	No. 10	31/14	Dec	
13					Wife, Andrew, Norway Entered at Vanceboro, Me.					5	5	Dark	JAN 1 5 1915 (Via) C. P. R.	Russia	Nomiroge	No. 10	31/14	Dec	
14					Wife, Andrew, Norway Entered at Vanceboro, Me.					5	5	Dark	JAN 1 5 1915 (Via) C. P. R.	Russia	Nomiroge	No. 10	31/14	Dec	
15					Wife, Andrew, Norway Entered at Vanceboro, Me.					5	5	Dark	JAN 1 5 1915 (Via) C. P. R.	Russia	Nomiroge	No. 10	31/14	Dec	
16					Wife, Andrew, Norway Entered at Vanceboro, Me.					5	5	Dark	JAN 1 5 1915 (Via) C. P. R.	Russia	Nomiroge	No. 10	31/14	Dec	
17					Wife, Andrew, Norway Entered at Vanceboro, Me.					5	5	Dark	JAN 1 5 1915 (Via) C. P. R.	Russia	Nomiroge	No. 10	31/14	Dec	
18					Wife, Andrew, Norway Entered at Vanceboro, Me.					5	5	Dark	JAN 1 5 1915 (Via) C. P. R.	Russia	Nomiroge	No. 10	31/14	Dec	
19					Wife, Andrew, Norway Entered at Vanceboro, Me.					5	5	Dark	JAN 1 5 1915 (Via) C. P. R.	Russia	Nomiroge	No. 10	31/14	Dec	
20					Wife, Andrew, Norway Entered at Vanceboro, Me.					5	5	Dark	JAN 1 5 1915 (Via) C. P. R.	Russia	Nomiroge	No. 10	31/14	Dec	
21					Wife, Andrew, Norway Entered at Vanceboro, Me.					5	5	Dark	JAN 1 5 1915 (Via) C. P. R.	Russia	Nomiroge	No. 10	31/14	Dec	
22					Wife, Andrew, Norway Entered at Vanceboro, Me.					5	5	Dark	JAN 1 5 1915 (Via) C. P. R.	Russia	Nomiroge	No. 10	31/14	Dec	
23					Wife, Andrew, Norway Entered at Vanceboro, Me.					5	5	Dark	JAN 1 5 1915 (Via) C. P. R.	Russia	Nomiroge	No. 10	31/14	Dec	
24					Wife, Andrew, Norway Entered at Vanceboro, Me.					5	5	Dark	JAN 1 5 1915 (Via) C. P. R.	Russia	Nomiroge	No. 10	31/14	Dec	
25					Wife, Andrew, Norway Entered at Vanceboro, Me.					5	5	Dark	JAN 1 5 1915 (Via) C. P. R.	Russia	Nomiroge	No. 10	31/14	Dec	
26					Wife, Andrew, Norway Entered at Vanceboro, Me.					5	5	Dark	JAN 1 5 1915 (Via) C. P. R.	Russia	Nomiroge	No. 10	31/14	Dec	
27					Wife, Andrew, Norway Entered at Vanceboro, Me.					5	5	Dark	JAN 1 5 1915 (Via) C. P. R.	Russia	Nomiroge	No. 10	31/14	Dec	
28					Wife, Andrew, Norway Entered at Vanceboro, Me.					5	5	Dark	JAN 1 5 1915 (Via) C. P. R.	Russia	Nomiroge	No. 10	31/14	Dec	
29					Wife, Andrew, Norway Entered at Vanceboro, Me.					5	5	Dark	JAN 1 5 1915 (Via) C. P. R.	Russia	Nomiroge	No. 10	31/14	Dec	
30					Wife, Andrew, Norway Entered at Vanceboro, Me.					5	5	Dark	JAN 1 5 1915 (Via) C. P. R.	Russia	Nomiroge	No. 10	31/14	Dec	

CLASS B.

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATES FOR  
THIS MANIFEST  
SHALL BE ENTERED HERE



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Cards 1-11 Copied by E. H. H. 7/17



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

80

PORT OF St John N.B. Can.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.				Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
No. 1	Scalli	Salvatore	27	m	m	Labourer	y	y	Italy	Italian	Leaves @ New York	Wife, Maria Scalli	Italy	Calabria	
" 2	Antenucci	Celestino	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves @ New York	Wife, Marianna	Italy	Calabria	
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Class C Taxable

PROVERB

**CLASS C.  
TAXABLE**

14-00000

*Robert E. Miller*  
Immigrant Inspector, in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Cards 1 and 2 copied by E. H. H. H.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

81

PORT OF St. John N.B.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
No	1	Kopselson	Isaac	21	M.	Cape Maker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Quebec	Mother, Bessie Mills, Russia		NY City
	2	NOT USED													
	3	NOT USED													
	4	NOT USED													
	5	NOT USED													
	6	NOT USED													
	7	NOT USED													
	8	NOT USED													
	9	NOT USED													
	10	NOT USED													
	11	NOT USED													
	12	NOT USED													
	13	NOT USED													
	14	NOT USED													
	15	NOT USED													
	16	NOT USED													
	17	NOT USED													
	18	NOT USED													
	19	NOT USED													
	20	NOT USED													
	21	NOT USED													
	22	NOT USED													
	23	NOT USED													
	24	NOT USED													
	25	NOT USED													
	26	NOT USED													
	27	NOT USED													
	28	NOT USED													
	29	NOT USED													
	30	NOT USED													



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

MONTH OF *January*, 1915.

Class "C C"

COVER:

CLASS CC.

*Ph. E. Meier*  
Immigrant Inspector

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATE FORM  
FOR THIS MANIFEST  
HAVE BEEN ENTERED  
In Charge.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 copied by E. M. P. 978.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 8

82

PORT OF *St. John N.B.*

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
		Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
No	1	<i>Daluzio</i>	<i>Vittoria</i>	24	m	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>y y</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>Fath Raffaele</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>
"	2	<i>Mendina</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Binsepp</i>	"	<i>Winnipeg</i>
"	3	<i>Liv</i>	<i>Jan</i>	40	m	"	"	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	"	"	<i>Wife Paraska</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
"	4	<i>Slobodzian</i>	<i>Mihal</i>	30	m	"	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife Maria</i>	"	"
"	5	<i>Perperis</i>	<i>Evangelos</i>	18	"	"	<i>y y</i>	<i>y y</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Sydney</i>	<i>N.S.</i>	<i>Wife Georgia</i>	<i>Conn</i>	<i>Hartford</i>
"	6	<i>Lavone</i>	<i>Piandora</i>	26	f	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian (South)</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>M.S.</i>	<i>Wife Sotthina Maria</i>	<i>N.H.</i>	<i>Porter</i>
"	7	"	<i>Camello</i>	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Grand Fath. de.</i>	"	"
	8	NOT USED													
	9	NOT USED													
	10	NOT USED													
	11	NOT USED													
	12	NOT USED													
	13	NOT USED													
	14	NOT USED													
	15	NOT USED													
	16	NOT USED													
	17	NOT USED													
	18	NOT USED													
	19	NOT USED													
	20	NOT USED													
	21	NOT USED													
	22	NOT USED													
	23	NOT USED													
	24	NOT USED													
	25	NOT USED													
	26	NOT USED													
	27	NOT USED													
	28	NOT USED													
	29	NOT USED													
	30	NOT USED													



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 1915

*Class "D"*

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, such as a company, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of passport and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Free in person or substituted, or both, as provided by statute? If substituted, name of substitute.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming to be a member of any of the following organizations: The I. O. O. F., The F. M. B., The A. O. U. W., The O. T. M., The U. M. W., The C. I. O., The A. F. of M., The M. W. A., The I. W. O., The I. N. S., The I. C. T., The I. C. T. U., The I. C. T. W., The I. C. T. Y., The I. C. T. Z., The I. C. T. A., The I. C. T. B., The I. C. T. C., The I. C. T. D., The I. C. T. E., The I. C. T. F., The I. C. T. G., The I. C. T. H., The I. C. T. I., The I. C. T. J., The I. C. T. K., The I. C. T. L., The I. C. T. M., The I. C. T. N., The I. C. T. O., The I. C. T. P., The I. C. T. Q., The I. C. T. R., The I. C. T. S., The I. C. T. T., The I. C. T. U., The I. C. T. V., The I. C. T. W., The I. C. T. X., The I. C. T. Y., The I. C. T. Z.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	No	Self	208	Yes	Bro. Domenico 48 Wilkison St. Boston, Mass.	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	No	No	No	5	3	DEC 26 1914	(Via)	C. P. R.	Italy	Penne	Boston	June 1915	Canine	24/14
2	"	"	57	No	Donato 42 Howard St. Winchester Inland, Massachusetts	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	No	No	No	5	4	DEC 26 1914	(Via)	C. P. R.	"	"	Boston	June 1915	Canine	24/14
3	"	"	125	No	Inland, Massachusetts	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	No	No	No	5	4	JAN 16 1915	(Via)	C. P. R.	Austria	Salica	Boston	July 1915	Montreal	Jan 16/15
4	"	"	60	"	"	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	No	No	No	5	4	JAN 16 1915	(Via)	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	"	120	No	Cousin, Atanasios Pinos Hotel Bond, Hartford, Conn.	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	No	No	No	5	4	JAN 20 1915	(Via)	C. P. R.	Greece	Evia	Boston	Oct 15 1915	Unknown	20/15
6	Yes	Husband	125	Yes	Husband, Domenico Box 1229, Berlin, N. H.	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	No	No	No	5	4	JAN 22 1915	(Via)	C. P. R.	Italy	Paripate	Boston	Aug 3 1915	Unknown	20/15
7	"	Father	"	"	Father With Mother	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	No	No	No	5	4	JAN 22 1915	(Via)	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLASS D.

11-523

*Ed. E. Miller*  
Immigrant Inspector

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATES FORM 524  
FOR THIS MANIFEST  
BEING ENTERED  
IN CHARGE



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 through 7 copies of 8. 5. 11. 11.



Ponder

Annex 1915

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean. ✓
------------------	-----------

**LOT OF RAGES OR PEOPLES**

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	BARRED	PENDING	ON "WFO"	IN TRANSIT
	20	20				9
CLASS B						
C Tax	2	2				2
CLASS C						
	1	1				
CLASS CC						
	7	7				
CLASS D						
	10	7	3			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	40	37	3			11

CLASS B														
ALLAN,			C. P. R. AT			Canada			Nelson Donaldson			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
2			4			7			7			7		

NON - IMMIGRANTS, 11

In Transit 11

Tourists 11

Resident of United States 11

RECEIVED  
JAN 26 1915  
OFFICE OF  
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL CANADA

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

$$\begin{array}{r} 336 \\ \hline 52 \end{array}$$

0320 TOM  
0320 TOM

0320 TOM  
0321 TOM

132U TOM  
032U TOM

NOT USED  
NOT USED

NOT USED



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 9

11-1004

83

PORT OF *St. John, N.B.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Mellish</i>	<i>Florence</i>	43		f	Domestic	y	y	Canada	English	Canada	Moncton, N.B.	Sister, Mrs. W.C. Sailer. Moncton, N.B., Canada	Me	Hampden
2	<i>Campbell</i>	<i>Annie M.</i>	21		f	"	"	"	"	"	St. John, N.B.	Mother, Mrs. Mary Ryan. St. John, N.B.	O.	Akron	
3	<i>Mould</i>	<i>John</i>	46		m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Montreal, P.Q.	None	Mass	Boston	
4	<i>Sabine</i>	<i>Lillian</i>	12		f	None	"	"	"	"	Parish, N.S.	Grandfather, Hanley, Louis. St. John, N.B., Canada	"	Windsor	
5	<i>Shatford</i>	<i>Donna</i>	15		f	None	"	"	"	"	Indian Harbor, N.S.	Grandfather, John Brown. Indian Harbor, N.S., Canada	"	McCambridge	
6	<i>Williston</i>	<i>Patterson</i>	38		m	Labourer	"	"	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.A. Bangor, Me.	Bro. Bart. Williston. Bay de Vin, N.B., Canada	Me.	Bangor	
7	<i>Parone</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	2		f	None	-	-	"	Italian	Canada	None	N.H.	Berlin	
8	<i>"</i>	<i>Jennie</i>	2		f	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	<i>Ellis</i>	<i>Alice</i>	10		f	"	y	y	"	English	"	St. John, N.B.	Bro. Mother, Harriette. St. John, N.B., Canada	Mass	Berlin
10	<i>"</i>	<i>Jennie</i>	7		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														



United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

## CLASS E

**CLASS E.**

*John E. Baker*  
In Charge.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 25.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since 1 through 15 copied by E. M. M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

212

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
							Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Boulnois</i>	<i>Helen</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no occupation</i>	<i>Yes</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>sister Mrs. J. B. Howden</i> <i>The Lorrains, Camberley, Eng.</i>	<i>W. H. Boulnois</i>	
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														
32	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 *Class B.*

OF *St. Albans, Vermont,* MONTH OF *January,* 1915.

(OVER.)

13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	See in column 19, whether in possession of any money, securities, bonds, or other property, or whether in possession of any property in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, aircraft, motor, or other conveyance, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
		Whether paid by	Whether paid by		If Yes—	Year or period of years.	Where?								Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	various	1913	No address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	med	bro	bro	went near night eye	India	Kusavoli	Montreal	Nov. 2, 1914	C. V. R. 1st Cabin	Nov. 12, 1914
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Railway.

CLASS B.

*Edward H. Prokey*



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

213

PORT OF St. Albans, N.H.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12												
									NAME IN FULL.			Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
									Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	✓	Angello	Anthony	29	m	Labour	no	no	Smith	Italy	Italian	Canada	Cherwell	Friend: Tony Pyll	St. Bethel									
2		NOT USED																						
3		NOT USED																						
4		NOT USED																						
5		NOT USED																						
6		NOT USED																						
7		NOT USED																						
8		NOT USED																						
9		NOT USED																						
10		NOT USED																						
11		NOT USED																						
12		NOT USED																						
13		NOT USED																						
14		NOT USED																						
15		NOT USED																						
16		NOT USED																						
17		NOT USED																						
18		NOT USED																						
19		NOT USED																						
20		NOT USED																						
21		NOT USED																						
22		NOT USED																						
23		NOT USED																						
24		NOT USED																						
25		NOT USED																						
26		NOT USED																						
27		NOT USED																						
28		NOT USED																						
29		NOT USED																						
30		NOT USED																						



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 1915

*Class C Taxable*

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Supplemental information required by Naturalization Act approved June 28, 1906.					Place of Birth.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the passenger, or by any company, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to loss of citizenship by naturalization laws of any foreign country, or by the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes	self	300.00	yes	1913	Boston	1913	bro. Joseph Angello Bethel St	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Med	brn	Blue	first part of nose missing on right hand	Italy	Barri	Boston	1913	B. B. R.	1919
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

*C. & N. Central Vermont Railway*

*J. D. McGarthy  
William C. Robie*

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE

Immigrant Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 copied by E. H. H. H.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 3

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

214

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12										
									NAME IN FULL.			Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
									Family Name.	Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1	Guibileo	Nicola	18	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Quebec	None	Mass	Boston								
2	"	Filippo	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	Graser	Mary	33	f	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Brockville	Friend: Halligan Bros. Brockville, Canada	Conn	Eagleville								
4	Cameron	Catherine	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	Friend: Hebble Johnson St. Hyacinthe B. C.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
5	walt	Robert	43	m	Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	wife: Elyse Marshall, 12 Lane way End, Aberdeen, Scotland	Mass	Fitchburg								
6	NOT USED																					
7	NOT USED																					
8	NOT USED																					
9	NOT USED																					
10	NOT USED																					
11	NOT USED																					
12	NOT USED																					
13	NOT USED																					
14	NOT USED																					
15	NOT USED																					
16	NOT USED																					
17	NOT USED																					
18	NOT USED																					
19	NOT USED																					
20	NOT USED																					
21	NOT USED																					
22	NOT USED																					
23	NOT USED																					
24	NOT USED																					
25	NOT USED																					
26	NOT USED																					
27	NOT USED																					
28	NOT USED																					
29	NOT USED																					
30	NOT USED																					



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191*5* Class *"D"*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.													
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Direct or indirect benefit of the United States, or whether for the purpose of obtaining a ticket, or for any other purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether seeking by means of any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, to obtain a ticket, or for any other purpose.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.		Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	Yes	self.	100	No			Mr. Lucius Guibiles Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Dark	Dark	None	Italy	Spolodet	Quebec	May 6	1913	Good	1913
2			180				Mr. Lucius Guibiles Boston, Mass.						No	5	6				None							
3			25				Mr. Lucius Guibiles Boston, Mass.							5	1					Scotland	Perth		Sept 28	1913	Good	1913
4			25				Mr. Lucius Guibiles Boston, Mass.							5	5			Blk			Blagovest		Aug 20	1913	Good	1913
5			36				Mr. Lucius Guibiles Boston, Mass.							5	5			Br		England	Newcastle		June 1	1913	Good	1913

C. & N. Central Vermont Railway

J. H. McCarthy  
William C. Rohrer

CLASS D.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 25.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

This 1 through 8 copied by E. H. R.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

73831 TOW

73831 TOW  
73831 TOW

73831 TOW  
73831 TOW



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont,

SHEET NO. 4

215

215										11		12	
NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—	Nationality	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination	
No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read	Write		Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	McManus	Basil	19	m	laborer	Ys	Ys	Canada	Irish	Canada	Ont. father, John McManus	Conn.	New Haven
2	Ford	John J.	39	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	brother, Christopher Ford	Vt.	Montpelier
3	Sicard	Henry E.	26	"	butcher	"	"	"	French	"	brother, Dolphing, men	Conn.	Lafto
4	Reinhardt	Rudolph	37	"	clerk	"	"	"	German	"	St. Dominique	Mass.	Boston
5	Harron	Arthur	24	"	quarryman	"	"	"	Irish	"	mother, Mrs. Anna Reinhardt	"	Springfield
6	Maguire	Robert	45	"	wool sorter	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor Hotel, Montreal, P. Q.	"	Lawrence
7	Hawkins	Berenice	27	f	clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	father, James Harron	"	Windsor
8	McKenzie	Annie Arkley	70	"	no occupation	"	"	"	Irish	"	Shettard, Mrs. James Wright	"	Essex Jct.
9	Mallon	Mary	30	"	book keeper	"	"	"	English	"	Ont. sister, Mrs. James Wright	Mass.	Winchester
10	Fairgrieve	Robert	29	m	divinity student	"	"	"	French	"	Allison, P. Q.	Conn.	New Haven
11	Giasson	Adrien	21	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	father, James Hawkins	"	New Bedford
12	La Riviere	Arthur	28	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Knowlton, P. Q.	Vt.	Burlington
13	Doucher	Joseph Albert	24	"	medical doctor	"	"	"	English	"	son, Donald McKenzie	"	Montpelier
14	Benham	Carl	23	"	fireman	"	"	"	French	"	mother, Mrs. Harry Williams	"	Burlington
15	Decantelle	Marie Eulaine	70	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	9 Englewood St. Westmount, P. Q.	Mass.	Chicopee
16	McLusig	Mary	25	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Madville	"	Lowell
17	McDonald	Mary	22	"	student nurse	"	"	"	French	"	uncle, Joseph Laroche	"	Essex Jct.
18	Nadeau	Evelyn	17	"	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Blanche Amelie, 1231 Orlean St., Montreal, P. Q.	Mass.	Blackstone
19	Ladabauche	Edgar	19	"	student	"	"	"	"	"	father, Henri, 136 St. Cath Erine St. Montreal.	"	Lowell
20	Bedford	Adonai	29	"	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	father, Garland, water-	"	Springfield
21	NOT USED										father, P. Q.		
22	NOT USED										son, Isaac Decantelle		
23	NOT USED										mother, Mrs. Peter MacGung		
24	NOT USED										1029 Esplanade Ave. Montreal		
25	NOT USED										father, Joseph Chatham		
26	NOT USED										new Brunswick		
27	NOT USED										father, William Nadeau		
28	NOT USED										Sorel, P. Q.		
29	NOT USED										uncle, Chas. Bendron		
30	NOT USED										Sorel, P. Q.		
											mother, Mary Bedford		
											Stanbridge, P. Q.		



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *January*, 191*5*.

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any insurance company, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes—  Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.  If Yes, state the number of wives, and the names of all children, and the names of all other persons living with him, and the names of all other persons living with her, and the names of all other persons living with him or her.	Whether an Anarchist.  If Yes, state the name of the organization, and the name of all other persons living with him or her, and the names of all other persons living with him or her.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
												Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes self	30.00	No		friend, Percy Fynan 20 Grove St. New Haven, Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11 1/2	med	Br	blue	none	Canada	Arnprior P.Q.	C.V.R.	Dec. 25-14	
2	"	300.00	Yes	1895 1899	father, Robert Ford 40 Liberty St. Montpelier, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	went left cheek scar under	"	Leeds	"	"	28	
3	"	16.00	No		father, Victor Lillard Lafto, Conn. Rhinehart	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	bro. left eye.	"	St. Domingue	"	"	29	
4	"	25.00	No		brother, Arthur Rhinehart 207 Essex St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	blue ang. dep. left hand	"	Montreal	"	"	"	
5	"	300.00	Yes	1907-14	no address.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	none	"	Thetford Mines P.Q.	"	"	"	
6	"	50.00	No	1914	friend, Gus Farrell 25 Howard St. Lawrence, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br grey	"	"	"	Allison P.Q.	"	31	
7	"	25.00	No	1904-13	friend, Mrs. F. E. Harlow Windsor, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br	"	"	"	Knowlton	"	"	
8	"	50.00	No	1913	daughter, Mrs. Edw. Whitcomb Essex Jct. Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br grey	"	"	"	Leeds	"	Jan. 2-15	
9	"	40.00	No		cousin, Mrs. F. M. Rivette 20 Maxwell Road, Windsor	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br	"	"	Ireland	Bogher	Quebec	1910	
10	"	110.00	Yes	1914	friend, Pres. Yale University New Haven, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	"	"	"	"	England	Gateshead	Manchester	1909	
11	"	5	No	1914	father, Frank Leavitt 247 No. Front St. New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Br.	"	Canada	St. Hyacinthe	"	C.V.R.	
12	"	12	No	1910	bro. Joseph Leavitt 87 Rose St. Burlington	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	St. John	"	"	
13	"	50	No	1914	None.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	med	"	Bl.	"	"	Quebec	"	9	
14	"	50	No	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	"	"	Br.	"	"	Stanby	"	12	
15	"	100	No	1887	daughter (sister) Mrs. L. Lebel, 186 Front St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br. Bl.	"	"	"	St. Helene	"	14	
16	"	108	No	1910	Emp. Mrs. Henry E. Smith 138 Middlesex St. Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br.	"	"	"	Alexandria P.Q.	"	19	
17	"	15	No	1914	Sister, Bertha McDonald Fanny Allen Hosp. Essex Jct.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br.	"	"	"	Chatham N.B.	"	21	
18	"	25	No	1914	Sister (sister) Mrs. Lemoine, 12 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Br.	"	"	Wickham West. P.Q.	"	"	
19	father	7	No	1913	father, Benjamin Christie St. Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	fair	Br.	Blue	outstanding ears.	"	St. John	"	23	
20	Self	110	No	1914	brother, Nelson Red, ford, 3 Rogers Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	med	Br. Br.	None	"	St. John	"	24		

C.V.R.- Central Vermont Railway.

J. H. McCarter  
Edward H. Fwokey

CLASS E.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 through 26 copied by E. H. H.



August 1915

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
------------------	---------

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

$$\begin{array}{r} 336 \\ 53 \end{array}$$

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	REMOVED	REMOVED	NO. ATTENDED	IN 1955-56
CLASS B	1	1				
CHURCH	1	1				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	5	5				
	45	45				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	52	52				

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit.....

Tourists.....

Residents of United States.....

Total *None*

RECEIVED  
JAN 28 1915  
S. Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA.

0320 TOM  
0321 TOM

0320 TOM  
0320 TOM



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 5

14-50

216

PORT OF *Albans. N.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Cassidy	Herbert B.	36	m	Domestic	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	mother - Mrs. Zephia Kinney St. John	Conn.	West Haven	
2	"	Mattie B.	35	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	
3	"	Eileen	6	"	Do	No	"	"	"	"	Grand mother	"	"	
4	"	Clady	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Charles	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Elsie	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Rostron	Marrion	24	f	Domestic	yes	"	English	"	"	sister - Mrs. Nabel Blackmore 156 Dundas St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
8	Mayrand	Edgar	28	m	Domestic	"	"	French	"	St. John	father - Louis Mayrand St. John	Nova Scotia	Bedford	
9	"	Blanche	21	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	father - Louis	"	"	
10	"	Alice	2	"	Do	No	"	"	"	"	Grand father	"	"	
11	Lambert	Hector	22	m	farmer	yes	"	"	"	St. Basile	father - Hormidas Lambert St. Basile	St.	Burlington	
12	"	Marie Dupont	16	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	father - Louis	"	"	
13	Poirville	Dominique	65	f	Do	No	"	"	"	St. Angelle	son - Napoleon Poirville St. Angelle	"	"	
14	Burnard	John B.	64	m	Labour	yes	"	"	"	Manville	bro. - Mrs. Bernard St. John	N.H.	Laconia	
15	Blanchard	Harry	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	St. Amant	father - Elie Blanchard St. Amant	N.H.	Manchester	
X 16	Quiette	Alphonse	43	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Delorimier	father - Antoinette Delorimier	"	Aradise	
X 17	"	Georgiana	38	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	father - Louis	"	"	
18	Tronbley	Albert	24	m	Do	No	"	"	"	Montreal	bro. - Geo. Tronbley Montreal	Nova Scotia	Amherst	
19	Croux	Joe	36	m	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	bro. - Jerry Croux St. John	St.	Burlington	
20	"	Delema	49	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	bro. - Louis	"	"	
21	"	Ardeana	22	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	bro. - Louis	"	"	
22	Stewart	Andrew B.	27	f	house	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	father - Geo. Stewart 17 Iron Ave Ottawa	Conn.	St. Louis	
23	Ellenburg	Jephoe	40	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Sorel	sister - Mrs. George Leff Sorel	R.I.	Croft	
24	"	Joe	14	m	Do	No	"	"	"	"	bro. - Louis	"	"	
25	"	Octave	11	m	Do	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

32

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

*Cassidy Bruce - born Roxbury Mass  
\* Quiette Alfred - " Norwich Conn  
\* Ellenburg - 1 - from Fall River Mass*



# 2

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

## CLASS E

*C. & R. - Central Vermont Railway*



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

25 copied by E. T. T. 111.

Lines 1 through



January 1915

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

$$\begin{array}{r} 336 \\ \hline 54 \end{array}$$

	TOTAL	PERCENT	IN TRANS.
CLASS C			
CLASS CC			
CLASS D			
CLASS E			

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit \_\_\_\_\_

Tourists \_\_\_\_\_

Residents of United States \_\_\_\_\_

Total *None*

RECEIVED  
JAN 27 1915  
OFFICE OF  
Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA

1000 TON

0350 TON

77211 TOM

622

0020 TCM

0022-0181/97/0000-0000\$05.00/0

432U TOM

0304

GERU TOM

7231. 1934



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 1

14-28

166

PORT OF St. Clair

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Happer	John Cameron	37	M	S. Farmer	Geo	Geo	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Clair	Father Robert Happer	Mich. Detroit	
2	Hay	Marie	31	F	S. Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Moncton	Father Peter Hay	"	
3	Rolback	Edith Rachel	25	"	Store Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Becher	Father Frank Rolback	"	
4	Gaffrey	Earl	19	M	S. Farm	Labour	"	"	Scotch	"	Acworth	Father William Gaffrey	"	
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													



NO PASSENGERS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *January*, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alone paid by own funds, whether paid by any other person, or by any organiza- tion, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to citizenship by descent or by naturalization, or whether subject to military service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.				
1	No	Self	50.00	No	—	—	Sister Jean Whaffer 555 Woodward Ave	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Port Huron	St. Clair	Henry	Dec 34-1914	
2	"	Self	15.00	Yes	1913	Detroit	Sister Mrs. Frank Schwaigerhardt 323 Goodwin Ave	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	"	"	Brn	"	"	Sombra	M. & S.	"	" 28-1914	
3	"	Self	25.00	No	—	—	Student Harper Hospital Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Brn	"	"	Beaumont	St. Clair	"	Jan 7-1915	
4	"	Self	31.00	"	—	—	Aunt Mrs. May Duncan 166 Field Ave	"	"	"	"	"	6 3	"	"	Blue	"	"	Southport	"	"	" 31-1914	

St. Clair & Henry St. Clair & Southport Henry  
M. & S. Marine City & Sombra "

Edwin Petit

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2803

124

PER

Canada

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12							
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.			
1	✓	Mach	Ivan	✓	24	M	M	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Russish	Canada	S.S. Marie	Wife - Liliya Mach Andriyko Tolstoyk Rosa	Pa	Philadelphia	
2	✓	Begunich	Fedor	✓	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Jewdika Begunich Hanna Podolia	Mich	S.S. Marie	
3	NOT USED																	
4	NOT USED																	
5	NOT USED																	
6	NOT USED																	
7	NOT USED																	
8	✓	Lukkarinen	Raku	✓	19	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Wife or A.C.R.	Wife - Liliya Lukkarinen Cyriljawi Oulun	Mich	S.S. Marie	
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	✓	Heast	Lovday	✓	22	F	S	none	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Wife or A.C.R.	Wife - Elizabeth Heast Commercial Trav. Co. Toronto	Mich	North Kensington	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	✓	Marinoff	Mito	✓	18	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Wife or A.C.R.	Wife - Maria Marinoff Camara Caslov	Mich	Chisholm	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	✓	Tischewitsch	Osef	✓	25	M	M	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Russish	Canada	Wife or A.C.R.	Wife - Elzaveta Tischewitsch Makiz Prodn	Mich	S.S. Marie	
28	✓	Kozak	Artan	✓	24	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	S.S. Marie	Wife - Anna Kozak Kobaky Prodn	"	"	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	



(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

### Class 'B' Canada

L. T. C. International Transit Co., Ferry.

Thomas M. Ross  
CLASS B. Insp in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1, 2, 8, 17, 23, 27 and 28 Copied by E. T. T. T.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *2*

125

CLASS C. Taxable.

PORT OF

Sault Ste. Marie, Mich

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12															
												NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
												Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>															
✓	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>															
✓	<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>															
✓	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>															
✓	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>															
✓	<i>6</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>6</i>															
✓	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>															
✓	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>															
✓	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>															
✓	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>															
✓	<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>															
✓	<i>12</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>12</i>															
✓	<i>13</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>13</i>															
✓	<i>14</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>14</i>															
✓	<i>15</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>15</i>															
✓	<i>16</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>16</i>															
✓	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>															
✓	<i>18</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>18</i>															
✓	<i>19</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>19</i>															
✓	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>															
✓	<i>21</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>21</i>															
✓	<i>22</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>22</i>															
✓	<i>23</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>23</i>															
✓	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>															
✓	<i>25</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>25</i>															
✓	<i>26</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>26</i>															
✓	<i>27</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>27</i>															
✓	<i>28</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>28</i>															
✓	<i>29</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>29</i>															
✓	<i>30</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>30</i>															

35

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1914, 191

Class 'C' Taxable.

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25				27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming by reason of any treaty, agreement or privilege, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Place of Birth.		Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for such journey, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.									
1	Yes	self	46	Yes	1914	St. Louis	May 1914	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Dark	brn	Italy	San Daniele	Ref.	May 10 1914	de crossing	de crossing	Jan 21		
2			43			Portland	July 1914							5	6		Strab	Russia	Cherokha	Portland	July 24 1914	de crossing	de crossing	Jan 21		
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE

11-413

*Thomas A. Ross*  
Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 and 2 copied by E. H. T. T.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED  
NOT USED

NOT USED  
NOT USED

NOT USED  
NOT USED

NOT USED  
NOT USED

NOT USED  
NOT USED



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *3*

Class 'C' Non-Taxable.

PORT OF *Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.*

126

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
									Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination.	
									Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
1	<i>Ahtola Matti</i>	25	M	S	Labourer	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	S.S. Marie	Father - <i>Joakko Ahtola</i> Julenpää Vasa Fin	Mich	S.S. Marie
2	<i>Kestiruk Artimus</i>	31	M			no no	Russia	Russian			Father - <i>Agaphia Kestiruk</i> Rudinsky, Zados Rus		
3	<i>Palomaa Emil</i>	23	M	S		yes yes	Finland	Finnish		Wile 20. R.	Father - <i>Maun Palomaa</i> Borvenden Kanasen Fin		
4	<i>Hautanpää Johan</i>	26	M		Miner					Wile 20. R.	Father - <i>Samuel Hautanpää</i> Lajavä Vasa Fin		Regina
5	<i>Ponsenela Antonis</i>	20	M		Labourer		Italy	Italian		S.S. Marie	Father - <i>Sebastiano Ponsenela</i> Lauringa Belmonte It		S.S. Marie
6	<i>Kanuff Jeco</i>	24	M				Bulgaria	Bulgarian			Father - <i>Isakko Kanuff</i> Koskova Preslov Bulg		Essex
7	<i>Da Pa Egidio</i>	24	M		Miner		Italy	Italian		Michigan	Father - <i>Luigi Da Pa</i> Longo Cadore Beluno It		Mich
8	<i>Anderson Andrew</i>	32	M		Labourer		Norway	Norwegian		Occupied	Father - <i>Aring Anderson</i> Skien Helmeren Norway		Superior
9	<i>Anderson Louise</i>	31	F								No relatives		
10	<i>Hendrickson Jussi or John</i>	22	M	S	Labourer		Finland	Finnish		Wile 31. R.	Father - <i>Helma Hendrickson</i> Tampere Fin	Mich	S.S. Marie
11	<i>Sherovinski Adam</i>	29	M				Russia	Russian		S.S. Marie	Father - <i>Valentin Sherovinski</i> Kataikrood Podolia Russ		
12	<i>Tapes Elma</i>	19	F				Finland	Finnish		Sherwood	Father - <i>Ellen Tapes</i> Shusson Ont. Can.		Mich
13	<i>Niemu Konstantin</i>	20	M		Labourer					Wile 26. R.	Father - <i>Agatha Niemu</i> Kalin Turun Fin	Mich	S.S. Marie
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN CRAFT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916, 191

Class 'C' Non-Taxable.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.								25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, vessel, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	5.50	Yes	1914	Mich	Mich					5' 7 1/2	Dark					Finland	Seaport	1914	Mich	Dec 26
2	"	"	26	"	1914	Mich	Mich					5' 7 1/2	Dark					Finland	Seaport	1914	Mich	Dec 26
3	"	"	28	"	1914	Mich	Mich					6' 1	Dark					Finland	Seaport	1914	Mich	Dec 26
4	"	"	100	"	1914	Mich	Mich					5' 8	Dark					Finland	Seaport	1914	Mich	Dec 26
5	"	"	10	"	1914	Mich	Mich					5' 3	Dark					Finland	Seaport	1914	Mich	Dec 26
6	"	"	460	"	1914	Mich	Mich					5' 7	Dark					Finland	Seaport	1914	Mich	Dec 26
7	"	"	250	"	1914	Mich	Mich					5' 6	Dark					Finland	Seaport	1914	Mich	Dec 26
8	"	"	200	"	1914	Mich	Mich					5' 11	Dark					Finland	Seaport	1914	Mich	Dec 26
9	"	"	"	"	1914	Mich	Mich					5' 4	Dark					Finland	Seaport	1914	Mich	Dec 26
10	"	"	47	"	1914	Mich	Mich					5' 9 1/2	Dark					Finland	Seaport	1914	Mich	Dec 26
11	"	"	0	"	1914	Mich	Mich					6' 1 1/2	Dark					Finland	Seaport	1914	Mich	Dec 26
12	"	"	20	"	1914	Mich	Mich					5' 4	Dark					Finland	Seaport	1914	Mich	Dec 26
13	"	"	19	"	1914	Mich	Mich					5' 8	Dark					Finland	Seaport	1914	Mich	Dec 26
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

C. C. Canadian Pacific Railway Co  
I. T. C. International Transit Co. Ferry.

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.

Frank J. Preston  
Thomas A. Ross  
Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 through 13 copied by E. H. T. T. T.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

127

Class 'CC'

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination	
									Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
Debarred	Novik	Jakim	✓	26	M	✓	Russia	Russian	Canada	S.S. Marie	Wife - Olga Novik	Mich	S.S. Marie
Debarred	Penko	Harne	✓	21	S	✓	Finland	Finnish	Canada	S.S. Marie	Wife - Sita Penko - Aho	Mich	S.S. Marie
Debarred	Potepschuk	Roman	✓	22	M	✓	Russia	Russian	Canada	S.S. Marie	Wife - Maria Potepschuk	Mich	S.S. Marie
Debarred	Prasowicz	Joan	✓	18	S	✓	Russia	Russian	Canada	S.S. Marie	Wife - Maria Prasowicz	Mich	S.S. Marie
Debarred	Andreoff	Anastas	✓	19	M	✓	Russia	Russian	Canada	S.S. Marie	Wife - Maria Andreoff	Mich	S.S. Marie
Debarred	Koralaski	Mihal	✓	23	M	✓	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	S.S. Marie	Wife - Maria Koralaski	Mich	S.S. Marie
Debarred	Chize	Jacob	✓	34	M	✓	Russia	Russian	Canada	S.S. Marie	Wife - Maria Chize	Mich	S.S. Marie
Debarred	Pini	Giuseppe	✓	21	S	✓	Italy	Italian	Canada	S.S. Marie	Wife - Maria Pini	Mich	S.S. Marie
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1915, 191

Class 'CC'.

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—									Height.	Place of Birth.										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alive paid by any person, any other person, any company, or any other person, any company, or any other person.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to any other privilege, such as exemption, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	L.P.C.	11	no				No address				Good	no	5 8	1/2	Dark	Red	Blue		Russia	Oruzana	Self	Jan 1915	J.P. Co	Dec 28
2	"	"	40	"				Russian - Dept. "Cotopachucki" Superior S. S. main Mich				"	"	5 7	"	Dark	Red	"		Finland	Ashkhalan	"	Dec 20	J.P. Co	" 28
3	"	"	91	"				"				"	"	5 9 1/2	"	Dark	Red	"		Russia	Indus	"	Oct 1915	Winkler	" 31
4	"	L.P.C.	5	"				No address				"	"	5 8	1/2	Dark	Red	"		"	Oruzana	"	May 1915	J.P. Co	" 31
5	"	L.P.C.	12	"				Russ - Peter Andreeff Box 113 Kittingham				"	"	5 6	"	Dark	Red	"		Bulgaria	Georgina	Que	Oct 1915	Laurent	Jan 9
6	"	L.P.C.	2	"				Russian - Philip Schullifski Box 23 "Cotopachucki"				"	"	5 7 1/2	"	Dark	Red	"		Russia	Scholi	Self	May 1915	Winkler	" 12
7	"	"	24	Yes	May 1915	France	Self	No address				"	"	5 8 1/2	"	Dark	Red	"	2 moles left cheek	"	Radovici	Self	May 1915	Winkler	" 16
8	"	"	15	"				Russ - Giovanni Rossi Box 18 Brunswick Kans.				"	"	5 6 1/2	"	Dark	Red	"		Italy	Lipiniano	"	May 1915	Winkler	" 18
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G. T. C. - Great Northern Railway Co.  
I. T. C. - International Travel Co. Ferry.

CLASS CC.

Thomas R. Ross  
Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 through 8 copied by E. M. M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

128

Class 'D'.

PORT OF

Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

12															
NAME IN FULL.															
Age.															
Sex.															
Calling or Occupation.															
Able to—															
Nationality.															
† Race or People.															
Last Permanent Residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
Final Destination.															
State.															
City or Town.															
1	Shukowicz	Wasily	25	M	Labourer	no	no	Russian	Russian	Canada	S.S. Marie	Wife - Maria Shukowicz Starodubia Pruski Russ	Mich	S.S. Marie	
2	Koskenkumpu	Joho P. (alias Koski)	25	M	"	yes	yes	Finland	Finland	"	"	Wife - Johanna Koskenkumpu Pikkio Oulun Fin	"	"	
3	Voutilainen	Ismael	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Maria Voutilainen Koskio Oulun Fin	"	"		
4	Vaguelund	Maur	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Maria Vaguelund Koskio Oulun Fin	"	"		
5	Jonesen	Arvid	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Maria Jonesen Koskio Oulun Fin	"	"		
6	Kasparowski	Arvo	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Maria Kasparowski Koskio Oulun Fin	"	"		
7	Boragynski	Oscar	34	M	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	S.S. Marie	Wife - Maria Boragynski Koskio Oulun Fin	"	"	
8	Kuittola	Joho Kustaa	21	M	"	"	"	Finland	Finland	"	Wife - Maria Kuittola Koskio Oulun Fin	"	"		
9	Strand	Isak	45	M	"	"	"	"	Boards	"	Kustaville	Wife - Maria Strand Koskio Oulun Fin	"	Kustaville	
10	Wekberg	Kust	42	M	"	"	"	"	Finland	"	Wife - Maria Wekberg Koskio Oulun Fin	"	"		
11	Maki	John	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.S. Marie	Wife - Maria Maki Koskio Oulun Fin	"	"	
12	Malischitsky	Nicola	19	M	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Wife - Maria Malischitsky Koskio Oulun Fin	"	"		
13	Samucovich	Maxim	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.S. Marie	Wife - Maria Samucovich Koskio Oulun Fin	"	"	
14	Nykolow	Carlo	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Maria Nykolow Koskio Oulun Fin	"	"		
15	Kichun	Paul	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.S. Marie	Wife - Maria Kichun Koskio Oulun Fin	"	"	
16	Cotapoff	Doj	24	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Maria Cotapoff Koskio Oulun Fin	"	"	
17	Mattila	Matti Viktori	39	M	"	"	"	Finland	Finland	"	"	Wife - Maria Mattila Koskio Oulun Fin	"	"	
18	Penitti	Enidio	32	M	"	"	"	Italy	South	"	"	Wife - Maria Penitti Koskio Oulun Fin	"	"	
19	Pacquantonio	Luigi	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Maria Pacquantonio Koskio Oulun Fin	"	"	
20	Di Rocco	Domènico	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Maria Di Rocco Koskio Oulun Fin	"	"	
21	Facco	Giuseppe	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Maria Facco Koskio Oulun Fin	"	"	
22	Colosimo	Domènico	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Maria Colosimo Koskio Oulun Fin	"	"	
23	Campbell	Salerno	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Maria Campbell Koskio Oulun Fin	"	"	
24	Hypponen	Maria	27	F	"	"	"	Finland	Finland	"	Toronto	Wife - Maria Hypponen Koskio Oulun Fin	"	"	
25	Raittila	Taavetti	20	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	S.S. Marie	Wife - Maria Raittila Koskio Oulun Fin	"	"	
26	Kallionmies	Joseph	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Maria Kallionmies Koskio Oulun Fin	"	"	
27	Joni	Herman	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Maria Joni Koskio Oulun Fin	"	"	
28	Kligunoff	Georgy	28	M	Baker	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	S.S. Marie	Wife - Maria Kligunoff Koskio Oulun Fin	"	"	
29	Justerson	Just	35	M	Labourer	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	"	Wife - Maria Justerson Koskio Oulun Fin	"	"		
30	Jacobson	Bert	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Maria Jacobson Koskio Oulun Fin	"	"	

NOT USED



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF JAN 24 1915, 191

(CMAA)

C. P. R. - Cape Port Raithe Ferry Co.  
I. T. C. - International Transit Co. Ferry.

Frank Mahoney  
Justin W. Preston  
Edgar J. Wiley

Thomas R. Ross



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 through 30 copied by E. M. M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

129

Class 'D'.

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

129														
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
NAME IN FULL.														
Age.														
Sex.														
Married or Single.														
Calling or Occupation.														
Able to—														
Nationality.														
(Country of which citizen or subject.)														
† Race or People.														
Last Permanent Residence.														
Country.														
City or Town.														
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														
Final Destination.														
State.														
City or Town.														
1	Purson	Godfrey	33	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Quincy	Miss	St. Paul
2	Dulitzky	Chellip	20	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	S. S. Marie	Miss	S. S. Marie
3	Juppar	Koski	19	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	"	"
4	Riga	Felice	37	"	M	"	"	"	Italy	It. South	"	"	"	"
5	Tschkewitch	Andre	19	"	S	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	"	"
6	Bitzka	Luka	27	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Haka	Waino	24	"	S	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Miss	Easton
8	Makipaa	Pietri	27	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	Miss	S. S. Marie
9	Luppiainen	Heimo	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	"	"
10	Paali	Matti	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	"	"
11	Kucha	Michael	39	"	M	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	S. S. Marie	"	"
12	Vasilovitch	Stefan	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oba	"	"
13	Halkama	Emil A.	26	"	S	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	St. Louis	"	"
14	Jasienwski	Helma	29	F	M	none	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Bay View	Ill	Springfield
15	Siwka	Wasyk	37	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	S. S. Marie	Miss	S. S. Marie
16	Popovitch	Pietro	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Brakewitch	Nikolaj	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Lamun	Benedit	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jayteka	Juko H.	26	"	S	"	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	"	"	"	"
20	Riehela	Swante	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	"
21	Niemmi	Kalle	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. S. Marie	"	"
22	Kowaleuko	Nikita	23	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	"	"
23	Dobrowolsky	Kiril	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Krisskov	Josef	20	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Zubi	Ivan	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Blasyzen	Ivan	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blain River	"	"
27	Sumarie	Wasyk	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. S. Marie	"	"
28	Riehima	William R.	20	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	St. Louis	"	"
29	Piraino	Nicols	27	"	M	"	"	"	Italy	It. South	"	S. S. Marie	"	"
30	Mozhajuk	Kozumir	21	"	S	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	"	"

NOT USED



United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January 24, 1915.

**Class 'D'.**

[illegible]

**CLASS D.**

### Investment Research



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 25.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0320 TCM

0320 TCM

0320 TCM

0320 TCM



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

130

Class 'D'.

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

PORT OF																
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
NAME IN FULL.																
Age.																
Sex.																
Calling or Occupation.																
Able to—																
Nationality.																
Race or People.																
Last Permanent Residence.																
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																
Final Destination.																
State.																
City or Town.																
Debarred	1	Makarovitch	Nicola	24	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	S.S. Marie	Wife - Ekaterina Makarovitch	Mich	S.S. Marie	
no	2	Antonelli	Giovanni	46	"	S	"	"	Italy	It. North	"	"	Wife - Thomasina Antonelli	"	"	
"	3	Moro	Jan	33	"	M	"	"	Austria	Slav	"	"	Wife - Katerina Moro	"	"	
"	4	Prutzy	Mikhail	29	"	"	Miner	"	"	Croatian	"	South Conception	Wife - Ekaterina Prutzy	Mich	Ann Arbor	
"	5	Kivolo	Ali	24	"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	Italy	It. North	"	S.S. Marie	Wife - Rosa Kivolo	Ohio	St. Clairsville
"	6	Saka	Solomon	41	"	"	Labourer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Wife - Sofia Saka	Mich	Ann Arbor
"	7	Hinatinsk	Pereval	20	"	S	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Wife - Ekaterina Hinatinsk	"	"
"	8	Mistichik	Dimitri	27	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife - Ekaterina Mistichik	Mich	S.S. Marie
Debarred	9	Tschernomirsky	Artur	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thessalon	Wife - Ekaterina Tschernomirsky	"	"	
Debarred	10	Paranick	Jedokim	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.S. Marie	Wife - Ekaterina Paranick	"	"	
no	11	Puro	Kalle	26	"	S	Barber	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Wife - Rosa Puro	"	"
"	12	Aho	Thomas	35	"	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	Mich. Mine	Wife - Rosa Aho	"	"	
"	13	Kozlov	Roman	27	"	"	Labourer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	S.S. Marie	Wife - Ekaterina Kozlov	"	"
"	14	Lakotrubak	Ivan D.	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Ekaterina Lakotrubak	"	"
"	15	Piccini	Birginio	37	"	"	Miner	"	"	Italy	It. North	"	Chighton	Wife - Ekaterina Piccini	Pa.	Monaca
"	16	Williams	Alfred L.	20	"	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	Andover	Wife - Emily Williams	Mich	Ann Arbor
"	17	Wright	Frank	21	"	S	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	S.S. Marie	Wife - Olive Wright	"	S.S. Marie
"	18	Margento	Tomasi	26	"	M	Labourer	"	"	Italy	It. North	"	"	Wife - Marguerite Margento	"	"
"	19	Rantala	Pammy	20	F	"	none	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Stettin	Wife - Rosa Rantala	Ohio	St. Clairsville
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF January 24, 1915.

**COVER**

D.S. & A. - South South Shore and Atlantic Railway Co.

Frank Gahaphy  
Justin W Preston

**CLASS D.**

Thomas M. Ross  
Immigrant Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 through 19 copied by E. H. W.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET NO. 1

14-28

131

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	White	Thomas	55	M.	wid. Person	for no.		Canada	Irish	Canada	Stellton	Brs. Geo. White Stellton Ont. Can.	Mich.	S. S. Marie
2	Hickson	Alex	32	M.	S. Laborer				Finnish		S. S. Marie	Mother - Johanna Hickson Elaine - Emma - Jan - Jan		
3	Leonard	Michael	26	M.	"				S. South			Father - Angela Leonard Mother - Anna Leonard		
4	Purman	John	21	M.	"				Finnish		W. S. A. C. R.	Licksa - Thompson - Jan		
5	Laine	Frank	31	M.	Miner						House Mine	Wife - Kate Laine Mount - Jan - Ont. Can.		Subpension
6	Trasler	Valentius	22	M.	S. Laborer				S. North		S. S. Marie	Father - Giovanni Trasler Oscar - Bruce - S.		S. S. Marie
7	Farrington	John	38	M.	Butcher				English			Father - Robert W. Farrington 73 Box - S. S. Marie Ont. Can.		
8	Lutka	Kalle	23	M.	Laborer				Finnish			Father - Abel Lutka Luoma - Thompson - Jan		
9	Manley	John Jr.	21	M.	Student				English		St. William	Father - John Manley Port - William Ont. Can.		W. S. A. C. R.
10	Domeno	Alberto M.	28	M.	Laborer				S. South		Do.	Bro - Nicholas Domeno Do.		Mich. S. S. Marie
11	Infante	Valentius	48	M.	Bucklayer				S. North		S. S. Marie	Wife - Benita Infante 686 Murray S. S. Marie Ont. Can.		
12	Bertels	Peter	34	M.	Laborer				Do.			Wife - Elizabeth Bertels 554 Mary St. S. S. Marie Ont. Can.		
13	Di Labbis	Raffaele	27	M.	"				S. South			Wife - Christina Di Labbis Buchonice S.		
14	Donnan	Kalter	35	M.	"				Irish		Huntsville	Mother - Margaret Rankin Huntsville Ont. Can.		
15	Mary	Margaret	20	F.	None						S. S. Marie	Mother - Marie Rankin 160 Eve - S. S. Marie Ont. Can.		Deton
16	Armstrong	James	52	M.	Farmer				Scotch		Queen's Cove	Bro - Andrew J. Armstrong Queen's Cove Ont. Can.		S. S. Marie
17	Elliot	Emma	40	F.	None				German		Bath N.Y.	Hub - James Elliot Bath N.Y. Can.		N. Y. Canadian
18	McKenzie	Russell	27	M.	S. Laborer				Scotch		S. S. Marie	Father - John McKenzie Stellton Ont. Can.		Mich. Sault Ste. Marie
19	Casquantonio	Valerio	33	M.	"				S. South			Wife - Luigia Casquantonio 629 Superior S. S. Marie Ont. Can.		S. S. Marie
20	Delaney	Thomas	33	M.	S. Bricklayer				Irish		Centerville	Mother - Mary Delaney Centerville Ont. Can.		Mich. Sault Ste. Marie
21	King	Delama	35	F.	None				French		Montville	Father - Delma King Del. S. S. Marie Ont. Can.		Mich. Sault Ste. Marie
22	King	Rose	16	F.	"							Frankfort - S.		
23	King	Maud	6	F.	"							Do.		
24	Rogers	Marcel	34	M.	"				Irish		S. S. Marie	Bro - Lalie Bain Stellton Ont. Can.		Mich. Sault Ste. Marie
25	Rogers	Moan Fern	12	F.	"							Uncle - S.		
26	Rogers	Simple A.	7	M.	"							Do.		
27	McDonald	Milton	19	M.	Farmer				Scotch		McLennan	Father - Peter D. McDonald McLennan Ont. Can.		Mich. S.
28	Angus	Clarence	28	M.	Electrician				English		Bruce	Father - Angus Angus Bruce Ont. Can.		Mich. S.
29	Madore	Rebecca	55	F.	wid. none				Irish		Ottawa	Bro - Albert Madore Montreal Ont. Can.		Mich. S.
30	Allen	Wesley	28	M.	S. Laborer				Irish		Blind River	Uncle - Wesley Allen Orangeville Ont. Can.		Mich. S.

NOT USED



COVER

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

## CLASS E

Frank Eschbach  
Justice in Preston  
Eschbach

**CLASS E**



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Line 1 through 30 copied by E. H. M.*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



*Porter*  
*St. Louis, Mo*  
*January 1915*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	NO-APPEARANCE	TRANSIT
CLASS B	7	7				
C Tax	2	2				
C Non Tax	13	11	2			
CLASS C	8	4	4			
CLASS CC	79	63	16			
CLASS D	55	49	6			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	164	136	28			

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

336  
55

CLASS B											
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			Canada			Cunard		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
			7			2			1		
											2

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None

RECEIVED  
 JAN 27 1915  
 OFFICE OF  
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
 MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED  
 NOT USED  
 NOT USED



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET NO. 9

14-28

132

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Moore	Charles	26	M	S	Electrician	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Oshin	Father - Wm Moore Oshin Ont Can	Mich	Detroit
2	Moore	Betsy	21	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do - Do -	"	Brinsley
3	Houle	Elsie	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Father - Elias Houle 1352 Delorme Montreal Can	Mich	Sault Ste Marie
4	Walsh	Joseph	20	M	"	Chamber	"	"	"	Irish	"	S. S. Marie	Father - John Walsh Orillia Ont Can	Mich	S. S. Marie
5	La Fleur	Frank	65	"	M	Piano Tuner	"	"	"	French	"	Quebec	Wife - Elsie La Fleur Quebec Ont Can	Mich	S. S. Marie
6	Dunlop	Howard F.	29	"	S	Office clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	Wife - Harriet Dunlop 517 Bay Ottawa Ont Can	"	Minneapolis
Debarred	Gilmora	Louis	47	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	S. S. Marie	Wife - Rose Gilmora 707 St. Louis Quebec Can	Mich	S. S. Marie
Debarred	Huet	Louis	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ekota	Father - John Huet Rimouski Que Can	"	"
9	Joscard	Joseph	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. S. Marie	Father - Elgie Joscard 7013 Murray Montreal Can	"	"
10	Glass	Salomon	36	"	M	Retail Merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife - Hilda Glass 124 William Toronto Ont Can	"	"
11	Aho	Hans	27	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Oudbury	No relatives Do relatives	"	"
12	Maki	Alex	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. S. Marie	Wife - Emilia Maki Wasa Wasa Fin	"	"
13	Kesta	Devil	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"
Debarred	Desouchere	Elvise	22	F	M	None	"	"	"	French	"	"	Wife - William Desouchere Hillington St. Kingston Ont Can	"	"
15	Signorie	Margaret	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife - Louis Signorie 1279 St. Catherine Montreal Can	"	Belmont
16	Cummings	Thomas P.	21	M	"	Green Clerk	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Toronto	Father - John Cummings 56 Oak Mount Rd Toronto Ont Can	Mich	Sault Ste Marie
17	Marshall	George L.	20	"	"	Stomach	"	"	"	English	"	S. S. Marie	Father - John Marshall S. S. Marie Ont Can	Mich	S. S. Marie
Debarred	Deplonty	Mary	19	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	"	Wife - John Deplonty Wham Cliff Ont Can	"	"
19	Tuominen	Victor	38	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"	Father - Jacob Tuominen Wetmore Duran Fin	"	"
20	Pelletier	Omer	32	"	M	Farmer	No	No	"	French	"	Montreal	Father - Edouard Pelletier St Paulin Montserrat Co Ont Can	Mich	Sault Ste Marie
21	Joki	Hilda	30	F	"	None	Yes	Yes	"	Finnish	"	S. S. Marie	Wife - John Joki St. Marie Ont Can	Mich	Sault Ste Marie
22	Jarvi	Sofia	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Otto Jarvi	"	"
23	Huskainen	Hjalmar	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. S. Marie	Wife - Rukka Huskainen 333 W. Belmont St. S. S. Marie Ont Can	"	S. S. Marie
24	Pammon	Joseph	59	"	Wd	Laborer	No	No	"	French	"	Blind River	Wife - Maria Pammon St. Joseph Ont Can	"	Pammon
25	Marshall	Robert	47	"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Little Current	Wife - Annie B. Marshall Little Current Ont Can	"	Little Current
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE RE-ADMITTED ON THIS CARD.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *January* 24, 191*0*

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid in one sum, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, partnership, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more at time of arrival?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.  If so, give names of children, or other persons, as required by law, in separate column.	Whether an Anarchist.  If so, give names of persons, as required by law, in separate column.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. In.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.		Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	self	60	1911-14 Detroit	1914 J. P. Quay	no	no	no	no	5 7	Med. Bro. Blue	Canada	Oshes				L.P.	Jan 9		
2	"	father	16	no	Bro. John Quay	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair Red	"	"				"	" 9		
3	"	"	10	no	Brimley Mich	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Montreal				"	" 9		
4	"	self	30	1	no address	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	no	"	Brighton				"	" 11		
5	"	"	18	1914	2716 E. Huron St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	5 9	Red Red	"	Reposon				"	" 12		
6	"	"	20	no	Remain - Oscar Kokes	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Fair Blue	"	Ottawa				"	" 12		
7	"	L.P.C.	2	yes 1907-97 Mich. City	no address	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark Bro.	"	Quebec				In Army	" 14		
8	"	L.P.C.	2	yes 1907-09	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	"	Quebec				"	" 14		
9	"	"	12	1913	1913	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	"	Montreal				"	" 14		
10	"	"	19	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med. Bro. Blue	"	Russia	Andromarec	Que	1917	In Army	" 14		
11	"	"	60	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	Finland	Perma	Self	1909	In Army	" 14		
12	"	"	20	yes 1909	1909	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dark Bro.	"	Finland	Perma	Self	1909	In Army	" 14		
13	"	"	150	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	Finland	Perma	Self	1909	In Army	" 14	
14	"	Prostitute	0	yes 1916-1916 Mich. City	no address	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark. Blue. Bro.	"	Canada	S. S. Marie			C.P.	" 14		
15	"	Prostitute	0	yes 1916-1916 Mich. City	no address	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med. Bro.	"	"	St. Paul			"	" 14		
16	"	Prostitute	0	yes 1916-1916 Mich. City	no address	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med. Bro.	"	"	St. Paul			"	" 14		
17	"	Prostitute	0	yes 1916-1916 Mich. City	no address	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med. Bro.	"	"	St. Paul			"	" 14		
18	"	Prostitute	0	yes 1916-1916 Mich. City	no address	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med. Bro.	"	"	St. Paul			"	" 14		
19	"	Prostitute	0	yes 1916-1916 Mich. City	no address	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med. Bro.	"	"	St. Paul			"	" 14		
20	"	Prostitute	0	yes 1916-1916 Mich. City	no address	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med. Bro.	"	"	St. Paul			"	" 14		
21	"	Prostitute	0	yes 1916-1916 Mich. City	no address	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med. Bro.	"	"	St. Paul			"	" 14		
22	"	Prostitute	0	yes 1916-1916 Mich. City	no address	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med. Bro.	"	"	St. Paul			"	" 14		
23	"	Prostitute	0	yes 1916-1916 Mich. City	no address	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med. Bro.	"	"	St. Paul			"	" 14		
24	"	Prostitute	0	yes 1916-1916 Mich. City	no address	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med. Bro.	"	"	St. Paul			"	" 14		
25	"	Prostitute	0	yes 1916-1916 Mich. City	no address	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med. Bro.	"	"	St. Paul			"	" 14		
26	"	Prostitute	0	yes 1916-1916 Mich. City	no address	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med. Bro.	"	"	St. Paul			"	" 14		
27	"	Prostitute	0	yes 1916-1916 Mich. City	no address	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med. Bro.	"	"	St. Paul			"	" 14		
28	"	Prostitute	0	yes 1916-1916 Mich. City	no address	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med. Bro.	"	"	St. Paul			"	" 14		
29	"	Prostitute	0	yes 1916-1916 Mich. City	no address	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med. Bro.	"	"	St. Paul			"	" 14		
30	"	Prostitute	0	yes 1916-1916 Mich. City	no address	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med. Bro.	"	"	St. Paul			"	" 14		
31	"	Prostitute	0	yes 1916-1916 Mich. City	no address	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med. Bro.	"	"	St. Paul			"	" 14		
32	"	Prostitute	0	yes 1916-1916 Mich. City	no address	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med. Bro.	"	"	St. Paul			"	" 14		
33	"	Prostitute	0	yes 1916-1916 Mich. City	no address	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med. Bro.	"	"	St. Paul			"	" 14		

CLASS E.

*Frank J. Gorman*  
*Frank J. Gorman*  
*Justin W. Pileston*

*Thomas M. R...*  
Immigrant Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 through 25 Copied by E. M. T. T.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF Inspector,

PORT OF St. John, N. B.

Jan. 19, 1915.

Inspector in Charge,  
U.S. Immigration Service,  
Winnipeg, Man.

Money order to cover head tax, in the case of aliens,  
Alice and Eileen Sherrard, has been mailed to Montreal.

*James W. McVey*  
Immigrant Inspector

IMMIGRANTS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN Family Name.
1	<i>Sherrard</i>
2	<i>Sherrard</i>
3	NOT USED
4	NOT USED
5	NOT USED
6	NOT USED
7	NOT USED
8	NOT USED
9	NOT USED
10	NOT USED
11	NOT USED
12	NOT USED
13	NOT USED
14	NOT USED
15	NOT USED
16	NOT USED
17	NOT USED
18	NOT USED
19	NOT USED
20	NOT USED
21	NOT USED
22	NOT USED
23	NOT USED
24	NOT USED
25	NOT USED
26	NOT USED
27	NOT USED
28	NOT USED
29	NOT USED
30	NOT USED

11	12
Residence.	Final Destination.
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
<i>Mother, Alice Sherrard, London, England, Ballinacorney, Ireland</i>	<i>N. B. Winnipeg</i>



IMMIGRERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2668

278

PER B-C.P.R.

LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	See Montreal File No. 10960-35															
1	Sherrard	Alice Mary	19		F	Domestic	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	London	Mother, Jane Sherrard, London			
2	Sherrard	Edith	17		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London, England			
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

8.1.



DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES  
UNLESS THE VARIOUS PARTS OF APPLICATION FOR CITIZENSHIP  
BE INDICATED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF *St. John, N.D.*, MONTH OF *January*, 19*05*

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, or whether paid by any other person, this, money, property, credibility, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any secret society, or of any other organization, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.			Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date Examined.										
				If Yes—																														
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.														
1	yes self	\$20.00	no	-	-	-	Wreathope, N.D.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Br	None	Ireland	Londonderry	St. John, N.D.	1905	John	Jan 10										
2	"	\$20.00	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
3																																		
4																																		
5																																		
6																																		
7																																		
8																																		
9																																		
10																																		
11																																		
12																																		
13																																		
14																																		
15																																		
16																																		
17																																		
18																																		
19																																		
20																																		
21																																		
22																																		
23																																		
24																																		
25																																		
26																																		
27																																		
28																																		
29																																		
30																																		

CLASS B.

*James*



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 and 2 copied by E. M. M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

279

PORT OF St. John's, N. B.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Road.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
No	1	<u>Primary, J. M.</u>	<u>Christian</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Denmark</u>	<u>Scand.</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Beaudou</u>	<u>Mother, Marion Nielsen</u>	<u>N. D.</u>	<u>Deale Lake</u>
	2	NOT USED															
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE READMITTED ON THIS CERT

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 1915

"Class D."

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
													30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or otherwise.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	19 Has he ever been in the United States for more than 90 days at any one time? (If so, state the date of departure.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a member of any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			25 Ft.	26 Ins.	27 Complexion.								Country.	City or Town.									
1	Yes Self	\$276	Yes	1912	Miner	1912	Brother, Anton Nielsen, Devils Lake, N.D.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	None	Denmark	Vieberg	St. N. Ry. May 27, 1911	Quebec	T. Tonic	Jan. 9.
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

St. N. Ry. Great Northern Railway.

CLASS D.

James W. McNamara  
Immigrant Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 copied by E. M. M.



Porter  
 John, J. D.  
 January 1915

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. ✓                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                     |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.   |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.  |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                    |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                       |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                               |
| Cuban.           | Polish.   |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                     |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                      |
| East Indian.     | Russian.  |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                            |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓ |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.   |
| French.          | Servian.  |
| German.          | Slovak.   |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                      |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.  |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                               |
| Irish.           | Syrian.   |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.  |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian. ✓                                  |

336  
 56

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	RE-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	2	2				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	1	1				
CLASS E	6	6				
<b>TOTAL</b>	9	9				

CLASS B											
ALL'N.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			OTHER		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
			2								

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit \_\_\_\_\_

Tourists \_\_\_\_\_

Residents of United States \_\_\_\_\_

Total None

RECEIVED

JAN 29 1915

OFFICE OF

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration

MONTREAL, CANADA.



Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SALLE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

SHEET No. 3

14-28

280

PORT OF St. John, N. B.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Primary, JMM. 35-3, Dec. 28, 1914</i> <i>Rogers</i>	<i>Gladys Dorothy</i>	23	F	S Tele. Opr.	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Lytton, Man.	<i>Father (adopted) Isaac Rogers, 237-7 St. Brandon, Man.</i>	N.D.	<i>Austlin</i>
2	<i>Primary, JMM.</i> <i>Broadhurst</i>	<i>Lida</i>	31	F	M Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brandon, Man.	<i>Father, Richard Hamilton, Salisbury, Man.</i>	Ohio	<i>Toledo</i>
3	<i>Primary, JMM.</i> <i>Broadhurst</i>	<i>Vera</i>	4	F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	<i>(Grandfather)</i>	"	"
4	<i>Primary, JMM.</i> <i>Cameron</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	48	M	S Farmer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Russell, Sask.	<i>Half Bro. Alex. Sutherland, Bellevue, Man.</i>	Fla.	<i>Pennacook</i>
5	<i>See Montreal File No. 10960-35</i> <i>Tooke</i>	<i>Beatrice Olive</i>	20	F	S Saleslady	"	"	"	English	"	Lytton, Man.	<i>Father, Robert Tooke, Lytton, Man.</i>	N.D.	<i>Austlin</i>
6	<i>Primary, JMM.</i> <i>Hovland</i>	<i>Gundar</i>	28	M	S Farmer	yes	yes	"	Scand.	"	Russell, Sask.	<i>Friend, Albert Johnson, Russett, Sask.</i>	N.D.	<i>Perth</i>
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													



COVER

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

## CLASS E

## CLASS E.

James W. McVey  
Immigrant Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 through 6 copied by E. M. M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2663

242

PER *Alban*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

242 PER												LINE SS. CO.		PORT																	
NAME IN FULL.												Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.					
Family Name.												Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or People.		Country.		City or Town.		State.		City or Town.	
1	✓	B.S. 9	Johansson	Karl	25	11-173733-	4/13/37	F.	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Calgary	all	No Rel	Mont East Falls															
2		NOT USED																													
3		NOT USED																													
4		NOT USED																													
5		NOT USED																													
6		NOT USED																													
7	✓	B.S. 9	Wiker	Aurea	37	7	M	Housewife	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Montreal	all	No Rel	Mont East Falls															
8	✓	B.S. 9.	"	Sigmund	14	11	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
9	✓	B.S. 9.	"	Karin	12	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
10	✓	B.S. 9.	"	Aurea	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
11	✓	B.S. 9.	"	Kils.	3	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
12	✓	B.S. 9.	Persson	Per	23	11	S	Labourer	yes	Sweden	"	"	Red Deer	all	"	Mont East Falls															
13		NOT USED																													
14		NOT USED																													
15		NOT USED																													
16	✓	Montreal Exp. No. 11061-160 Jan. 7. 1915	Bozok	Sau	37	11	M	Labourer	no	Russia	Russian	Canada	Calgary	all	Wife	Mont East Falls															
17		NOT USED																													
18		NOT USED																													
19		NOT USED																													
20		NOT USED																													
21		NOT USED																													
22		NOT USED																													
23		NOT USED																													
24		NOT USED																													
25		NOT USED																													
26		NOT USED																													
27		NOT USED																													
28		NOT USED																													
29		NOT USED																													
30		NOT USED																													

46

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Street Cross Montana*, MONTH OF *January*, 1915

*Class B.*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military service or engagement, or to take military service.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	\$150.00	No	To my home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'11"	Gr	Bl	No. Marks	Sweden	Borjers	Halifax	Mar. 20, 1914	Jan. 12, 1915
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7	Yes	Hubel	Hubel	No	To my husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	Gr	Br	Grey and Right	Sweden	Stockholm	Halifax	Apr. 24, 1914	Dec. 26, 1914
8	"	Father	Hubel	No	To my father	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Sweden	Kronsviken	Halifax	Apr. 24, 1914	" 26 "	
9	"	"	"	No	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Sweden	Kronsviken	Halifax	Apr. 24, 1914	" 26 "	
10	"	"	"	No	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Sweden	Kronsviken	Halifax	Apr. 24, 1914	" 26 "	
11	No	"	"	No	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Sweden	Kronsviken	Halifax	Apr. 24, 1914	" 26 "	
12	Yes	Self	\$2900.00	No	To Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'7"	Rd	Br	Grey	Sweden	Jemtland	Halifax	July 1914	Jan. 4, 1915
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

Via Great Northern Railway

CLASS B.

Francis A. Hart  
John A. Driscoll  
Immigrant Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 16 copied by E. W. M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

243

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Cameron</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Mechanic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Hazel Bluff</i>	<i>No Rel</i>	<i>Mo. St Louis</i>
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January 24<sup>th</sup>*, 1915

Class "C" Non-Tax

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any com- pany, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether member of any other subversive, political, or aggra- vated society, or whether in the United States in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Self \$270.	Yes	1911	Two	June 1914	Homecoming	Returning to Seattle	No	No	No	Good	2W	57	Ir	Br	Red	See marks	Scotland	Hamilton	St John	Mar 1911	G. N. R.	Jan 18
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Via Great Northern Railway

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.

James G. Hast  
John P. Wallman  
Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 copied by E. M. P.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. **3**

214

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
									Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or Town
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.					
1	Graf Josephine	10-7	S	none	yes yes	Germany	German	Canada	Calgary	alta	No Rel	Mont	Bozeman
2	Boy John	26-10	M	Boatman	" "	Ireland	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	East Falls
3	Johnson Oscar	20-11	M	Labour	" "	Norway	Scand	"	Calgary	alta	"	"	"
4	Rexius Adam	40-	M	"	" "	Russia	Russian	"	Calgary	alta	"	Nebr	Scotts Bluff
5	" Katie	29-7	F	Housewife	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Henry	9-11	M	none	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Johnson Knute	24-	M	Carpenter	yes yes	Sweden	Scand	"	Calgary	alta	"	Minn	Minneapolis
8	Olsen Christina	23-7	F	Domestic	" "	Norway	Scand	"	Edmonton	alta	Brother Fred Erickson	Mont	Fairview
9	Dickson James	25-11	M	Rancher	" "	Ireland	Irish	"	Edmonton	alta	No - Rel	New York	New York City
10	Subut Paul	31-	M	Wood Turner	" "	Germany	German	"	Regina	Sask	"	Mont	East Falls
11	Mr Sparrow James	30-	M	Coal Miner	" "	Scotland	Scotch	"	Edmonton	alta	Wife: Lilly Mrs Sparrow	Wyo	Sheridan
12	Fedrickin (Gnat) Gust	33-	M	Labourer	" "	Russia	Russian	"	Calgary	alta	Wife: Maria Fedrickin	Mont	Edmonton
13	Mazur John	23-	M	"	" "	"	"	"	Coleman	Wyo	No - Rel	"	"
14	Loporek John	24-	M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

X Rexius Marie female age 7 yrs - U.S.C.H.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January 24<sup>th</sup>*, 191*5*

*Class D*

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January 27, 1915												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for new passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or institution, or other place, or whether a convict, or whether a lunatic, or whether a pauper, or whether a vagrant, or whether a prostitute, or whether a person of bad character, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of infamous																			

Via Great Northern Railway

CLASS D.

*J. A. Hart*  
*John A. Skellern*  
Immigrant Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 through 14 copied by E. J. M.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 4

14-28

215

PORT OF Sweet Grass Montana

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Haslam	Percy, J. E.	28	M	S Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary	alt. Father: Benjamin Haslam Springfield, Prince Edward Island	Mont	Great Falls
2	McKay	Daniel, J.	28	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	alt. Father: James McKay Springfield, Prince Edward Island	"	"
X 3	Tyler	Hellie	32	F	M. Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Yorkton	alt. No Rel.	Soyo	Sheridan
4	"	Howard	25	M	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Burnside	Clara	31	"	" Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Edmonton	"	Mont	Great Falls
6	Lawson	Charles, H.	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Starfield	Marie	26	F	M Housewife	"	"	"	German	"	Parlatte	alt. Father: Abraham J. Friesen Rust Lake, Sask.	Ore	Dallas
8	"	Lothie	2	F	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
9	"	Karl	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Friesen	Abraham	52	"	" Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rust Lake	alt. Brother: Isaac J. Friesen Main Centre, Sask.	"	"
11	"	Marie	48	F	" Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Rel.	"	"
12	"	Henry	5	M	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	alt. Brother: Isaac J. Friesen Main Centre, Sask.	"	"
13	McLadden	Viola	20	F	" Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Monrovia	alt. Mother: Mrs. Martha Damara Moose Jaw, Sask.	Mont	Libby
14	Valiquette	Marie	46	F	M Housewife	"	"	"	French	"	Glennville	alt. Husband: Valiquette Glennville, Alta.	Soyo	Beulah
15	Burton	Hugh	44	M	M Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Kewassie	alt. Wife: Clara Burton Kewassie, Alta.	Mont	Great Falls
16	Stibal	Cecilia	36	"	S Farmer	"	"	"	Romanian	"	Springwater	alt. No Rel.	Idaho	Pemberton
17	Ford	Ole	34	"	M Carpenter	"	"	"	Scand	"	Edmonton	alt. No Rel.	Mont	Great Falls
18	Thomson	Ray, S.	43	"	" Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Stone	alt. No Rel.	Mont	Libby
X 19	"	Rose	45	F	" Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
5 20	Graf	Josephine	32	F	"	"	"	"	German	"	Calgary	alt. " "	"	Bozeman
21	"	Emma	1	"	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Shirley	William, P.	57	M	M Farmer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Naughton	alt. Wife: Martha E. Shirley Naughton, Alta.	"	Grass Range
23	S. L. L. L.	Samuel, J.	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Crossed	alt. No Rel.	"	Great Falls
24	Alwood	David, E.	53	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Naughton	alt. Wife: Hattie Alwood Naughton, Alta.	"	Grass Range
25	Yeggy	Alberta	36	F	" Housewife	"	"	"	Irish	"	Warner	alt. Husband: William Yeggy Warner, Alta.	"	Shelby
26	"	Virginia	6	"	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	alt. Father	"	"
27	Walsh	Andrew	22	M	S Bookkeeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	Quebec	alt. Father: Joseph Walsh Huntington, Quebec	"	Helena
28	Lilanti	Martha	22	F	M Housewife	"	"	"	French	"	Calgary	alt. Mother: Mary Lantoni Calgary, Alta.	"	Wayne
29	Clark	William	45	M	S Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Loversburg	alt. No Rel.	"	Power
30	Robinson	William	54	"	M Miner	"	"	"	English	"	Coalhurst	alt. Wife: Mary Robinson Coalhurst, Alta.	"	Great Falls

NOT USED

\* Yeggy, William, age 6 yrs. U.S. cit.

\* Thompson, Doug, age 15 yrs. U.S. cit.  
\* Yeggy, William, age 6 yrs. U.S. cit.  
\* Yeggy, William, age 6 yrs. U.S. cit.

\* Tyler, Hazel, age 10 yrs. Female, U.S. cit.  
\* Tyler, Hazel, age 10 yrs. Female, U.S. cit.  
\* Tyler, Dorothy, age 6 yrs. Female, U.S. cit.

CLASS E! S. Graf, Cecil - male, age 5 yrs. - U.S. cit.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *January* *24<sup>th</sup>*, 1914

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any treaty, agreement or contract, or other special arrangement, or for other special cause, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?					Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.			Via				
yes	Self	\$25.00	No		To my home in N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	5' 7"	Fair	Br	Can. Springfield	No Landing		S.N.R.	Dec. 26-			
"	"	\$50.00	No		" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	6'	Fair	Br	Can. Springfield	No Landing		S.N.R.	" 26-			
"	Husband	with	Yes	1882 1907	To husband, Walter E. Tyler Shenandoah, Va. accompanying mother	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Fair	Br	U.S.A. Bacon	No Landing		S.N.R.	" 26-			
No	"	mother	No		" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can. Yorkton	No Landing		S.N.R.	" 26-			
yes	Self	\$50.00	Yes	1906 1911	To my home in N.Y. Returning to settle Homesick to settle	"	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2"	Fair	Br	Scot. Coat Bridge	New York	1906	Columbia	" 29.			
"	"	\$50.00	No		" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Dark	Br	Scot. Yorkton	St. John	1907	Saskatchewan	" 29			
"	Husband	with	No		To my home in N.Y. accompanying mother	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	Fair	Br	Can. Steinbach	No Landing		S.N.R.	" 29			
"	"	mother	No		" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can. Rush Lake	No Landing		S.N.R.	" 29			
"	"	"	No		" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can. Herbert	No Landing		S.N.R.	" 29			
yes	Self	\$40.00	No	1912 1913	Over to my home in N.Y. accompanying mother	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Fair	Br	Russia, Kiev	Quebec	1914	Saskatchewan	" 29			
"	Husband	with	Yes	1912 1913	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Fair	Br	Russia, Kiev	Quebec	1914	Saskatchewan	" 29			
"	Self	\$11.00	No		To my home in N.Y. accompanying mother	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Dark	Br	Can. Winnipeg	No Landing		S.N.R.	" 29			
"	"	\$38.00	No		" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Dark	Br	Can. Winnipeg	No Landing		S.N.R.	" 30			
"	"	\$100.00	Yes	1888 1891	To visit my mother may remain	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Dark	Br	Can. Winnipeg	No Landing		S.N.R.	" 30			
"	"	\$100.00	Yes	1888 1891	To visit my mother may remain	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Dark	Br	Can. Winnipeg	No Landing		S.N.R.	" 30			
"	"	\$6.00	No	1888 1910	To visit my mother may remain	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Fair	Br	Can. Winnipeg	No Landing		S.N.R.	" 31			
"	"	\$90.00	Yes	1888 1910	To visit my mother may remain	"	"	"	"	6' 1"	Fair	Br	Can. Winnipeg	No Landing		S.N.R.	" 31			
"	Husband	with	Yes	1888 1910	To visit my mother may remain	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Dark	Br	Can. Winnipeg	No Landing		S.N.R.	" 31			
"	"	"	No	1888 1911	To visit my mother may remain	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Fair	Br	Can. Winnipeg	No Landing		S.N.R.	" 31			
yes	Self	\$18.00	No	1888 1910	To visit my mother may remain	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Fair	Br	Can. Winnipeg	No Landing		S.N.R.	" 31			
"	"	\$50.00	Yes	1888 1910	To visit my mother may remain	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Fair	Br	Can. Winnipeg	No Landing		S.N.R.	" 31			
"	"	\$230.00	Yes	1888 1910	To visit my mother may remain	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Fair	Br	Can. Winnipeg	No Landing		S.N.R.	" 31			
"	Husband	with	Yes	1888 1910	To visit my mother may remain	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Fair	Br	Can. Winnipeg	No Landing		S.N.R.	" 31			
"	"	"	No	1888 1911	To visit my mother may remain	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Dark	Br	Can. Winnipeg	No Landing		S.N.R.	" 31			
"	"	"	No	1888 1911	To visit my mother may remain	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	Dark	Br	Can. Winnipeg	No Landing		S.N.R.	" 31			
"	Self	\$50.00	Yes	1888 1910	To visit my mother may remain	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Fair	Br	Can. Winnipeg	No Landing		S.N.R.	" 31			
"	"	\$50.00	Yes	1888 1910	To visit my mother may remain	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Fair	Br	Can. Winnipeg	No Landing		S.N.R.	" 31			

"Via Great Northern Railway"

CLASS E.

Francis A. Hart  
John A. Drallman  
Immigrant Inspector S



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 5

14-28

246

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Reynolds	Molly	4-7.3	female	none		Canada	Russian	Canada	Calgary	No Rel	Mont	Scotts Bluff
2	"	Alex	2-	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotts Bluff
3	"	William	-4	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotts Bluff
4	Davidson	James	24-	M	Labourer	yes	"	Scotch	"	Regina	Brother Ben. May	Wyo	Sheridan
5	Ferguson	Emmie	25-	F	Housewife	"	"	English	"	Cardston	Serv. Raymond, Schunauer	Mont	Great Falls
6	Lehman	Alex	37-	M	Miner	"	"	Scand	"	Black Diamond	Black Diamond - Alta	Mont	Great Falls
7	Mikota	Frank	42-	"	Barkeeper	"	"	Bohemian	"	Edmonton	W. Rel	"	"
8	Henderson	Frederick	28-	"	Carpenter	"	"	Irish	"	Cranbrook	Brother Edmund Beucheson	"	Coburg
9	Joergson	Jonas	35-	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	McLeod	W. Rel	"	Kalispel
10	McLean	Matthew	26-	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary	"	"	East Falls
11	Toole	Patrick	28-	"	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Wilson	Christine	21-	F	Domestic	"	"	Scotch	"	Saskatoon	Brother Robert Wilson	"	"
13	Murray	Thomas	36-	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	W. Rel	"	Shelby
14	Swerdfeger	Theresa	53-	F	W. Housekeeper	"	"	German	"	Black Spring Ridge	Son Arthur Swerdfeger	"	Fort Benton
15	Reamsbottom	Thomas	24-	M	Farmer	"	"	Irish	"	Four ways	W. Rel	Utah	Salt Lake City
16	"	Annie	24-	F	Housewife	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
17	Zielke	August	38-	M	Labourer	"	"	German	"	Edmonton	Wife Erasmus Zielke	Mont	Great Falls
18	Watkins	Joseph	54-	"	W. Farmer	"	"	English	"	McLeod	W. Rel	"	Shelby
19	Garrison	Pearl	31-	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Maple Creek	Sister James Worley	"	Alder
20	"	Francis E	5-	M	none		"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
21	"	Carl W.	-14	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	LeMire	Annie	22-	F	Domestic	yes	"	French	"	St Charles	Sister Joseph LeMire	"	Billings
23	Edwards	James	25-	M	Coalminer	"	"	Welsh	"	Estwhistle	W. Rel	Wyo	Sheridan
24	Quahau	Winnie	22-	F	Stenographer	"	"	Irish	"	Calgary	Brother Mrs Thomas Quahau	Mont	Great Falls
25	Seaton	Sadie	28-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	W. Rel	"	"
26	Kane	Richard J.	26-	M	Clerk	"	"	Scotch	"	Le Duc	"	Colo	Brewster
27	Deyoe	Norman	25-	"	Labourer	"	"	English	"	Moose Jaw	"	Mont	Great Falls
28	Jordan	Patrick	36-	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Coalhurst	Sister Mary Brook	"	Butte
29	Stephens	Jesse B.	33-	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Bar Mill	Brother William A. Stephens	Cal	Salt Lake
30	Archer	Ada Jean	25-	F	Housewife	"	"	English	"	Edmonton	W. Rel	Utah	Salt Lake

† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E



MONTH OF January 24<sup>th</sup>, 1915

## CLASS E

Via Great Northern Railway

**CLASS E.**

Francis A. Hart  
John T. Hallman  
Immigrant Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 32.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 through 30 copied by E. M. M.



African (black).	Korean. ✓
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian. ✓

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- CONTINUED	IN TRANSIT
	8	8				
CLASS B						
C Non Tax	1	1				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
	14	14				
CLASS D						
	63	63				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	86	86				

CLASS B														
C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pe.			DOMINION			Russ Am			MISCELL.		
ADMITTED	DECLARED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DECLARED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DECLARED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DECLARED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DECLARED	PENDING
1			6						7					

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit \_\_\_\_\_

Tourists \_\_\_\_\_

Residents of United States \_\_\_\_\_

Total None

RECEIVED

JAN 29 1915

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
New York, N. Y.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. **6**

14-28

247

PORT OF *Sweet Grass Montana*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Patterson</i>	<i>Kenneth</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>Mo. Rel</i>	<i>Mont Lytle</i>	<i>Sc</i>
2	<i>Glockler</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Rosher</i>	<i>Mo. Rel</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Shoverness</i>
3	<i>Glockler</i>	<i>Helen</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *January 24*, 1913

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, or whether paid by any other person, and by what means, and, if by means of any other person, whether he is a relative, friend, or employer.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No Year of period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether he is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether he is a member of any organization, society, or association.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	\$20.00	1870	April	To no one to visit May	No	No	No	No	Good	5'10"	Fri	Bv Bv	No marks	Scotland Stoneaway	Quebec	1910	Hypertension	Jan-22
2	"	"	\$600.00	1870	March	For seeking returning to	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	Fri	Grey Bl	"	Russia unknown	New York	1874	Excelsior	" 22
3	"	"	\$200.00	1877	April	Accompanying husband	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Fri	Grey	Large mole over left eye brow	Russia Benjausk	Philadelphia	1877	Lateland	" 22

"Via Great Northern Railway"

CLASS E.

*Francis A. Hart*

Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*

The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1, 2, and 3 Copied by E. M. M.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2663

337

PER

*Miscellaneous*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Where has Canada	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	NOT USED															
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	Langslow, B.S.I.	Laura E.	29	F.	Teacher	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Barrie, Ont.	Bro. Charles Langslow, Tappan, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle		
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Sumas, wash., MONTH OF January 24, 1915

Class B.

11-5000

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
													30	31	32	33		
													Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
													Country.	City or Town.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.						
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8	yes self				U. W. G. A. Seattle, wash.													
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1914  
1915

C.P.R. July 20, 1914  
Emp. of C.P.R. Jan 5, 1915

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway  
CLASS B.

Frederick Jenkins



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 8. E. M. M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

335

PORT OF Sumas, Washington

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**CLASS C.  
TAXABLE**



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January 24*, 191<sup>5</sup>

*Class C. Taxable*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, in- dividual, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.	
1	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i> <i>visit only</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>C.P.R.</i>	<i>Apr 18</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>Luxemburg</i>	<i>Dec 27</i>
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE

*Edw. S. Corwin*  
*Fred. J. Jenkins*

Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Line 1 Ray C. M. M.*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, woodturner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

01201 TOM

01201 TOM

01201 TOM

01201 TOM

01201 TOM

01201 TOM

01201 TOM

01201 TOM

01201 TOM



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

339

PORT OF Sumas, Washington

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
No 1		Cobban	B.S.I. Annie	35	f m none	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Kamloops, B.C.	father, James Forbes, Kamloops, B.C.	Wash.	Ballard
No 2		Cobban	B.S.I. Lillian	8	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather, James Forbes, Kamloops, B.C.	"	"
No 3		Cobban	B.S.I. Wilfrid	5	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather, James Forbes, Kamloops, B.C.	"	"
Deported		Adams	B.S.I. Mikal	21	m s	laborer	"	Austria	Polish	"	BC	mother, Jane Rudenka, Kamloops, B.C.	"	"
Deported		Brownick	B.S.I. John	24	M.S.	fireman	"	Russia	Polish	"	North Bend, B.C.	father, John Brownick, Kamloops, B.C.	"	Seattle
No 6		Snow	B.S.I. William R.	27	M.S.	farmer	"	England	English	"	Chilliwack, B.C.	sister, Mary Snow, 3 Belmont Rd., Southampton, Eng.	Calif.	Hamilton
No 7		Johanson	B.S.I. Edw.	19	M.S.	laborer	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	St. George, B.C.	father, John Erickson, Vermikog, Sweden	Wash.	Minneapolis
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												



(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January 24*, 191*5* *Class E non taxable*

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway  
W.H. - Walked Highway

CLASS G Fred. Jenkins,  
NON-TAXABLE. Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 through 7 E. M. M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED  
M



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

340

PORT OF Sumas, Washington

3-10												11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Ponema	B.S.I. Wouter Jr.	30	m	farmer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Calgary	father, Wouter Ponema, Anna Ponema, 150 Mile House, B.C.	Wash	Tacoma	
2	Sell	Singh	32	m	laborer	"	"	India	E. Indian	"	Madison	mother, Elia, Talle, Dist. f. Jullander, India.	"	Sumas	
3	Acugarov	B.S.I. Adam	32	m	"	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	Edmonton	brother, Fedika Acugarov, Karkas, Russia	"	San Francisco	
4	Ineson	B.S.I. Beatrice	19	f	none	yes	yes	U.S.A.	African Black	"	Winnipeg	no relatives	"	Seattle	
5	Bell	B.S.I. Elizabeth	30	f	none	"	"	U.S.A.	Irish	"	150 Mile House, B.C.	husband, Alie Bell, 150 Mile House, B.C.	"	"	
6	Scott	B.S.I. Margaret S.	42	f	S. Practitioner	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Scottish	"	Thompson's Crossing, B.C.	husband, John M. Collins, Thompson's Crossing, B.C.	Calif.	San Francisco	
7	Noble	B.S.I. John	47	m	S. Farmer	"	"	Scotland	"	"	Penhold, Alta.	brother, John Noble, Penhold, Alta.	Wash	Seattle	
8	Barell	B.S.I. Frank W.R.	32	m	S. Hall Keeper	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Edmonton	brother, Clarence Barell, The Hague, Netherlands	Calif.	Los Angeles	
9	Reirond	B.S.I. Pierre	29	m	S. Painter	"	"	Switzerland	France	"	Nanaimo, B.C.	brother, Maurice Reirond, 23 Cassinier St., Reims, France	"	San Francisco	
10	Anderson	B.S.I. Fritz Elmer	38	m	S. Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Kamloops, B.C.	brother, August Anderson, Gothenburg, Sweden	Wash	Seattle	
11	Olson	B.S.I. Martin	28	m	S. Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Edmonton	brother, Olaf Olson, Lunds, Sweden	"	Aberdeen	
12	Lindblad	B.S.I. Helga	27	f	S. Domestic	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Edmonton	sister, S. Lindblad, Oster, Sweden	"	Seattle	
13	Ernell	B.S.I. Lillian	26	f	S. Bookkeeper	"	"	England	English	"	Victoria	sister, Mrs. May Boyd, 288 Brock St., Victoria, B.C.	"	Everson	
14	McClenon	B.S.I. Clauda	22	m	S. Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Nanaimo	brother, Stephan M. Gubara, Island, Russia	"	Sumas	
15	Koralski	B.S.I. Peter	28	m	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Th. George, B.C.	brother, Hariton Koralski, Leporitz, Russia	"	Sumas	
16	Swanson	B.S.I. Fred E.	26	m	S. Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Spence's	brother, Christina Swanson, Spence's, Sweden	"	Seattle	
17	Swanson	B.S.I. Ludwig	28	m	S. Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Spence's	sister, Ed. Swanson, Spence's, Sweden	Wash	Commonwealth	
18	Woodman	B.S.I. James	27	m	S. Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Spence's	brother, Caroline Woodman, Spence's, England	Wash	Seattle	
19	Seluli	B.S.I. Albert	40	m	S. Miner	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Nanaimo	sister, Hanna Seluli, 288 Brock St., Victoria, B.C.	"	Seattle	
20	Seluli	B.S.I. Hans	28	m	S. Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Westminster, B.C.	sister, Tronhem, Norway	"	"	
21	Martin	B.S.I. Rose A.	20	f	S. Miller	"	"	U.S.A.	German	"	Camrose, Alta.	brother, Martin Martin, Camrose, Alta.	"	Everett	
22	Backman	B.S.I. Emil	31	m	S. Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Clinton, B.C.	brother, P. S. Backman, Kista, Norway, Sweden	"	Bellingham	
23	Wogberg	B.S.I. Erick J.	23	m	S. Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	"	brother, Olaf Wogberg, Sparvoge, Norway, Sweden	"	"	
24	Gustafson	B.S.I. Gust	29	m	S. Laborer	"	"	Finland	Scand.	"	"	brother, Matt Gustafson, Oravies, Wada, Finland	"	Spokane	
25	Gustafson	B.S.I. Martin	34	m	S. Laborer	"	"	Finland	Scand.	"	"	brother, Matt Gustafson, Oravies, Wada, Finland	"	Bellingham	
26	Gutsky	B.S.I. Emma	27	f	M. None	"	"	Russia	German	"	Huntingdon, B.C.	brother, Ed. Gutsky, Posen, Germany	Ohio	Cleveland	
27	Mayberg	B.S.I. Alfred W.	42	m	S. None	"	"	England	English	"	Moos Jaw, Sask.	brother, Arnold W. Mayberg, 310 Strickland St. W., Sask.	Calif.	San Diego	
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January 24*, 1915 *Class D*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
			Yes or No.	Where?							Country.	City or Town.						
1	working 150	yes	1911. Idaho	Feb 1912 Wash.	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2 med. blond blue	none	Holland	St. Louis	C.P.R.	Apr 1	unknown	Dec 27
2	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	yes	1911. Idaho	Feb 1912 Wash.	friend John Harbrell, Luray, Wash.	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5 8 1/2 olive blk bro	small pit inside corner left eye	India	Patle	W.H. Victoria	1906	unknown	Dec 30
3	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	yes	1911. Idaho	Feb 1912 Wash.	bro. Alie B. Hoff, care of Right Bond Mfg. Co. Douglas, Idaho	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5 8 3/4 blk. blk. bro	large scars over right eye	Russia	St. Petersburg	C.P.R.	Apr 1	unknown	Jan 1
4	L.P.C.	yes	1911. Idaho	Feb 1912 Wash.	Douglas, Idaho 242	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5 1/2 blk. blk. bro	none	U.S.A.	Oakland	C.P.R.	Apr 1	unknown	Jan 1
5	L.P.C.	yes	1911. Idaho	Feb 1912 Wash.	Medison St. Seattle	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7 1/2 med. bro. bro	none	Ireland	unknown	C.P.R.	Apr 1	unknown	Jan 3
6	Prostitution	yes	1911. Idaho	Feb 1912 Wash.	Friend, Mrs. Wm. French, 605 Lisbon St. San Francisco	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4 1/2 blk. Bro. Bro.	Two gold teeth	U.S.A.	Bernardino	C.P.R.	Apr 1	unknown	Jan 4
7	yes self	100	No	No	No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8 med. Blk. Blue	Two small scars	Scotland	Inverness	C.P.R.	Apr 1	unknown	Jan 7
8	yes self	130	No	No	No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10 1/4 med. Bro. Blue	Scar right neck	France	Nice	C.P.R.	Apr 1	unknown	Jan 8
9	L.P.C.	yes	1911. Idaho	Feb 1912 Wash.	Friend, Albert Blum, 2049 Powell St. San Francisco	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9 1/4 blk. Blk. Grey	Two small scars	Switzerland	Fribourg	C.P.R.	Apr 1	unknown	Jan 8
10	yes self	100	Yes	1912-13 Various	1913 321 Marion St. Seattle	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10 Fair Blond Blue	none	Sweden	Gothenburg	C.P.R.	Apr 1	unknown	Jan 10
11	yes self	160	No	No	Friend, Mrs. Karl Mattson, 108 S. 1st St. Aberdeen, Wash.	"	"	"	Good	"	6 1/4 med. Bro. Blue	Two small scars	Sweden	Norralma	C.P.R.	Apr 1	unknown	Jan 11
12	yes self	150	Yes	1914 Minn.	1914 1208 Pennyway, Seattle	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7 med. Bro. Blue	Make left cheek	Sweden	Godogard	C.P.R.	Apr 1	unknown	Jan 11
13	no self	2	Yes	1913 Wash.	1913 1208 Pennyway, Seattle	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8 med. Bro. Bro.	None	England	Bognor	C.P.R.	Apr 1	unknown	Jan 18
14	L.P.C.	yes	1911. Idaho	Feb 1912 Wash.	Friend, Mrs. Wm. French, 605 Lisbon St. San Francisco	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4 1/2 med. Bro. Blue	Three small scars	Russia	Gabine	C.P.R.	Apr 1	unknown	Jan 18
15	L.P.C.	yes	1911. Idaho	Feb 1912 Wash.	Friend, Mrs. Wm. French, 605 Lisbon St. San Francisco	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6 1/2 med. Bro. Blue	Three small scars	Russia	Kayn	C.P.R.	Apr 1	unknown	Jan 18
16	L.P.C.	yes	1911. Idaho	Feb 1912 Wash.	Friend, Mrs. Wm. French, 605 Lisbon St. San Francisco	"	"	"	Good	"	5 11 1/2 med. Bro. Blue	Anchor tattooed	Sweden	Siretup	C.P.R.	Apr 1	unknown	Jan 19
17	L.P.C.	yes	1911. Idaho	Feb 1912 Wash.	Friend, Mrs. Wm. French, 605 Lisbon St. San Francisco	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10 1/2 med. Bro. Blue	Back right hand	Sweden	Benfais	C.P.R.	Apr 1	unknown	Jan 19
18	L.P.C.	yes	1911. Idaho	Feb 1912 Wash.	Friend, Mrs. Wm. French, 605 Lisbon St. San Francisco	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10 1/2 med. Bro. Blue	None	Sweden	Benfais	C.P.R.	Apr 1	unknown	Jan 19
19	L.P.C.	yes	1911. Idaho	Feb 1912 Wash.	Friend, Mrs. Wm. French, 605 Lisbon St. San Francisco	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7 1/4 med. Bro. Blue	None	Sweden	Benfais	C.P.R.	Apr 1	unknown	Jan 19
20	Contract Laborer	yes	1911. Idaho	Feb 1912 Wash.	Friend, Mrs. Wm. French, 605 Lisbon St. San Francisco	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9 Fair Blond Blue	None	Sweden	Benfais	C.P.R.	Apr 1	unknown	Jan 19
21	L.P.C.	yes	1911. Idaho	Feb 1912 Wash.	Friend, Mrs. Wm. French, 605 Lisbon St. San Francisco	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8 Fair Blond Blue	None	Sweden	Benfais	C.P.R.	Apr 1	unknown	Jan 19
22	L.P.C.	yes	1911. Idaho	Feb 1912 Wash.	Friend, Mrs. Wm. French, 605 Lisbon St. San Francisco	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8 Fair Blond Blue	None	Sweden	Benfais	C.P.R.	Apr 1	unknown	Jan 19
23	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	yes	1911. Idaho	Feb 1912 Wash.	Friend, Mrs. Wm. French, 605 Lisbon St. San Francisco	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8 1/2 Fair Bro. Blue	None	Sweden	Benfais	C.P.R.	Apr 1	unknown	Jan 19
24	L.P.C.	yes	1911. Idaho	Feb 1912 Wash.	Friend, Mrs. Wm. French, 605 Lisbon St. San Francisco	"	"	"	Good	"	6 1/2 Fair Bro. Blue	None	Sweden	Benfais	C.P.R.	Apr 1	unknown	Jan 19
25	L.P.C.	yes	1911. Idaho	Feb 1912 Wash.	Friend, Mrs. Wm. French, 605 Lisbon St. San Francisco	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7 1/2 med. Bro. Bro.	None	Sweden	Benfais	C.P.R.	Apr 1	unknown	Jan 19
26	L.P.C.	yes	1911. Idaho	Feb 1912 Wash.	Friend, Mrs. Wm. French, 605 Lisbon St. San Francisco	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5 1/4 med. Bro. Bro.	None	Sweden	Benfais	C.P.R.	Apr 1	unknown	Jan 19
27	no self	200	Yes	1913 Ohio	1913 11-14 St. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4 Lt. Bro. Blue	None	Germany	Bismarck	C.P.R.	Apr 1	unknown	Jan 23
28	yes self	800	Visits only	No	No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5 1/2 med. Bro. Blue	None	England	Stoke	C.P.R.	Apr 1	unknown	Jan 24
29																		
30																		

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway.  
W.H. - Walked Highway

CLASS D.

Robert Stenard  
Fred Jenkins  
Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 through 28 copied very 3. m. m.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 5

14-38

341

PORT OF June, Washington

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Glover	E.S.H. Margaret	65	f	nd none	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	P.E.I. Summerside	daughter, Mrs. R.C. Bishop, 231 B. Arthur St., Montreal, P.Q.	Cal.	San Francisco
2	MacGregor	E.S.H. Wm. B.	28	m	e minister	"	"	"	"	"	Bridal Island	father, John MacGregor, Ridgelytown, Ont.	Wash	Sumas
3	Sedore	B.S.I. Nicholas S.	52	m	m carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta.	brother, R.W. Sedore, Emerson, Man.	"	Tacoma
4	McIvor	P.C.J. Margaret	33	f	s milliner	"	"	"	"	"	Kincairdine	father, Murdoch McIvor, Kincairdine, Ont.	Cal.	San Francisco
Debarred	Tokholm	B.S.I. Roland	40	m	s peddler	"	"	"	Scand	"	Hope, B.C.	father, Donaldson, Norway	Wash	Stanwood
6	Russell	B.S.I. Joe E.	45	m	dr farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Lashburn	friend, Raleigh Lewis, Lashburn, Sask.		California
7	Wapleborough	B.S.I. Dorothy	19	f	s none	"	"	"	"	"	Vernon, B.C.	father, Geo. McElbrough, Vernon, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
Debarred	White	B.S.I. Rosa	33	f	m mechanic	"	"	"	Greenland	"	Winnipeg	husband, James B. White, 603 Beverly St., Winnipeg, Man.	"	"
Debarred	White	B.S.I. Julius	11	m	e none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, as above.	"	"
Debarred	White	B.S.I. James	9	m	e "	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, as above.	"	"
11	Longue	B.S.I. William	32	m	s bartender	"	"	"	French	"	Chase, B.C.	father, Joe Longue, Elk River, Minn.	"	"
Debarred	Foster	B.S.I. Thomas R.	28	m	m chauffeur	"	"	"	Irish	"	Edmonton	mother, Hannah Foster, 1113 8 87th Ave., Edmonton, Alta.	"	Renton
Debarred	Foster	B.S.I. Dorothy	28	f	m none	"	"	"	English	"	"	mother-in-law as above	"	"
14	Bell	B.S.I. James A.	30	m	s engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Glacier, B.C.	mother, Catherine Bell, Port Hood, N.S.	Cal.	San Francisco
Debarred	Bell	B.S.I. Elizabeth	30	f	m none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, as above.	Wash	Seattle
16	Hougen	R.S. Renton	22	m	s Student	yes	yes	Canada	Scand.	"	Matagorda, B.C.	father, J. O. Hougen, Matagorda, B.C.	Wash	Bellevue
17	McLeod	R.S. Neil	60	m	m Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	McCurmon, B.C.	Wife, Julia McLeod, McCurmon, Ont.	Calif	San Jose
18	Ottey	B.S.I. Cecil George	33	m	m Minister	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary, Alta.	bro. in law, as above	Wash	Seattle
19	Ottey	B.S.I. Alpha	25	f	m none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle, as above	"	Seattle
20	Ottey	B.S.I. Elvin George	16	m	s none	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle, as above	"	"
21	Ottey	B.S.I. Anna B.	4	f	s none	no	no	"	"	"	"	father, Daniel Kidd, as above	"	"
Debarred	Kidd	B.S.I. James	22	m	s Horticatun	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Ed. Kambofs, B.C.	father, Robert Kidd, as above	Calif	Stockton
Debarred	Dixon	B.S.I. Ernest F.	23	m	s Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Tacoma, Wn.	father, F.R. Dixon, as above	Wash	Tacoma
Debarred	Johnson	B.S.I. Joseph K.	42	m	m Professor	"	"	"	English	"	Canada Nassau, B.C.	Wife, Maria Johnson, 510 Wentworth St., Nassau, B.C.	"	Quebec
25	Beale	E.S.H. Earl R.	29	m	m R. conductor	"	"	"	"	"	Chilliwack, B.C.	father, Thomas Beale, as above	Calif	Long Beach
26	Beale	E.S.H. Annie	27	f	m none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, as above	"	"
27	Beale	E.S.H. Evelyn	16	f	s none	no	no	"	"	"	"	father, Samuel J. Taylor, as above	"	"
28	Taylor	R.S. Herbert	33	m	s Surgeon	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Nanaimo, B.C.	South Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Everett
29	Stilwell	B.S.I. Robert	25	m	m Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lanark, Ont.	Wife, Marion E. Stilwell, as above	Calif	Orange
30	Stilwell	B.S.I. Ethel M.	22	f	m none	"	"	"	English	"	"	mother in law, as above	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



(OVER)

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

14-00000

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT  
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.**

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.**

Line 6, Montreal, Oct 31, 1914, Virginian

# CLASS E

Robert Spurrard  
Edw. S. Corwitt  
Fred Jenkins  
Immigrant Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 through 30 Copied by E. H. M.



*Handwritten:* Canada  
Montreal, Quebec  
Arrived 1915

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PERMITS	DIS-APPEARED	NO PERMITS
CLASS B						
C Taxable						
C Non Tax	7	5	2			
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
	27	9	14	2		
CLASS D						
	56	36	17	2		
CLASS E						
TOTAL	92	52	40	4		

African (black).	Korean. ✓
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian. ✓

336  
 58

CLASS B									
ALLAN.	C. P. R. AT.	C. F. R. Co.	U. S. R. L.						
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PERMITS	DIS-APPEARED						
7									

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	1
Total	2

RECEIVED  
 FEB 1 - 1915  
 U. S. Customs and Immigration  
 MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT YET  
 ...

*Handwritten:* ad



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 6

14-28

312

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Baxenbale	Helina	40	F.	Wid. Housekeeper	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada	Moose Jaw, Sask.	Bro. Wm. Baxenbale, Seymour St., Calgary, Saskatchewan, Can.	Calif.	Los Angeles
Debarred	Harald	William	35	M.	S. Miner	"	"	"	"	Coal Creek, B.C.	Father, Wm. H. Harald, 29 Hall St., Leadenham, England	No particular place	
Debarred	Jordan	Daniel	31	M.	S. Miner	"	"	Irish	"	Coal Creek, B.C.	None whose address is known	No particular place	
Debarred	Wallace	Harvey	35	M.	M. Miner	"	"	English	"	Coal Creek, B.C.	Wife, Mrs. H. Wallace, Little Broughton, Cumberland, Eng.	No particular place	
Debarred	Wilhelmson	Edward	32	M.	S. Laborer	"	"	Scand.	"	Soda Creek, B.C.	Father, Wilhelm Peterson, Hofslas, Norway	N.D.	Salisbury
Debarred	Doehard	John	44	M.	M. Laborer	"	"	Scotch	"	Revelstoke, B.C.	Wife, Mary Doehard, 210 1st Ave., Revelstoke, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
7	Lickard	Beatrice	33	F.	M. None	"	"	English	"	Calgary, Alta.	Husband, Walter B. Lickard, 1708-6th Ave. W., Calgary, Alta.	Wash.	Tacoma
8	Carlile	Sarah	53	F.	M. None	"	"	"	"	Manitou, B.C.	Son, Donald Carlile, White Rock, B.C.	Wash.	Yakima
Debarred	Sibley	Albert	24	M.	S. Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Henry S. Sibley, P.O. Steamship Navigation Co., London, E.C.	Wash.	Bellingham
Debarred	Garnham	Harace	32	M.	S. Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John D. Garnham, 513 Blackford St., Revelstoke, B.C.	Wash.	Bellingham
Debarred	Wrightman	Cecil LeRoy	25	M.	S. Laborer	"	"	Magyar	"	"	add. unknown, Winnipeg, Man.	Wash.	Sumas
Debarred	Walkmeyer	Herman	27	M.	S. Laborer	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary, B.C.	Bro. Charles Walkmeyer, Rexham, Kent Co., Ont.	No particular place	
14	McKague	Ada	35	F.	M. Dressmaker	"	"	Scotch	"	Camrose, Alta.	Father, Wm. Walkmeyer, Camrose, Alta.	Wash.	Everett
Debarred	Russell	William	62	M.	S. Laborer	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Seattle, Wn.	Mother, Mrs. Mohr, Vernon, B.C.	"	Seattle
16	Sanders	Adolph	47	M.	Wid. Farmer	"	"	Scand.	"	Sedgewick, Alta.	Claims none	No particular place	
17	Stratton	Jennie	30	F.	M. None	"	"	English	"	Calgary	Sister, Mrs. Nels Cleven, St. Paul, Minnesota, Alta.	Wash.	Everett
18	Blake	Greg. V.	25	F.	M. None	"	"	English	"	Calgary	Husband, James Stratton, Co. B., Soldiers Barracks, Calgary, Alta.	Wash.	Seattle
19	Blake	Harold	110	M.	S. None	"	"	"	"	"	Husband, Joseph Blake, Barracks, Calgary, Alta.	"	"
# 20	Jackson	Agnes W.	32	F.	M. None	"	"	Scotch	"	Alta.	Father, As above, James J. Jackson,	"	"
# 21	Jackson	Mary S.	9	F.	S. None	"	"	"	"	"	Father, As above	"	Clinton
# 22	Jackson	Warren D.	2	M.	S. None	"	"	"	"	"	Father, As above	"	Clinton
# 23	Jackson	James R.	8	M.	S. None	"	"	"	"	"	Father, As above	"	Clinton
24	Picourt	William	35	M.	S. Laborer	"	"	French	"	Ashcroft, B.C.	Father, As above, Alice F. Picourt, 217 Duvernay St., Montreal, P.Q.	"	Everett
25	Hall	Lillian May	30	F.	S. Clerk	"	"	English	"	Chilliwack, B.C.	Wife, Mrs. J. H. Chodley, South Sumas, B.C.	"	Sumas
26	LeRoux	Feles	46	M.	M. Farmer	"	"	French	"	Merache, B.C.	Wife, Anna LeRoux, Merache, B.C.	"	Seattle
27	Rosenburg	Joseph A.	37	M.	S. Farmer	"	"	German	"	Calgary, Alta.	None	"	Seattle
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

# Jackson, Arthur L., age 13 - U.S.C.  
# Jackson, Agnes E., age 12 - U.S.C.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *January 24*, 1915

CLASS E

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.											
1	yes Self	L.P.C.	450 no	No address	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 0" Fair	Blue	England	Charley	Montreal	C.P.R.	June 10, 1910	Trinidad	Jan. 10								
2	no walked	none	no	No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 7 1/4" med. Bro.	Blue	Blue spot tattooed	England	Seaham	W.H.	Aug. 1903	Pretoria	Jan. 11								
3	no walked	none	no	No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 7 1/4" Fair	Bro.	Blue	Base left thumb	England	Colleg	Dublin	W.H.	May 1903	Trinidad	Jan. 11						
4	no walked	none	yes 1908	No address	"	"	"	Good	"	6' 0" med. Bro.	Blue	Right forearm	Ireland	Wallerstown	Montreal	W.H.	Oct. 1908	Trinidad	Jan. 11							
5	no walked	none	yes 1910	No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 5 1/4" Ldk.	Bro.	Blue	Base left index	England	Caumbuland	Quebec	W.H.	Oct. 1908	Trinidad	Jan. 11						
6	yes Self	L.P.C.	33, no	No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 9 1/4" med. Bro.	Blue	Base left index	Norway	Honefos	N.Y.	June 1908	Osea II	Jan. 12								
7	yes Self	L.P.C.	80	No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 2" med. Bro.	Bro.	Curly hair	Scotland	Kippen	Quebec	C.P.R.	1909	Trinidad	Jan. 13							
8	yes Husband	yes	1915	No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 7" Ldk.	Bro.	Blue	Canada	Seaford, Ont.	C.P.R.			Jan. 15								
9	no walked	none	yes 1908	No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 8 1/2" Fair	Blk.	Blue	Round burn	England	Bantrac	Quebec	W.H.	May 1903	Trinidad	Jan. 16						
10	no walked	none	yes 1914	No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 5 1/4" Fair	Blk.	Blue	Small scar above left	England	Barnesworth	N.Y.	W.H.	Aug. 1908	Trinidad	Jan. 16						
11	no walked	none	yes 1909	No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 4 1/2" Ldk.	Blk.	Bro.	Right eye	Austria	Lemberg	Hallifax	W.H.	Feb. 1903	Trinidad	Jan. 18						
12	yes Self	L.P.C.	240, yes	No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 7 1/2" med. Bro.	Blue	none	Canada	Ridgeway	C.P.R.			Jan. 19								
13	yes Self	L.P.C.	25, yes	No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 6" med. Bro.	Bro.	Blue	Canada	Ondlow, P.Q.	C.P.R.			Jan. 20								
14	no walked	none	yes 1913	No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 4 1/2" Fair	Blue	Scar right forehead	Scotland	Glasgow	Boston	W.H.	Jan. 20, 1880	Austria	Jan. 20							
15	yes Self	L.P.C.	80, yes	No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 9" med. Bro.	Blue	none	U.S.A.	Township, Wis.	C.P.R.			Jan. 21								
16	yes Husband	yes	1906	No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 7" med. Bro.	Bro.	Blue	U.S.A.	Fonda	C.P.R.			Jan. 22								
17	yes Father	no		No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 5" Ldk.	Bro.	Bro.	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.	C.P.R.			Jan. 23								
18	yes Self	L.P.C.	135, yes	No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 4 1/2" med. Bro.	Blue	none	Canada	Regina, Sask.	C.P.R.			Jan. 23								
19	yes Mother	no		No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 4 1/2" med. Bro.	Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow	Boston	C.P.R.		Jan. 23								
20	yes Mother	no		No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 4 1/2" med. Bro.	Blue	none	Canada	Alx, Alta.	C.P.R.			Jan. 23								
21	yes Mother	no		No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 4 1/2" med. Bro.	Blue	none	Canada	Alx, Alta.	C.P.R.			Jan. 23								
22	yes Self	L.P.C.	300, yes	No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 5 1/4" Ldk.	Bro.	Blue	Canada	Alx, Alta.	C.P.R.			Jan. 23								
23	yes Self	L.P.C.	15, yes	No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 5 1/2" Ldk.	Bro.	Blue	Canada	Chilliwack, B.C.	C.P.R.			Jan. 23								
24	yes Self	L.P.C.	10, yes	No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 8" Ldk.	Blk.	Bro.	Canada	Chilliwack, B.C.	C.P.R.			Jan. 23								
25	yes Self	L.P.C.	200, yes	No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 6 1/2" med. Bro.	Blue	none	U.S.A.	Johnston, Ohio	C.P.R.			Jan. 24								

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway  
W.H. - Walked Highway

Robert Sherrard

CLASS E

Fred Jenkins  
Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 through 25 Copied by E. M. M.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2063

68

PER *See Shipping Below*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has Canada
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Vancouver, B.C.,* MONTH OF *January*, 19*05*. *Class B.*

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any order, society, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No Self	100 Pro	—	—	Arthur R. B. Jackson London, England	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med Br. Blue	None	Canada Quebec	Halifax	Jan. 17/04	Salmon	Jan. 6/10	
2	"	"	115	—	Wife, Winnie Jackson London, England	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Australia Newport	"	"	"	"
3																			
4																			
5																			
6	Yes Self	250 No	—	—	Mother, Emily Humphreys 17 Jewtree Rd. Liverpool, England	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Br. Blue	None	England Liverpool	Halifax	Jan. 24/14	Salmon	Jan. 14/10	
7	" Husband	"	—	—	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	Br.	"	Isle of Man Manx	"	"	"	"
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

*C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway*  
**CLASS B.**

*Arthur E. Lewis,*  
*Immigrant Inspector.*



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Line 1, 2, 6, and 7 By E. M. M.*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

69

PORT OF VANCEBORO, ME.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
No.	1	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Harry</i>	29	M	<i>Operator</i>	Yes	Yes	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>Father Ole Anderson</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
"	2	<i>Organ</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	27	F	<i>waitress</i>	"	"	<i>Nfld</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Nfld</i>	<i>Bonny Bay</i>	<i>Uncle Organ</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>E. Boston</i>
"	3	<i>Wiest</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	30	M	<i>laborer</i>	"	"	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Holifax</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	"	<i>Ludlow</i>
	4	NOT USED													
	5	NOT USED													
	6	NOT USED													
	7	NOT USED													
	8														
	9														
	10	NOT USED													
	11	NOT USED													
	12	NOT USED													
	13	NOT USED													
	14														
	15	NOT USED													
	16	NOT USED													
	17	NOT USED													
	18	NOT USED													
	19														
	20														
	21	NOT USED													
	22	NOT USED													
	23	NOT USED													
	24	NOT USED													
	25	NOT USED													
	26	NOT USED													
	27	NOT USED													
	28	NOT USED													
	29														
	30														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE RE-EXAMINED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 1914 *Class C Non-taxable*

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.					
1		<i>Self 200 Apr 14 Boston 1914</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>Mass June</i>	<i>Uncle, Samuel Ogan</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>			<i>5 10</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>B</i>		<i>Norway</i>	<i>Oslo</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>Dec 29/14</i>		
2		<i>" 30 " 1914 Boston 1914</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>Mass June</i>	<i>72 Concord St. E. Boston, Mass.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>5 3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>Nfld</i>	<i>Bay Roberts</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>Jan 15/15</i>	<i>Bruce</i>	<i>Jan 15/15</i>
3		<i>" 50 " 1914 Quebec 1914</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>Mass Nov</i>	<i>Wife Margaret Beist</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>5 3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Dundee</i>	<i>1912</i>	<i>Cymric</i>	<i>Jan 7/15</i>	
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

*C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway*  
CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE

*Carry G. Storer*  
Immigrant Inspector.

*Chas. E. Spicer*  
Inspector in Charge.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Shine 1, 2, and 3 copied by E. M. M.*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 13

70

PORT OF VANCEBORO, ME.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Barrat	August	26	M	Electrician	Yes	Belgium	French	Canada	Gloucester	Father, Hubert Barrat	Mass	Boston		
2	"	Dennis	22	"	Fisherman	No	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	St. John's	Mother, Mrs. Mary Barrat	"	"		
3	"	Walter	30	"	Printer	Yes	"	"	"	St. John's	Mother, Mrs. Emma Barrat	"	"		
4	"	Wissely	26	f	Cook	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Mother, Anna Clark	"	Chelsea		
5	"	Arthur R.	1	M	S. Home	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Mother, Mrs. Emma Barrat	"	"		
6	Boyle	Hubert A.	17	"	"	Yes	"	Irish	Canada	Charlottetown	Father, Albert D. Boyle	"	Worcester		
7	Macdonald	Fanny	23	f	"	"	"	Scotch	Nfld.	Bonne Bay	Father, James Macdonald	"	Boston		
8	Alexander	John	28	M	Laborm	"	"	French	"	St. John's	Father, Andrew Alexander	"	St. John's		
9	Verdi	Joseph	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Wife, Mary Verdi	"	"		
10	"	Marie Ellen	73	f	W. Home	"	"	Italian	Canada	Halifax	No relatives	"	Massachusetts		
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191*5* *Class D*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 26, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person; or by an employer, agent, or guarantor, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of \$501 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether receiving by means of any other, solicitation, promise or agree- ment, or otherwise, to become a citizen of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes, Self	200 sh			Belgium, Leige	No	No	No	No	No	5 0	Med Br	Br			Belgium, Leige	Halifax	Jan 25/15	Compagnello	Dec 25/14
2	"	"			Wfld. French Head	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	"			Wfld. French Head	Halifax	Jan 30/15	Bruce	Dec 31/14
3	"	"	20 sh	1913	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Light	Blue			"	Halifax	Jan 1/15	"	"
4	"	Wife	"	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Br	"			"	Halifax	"	"	"
5	"	Father	100	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Halifax	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	"	Br		"	Halifax	"	"	"
7	"	Wife	30 sh	1911	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	"	Br		"	Halifax	"	"	"
8	"	Self	20 sh	1913	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	6 2 1/2	Med	"	Blue		"	Halifax	"	"	"
9	"	"	20 sh	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"		"	Halifax	"	"	"
10	"	"	20 sh	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	"	Br		"	Halifax	"	"	"

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway  
CLASS D.

Arthur E. Lewis,  
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 22.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 through 10, copied by E. W. M.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

11-1594

71

PORT OF VANCEBORO, ME.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Callant	Margaret	23	f	domestic	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Summerside	Brother Thomas Planted	Miss Summerville	
2	Drayton	M. Miles	19	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lower Brighton	Brother Thomas Planted	Miss Summerville	
3	Robinson	Robert	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moncton	Brother Thomas Planted	Miss Summerville	
4	MacLennan	Katie	21	f	domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Laurierburg	Brother Thomas Planted	Miss Summerville	
5	MacLennan	Mary B.	31	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Thomas Planted	Miss Summerville	
6	MacLennan	Kathleen	25	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Summerville	Brother Thomas Planted	Miss Summerville	
7	"	"	40	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	Charlottetown	Brother Thomas Planted	Miss Summerville	
8	"	James E.	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Thomas Planted	Miss Summerville	
9	"	James E.	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Thomas Planted	Miss Summerville	
10	Steeves	Ray S.	26	m	carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Edgen	Brother Thomas Planted	Miss Summerville	
11	"	Goldina	23	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Thomas Planted	Miss Summerville	
12	"	Sean	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Thomas Planted	Miss Summerville	
13	"	Bertie	09	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Thomas Planted	Miss Summerville	
14	Calliere	Ismond	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Thomas Planted	Miss Summerville	
15	Nason	Ann	39	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Thomas Planted	Miss Summerville	
16	"	Delia	8	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Thomas Planted	Miss Summerville	
17	"	Calis	25	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Canada	Sydney	Brother Thomas Planted	Miss Summerville	
18	Sullivan	Irma	25	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Thomas Planted	Miss Summerville	
19	"	Arthur J.	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Thomas Planted	Miss Summerville	
20	Thompson	Martha	20	f	school teacher	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Halifax	Brother Thomas Planted	Miss Summerville	
21	Leggett	Margaret	21	f	"	"	"	"	English	"	Capetown	Brother Thomas Planted	Miss Summerville	
22	Lemonte	Margaret	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	Brother Thomas Planted	Miss Summerville	
23	Green	Sarah	28	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Thomas Planted	Miss Summerville	
24	Sandray	Edith	31	f	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Little Musquodchuic	Brother Thomas Planted	Miss Summerville	
25	Currie	Corb B.	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rockdale	Brother Thomas Planted	Miss Summerville	
26	McCauley	Hannah	31	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charlottetown	Brother Thomas Planted	Miss Summerville	
27	"	Mary	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Thomas Planted	Miss Summerville	
28	"	Loretta	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Thomas Planted	Miss Summerville	
29	"	George	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Thomas Planted	Miss Summerville	
30	"	Anthony	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Thomas Planted	Miss Summerville	

NOT USED

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

#Vesey Margaret 16 yrs U.S.C.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF January, 1914

## CLASS E

11-159

(OVER.)

[illegible]

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

**CLASS E.**

Arthur E Lewis  
Earl Cross Am

*Immigrant Inspector*

*Ch. E. Luce*  
Inspector in Charge.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 through 30 copied by E. M. M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-1504

PORT OF VANCEBORO, ME.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.									
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.								
1	Primery A.E.L.	Sarah	34	f	None	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Glennville	Father, Mrs. M. L. L. L.	Mass	Spencer									
2	Lunn E.C.	Ella	32	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	West	Windsor	Mass	Shushyan									
3	"	Eleanor	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
4	W. J. Arnold	Florence M.	25	"	Student	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Glennville	Mother, Mrs. J. M. L. L.	Mass	Dorchester									
5	W. J. Arnold	Robertus	17	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	Glennville	"	"	Shimmon									
6	Barnett	Charles	28	"	Black	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	"	"	Baggot									
7	Guillemette	Urie	35	"	Woodsman	"	"	"	French	"	St. Croix	"	"	Amelthorpe									
8	Robinson	Reed	21	f	None	"	"	"	English	"	Riverside	"	"	Massachusetts									
9	Vail	Ruth	21	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Prockaway	"	"	R. D. Providence									
10	Goffrey	Marian	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Marys	"	"	"									
11	Jamison	Reed	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Marys	"	"	"									
12	Robinson	Jessie	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Marys	"	"	Massachusetts									
13	Darker	William	49	m	Cook	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	St. Marys	"	"	R. D. Providence									
14	Babeneau	Amelia	25	f	Teacher	"	"	"	French	"	St. Louis	"	"	Massachusetts									
15	Curelier	Mary	19	"	Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	St. Louis	"	"	Massachusetts									
16	Malcolm	John	52	m	Labourer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Port Malcolm	"	"	Waterville									
17	Langell	Pusan Mable	25	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Denmark	"	"	Massachusetts									
18	Howatson	Leone	31	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Little Braddon	"	"	R. D. Providence									
19	Bellieau	Alma	28	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Frederickton	"	"	Massachusetts									
20	Wallace	Martina	20	"	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. John, N. B.	"	"	Fall River									
21	Dann	Mary	70	"	Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Frederickton	"	"	Frederickton									
22	MacFadyen	Jordan	43	m	Labourer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Gibson	"	"	Massachusetts									
23	Howard	Fazel	17	f	Telephone Operator	"	"	"	English	"	Frederickton	"	"	Massachusetts									
24	Nicherson	Claude	20	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Richfield, N. B.	"	"	Massachusetts									
25	"	Smith	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frederickton	"	"	"									
26	MacPhee	Alice	22	f	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Springhill	"	"	N. Y. New York									
27	Fletcher	Frances	26	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Springhill	"	"	R. D. New York									
28	Gray	Isotta	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Springhill	"	"	"									
29	Manney	Helen	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Springhill	"	"	"									
30	Robinson	Annie	24	"	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Springhill	"	"	Massachusetts									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1914

CLASS E

11-1004

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			27	28	29		30	31	32	33
												Height.	Color of—	Complexion.			Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, institution, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military service, or whether exempted therefrom, or whether exempted from military service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	100	1905	1905	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	Med	Br	Gr	—	Canada	St. John's	St. John's	Dec 29/14	C.P.R.	Dec 29/14
2	"	Self	900	1905	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Br	—	"	St. John's	"	"	"	"
3	"	Mother	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	—	"	St. John's	"	"	"	"
4	"	Self	100	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Red	"	Br	—	"	St. John's	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	"	10	1907	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	Med	"	"	—	"	St. John's	"	"	"	"
6	Yes	"	15	1907	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	—	"	St. John's	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	15	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Br	"	—	"	St. John's	"	"	"	"
8	"	Self	20	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br	"	—	"	St. John's	"	"	"	"
9	"	Self	40	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	—	"	St. John's	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	23	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	—	"	St. John's	"	"	"	"
11	"	Self	25	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Br	—	"	St. John's	"	"	"	"
12	"	Self	18	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med	Br	"	—	"	St. John's	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	165	1905	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Br	"	—	"	St. John's	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	140	1905	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Gr	—	"	St. John's	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	8	1905	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Med	Br	"	—	"	St. John's	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	50	1905	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Br	"	—	"	St. John's	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	60	1905	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	Br	"	—	"	St. John's	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	18	1905	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	"	"	—	"	St. John's	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	12	1905	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	—	"	St. John's	"	"	"	"
20	"	Self	25	1905	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	—	"	St. John's	"	"	"	"
21	"	Self	35	1905	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	—	"	St. John's	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	10	1905	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	—	"	St. John's	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	10	1905	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	"	"	—	"	St. John's	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	10	1905	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	—	"	St. John's	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	10	1905	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Br	—	"	St. John's	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	10	1905	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Br	"	—	"	St. John's	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	10	1905	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br	"	—	"	St. John's	"	"	"	"
28	"	Self	20	1905	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	"	Br	—	"	St. John's	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	12	1905	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	Med	"	"	—	"	St. John's	"	"	"	"
30	"	Self	5	1905	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Br	—	"	St. John's	"	"	"	"

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway  
B. H. 1 Bridge and Highway  
CLASS E

James E. Lewis,  
Immigrant Inspector.

Arthur E. Miller,  
Inspector in Charge.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-3 8 m. m.

4-30 17 C. R. R.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. **6**

11-1504

73

PORT OF Vancouver, Maine,

73										10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Dalling	Uinnie	17	f	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Westville.	Father, William Dalling, Westville, N.S.	T.I. Providence		
2	Hickey	Ida E.	24	"	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. John.	Robert Hickey, St. John, N.S.	Me. Bath		
3	Taylor	Maud	23	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Bristol, N.B.	Valentine Taylor, Bristol, N.B.	Mass. Framingham		
4	Revard	Harace	20	M.	Box maker	"	"	"	"	"	St. George, N.B.	Alfred S. Stearns, St. George, N.B.	" Woburn		
5	Belts	Charles	34	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Millerton	Phrasim Betz, Millerton, N.B.	Me. Bangor		
6	Smith	David J.	77	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	New Glasgow	Dr. A. J. Smith, New Glasgow, N.S.	N.H. Hollis		
7	"	Jane S.	74	f	"	"	"	"	English	"	" N.B.	Fred. Long, English Settlement, N.B.	N.Y. Brooklyn		
8	Starkey	Elizabeth A.	70	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quider, N.B.	Mother, Mrs. Annie M. MacFuzie, Quider, N.B.	Mass. Boston		
9	MacFuzie	Marjaret	31	"	S. Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Baddeck, N.S.	Husband, James MacLeod, Baddeck, N.S.	N.Y. Rochester		
10	McLeod	Abbie C.	50	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Westville	Westville, N.S.	Mass. Needham		
11	Cox	Jane	44	"	Widow-keeper	"	"	"	French	"	Fredericton	No relatives	Me. Forest		
12	Cunningham	Raymond	19	M.	S. Labourer	"	"	"	English	"	Hecabee, N.B.	Father, Nelson Cunningham, Hecabee, N.B.	"		
13	Dobbs	Sarah M.	26	f	Elementary	"	"	"	"	"	Moncton	Thomas C. Dobbs, Moncton, N.B.	N.Y. Middletown		
14	McNeil	Mary	30	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sydney, N.S.	Cousin, James R. McNeil, Sydney, N.S.	Mass. Gloucester		
15	Steeves	Mary A.	50	"	None	No	No	"	English	"	Moncton	Sister, Mrs. Sarah McAllister, Moncton, N.B.	Me. Bangor		
16	Furin	Ida	20	"	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Pictou, N.S.	Father, George Furin, Pictou, N.S.	Mass. Jamaica		
17	Barnes	Frances	18	"	Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Hampton, N.B.	Son, Harry Barnes, Hampton, N.B.	" Westfield		
18	Poisier	Albertina	17	"	Widow	"	"	"	French	"	Grandview	Felix Poisier, Grandview, N.B.	N.H. Free Beach		
19	Smith	Cassie	33	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	Port Hood	Sister, Stewart Cameron, Inverness, N.S.	Mass. No. Scituate		
20	"	Melvin	1-12-106	"	"	1-30-30	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	Murdoch	1-17-104	"	"	1-14-33	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Savoy	Winifred	21	f	School teacher	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Charles, N.S.	Brother, Arthur Savoy, Charles, N.S.	Me. Lewiston		
23	McDonnell	Florence	25	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Antigonish	Mother, Mary McDonnell, Antigonish, N.S.	Pa. Philadelphia		
24	Leunedy	Ann	65	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" N.S.	Nephew, Andrew McKeen, St. John, N.S.	Mass. Dorchester		
25	Jordan	Mary	50	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	New Brandon	Brother, Thomas Jordan, New Brandon, N.S.	" Boston		
26	Meston	Emily	68	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	Sackville	Wilson Cole, Sackville, N.S.	" Woburn		
27	Troy	Stella	28	"	S. Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Dalhousie	Father, Patrick Troy, Dalhousie, N.S.	" Dorchester		
28	Fitzgerald	Hones	27	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	St. John, N.S.	Brother, John Fitzgerald, St. John, N.S.	" Newtonville		
29	Peardon	Sida	27	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	Charlottetown	Mother, Mrs. John Peardon, Charlottetown, P.E.I.	" Rosindale		
30	Robinson	Helda C.	18	"	S. Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Amherst	Mrs. Mary Robinson, Amherst, N.S.	N.Y. Jamaica		

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 1915

CLASS E

11-1904

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No.  Year or period of years.  Where?  Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming to be a member of any order, society, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	15 Mo.	Mass. Dec. 1904	Sister, Minnie Darling 150 Jackson St., Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	Med. Blue	None	Canada	Hesterville	Jan.	5/15	C. P. R.	Jan. 5/15
2	"	"	35 yrs	1910	Friend, Mrs. E. B. Marshall 100 City Hospital, Bath, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	St. John N.B.	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	10 Mo.	"	Friend, Dr. Clyde Merrill Main St. Hospital, Bangor, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Beechwood	"	Jan.	6/15	Jan. 6/15
4	"	"	100 yrs	"	Uncle, William Stewart Hoburn, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Marion	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	25 yrs	1912	Friend, Cape Meares Bangor, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Williston	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	10 yrs	1874	Son, Charles H. Smith Hollis, N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	Merigouish	"	Jan.	8/15	Jan. 8/15
7	"	Husband	"	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Antigonish	"	"	"	"
8	"	Son	40 yrs	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Smider, Me.	"	"	"	"
9	"	Self	50 yrs	1875	Sister, Christine MacFarlane 34 Concord St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Waddick	"	"	"	"
10	"	Husband	20 yrs	1905	Son, W. H. Cameron 214 Carson St., Rochester, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Rogers Hill	"	"	"	"
11	"	Self	20 yrs	"	Friend, Mrs. George D. Dunham Wegham, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Frederickton	"	Jan.	9/15	Jan. 9/15
12	"	"	5 yrs	"	Friend, Forest, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Bocahuc	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	50 yrs	"	Mrs. Jane Allen 11 Benton Ave., Middletown, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Monroton	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	5 yrs	1913	Aunt, Mrs. Mary McNeil, 1st 12 Railway Ave., Gloucester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	East Cove	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	10 yrs	1908	Son, Daniel Perrin Saugerville, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Rosen Brook	"	"	"	"
16	"	Father	5 yrs	1914	Uncle, Daniel Perrin 13 Oakdale St., Jamaica Plain, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Lawrence Brook	"	Jan.	12/15	Jan. 12/15
17	"	Self	15 yrs	"	Noble Hospital Westfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Hampton	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	15 yrs	"	Friend, Mrs. J. Heard Rye Beach, N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Grandview	"	"	"	"
19	"	Husband	15 yrs	1904	Husband, Jean Smith Cedar Lake Farm, No. Johnson, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Malton, N.B.	"	Jan.	13/15	Jan. 13/15
20	"	Father	"	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Yes	Self	50 yrs	"	Friend, Miss Essie Driscoll 1000 Black River, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Charley, N.B.	"	Jan.	14/15	Jan. 14/15
23	"	"	30 yrs	1910	Sister, Mrs. Wm. Powers 869 Belmont Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Antigonish	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	20 yrs	1913	Hephew, Wm. Call 255 Hancock St., Dorchester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	40 yrs	1901	Son, David Guertin 219 Dorchester St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	New Bedford	"	"	"	"
26	"	Son	20 yrs	1911	Son, Joseph Wheaton 15 Cleveland Ave., Hoburn, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Sackville	"	"	"	"
27	"	Self	12 yrs	"	Aunt, Mrs. Elizabeth Day 171 King St., Dorchester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Delhouse	"	Jan.	15/15	Jan. 15/15
28	"	"	15 yrs	"	Aunt, Mrs. Melvin Harris Newtonville, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	St. John N.B.	"	Jan.	16/15	Jan. 16/15
29	"	Husband	25 yrs	1909	Husband, Percy Reardon 31 Garden St., Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	Jan.	15/15	Jan. 15/15
30	"	Self	15 yrs	"	Friend, Miss Fern Morgan Jamaica Hospital, Jamaica, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Canada	Amherst, N.B.	Jan.	17/15	Jan. 17/15

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway  
CLASS E

Can. & Amer.  
Arthur E. Lewis  
Immigrant Inspector

Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Sine 1-30 6000



Binder

Immigrants, Maine

January - 1915

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

336  
59

NOT USED  
NOT USED

NOT USED  
NOT USED

NOT USED  
NOT USED

NOT USED  
NOT USED

NOT USED  
NOT USED

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	4	4				
C No Tax	3	3				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
	10	10				
CLASS D						
	96	96				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	113	113	-	-	-	-

CLASS B									
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED
2					2				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists <i>Visitors</i>	2
Residents of United States	6
Total	6



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

11-1894

74

PORT OF *Vancouver, B.C.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Hoss</i>	<i>Anna</i>	18	♀	<i>House</i>	Yes	Yes	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>New Glasgow</i>	<i>Mr. Mother, Mrs. Annie Ross</i> <i>New Glasgow, N.S.</i>	<i>R.I.</i>	<i>Providence</i>
2	<i>McGillom</i>	<i>Gertrude</i>	21	♀	<i>Domestic</i>	"	"	"	<i>Scotch</i>	"	<i>Westville, N.S.</i>	<i>Father, William McGillom</i> <i>Westville, N.S. Canada</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Chelsea</i>
3	<i>Maeder</i>	<i>Theresa</i>	20	♀	<i>House</i>	"	"	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Parsons, N.S.</i>	<i>Mr. Eldon McColl</i> <i>Parsons, N.S.</i>	<i>Me.</i>	<i>Mills</i>
4	<i>Dewar</i>	<i>Miss Marie</i>	24	♀	<i>Stationary</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Spring Hill, N.S.</i>	<i>Mr. Father, Lewis Jones</i> <i>Spring Hill, N.S.</i>	<i>Miss</i>	<i>Virginia</i>
5	<i>McGillom</i>	<i>Pierson</i>	18	M.	<i>Stationary</i>	"	"	"	<i>Irish</i>	"	<i>St. Andrews, N.S.</i>	<i>Father, Joseph McGillom</i> <i>St. Andrews, N.S.</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Lawrence</i>
6	<i>Henders</i>	<i>Herbert M.</i>	21	M.	<i>Machinist</i>	"	"	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Maple View, N.S.</i>	<i>Mr. Henders</i> <i>Maple View, N.S.</i>	<i>Me.</i>	<i>Portland</i>
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 1915.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, the society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any disease, or on account of being mentally or physically defective, or for other reasons, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Self	Self	50	1906 1911 1911	Sister Mrs. Mary Fraser 2 MacPherson Ave. Providence R.I. Mother Alice McCullough 16 Gerrish Ave. Chelsea Mass. Husband Samuel Braden Mills, Maine. Sister Mrs. Dr. Curtis Virginia, Minn. Sister Hazel McCullough 172 Garden St. Providence, Mass. 172 address Portland, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 6	Med. Br. Rn.	None	Canada New Glasgow	U.S. Vancouver	19/15	C. P. R.	Jan. 19/15	
2	"	"	4	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Blue	"	"	Westville,	"	21/15	"	Jan. 21/15
3	"	Husband	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Portland,	"	"	"	"
4	"	Self	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Ingwash	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	St. Andrew	"	23/15	"	Jan. 23/15
6	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Woodstock,	"	"	"	"
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway.

CLASS E.

Arthur C. Lewis

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-6 sur



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

116

PORT OF Van Buren, Me.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	1	<i>Primary 6.8.9</i> <i>Carrillo</i>	<i>Tony</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Fredrickton</i>	<i>Father Lanna</i>	<i>Italy</i>
2	<i>Boia</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Anthony</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191*5*

*Class C non-taxable*

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.						
1	<i>yes Self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Various</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>apt friend Dominick Nicosanti</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>dk</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Rome</i>	<i>BPR</i>	<i>Jul</i>	<i>29/11</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>14/15</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

*C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway*  
**CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE**

*Chas P May*  
Immigrant Inspector.

*Chas P May*  
Inspector in Charge.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Line 1-2 SUR*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

117

PORT OF *Van Buren, Me.*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Lani</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Y. Y. Finland</i>	<i>Y. Y. Finnish</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Indivicta</i>	<i>Indivicta</i>	<i>Indivicta</i>	<i>Indivicta</i>	<i>Indivicta</i>	<i>Indivicta</i>
2	<i>Mulinski</i>	<i>Morjey</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>" " Russia</i>	<i>" " Russian</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Five Lines</i>	<i>Five Lines</i>	<i>Five Lines</i>	<i>Five Lines</i>	<i>Five Lines</i>	
3	<i>Epstel</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>" " Sweden</i>	<i>" " Scandinavian</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Campbellton</i>	<i>Campbellton</i>	<i>Campbellton</i>	<i>Campbellton</i>	<i>Campbellton</i>	
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 1915

*Class "D."*

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or by any other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1			50	Yes	Various	No	No	No	No	5.8	Lat. Blue		Finland		Apr.	Compagnia	Dec.	
2			20	No	No Address					5.7	" "		Russia		May	Unknown	Jan.	
3			25	Yes	12 Rangor 1912					5.8	Med		Sweden		Apr.	Birta	9/	
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

F. Br. - - Foot Bridge  
C.P.R. - - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS D.

Chas E Gray  
Immigrant Inspector.

Chas E Gray  
Inspector in Charge.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

line 1-3 bar







## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1204

PORT OF Van Buren, Me.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.			
1	McKay	Andrew	33	m	Labourer			Canada	English	Canada	Fredericton	Bro. Wilfred, Buryville, N.B. Canada	Me	Van Buren
2	Murphy	James E	39	m	carpenter			"	Irish	"	Perth	Wife Mary, Perth, N.B.	"	"
3	Staples	Fred	18	m	Labourer			"	English	"	Fredericton	Father Oliver, Fredericton, N.B.	"	"
4	Brewer	Whitman	55	m	stone mason			"	Scotch	"	"	Wife Sarah, " "	"	"
5	Morin	Edith	18	f	domestic			"	French	"	Grand Falls	Mother Adamine, Grand Falls, " "	"	"
6	Mc Coy	James	27	m	carpenter			"	Irish	"	St Marys	Sister Mrs Harvey, St Marys, N.B.	"	"
7	Lambert	David	39	m	bridge construction			"	English	"	Montreal	Wife Maggie, Montreal, P.Q.	"	"
8	Mercier	Eli	55	m	Labourer			"	French	"	St John Evangelist	Brother Henry, St John Evangelist, " "	"	Kegan
9	"	Josephine	56	f	none			"	"	"	"	" in law D.D.	"	"
10	"	Eva	18	f	domestic			"	"	"	"	Uncle D.	"	"
11	Henderson	Daniel	45	m	steel worker			"	Irish	"	St John	Wife Mrs D. M. Henderson, St John, N.B.	"	Van Buren
12	Gencau	Gilbert	24	m	Labourer			"	French	"	"	Father Archie, Moncton, " "	"	"
13	Thompson	Walter	21	m	"			"	English	"	"	Sam, St John, " "	"	"
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 1915

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.													
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, in violation of the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Ft.	In.	Hair.							Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.											
1	Self	20 yrs	1912	St Paul	and Friends John Kelly Van Buren, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	—	Canada	Little River	Jan Buren	29/14	Footbridge	29/14	Jan	4/15	
2	"	"	20	No	—	No	Address	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk	"	"	—	"	Andover	"	4/15	"	"	4/15	
3	"	"	15	V	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	—	"	Frederickton	"	5/1	"	"	5/1	
4	"	"	18	V	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	"	"	—	"	Douglas	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	18	V	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Lt	"	Br	—	"	Grand Falls	"	7/5	"	"	7/15	
6	"	"	15	V	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	—	"	McQuopet Lake	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	16	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk	"	"	—	Nfld	O'Berquin	Halifax	1901	Unknown	13/15		
8	"	"	18	V	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Gr	"	—	Canada	St John Evangelist	Van Buren	15/5	Foot Bridge	15/1		
9	"	"	20	yes	14	Keegan	1914	No	Address	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	Br	Br	—	"	Salmon Lake	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	18	V	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	St John Evangelist	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	18	V	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	—	"	Belle Isle	"	16/5	"	"	16/15	
12	"	"	20	yes	11	Various	1911	No	Address	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	—	"	Colebranch	"	18/1	"	"	18/1
13	"	"	18	V	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	—	"	St John	"	19/1	"	"	19/1	

J. Br - - Foot Bridge

CLASS E.

Chas Gray  
Immigrant Inspector.

Other E. H. H. H.  
Inspector in Charge.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-13 CUR



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO

16-763

359

PER

*Alban*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>MacKenzie</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S. Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Vancouver.</i>	<i>Sister Mrs John MacLeod</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
2	<i>MacKenzie</i>	<i>Murdo</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S. Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Vancouver.</i>	<i>father Alexander</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
3	<i>Morton</i>	<i>Mary Thompson</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Vancouver.</i>	<i>Sister Charles C. Morton</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
4	<i>Morton</i>	<i>James Erichton</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Vancouver.</i>	<i>Sister Charles C. Morton</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												
32	NOT USED												
33	NOT USED												
34	NOT USED												
35	NOT USED												
36	NOT USED												
37	NOT USED												
38	NOT USED												
39	NOT USED												
40	NOT USED												
41	NOT USED												
42	NOT USED												
43	NOT USED												
44	NOT USED												
45	NOT USED												
46	NOT USED												
47	NOT USED												
48	NOT USED												
49	NOT USED												
50	NOT USED												
51	NOT USED												
52	NOT USED												
53	NOT USED												
54	NOT USED												
55	NOT USED												
56	NOT USED												
57	NOT USED												
58	NOT USED												
59	NOT USED												
60	NOT USED												
61	NOT USED												
62	NOT USED												
63	NOT USED												
64	NOT USED												
65	NOT USED												
66	NOT USED												
67	NOT USED												
68	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B

R.D.C. *Blum*



100

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancouver B.C., MONTH OF January 24 1915 Class B.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
													25	26	27	28		29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or in any other place in which a person is confined against his will, or whether he has been deported from the United States.</small> Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether under banishment, or whether he has been deported from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.		Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	No Self.	60 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	as Seaman only	Alaska Packers Assn.	S.F.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	Good	No		5	11	Blue	Blue	none	Scotland	Loch Inver	St. John	Dec 10-1914	Hesperian	Jan. 11.	1915	
2	No Self.	100 <sup>00</sup>	No		no add-		Entered at Seattle, Wash.	Good			5	11	Blue	Blue	none	Scotland	Loch Inver	Monrovia	May 1914	Hesperian	Jan. 11.		
3	Yes Self	50	No		In transit		Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	Good			5	11	Blue	Blue	none	Scotland	Loch Inver	Monrovia	May 1914	Hesperian	Jan. 11.		
4	Yes Self	100 <sup>00</sup>	No		In transit		Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	Good			5	11	Blue	Blue	none	Scotland	Loch Inver	Monrovia	May 1914	Hesperian	Jan. 11.		

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATE FORM 524  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

# CRASH

**INVESTIGATIVE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE**



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 23.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-14 Good



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 2-Canada.  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

16-785

360

PER

Canada

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who Carried
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Krulyac	Jacob	44	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Mill Creek	Wife Doniza Krulyac Belka, Croatia Aust	Ill.	Matherville	157
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															
32	NOT USED															
33	NOT USED															
34	NOT USED															
35	NOT USED															
36	NOT USED															
37	NOT USED															
38	NOT USED															
39	NOT USED															
40	NOT USED															
41	NOT USED															
42	NOT USED															
43	NOT USED															
44	NOT USED															
45	NOT USED															
46	NOT USED															
47	NOT USED															
48	NOT USED															
49	NOT USED															
50	NOT USED															
51	NOT USED															
52	NOT USED															
53	NOT USED															
54	NOT USED															
55	NOT USED															
56	NOT USED															
57	NOT USED															
58	NOT USED															
59	NOT USED															
60	NOT USED															
61	NOT USED															
62	NOT USED															
63	NOT USED															
64	NOT USED															
65	NOT USED															
66	NOT USED															
67	NOT USED															
68	NOT USED															
69	NOT USED															
70	NOT USED															
71	NOT USED															
72	NOT USED															
73	NOT USED															
74	NOT USED															
75	NOT USED															
76	NOT USED															
77	NOT USED															
78	NOT USED															
79	NOT USED															
80	NOT USED															
81	NOT USED															
82	NOT USED															
83	NOT USED															
84	NOT USED															
85	NOT USED															
86	NOT USED															
87	NOT USED															
88	NOT USED															
89	NOT USED															
90	NOT USED															
91	NOT USED															
92	NOT USED															
93	NOT USED															
94	NOT USED															
95	NOT USED															
96	NOT USED															
97	NOT USED															
98	NOT USED															
99	NOT USED															
100	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF San Francisco, Cal. MONTH OF Jan'y 24<sup>th</sup>, 1915 Miss B.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, individual, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, treaty, or agreement, or by reason of any order, decree, or regulation, of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examine.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	No	Self	20.00				Entered at <u>Seattle, Wash.</u> <u>12.12.10</u> <u>12.12.10</u> <u>12.12.10</u> <u>12.12.10</u>							5	6 1/2	Dark	Brown	<u>None</u>	<u>Princess Victoria</u> <u>Austria</u>	<u>Velka</u> <u>Halifax</u>	<u>Man</u> <u>16-14</u>	<u>Armenia</u>	<u>Jan. 21</u> <u>1915</u>	
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS B.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATES FOR 524  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN FILED



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 Cur



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO.

3

16-782

361

PER

Canadian-Australian

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		Who Came	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
13083	Bentley	Stanley	21		m	Theatrical	yes	yes	Australia	English	Canada	Vancouver.	Father Andrew Bentley Brother 341. Coltham St. Melbourne.	Wm	Seattle		
2	Williams	Frank A.	22		m	clerk	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver.	Father Frank A. W. Sr. Suva. Fiji.	Calif	San Francisco	200	
3	Beav	Sam	21		m	Theatrical	yes	yes	Australia	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver.	Father Abraham Beav. 34 Plantagenet St. Cardiff. Wales	N. J.	Newark	257	
4	Jackson	Samuel	33		m	Farmer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Elwoodale	Father James. Ballyclare. Co. Antrim. Ire.	Calif	San Angeles	257	
5	Smith	William	31		m	Baker	yes	yes	England	English	Wanco	Vancouver.	Father Jno Smith. 56 Tyndale Rd. Blackpool. Eng	Colo	Denver	257	
6	Smith	Amie	30		f	none	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver.	F-m L. as above	Colo	Denver	257	
7	Smith	Fred	11		m	clerk	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver.	Gr. father as above	Colo	Denver	257	
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16																	
17																	
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21																	
22																	
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26																	
27																	
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																
32	NOT USED																
33	NOT USED																
34	NOT USED																
35	NOT USED																
36	NOT USED																
37	NOT USED																
38	NOT USED																
39	NOT USED																
40	NOT USED																
41	NOT USED																
42	NOT USED																
43	NOT USED																
44	NOT USED																
45	NOT USED																
46	NOT USED																
47	NOT USED																
48	NOT USED																
49	NOT USED																
50	NOT USED																
51	NOT USED																
52	NOT USED																
53	NOT USED																
54	NOT USED																
55	NOT USED																
56	NOT USED																
57	NOT USED																
58	NOT USED																
59	NOT USED																
60	NOT USED																
61	NOT USED																
62	NOT USED																
63	NOT USED																
64	NOT USED																
65	NOT USED																
66	NOT USED																
67	NOT USED																
68	NOT USED																
69	NOT USED																
70	NOT USED																

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Smith, Alfred - Age 5. U.S.C.

Wm M. Shearson



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancouver B.C., MONTH OF January 24<sup>th</sup>, 1915. Class B

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.						
1	Self.	L.P.C.	25	no			Entered at Seattle					5	7/4	Bro. Grey	(Via) none	Australia	Ballarat	Vanc.	Apr 27, 1914	Niagara	Dec 26	
2	Self.	Under American citizenship.	65	no			Entered at Seattle, Wash.					5	6/4	Bro. Bro.	(Via) Princess Victoria	England	London	Vanc.	Oct 22, 1914	Niagara	Nov 2-1914	
3	Self.	Under American citizenship.	12	no			Entered at Seattle, Wash.					5	10	Bro. Bro.	(Via) G.N.R.	England	London	Vanc.	Oct 22, 1914	Niagara	Jan 7-	
4	Self.	Under American citizenship.	50	yes	1904	Calif.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.					5	10	Bro. Bro.	(Via) Princess Victoria	Ireland	Ballyclare	Vanc.	Dec 22, 1914	Niagara	Jan 7-	
5	Self.	Under American citizenship.	200	yes	1914	Mass.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.					5	10	Bro. Bro.	(Via) Princess Victoria	England	Blackburne	Vanc.	Dec 17-14	Niagara	Jan 12	
6	Self.	Under American citizenship.	100	yes	1914	Mass.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.					5	7	Bro. Bro.	(Via) Princess Victoria	England	Bradbury	Vanc.	Dec 17-14	Niagara	Jan 12	
7	Self.	Under American citizenship.	100	yes	1914	Mass.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.					5	7	Bro. Bro.	(Via) Princess Victoria	England	Manchester	Vanc.	Dec 17-14	Niagara	Jan 12	

CLASS B.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 1-7 600R



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO.

14—703

362

PER

Can. Pac. Atlantic.

LINE SS. CO.

# PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Where born.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Sharpe	Rev. George C.	40		m	m clergyman	yes	yes	England	English	Canada Vancouver.	Father Thomas S. Dimora - N. Zealand.	England		163	
2	Sharpe	Grace E.	27		f	m. none	yes	yes	England	English	Canada Vancouver.	F. m. L. Thomas S. Dimora - N. Zealand.	England		163	
3	Salondakio	Annas	30		m	S. shoe/keeper	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada Eburns B.C.	Mother, Catherine Myrakafala, Greece	Wash Tacoma		257	
4	Stephens	Kate	44		f	W. - housekeeper	yes	yes	England	English	Canada Vancouver.	Daughter, Gladys Stephens, 262, Fitham St. Kensington, London W. 8	Calif Los Angeles		257	
5	Kallquist	Hilda	21		f	S. none	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada Vancouver.	Mother, Caroline Olaf Mrs.	Calif Eureka		257	
6	Balas	Nicholas	40		m	carpenter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada Vancouver.	Wife, Helen Balas, 5919 Commercial Dr. So. Van.	Calif Eureka		257	
7	Turnquist	Hjalmar	22		m	laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada So Vancouver.	friend, as above	Calif Eureka		257	
8	Turnquist	Bergis	21		f	m. none	yes	yes	Norway	"	Canada So Vancouver.	well, Mrs. Tom Whitnall, Flash farm, 10000 Rd. Hixton, Lancs. Eng.	Calif Eureka		257	
9	Royls	Emily	46		f	S. Domestic	yes	yes	England	English	Canada Vancouver.		Calif Eureka		257	
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14																
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19																
20																
21																
22																
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27																
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

\*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## CLASS B.

Wend

Wm M. Shearer



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancouver B.C., MONTH OF January 24 1915. Class B.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for one journey whether paid by any other person, or by any corporate firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other administrative provision or agree- ment, or by reason of being a resident in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination			
1	Yes	Self	300	No					Entered at Blaine, Wash.	Good	5	9	Med	Blue	(Via) G.N.R.	England	Belsay	Halifax	Mar 1914	Emp Britain	Dec 29-1914
2	Yes	Must.		No					Entered at Blaine, Wash.	Good	5	4	Fair	Blue	(Via) G.N.R.	Australia	Melbourne	Halifax	Mar 1914	Emp Britain	Dec 29-1914
3	Yes	Self	300	No					Entered at St. Paul, Wash.	Good	5	7 1/4	DK	Blue	(Via) Princess Victoria	Green	Munkafala	St. John	Apr 22/14	Montrose	Nov 6-1914
4	Yes	Self	220	No					Entered at St. Paul, Wash.	Good	5	4	Med	Blue	(Via) G.N.R.	England	Landon	Montrose	Nov 1-1914	Miss anals	Jan - 7
5	No	Must.	125	No					Entered at St. Paul, Wash.	Good	5	8 1/2	Justly	Blue	(Via) G.N.R.	Sweden	Oland	Halifax	Mar 28-14	Emp Sweden	Jan - 8
6	No	Self	135	No					Entered at St. Paul, Wash.	Good	5	6 1/2	Med	Blue	(Via) G.N.R.	Sweden	Helesfors	Halifax	Apr 24/14	Emp Sweden	Jan - 18
7	No	Self	140	No					Entered at St. Paul, Wash.	Good	5	4	Fair	Blue	(Via) G.N.R.	Norway	Halendahl	Halifax	Apr 24/14	Emp Norway	Jan - 18
8	No	Must.		No					Entered at St. Paul, Wash.	Good	5	9 1/2	Med	Blue	(Via) President	England	Flixton	Quebec	May 1914	Emp England	Jan - 20
9	No	Self	40	No					Entered at St. Paul, Wash.	Good	5	9 1/2	Med	Blue	(Via) President	England	Flixton	Quebec	May 1914	Emp England	Jan - 20

CLASS B

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATES FORM 524  
FOR THE MANIFEST



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1-9 611R



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO.

PER Miscellaneous

C.P.R.

LINE<sup>S</sup> SS. CO.

PORT

LINE 5 S.S. CO. PORT															
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Tripz, Vacki	Jan	25		m	S. machinist	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Canada Vancouver	father. Stanislaw J. Lodz. 41 Reubenale St. Rus. Poland	Pa. Philadelphia		
2	Williams	Hugh O.	28		m	S. mariner	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	S.S. Agent of Liverpool	W. London & Pacific Petroleum Co. Lpool	England		
3	Likhonovitch	Viatchislav	30		m	m Civil Eng <sup>nr</sup>	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Petrograd	Wife Nadilga	Russia		
4	Andrews	Carrie L.	29		m	S. missionary	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada Vancouver	father. Walter Andrews. (BISHOP) Hakodate. Hokaido. Japan.	Canada		
5	Tanaka	Tsunazo	21		m	S. Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada Vancouver	father. Yatsuki Tanaka. Toyotama Gun. Tokyo. Japan	Wash. Seattle		
6	Andrews	Eric L.	29		m	S. Clergyman	Yes	Yes	England	English	Japan Hakodate	father. Walter Andrews. Bishop of Hakodate. (Anglican) Japan.	Canada		
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														
32	NOT USED														
33	NOT USED														
34	NOT USED														
35	NOT USED														
36	NOT USED														
37	NOT USED														
38	NOT USED														
39	NOT USED														
40	NOT USED														
41	NOT USED														
42	NOT USED														
43	NOT USED														
44	NOT USED														
45	NOT USED														
46	NOT USED														
47	NOT USED														
48	NOT USED														
49	NOT USED														
50	NOT USED														
51	NOT USED														
52	NOT USED														
53	NOT USED														
54	NOT USED														
55	NOT USED														
56	NOT USED														
57	NOT USED														
58	NOT USED														
59	NOT USED														
60	NOT USED														
61	NOT USED														
62	NOT USED														
63	NOT USED														
64	NOT USED														
65	NOT USED														
66	NOT USED														
67	NOT USED														
68	NOT USED														
69	NOT USED														
70	NOT USED														
71	NOT USED														
72	NOT USED														

Line 5 S.S. Sadu Mame counted under NYK

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet. CWT

## CLASS B.

CWD  
ELL

Chas H. Burke Jr  
Edward L. Lawrence



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Pampowen B.C.*, MONTH OF *January* *14th*, 1915. *Class B.*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
													30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, or body, in- dividuality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.					City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	26.00				Brother, Wacław Fryszacki. 3232 110. Hope St. Phila. Pa.	Entered at " " " "	Bidme, Wash.	Good		6	2 1/2 fair	Light Blue	DEC 30 1914 R. Clin.	Russia.	Byez.	Tanet	Oct 15 1914	Novgorod	Dec. 29/14
2	Yes	Self	50.00				Transit. No. Dupont Powder Works Washington Dela. Transit.	Entered at " " " "	Wain, Wash.	Good		5	6 med	No Blue	Via C. P. R.	Wales	Cawestry	Tanet	Dec 15 1914	Agoo	Dec 30/14
3	Yes	Self	50.00				St. Marks Church. Seattle	Entered at " " " "	Good			5	9 med	No Blue	Via S. S. Iroquois	Russia	Pinsk	Tanet	Dec 31-14	Saloon	Jan 1-1915
4	Yes	Self	20.00				Conserv. J. Matanaka Hotel Seattle. Seattle.	Entered at " " " "	Seattle, Wash.	Good		5	4 med	No Blue	Via S. S. Iroquois	Japan	Hakodati.	Tanet	Nov 11-14	Saloon	Jan 2, 1915
5	No	Self	215.00				St. Marks Church - Seattle to lecture	Entered at " " " "	Good			5	9 fair	No Blue	Via S. S. Iroquois	Japan	Hakodati,	Tanet	Nov 11-14	Saloon	Jan. 15. 1915
6	No	Self	100.00				Transit.														
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

S. S. IROQUOIS. C.P.R. Station

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATE FORM 324  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN RETURNED TO THE  
IMMIGRATION OFFICE



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-6 600R



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. **6**

364

PORT OF **Vancouver B.C.**

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.  Family Name. Given Name.	Age.  Yrs. Mos.	Sex.  Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—  Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
									Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
No. 1	✓	Benincasa, Antonio	31	m	laborer	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Maria Benincasa, Spezzano Grande, Cosenza, It.	Pa.	Holmesburg
No. 2	✓	Rasmussen, Victor C. R.	24	m	S. Chauffeur	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Canada	Winnipeg	Mother Mrs. Emma L. Holsten St. 56, Copenhagen	Wash.	Seattle
No. 3	✓	Schueler, Jans P. A.	24	m	S. Painter	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Canada	Winnipeg	Father Christian Schueler, Soro, Denmark	Wash.	Seattle
No. 4	✓	Glock, John	32	m	S. Lineman	yes	Austria	German	Canada	Vancouver	Father John, Elreichsdorf, Austria	Calif.	Oakland
No. 5	✓	Schimmboeck, Ernest	18	m	S. Lineman	yes	Austria	German	Canada	Vancouver	Father Franz, Milk, Austria	Calif.	San Francisco
No. 6	✓	Mignelero, Isaac	44	m	laborer	yes	Spain	Spanish	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Maria, Nevarra, Spain	Calif.	Ventura
No. 7	✓	Nucklaus, Marguerite	28	f	S. nurse	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Keweenaw	Father Otto Nucklaus, Lake am Ueber, Germany	Wash.	Seattle
No. 8	✓	Van Hees, Bernard	18	m	S. laborer	yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Vancouver	Father Van Hees, Schiedam, Holland	Wash.	Gamble
No. 9	✓	Costaganna, Cipriano	30	m	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Nor. Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Pozina, Port Vincenza, It.	Calif.	Santa Rosa
No. 10	✓	Lervo, Giuseppe	33	m	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Nor. Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Madeline, Pozina, Port Vincenza, It.	Calif.	Santa Rosa
No. 11	✓	Qualiza, Stefano	26	m	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Nor. Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Felicia, Santa Leonarda, Pr. Vidua, It.	Wash.	Orting
No. 12	✓	Ferguson, Jean	26	f	m. none	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father Hugh Ferguson, Shirling, Scot.	Ill.	Chicago
No. 13	✓	Pettinato, Carmelo	31	m	S. laborer	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Hope B.C.	Wife Raffaele, Philadelphia, Catanzara, C.	Wash.	Yakima
No. 14	✓	Courtis, Christos	20	m	S. Dish washer	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Father Constantino C. Paleoxarion, Greece	Wash.	Seattle
No. 15		NOT USED											
No. 16		NOT USED											
No. 17		NOT USED											
No. 18		NOT USED											
No. 19													
No. 20													
No. 21		NOT USED											
No. 22		NOT USED											
No. 23		NOT USED											
No. 24		NOT USED											
No. 25		NOT USED											
No. 26		NOT USED											
No. 27		NOT USED											
No. 28		NOT USED											
No. 29		NOT USED											
No. 30		NOT USED											

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE

Wm. M. Shearer  
Edward L. Lawrence

14-413



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January 24<sup>th</sup>, 1915.

Class C<sup>1</sup>ax

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	No	Self	85 <sup>00</sup> Yes	1906-1909 - Pa. 1910-1913 - minn. Aug 1914. 24 mo 1914 - Pa. April	38100 Bro. Vito Benincasa. 8054 Grand St. Holmesburg, Pa. Hans Petersen. Seattle	Entered at Seattle Wash.				5	1	Italy	Rosenga	N.Y.	Apr 1914	Celtic	Dec. 29			
2	No	Self	75 <sup>00</sup> Yes	1914. 11.4. 31-1914. Mason Block Bldg. 5. Seattle	Entered at Seattle Wash.					6	0	Denmark	Copenhagen	N.Y.	21-1914	Frederick	Dec. 30			
3	No	Self	110 <sup>00</sup> Yes	1914. 2.4. 31-1914. Mason Block Bldg. 5. Seattle	Entered at Seattle Wash.					6	0	Denmark	Sol Sore	N.Y.	3-1914	Frederick	Dec. 30			
4	No	Self	105 <sup>00</sup> Yes	Trans N.Y. April 1914.	38100 Hans Petersen. Seattle Hans Petersen. Seattle Hans Petersen. Seattle	Entered at Seattle Wash.				5	10	Denmark	Christiansburg	N.Y.	1914	Imperator	Jan. 4			
5	No	Self	80 <sup>00</sup> Yes	Trans N.Y. April 1914.	no address Pascual Soc. Ventura, Calif. Employer: Mrs. Douglas Wilson. White Sea. Seattle	Entered at Seattle Wash.				5	5	Denmark	Myth	N.Y.	1914	Imperator	Jan. 4			
6	No	Self	130 <sup>00</sup> Yes	Trans N.Y. April 1914.	no address Pascual Soc. Ventura, Calif. Employer: Mrs. Douglas Wilson. White Sea. Seattle	Entered at Seattle Wash.				5	5	Denmark	Myth	N.Y.	1914	Imperator	Jan. 4			
7	Yes	Wm.	500 <sup>00</sup> Yes	Trans N.Y. June 1914.	Bas. John VanHise. Port Gambel Wash. Pro Antonio C. Santa Rosa. Cal. Antonio Cortez. Santa Rosa. Cal.	Entered at Seattle Wash.				5	7 1/2	Holland	Amsterdam	N.Y.	1914	Potsdam	Jan. 12			
8	No	Self	55 <sup>00</sup> Yes	Trans N.Y. March 1914.	Pro Antonio C. Santa Rosa. Cal. Antonio Cortez. Santa Rosa. Cal.	Entered at Seattle Wash.				5	8	Italy	Posina	N.Y.	1914	Rochambeau	Jan. 16			
9	No	Self	130 <sup>00</sup> Yes	Trans N.Y. Apr 14/14	Antonio Cortez. Santa Rosa. Cal.	Entered at Seattle Wash.				5	9 1/2	Italy	Posina	N.Y.	1914	La France	Jan. 16			
10	No	Self	145 <sup>00</sup> Yes	Trans N.Y. Mar. 1914.	Antonio Cortez. Santa Rosa. Cal.	Entered at Seattle Wash.				5	11	Italy	Uaina	N.Y.	1914	La France	Jan. 19			
11	No	Self	180 <sup>00</sup> Yes	Trans N.Y. Apr. 1914.	Cousin. Arthur Beveridge. 1437 Camen Av. Chi. Friend. Joe Caruso. Nov. Yakima.	Entered at Seattle Wash.				5	11	Italy	Uaina	N.Y.	1914	La France	Jan. 19			
12	No	Wash.	100 <sup>00</sup> Yes	Trans N.Y. Mar. 1914.	Friend. Joe Caruso. Nov. Yakima.	Entered at Seattle Wash.				5	11	Italy	Uaina	N.Y.	1914	La France	Jan. 19			
13	No	Self	100 <sup>00</sup> Yes	Trans N.Y. Mar. 1914.	Friend. Joe Caruso. Nov. Yakima.	Entered at Seattle Wash.				5	11	Italy	Uaina	N.Y.	1914	La France	Jan. 19			
14	No	Self	51 <sup>00</sup> Yes	Trans N.Y. Mar. 1914.	Friend. Joe Caruso. Nov. Yakima.	Entered at Seattle Wash.				5	11	Italy	Uaina	N.Y.	1914	La France	Jan. 19			

CLASS C. TAXABLE

*John J. Dandridge*  
Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATES FORM 524  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN ENTERED HEREON



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-7 over

Lines 7-14 copied by E.L.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

365

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Landrin	B.S.I. Pierre	45	M	S Laborer	yes yes	France	French	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Marie Landrin Nantes, Douzon, 8pt Lorn	Wash	Seattle
2	Braarold	S.O.S. Ole	32	M	S Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Scand	"	Alverson	Father Andrew Braarold Tonsberg, Norway	Wash	Seattle
3	Kadcliffe	W.M.S. John E.	29	M	M Clerk	yes yes	England	English	"	Vancouver	Sister Ethel Kadcliffe E. London, S. Africa	Calif	San Francisco
4	Kadcliffe	Margaret	24	F	M Nurse	yes yes	England	English	"	Vancouver	Father James Kadcliffe Bristol, Manchester, Eng	Calif	San Francisco
5	Darrock	B.S.I. David	59	M	S + Carpenter	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Wife James Darrock Serpents Walk, Greenock, Scot	Calif	Oakland
6	Sandberg	John	20	M	S Plumber	yes yes	Sweden	Scand	"	Vancouver	Wife Selma S. Jorkeströmstr. 20, Stockholm	Wash	Seattle
7	Taylor	B.S.I. Harold	28	M	S Musician	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Sister Miss Maud Taylor 1455-8th W. Van.	Calif	Portland
8	Wickstrom	John	23	M	M Photographer	yes yes	Sweden	Scand	"	Vancouver	Father O.L. Wickstrom Brynäs, Sweden	Ill	Chicago
9	Renski	Sars.	33	M	S Carpenter	yes yes	Norway	"	"	"	Father John R. Trondhjem - Nor.	Wash	Seattle
10	Clar	B.S.I. Peter	17	M	S Student	yes yes	Roumania	Hebrew	"	"	Claims Uncle Solomon Blaris, Columbia Water St.	Wash	Seattle
11	Scoti	Edmond W.	32	M	S Bookkeeper	yes yes	New Zealand	English	"	Parliament Bl.	No relatives	Wash	Astoria
12	Pannozzo	B.S.I. Pasquale	25	M	S Laborer	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	"	Vancouver	Father Giuseppe P. Campo de Mello, Prov. Caserta, It.	Wash	Seattle
13	Pecchia	B.S.I. Andrea	32	M	M Laborer	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	"	Vancouver	Wife Vincenza P. Campo di Mello, Caserta, It.	Wash	Everett
14	Cipelli	Domenico	39	M	S Laborer	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	"	Smithers B.C.	Father Giovanni C. Castel Petros, Rome	Wash	Seattle
15	Saffin	B.S.I. Meyer	26	M	S Painter	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver	No relatives Russia	Wash	Seattle
16	Mae Gregor	B.S.I. David	57	M	S Prospector	yes yes	Australia	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Bro. Peter Mae Gregor Cl. Joo Leas Co. Sydney	Wash	Everett
17	Falbo	W.M.S. Antonio	21	M	M Laborer	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	U.S.A.	BLAINE, W.	Father Giuseppe Falbo Karlo, Caserta, It.	Wash	Spokane
18	Falbo	W.M.S. Rosie	16	F	M 12m	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Father Salvatore Falbo 650 Prince St. Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Spokane
19	Sang	B.S.I. Margaret J.	28	F	S Housekeeper	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father John Sang 101 Buchanan St. Glasgow	Wash	Olympia
20	Golan	Mohamed	38	M	M Laborer	yes no	India	Indo	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Nawab Khatun Vill. P.D. Meppan	Calif	Chico
21	Phillip	W.M.S. Helen S.	39	F	M 4m	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Hoshanpur Sister Mrs. J. Davidson, 400 Alexander	Calif	Chico
22	Phillip	W.M.S. Alfreda	12	F	S Child	yes yes	"	"	"	"	La-Parade, Dennistown, Scot.	N.Y.	New York
23	Nordenberg	B.S.I. Peter 349	36	M	M Carpenter	yes yes	Sweden	Scand	"	"	and as above	N.Y.	New York
24	Sather	W.M.S. Anna	27	F	S Domestic	yes yes	Norway	"	"	"	Wife Maria N. Nordingra, Nor.	Wash	Seattle
25	Erceg	R.D.E. Stephen	32	M	S Miner	yes yes	Serbia	Serbian	Canada	"	No relatives	Wash	Everett
26	Walsh	B.S.I. John	44	M	M Salesman	yes yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Seattle	Father John Erceg Sombor, Servia	Wash	Seattle
27	Somers	B.S.I. Thos. Stephenson	43	M	S Accountant	yes yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Mother Anne Walsh 2 P.O. 9. England	Wash	Seattle
28	Sainio	B.S.I. Edward	29	M	M Miner	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Vancouver	No relatives	Wash	Seattle
29	Karstamoff	B.S.I. Ellis	36	M	S Laborer	yes yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Edith Sainio 25-27-29th St. Vancouver	Wash	Seattle
30	Jeliff	B.S.I. Tripin	40	M	M Laborer	yes yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Golden ne.	Father Tripin Belovce, Bulgaria	Wash	Seattle

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January 25, 1915 Class C non

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crip- pled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	No Self 140 <sup>00</sup> Yes 1902 Various 1914 Oct. no address	1914	no address			Entered at Seattle, Wash. 120 170 170 170 170 170		5 7	Palest. No. 100	1914	France	Paris	Oct 1902	Ship	Dec 29 1914				
2	No Self 70 <sup>00</sup> Yes 1909 1914 N.Y. Aug. 1914 P.O. Box 488 - Tacoma	1914	P.O. Box 488 - Tacoma			Entered at Seattle, Wash. 120 170 170 170 170 170		5 8	Med. No. 100	1914	Norway	Tromsø	May 1909	United States	Dec 29 1914				
3	No Self 180 <sup>00</sup> Yes 1914 Seattle June 1914 no add.	1914	no add.			Entered at Seattle, Wash. 120 170 170 170 170 170		6 1	Med. No. 100	1914	England	London	Oct 1911	Royal George	Dec 30/14				
4	No Self 140 <sup>00</sup> Yes 1914 Seattle Aug. 1914 no add.	1914	no add.			Entered at Seattle, Wash. 120 170 170 170 170 170		5 4	Med. No. 100	1914	England	Birmingham	Apr 1913	Canada	Dec 30/14				
5	No Self 35 <sup>00</sup> Yes 1914 Calif. Dec. 1914 no add.	1914	no add.			Entered at Seattle, Wash. 120 170 170 170 170 170		5 6	Med. No. 100	1914	Scotland	Glasgow	Apr 1904	Sueania	Dec 31/14				
6	No Self 5 <sup>00</sup> Yes 1914 Minn. May 1914 no add.	1914	no add.			Entered at Seattle, Wash. 120 170 170 170 170 170		6 1/2	Med. No. 100	1914	Sweden	Stockholm	Apr 1913	Arctic	Dec 31/14				
7	No Self 40 <sup>00</sup> Yes 1914 Seattle Aug. 1914 no add.	1914	no add.			Entered at Seattle, Wash. 120 170 170 170 170 170		5 8	Med. No. 100	1914	Scotland	Glasgow	June 1911	Samuel	Dec 31/14				
8	No Self 700 <sup>00</sup> Yes 1914 Minn. Aug. 1914 no add.	1914	no add.			Entered at Seattle, Wash. 120 170 170 170 170 170		5 9	Med. No. 100	1914	Sweden	Stockholm	Jan 1909	Samuel	Jan 2				
9	No Self 50 <sup>00</sup> Yes 1914 Wash. Dec 8 1914 no add.	1914	no add.			Entered at Seattle, Wash. 120 170 170 170 170 170		5 9 1/2	Med. No. 100	1914	Norway	Tromsø	Mar 1906	Cedric	Jan 2				
10	No Self 140 <sup>00</sup> Yes 1914 Wash. Dec 25 1914 no add.	1914	no add.			Entered at Seattle, Wash. 120 170 170 170 170 170		5 2	Med. No. 100	1914	Romania	Balkan	Jan 1912	Unkown	Jan 2				
11	No Self 2000 <sup>00</sup> Yes 1914 Platts April 1914 no add.	1914	no add.			Entered at Seattle, Wash. 120 170 170 170 170 170		5 1	Med. No. 100	1914	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Oct 1900	Sierra	Jan 2				
12	No Self 275 <sup>00</sup> Yes 1914 Wash. Dec 1914 no add.	1914	no add.			Entered at Seattle, Wash. 120 170 170 170 170 170		5 1/2	Med. No. 100	1914	Italy	Caserta	Apr 1909	Verona	Jan 4				
13	No Self 650 <sup>00</sup> Yes 1914 Wash. Dec 1914 no add.	1914	no add.			Entered at Seattle, Wash. 120 170 170 170 170 170		5 1	Med. No. 100	1914	Italy	Caserta	Apr 1910	Verona	Jan 4				
14	No Self 55 <sup>00</sup> Yes 1902 N.Y. + Mich. Dec 1914 no add.	1914	no add.			Entered at Seattle, Wash. 120 170 170 170 170 170		5 6 1/2	Med. No. 100	1914	Russia	Podolsky	Dec 1902	Rotterdam	Jan 5				
15	No Self 22 <sup>00</sup> Yes 1897 1914 Alaska. Nov 1914 no add.	1914	no add.			Entered at Seattle, Wash. 120 170 170 170 170 170		6	Med. No. 100	1914	Australia	N. S.W.	Sept 1897	Warimoo	Jan 5				
16	No Self 1600 <sup>00</sup> Yes 1914 Wash. Dec 1914 no add.	1914	no add.			Entered at Seattle, Wash. 120 170 170 170 170 170		6 1/2	Med. No. 100	1914	Italy	Verona	Apr 1908	Unkown	Jan 6				
17	No Self 200 <sup>00</sup> Yes 1914 Wash. Dec 1914 no add.	1914	no add.			Entered at Seattle, Wash. 120 170 170 170 170 170		5 8	Med. No. 100	1914	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Jan 1910	Unkown	Jan 6				
18	No Self 500 <sup>00</sup> Yes 1914 Calif. July 1914 no add.	1914	no add.			Entered at Seattle, Wash. 120 170 170 170 170 170		5 7 1/2	Med. No. 100	1914	India	Malpur	Jan 1906	Unkown	Jan 8				
19	No Self 100 <sup>00</sup> Yes 1914 N.Y. June 1914 no add.	1914	no add.			Entered at Seattle, Wash. 120 170 170 170 170 170		5 6	Med. No. 100	1914	Scotland	Glasgow	May 1910	Columbia	Jan 8				
20	No Self 100 <sup>00</sup> Yes 1914 N.Y. June 1914 no add.	1914	no add.			Entered at Seattle, Wash. 120 170 170 170 170 170		5 6	Med. No. 100	1914	Scotland	Glasgow	May 1910	Columbia	Jan 8				
21	No Self 300 <sup>00</sup> Yes 1914 Wash. Dec 1914 no add.	1914	no add.			Entered at Seattle, Wash. 120 170 170 170 170 170		5 9 1/2	Med. No. 100	1914	Sweden	Noranger	Apr 1909	Unkown	Jan 8				
22	No Self 20 <sup>00</sup> Yes 1914 Wash. Dec 1914 no add.	1914	no add.			Entered at Seattle, Wash. 120 170 170 170 170 170		5 0	Med. No. 100	1914	Norway	Stordalen	Jan 1908	Cedric	Jan 9				
23	No Self 370 <sup>00</sup> Yes 1914 Wash. Dec 1914 no add.	1914	no add.			Entered at Seattle, Wash. 120 170 170 170 170 170		5 1/4	Med. No. 100	1914	Sweden	Stordalen	Jan 1905	Washington	Jan 9				
24	No Self 80 <sup>00</sup> Yes 1914 Wash. Dec 1914 no add.	1914	no add.			Entered at Seattle, Wash. 120 170 170 170 170 170		6 2 1/2	Med. No. 100	1914	England	London	Apr 1910	Unkown	Jan 10				
25	No Self 100 <sup>00</sup> Yes 1914 Wash. Dec 1914 no add.	1914	no add.			Entered at Seattle, Wash. 120 170 170 170 170 170		5 7	Med. No. 100	1914	Sweden	Stordalen	Jan 1901	Unkown	Jan 11				
26	No Self 25 <sup>00</sup> Yes 1914 Wash. Dec 1914 no add.	1914	no add.			Entered at Seattle, Wash. 120 170 170 170 170 170		6 0	Med. No. 100	1914	Finland	Hagfors	Jan 1909	Unkown	Jan 11				
27	No Self 60 <sup>00</sup> Yes 1914 Wash. Dec 1914 no add.	1914	no add.			Entered at Seattle, Wash. 120 170 170 170 170 170		5 4 1/2	Med. No. 100	1914	Russia	Podolsky	Apr 1907	Unkown	Jan 11				
28	No Self 90 <sup>00</sup> Yes 1914 Wash. Dec 1914 no add.	1914	no add.			Entered at Seattle, Wash. 120 170 170 170 170 170		5 6 1/2	Med. No. 100	1914	Russia	Podolsky	Apr 1910	Unkown	Jan 11				
29	No Self 90 <sup>00</sup> Yes 1914 Wash. Dec 1914 no add.	1914	no add.			Entered at Seattle, Wash. 120 170 170 170 170 170		5 6 1/2	Med. No. 100	1914	Russia	Podolsky	Apr 1910	Unkown	Jan 11				
30	No Self 90 <sup>00</sup> Yes 1914 Wash. Dec 1914 no add.	1914	no add.			Entered at Seattle, Wash. 120 170 170 170 170 170		5 6 1/2	Med. No. 100	1914	Russia	Podolsky	Apr 1910	Unkown	Jan 11				

S.S. IROQUOIS. C.P.R. Charter.

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE

*John J. Furber*  
Immigrant Inspector.

RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATES FOR  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN ENTERED IN



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-30 copied by E. L.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4073

0324 TOR

0324 TOR

0324 TOR



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 8

366

PORT OF *Vancouver B.C.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	Sirchaeff.	Gregori	24	m s Laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Father Alexsai. Tzer. Turkey O. Russia -	Wash	Seattle.	16
2	McGee	James	39	m s Sheep herder	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	no relatives	Wash	Yakima.	16
3	Reid	Charles	24	m s Farmer	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father Geo. Reid. Port Arthur Scot	Wash	Yakima.	16
4	Reid	John	22	m s Farmer	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father Geo. Reid. Port Arthur Scot	Wash	Yakima.	16
5	Toohay	Patrick	19	m s H.P. miner	yes yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Riverside	Father James Toohay. Ardara. Scot	Utah	Salt Lake City	16
6	Almster	Robert C.	55	m m Painter	yes yes	England	English	Canada	Prince Rupert	Das. Thomas Almster. Farnmouth Eng.	new Mexico	Chimney	16
7	Sattigroon	Christian	38	m s Laborer	yes yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Father Peter Christensen. Gudmestadalen - Nor.	Wash	Seattle	16
8	Peterson	Christian	28	m s Laborer	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Hope B.C.	Father Ed. Dunn. Gudmestadalen - Nor.	Wash	Yakima	16
9	Dunn	Michael	47	m s H.P. miner	yes yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Prince Rupert	Father Ed. Dunn. Gudmestadalen - Nor.	Wash	Seattle	16
10	Besan Singh		35	m m Laborer	yes yes	India	E. Indian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Kestappa. P.O. E. Ind.	Calif	Chicago	16
11	Coker	Edwin O.	32	m s Clerk	yes yes	Wales	Welsh	Canada	Vancouver	Burchard. Dist. Jullendar.	Calif	Chicago	16
12	Lazarus	Andrew	19	m s Laborer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Father Constantine S. Canina. Greece.	Idaho	Grangeville	16
13	Malam	Rowland W.	40	m s Broker	yes yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father John W. Colchester. Eng.	Cal.	Angels	16
14	Peterson	Andrew	28	m m Laborer	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Caribou	Wife Nora. Strummen. Norway	Wash	Seattle	16
15	O'Donnell	John	32	m s Laborer	yes yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Britania B.C.	Father Michael. Del. V.	Ill	Chicago	16
16	Del Vecchio	Guinappe	24	m s Laborer	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Father Michael. Del. V.	N.Y.	Syracuse	16
17	Graco	Domenico	33	m m Laborer	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Hope	Rippabottini. Canopo baro. W. Maria Greco.	Wash	Seattle	16
18	Brown	Burnell	65	f. s. Nurse	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Philadelphia. Caransara. St.	Wash	Seattle	16
19	Shon	Isak.	30	m s Laborer	yes yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Port Harvey B.C.	no relatives	Calif	San Francisco	16
20	Jolson	Carl. (Charles)	27	m s Laborer	yes yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Panboops	Bro. Jacob. Strom. Kenna. Sweden	Wash	Seattle	16
21	Panella	James	23	m s Laborer	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Father Rafael. Salento. Italy	Mass.	Boston	16
22	Cowles	Christor	20	m s Laborer	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Father Constantino C. Salento. Italy	Wash	Seattle	16
23	Whana Singh		28	m s Laborer	yes yes	India	Indian	Canada	Port Moody B.C.	Malloa (Father). Post off. Little. Vil. Canapend. Jullendar	One Portland		
24	Johnson	Guor	35	m s. Book maker	yes yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Father. Kenna. Sweden	Wash	Seattle	16
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.

11-4673



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January 24, 1915 Class C

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
		Yes or No.	If Yes—			Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.									
1	No Self.	100	1912	Uncle Paul Gopoff.	Good	5 1/2	Med Brk Blue	Sweden	Portland	Jan. 11	Ansonia	Jan. 11					
2	No Self.	100	1914	no address	Good	5 1/2	Med Brk Blue	Sweden	Portland	Jan. 11	Ansonia	Jan. 11					
3	Yes L.P.C.	100	1915	no address	Good	5 1/2	Med Brk Blue	Sweden	Portland	Jan. 11	Ansonia	Jan. 11					
4	Yes L.P.C.	100	1915	no address	Good	5 1/2	Med Brk Blue	Sweden	Portland	Jan. 11	Ansonia	Jan. 11					
5	No Self.	310	1912	no address	Good	5 1/2	Med Brk Blue	Sweden	Portland	Jan. 11	Ansonia	Jan. 11					
6	No Self.	100	1914	no address	Good	5 1/2	Med Brk Blue	Sweden	Portland	Jan. 11	Ansonia	Jan. 11					
7	No Self.	100	1914	no address	Good	5 1/2	Med Brk Blue	Sweden	Portland	Jan. 11	Ansonia	Jan. 11					
8	No Self.	100	1914	no address	Good	5 1/2	Med Brk Blue	Sweden	Portland	Jan. 11	Ansonia	Jan. 11					
9	No Self.	800	1914	no address	Good	5 1/2	Med Brk Blue	Sweden	Portland	Jan. 11	Ansonia	Jan. 11					
10	No Self.	100	1914	no address	Good	5 1/2	Med Brk Blue	Sweden	Portland	Jan. 11	Ansonia	Jan. 11					
11	No Self.	100	1914	no address	Good	5 1/2	Med Brk Blue	Sweden	Portland	Jan. 11	Ansonia	Jan. 11					
12	No Self.	100	1914	no address	Good	5 1/2	Med Brk Blue	Sweden	Portland	Jan. 11	Ansonia	Jan. 11					
13	No Self.	100	1914	no address	Good	5 1/2	Med Brk Blue	Sweden	Portland	Jan. 11	Ansonia	Jan. 11					
14	No Self.	100	1914	no address	Good	5 1/2	Med Brk Blue	Sweden	Portland	Jan. 11	Ansonia	Jan. 11					
15	No Self.	100	1914	no address	Good	5 1/2	Med Brk Blue	Sweden	Portland	Jan. 11	Ansonia	Jan. 11					
16	No Self.	100	1914	no address	Good	5 1/2	Med Brk Blue	Sweden	Portland	Jan. 11	Ansonia	Jan. 11					
17	No Self.	100	1914	no address	Good	5 1/2	Med Brk Blue	Sweden	Portland	Jan. 11	Ansonia	Jan. 11					
18	No Self.	100	1914	no address	Good	5 1/2	Med Brk Blue	Sweden	Portland	Jan. 11	Ansonia	Jan. 11					
19	No Self.	100	1914	no address	Good	5 1/2	Med Brk Blue	Sweden	Portland	Jan. 11	Ansonia	Jan. 11					
20	No Self.	100	1914	no address	Good	5 1/2	Med Brk Blue	Sweden	Portland	Jan. 11	Ansonia	Jan. 11					
21	No Self.	100	1914	no address	Good	5 1/2	Med Brk Blue	Sweden	Portland	Jan. 11	Ansonia	Jan. 11					
22	No Self.	100	1914	no address	Good	5 1/2	Med Brk Blue	Sweden	Portland	Jan. 11	Ansonia	Jan. 11					
23	No Self.	100	1914	no address	Good	5 1/2	Med Brk Blue	Sweden	Portland	Jan. 11	Ansonia	Jan. 11					
24	No Self.	100	1914	no address	Good	5 1/2	Med Brk Blue	Sweden	Portland	Jan. 11	Ansonia	Jan. 11					

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATE FORM 524  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN ENTERED HERE



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read, and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Luisa 1-6-8-21-18424  
Excluded by E.L.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. **9**

367

PORT OF **Vancouver B.C.**

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.			
		Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
170	1	Hogan	James.	34.	M.	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Hope B.C.	Father Brother Patrick Hogan Rathmore, Kerry, Ire	Idaho	Boise & Meridian		
170	2	Palestino	Gustino	40.	M.	M. Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Powell River	Father Francesco Palestino Guilianova, Prov. D. Teramo, It.	Wash	Seattle		
170	3	Di Monte	Giuseppe	29.	M.	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Powell River	Father Nofrio Di Monte Chaliga Delicampo, Prov. Bari, It.	Wash	Seattle		
170	4	Swanson	Alfred	28.	M.	S. Steel Worker	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Father Sven Johnson Gramm, Prov. Blekinge, Sweden	Wash	Seattle		
170	5	Johnson	Edward	49.	M.	S. R.R. Foreman	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Green Point Rapida, B.C.	Father John Johnson Half Bro. Sara Peterson Gothenberg, Sw.	Wash	Seattle		
DEBARR	6	Rula	Michal	30.	M.	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Green Point Rapida, B.C.	Father John Rula Bela Voda, Croatia Aust.	Wash	Seattle		
DEBARR	7	SHER SINGH	APPEAL filed 1/14/15. Examined 1/26/15. Ref. file 11004/1094.	36.	M.	S. Daryman	yes	yes	India	Indian	Canada	Frozen Mills	Bro. Sharan Singh, P.O. Narada, Vill. Narada, Jullendar, Ind.	Wash	Black Lake		
DEBARR	8	Isarakoff	Argadakh	32.	M.	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Ben Galitz, Teraky Oblast Rus.	Ore	Portland		
170	9	Del Bianco	Domenico	24.	M.	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Nor. Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Father Federico Del B. Lugo, Prov. Vincenza, It.	Wash	Seattle		
170	10	Van der Bist	Justin	30.	M.	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Vancouver	Father Bernard Van der B. Haeltert, Belg.	Wash	Seattle		
170	11	Tuskoff	Chadzirot	34.	M.	S. Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Father Bear T. Mokhomanskij, Teraky Oblast Rus.	Wash	Seattle		
170	12	Gatloff	Hariton	35.	M.	S. Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Father Holdge Gatloff Mokhomanskij, Teraky Oblast Rus.	Wash	Seattle		
170	13	Gatloff	Karass	34.	M.	M. Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Father Mokhomanskij, Teraky Oblast Rus. Mokhomanskij, Teraky Oblast Rus.	Wash	Seattle		
170	14	Hagipapetos	Christos	28.	M.	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Father Christos Ambona, Prov. Castello, Greek Mass	Wash	Seattle		
170	15	Kusama	Shin	24.	F.	S. Missionary	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver	Father Seki Kusama, Hukuba, Jpn Kawamoto Mura, Haraki Ken	Wash	Seattle		
DEBARR	16	Montkos	Nicolaos	23.	M.	S. Master	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Father Demetrios Montkos Santigis, Greece	Wash	Seattle		
170	17	Taraco	Luigi	25.	M.	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Clinton	Father Gabriel Taraco Pedacero, Prov. Cosenza, It.	Wash	Spokane		
DEBARR	18	Amato	Pietro	23.	M.	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Clinton	Father Carmine Amato Cesito, Prov. Cosenza, It.	Wash	Seattle		
Disappeared	19	Panchenko	Piotr	21.	M.	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Queret	Father Nikifor Szulaki, Kiev Prov. Rus.	Ohio	Cleveland		
170	20	Kastueff	Simon	24.	M.	S. Chauffeur	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Barnet	Father Soly Kastueff Danibar, Vladikavkas.	Wash	Seattle		
170	21	Lindroth	Emil S	28.	M.	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Father Klas Lindroth Holmsow, Westnorbothen, Sw.	Wash	Seattle		
170	22	Anquest	Erik	31.	M.	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Father Daniel Anquest Westnorbothen, Sw.	Wash	Seattle		
DEBARR	23	Koba	Tsunakichi	17.	M.	S. School boy	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver	Father Kichiro Koba 958, main st. Van.	Wash	Seattle		
DEBARR	24	Mirich	Mile	29.	M.	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Canada	Merritt	no relatives Austria or Canada Father Janos f.	Ore	Portland		
DEBARR	25	Jerkovich	Nikola	29.	M.	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Merritt	Goopich - Austria	Ore	Portland		
26	26	Andarson	Christ	38.	M.	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Hope	none	Wash	Seattle		
27	27	Christensen	Loni	26.	M.	S. Peaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Stratton	Father C. Christoffensen Jonoberg, Norway	Wash	Seattle		
28	28	Huber	Simon	23.	M.	S. Farm laborer	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Canada	Pr. Rupert	Father Melchior Huber Hadman, Canton Bern	Ore	Portland		
DEBARR	29	Magowan	John	21.	M.	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Father Moses S. Magowan Geography, Bumpidge, Co. Down, Ire	Wash	Seattle		
DEBARR	30	Le Conf.	Eugene E.	21.	M.	S. Deckhand	yes	yes	France	French	Canada	Vancouver	Father Eugene Le Conf. 9, Boulevard St. Montreal	Wash	Seattle		

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF January 24<sup>th</sup>, 1915

COVER

MONTH OF January 24, 1915										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATION.			
No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	70	Self	130	yes	1898 Various States 1913	various	has bought a ranch in Coeur d'Alene. Mrs. Mathilda	Good	5	1 1/2	med. Pro. Grey	(Date) DEC 28 1914	Ireland Rathmore	N.Y.	Sept 1898	Unknown	Dec. 25						
2	70	Self	120	yes	1913 To Dec. 1913	Seattle	115 King St. Seattle	Good	5	1 1/4	med. Pro. Grey	(Date) DEC 28 1914	Italy Genoa	N.Y.	Jan 1910	Hamburg	Dec. 26						
3	70	Self	100	yes	1909 To Dec. 1914	Seattle	205 Jackson St. Seattle	Good	5	6	med. Pro. Blue	(Date) DEC 28 1914	Italy Cheliga	N.Y.	Jan 1909	Unknown	Dec. 26						
4	70	Self	170	yes	1885 To 1910 Various States	Seattle	8019 1st Ave. N.E. Seattle	Good	5	6 1/4	med. Pro. Blue	(Date) DEC 28 1914	Sweden Blekinge	Que.	Apr 1911	George	Dec. 26						
5	70	Self	900	yes	1903 To 1914 Various States	Seattle	115 King St. Seattle	Good	5	6	med. Pro. Blue	(Date) DEC 28 1914	Austria Belad da	N.Y.	July 1903	Unknown	Dec. 26						
6	70	L.P.C.	50	yes	1911 Various States	Seattle	115 King St. Seattle	Good	5	6	med. Pro. Blue	(Date) DEC 28 1914	India Jalandhar	N.Y.	Sept 1906	Unknown	Dec. 28						
7	70	L.P.C.	100	yes	1912 Various States	Seattle	115 King St. Seattle	Good	5	1 1/2	med. Pro. Blue	(Date) DEC 28 1914	Russia Galiat	N.Y.	Spring 1912	Unknown	Dec. 28						
8	70	L.P.C.	100	yes	1908 Chicago	Chicago	167 Washington St. Seattle	Good	5	8 1/4	med. Pro. Blue	(Date) DEC 28 1914	Italy Lugo	N.Y.	June 1908	Chicago	Dec. 28						
9	70	Self	170	yes	1909 To Dec. 1914	Seattle	115 King St. Seattle	Good	5	3 1/4	med. Pro. Blue	(Date) DEC 28 1914	Belg. Haellert	N.Y.	Apr 1909	Vaderland	Dec. 28						
10	70	Self	110	yes	1909 To Dec. 1914	Seattle	115 King St. Seattle	Good	5	9 1/4	med. Pro. Blue	(Date) DEC 28 1914	Russia Mahomistawsky	N.Y.	Apr 1912	Hamburg	Dec. 28						
11	70	Self	120	yes	1909 To Dec. 1914	Seattle	115 King St. Seattle	Good	5	5 1/2	med. Pro. Blue	(Date) DEC 28 1914	Russia Mahomistawsky	N.Y.	Apr 1912	Hamburg	Dec. 28						
12	70	Self	180	yes	1909 To Dec. 1914	Seattle	115 King St. Seattle	Good	5	5 1/2	med. Pro. Blue	(Date) DEC 28 1914	Russia Mahomistawsky	N.Y.	Apr 1912	Hamburg	Dec. 28						
13	70	Self	500	yes	1910 To Dec. 1914	Seattle	115 King St. Seattle	Good	5	5 1/4	med. Pro. Blue	(Date) DEC 28 1914	Greece Ambona	N.Y.	July 1910	Ancora	Dec. 28						
14	70	Self	100	yes	1912 To Dec. 1914	Seattle	115 King St. Seattle	Good	5	5 1/4	med. Pro. Blue	(Date) DEC 28 1914	Japan Haraki	N.Y.	July 1913	Chicago	Dec. 28						
15	70	Self	70	yes	1909 To Dec. 1914	Seattle	115 King St. Seattle	Good	6	0	med. Pro. Blue	(Date) DEC 28 1914	Greece Sertanis	N.Y.	July 1909	Thimistoch	Dec. 28						
16	70	Self	200	yes	1912 To Dec. 1914	Seattle	115 King St. Seattle	Good	5	2 1/4	med. Pro. Blue	(Date) DEC 28 1914	Italy Cosenza	N.Y.	Feb 1901	Unknown	Dec. 28						
17	70	Self	200	yes	1912 To Dec. 1914	Seattle	115 King St. Seattle	Good	5	2 1/4	med. Pro. Blue	(Date) DEC 28 1914	Italy Cosenza	N.Y.	Apr 1910	Latelove	Dec. 28						
18	70	Self	170	yes	1912 To Dec. 1914	Seattle	115 King St. Seattle	Good	6	0	med. Pro. Blue	(Date) DEC 28 1914	Russia Tareiff	N.Y.	Apr 1912	Egar	Dec. 28						
19	70	Self	130	yes	1912 To Dec. 1914	Seattle	115 King St. Seattle	Good	5	9 1/2	med. Pro. Blue	(Date) DEC 28 1914	Russia Sambar	N.Y.	Mar 1913	Ionian	Dec. 29						
20	70	Self	160	yes	1904 To Dec. 1914	Seattle	115 King St. Seattle	Good	6	0	med. Pro. Blue	(Date) DEC 28 1914	Sweden Holmosu	N.Y.	Dec 1904	Dimisian	Dec. 29						
21	70	Self	100	yes	1913 To Dec. 1914	Seattle	115 King St. Seattle	Good	6	0	med. Pro. Blue	(Date) DEC 28 1914	Sweden Holmosu	N.Y.	Dec 1904	Dimisian	Dec. 29						
22	70	Self	53	yes	1913 To Dec. 1914	Seattle	115 King St. Seattle	Good	6	0	med. Pro. Blue	(Date) DEC 28 1914	Sweden Holmosu	N.Y.	Dec 1904	Dimisian	Dec. 29						
23	70	Self	80	yes	1913 To Dec. 1914	Seattle	115 King St. Seattle	Good	5	0	med. Pro. Blue	(Date) DEC 28 1914	Sweden Holmosu	N.Y.	Dec 1904	Dimisian	Dec. 29						
24	70	Self	150	yes	1901 To Dec. 1914	Seattle	115 King St. Seattle	Good	5	9 1/4	med. Pro. Blue	(Date) DEC 28 1914	Russia Mahomistawsky	N.Y.	Apr 1912	Hamburg	Dec. 28						
25	70	Self	150	yes	1901 To Dec. 1914	Seattle	115 King St. Seattle	Good	5	9 1/4	med. Pro. Blue	(Date) DEC 28 1914	Russia Mahomistawsky	N.Y.	Apr 1912	Hamburg	Dec. 28						
26	70	Self	150	yes	1901 To Dec. 1914	Seattle	115 King St. Seattle	Good	5	9 1/4	med. Pro. Blue	(Date) DEC 28 1914	Russia Mahomistawsky	N.Y.	Apr 1912	Hamburg	Dec. 28						
27	70	Self	90	yes	1909 To Dec. 1914	Seattle	115 King St. Seattle	Good	5	8 1/4	med. Pro. Blue	(Date) DEC 28 1914	Russia Mahomistawsky	N.Y.	Apr 1912	Hamburg	Dec. 28						
28	70	Self	200	yes	1913 To Dec. 1914	Seattle	115 King St. Seattle	Good	5	6 1/2	med. Pro. Blue	(Date) DEC 28 1914	Russia Mahomistawsky	N.Y.	Apr 1912	Hamburg	Dec. 28						
29	70	Self	20	yes	1913 To Dec. 1914	Seattle	115 King St. Seattle	Good	5	9	med. Pro. Blue	(Date) DEC 28 1914	Russia Mahomistawsky	N.Y.	Apr 1912	Hamburg	Dec. 28						
30	70	Self	100	yes	1913 To Dec. 1914	Seattle	115 King St. Seattle	Good	5	10 1/2	med. Pro. Blue	(Date) DEC 28 1914	Russia Mahomistawsky	N.Y.	Apr 1912	Hamburg	Dec. 28						

S S. IRONWOODS. O. P. RY. Chandler

CERTIFICATES FORM 52  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN ENTERED 113-3501

**CLASSIFIED**



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1, 1030 copied by E. L.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

365

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
DEBARRED	1	Shanwan Singh		28	M	Laborer	yes	yes	India	Indian	Canada	Millside B.C.	Bro. Ram Singh, P.O. Badana	Ore	Aslona
DEBARRED	2	Rathan Singh		27	M	Laborer	yes	yes	India	Indian	Canada	Millside B.C.	Wife. Nehalcol. P.O. Moga	Ore	Astoria
DEBARRED	3	Mahamid Khan		50	M	Laborer	yes	yes	India	Indian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife. Karammoot. P.O. Kanuta	Calif	San Francisco
DEBARRED	4	Maida	Lioanni	19	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Father. Antonio Maida	Calif	San Jose
DEBARRED	5	Forlung	Brick	32	M	Station Man	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Hope B.C.	Donnie Superior, Cozena St.	Calif	San Jose
DEBARRED	6	Toda	Shimizu	26	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver	Father. Kunita Nelson	Wash	Paulato
DEBARRED	7	Dizmo	Santi	19	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Father. Giuseppe Dizmo	Alaska	Jimsau
DEBARRED	8	Vestby	Sivert	23	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Father. Carl V.	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED	9	Vestby	Christ	25	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Father. Carl V.	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED	10	Knutson	Andrew	31	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Rogers Pass	Father. Knute Knutson	Wash	North Bend
DEBARRED	11	Stiranka	Mateu	26	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Father. Mrs. Maria Arsenyeff	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED	12	Haugen	Hans	38	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Silloot	Father. Eric Haugen	Wash	Minneapolis
DEBARRED	13	Melquist	Charles	42	M	Logger	yes	yes	Sweden			Clinton B.C.	No relatives of known address	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED	14	Pearson	Joseph	38	M	Engineer	yes	yes	England	English		Vancouver	Father. Newcastle on Tyne, Eng.	Ore	Portland
DEBARRED	15	Gilchrist	Thos P.	26	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish		"	Father. James Gilchrist	Ore	Portland
DEBARRED	16	Zanatto	Antonio	20	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Nor. Italian		Vancouver	Father. Giovanni Zanatto	Calif	Antioch
DEBARRED	17	Sordali	Fredrick R.	22	M	Draughtsman	yes	yes	England	English		Vancouver	Father. Sordali	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED	18	Wickall	Winifred S.	19	F	none	yes	yes	"	"		"	Father. Wm. Hodges	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED	19	Noori	Herra B.	28	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish		Vancouver	Father. Nestor Noori	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED	20	Manuelli	Luigi	29	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Nor. Italian		Edmonton	Father. Manuelli	Calif	Sacramento
DEBARRED	21	Pedroni	Francesco	38	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Nor. Italian		Edmonton	Father. Pedroni	Calif	Sacramento
DEBARRED	22	Pedroni	Ricardo	36	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Nor. Italian		Edmonton	Father. Pedroni	Calif	Sacramento
DEBARRED	23	Phillips	Hilda	14	F	Cashier	yes	yes	England	English		Vernon B.C.	Father. Charles Phillips	Calif	Raymond
DEBARRED	24	Smith	Clara	48	F	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Holland	Scand.		Vancouver	121 North W. Vernon B.C.	Calif	Raymond
DEBARRED	25	Swanson	Swan	30	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.		Hope B.C.	Father. Swanson	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED	26	Swanson	Ole	29	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"		"	Father. Swanson	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED	27	Ringstad	Olaf A.	33	M	Doctor	yes	yes	Norway	"		Vancouver	Father. Ringstad	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED	28	Ringstad	Matilda	28	F	none	yes	yes	"	"		"	Father. Ringstad	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED	29	Wickburg	John	27	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	"		"	Father. Wickburg	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED	30	Stoll	George	36	M	Cook	yes	yes	England	English		Vancouver	no relatives	Calif	San Francisco

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191*5*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own journey, or by other person, such as employer, relative, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Country.	City or Town.					
1	No.	Self	100 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	1913	6-2-1913	For	From Santa Virginia	Entered at	(Date)	5-9	Blk Brn	India	Patalla	India	Patalla	Seattle	Feb-1912	Minimata	1914 Dec. 30
2	No.	Self	100 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	1912	6-2-1912	For	From Santa Virginia	Entered at	(Date)	5-9	Blk Brn	India	Patalla	India	Patalla	Seattle	Mar-1911	Minimata	Dec. 30
3	No.	Self	100 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	1912	6-2-1912	For	From Santa Virginia	Entered at	(Date)	5-9	Blk Brn	India	Patalla	India	Patalla	Seattle	Mar-1911	Minimata	Dec. 30
4	Yes	Within year	300 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	1912	6-2-1912	For	From Santa Virginia	Entered at	(Date)	5-9	Blk Brn	India	Patalla	India	Patalla	Seattle	Mar-1911	Minimata	Dec. 30
5	Yes	Self	300 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	1912	6-2-1912	For	From Santa Virginia	Entered at	(Date)	5-9	Blk Brn	India	Patalla	India	Patalla	Seattle	Mar-1911	Minimata	Dec. 30
7	No.	Self	32 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	Trans N.Y.	April 1912	For	From Santa Virginia	Entered at	(Date)	5-9	Blk Brn	India	Patalla	India	Patalla	Seattle	Mar-1911	Minimata	Dec. 30
8	No.	Self	55 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	Trans Port.	June 1912	For	From Santa Virginia	Entered at	(Date)	5-9	Blk Brn	India	Patalla	India	Patalla	Seattle	Mar-1911	Minimata	Dec. 30
9	No.	Self	60 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	Trans Port.	June 1912	For	From Santa Virginia	Entered at	(Date)	5-9	Blk Brn	India	Patalla	India	Patalla	Seattle	Mar-1911	Minimata	Dec. 30
10	No.	Self	75 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	Trans N.Y.	June 1912	For	From Santa Virginia	Entered at	(Date)	5-9	Blk Brn	India	Patalla	India	Patalla	Seattle	Mar-1911	Minimata	Dec. 30
11	Contract Laborer		170		Trans N.Y.	June 1912	For	From Santa Virginia	Entered at	(Date)	5-9	Blk Brn	India	Patalla	India	Patalla	Seattle	Mar-1911	Minimata	Dec. 30
12	No.	Self	150 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	Trans N.Y.	June 1912	For	From Santa Virginia	Entered at	(Date)	5-9	Blk Brn	India	Patalla	India	Patalla	Seattle	Mar-1911	Minimata	Dec. 30
13	No.	Self	73 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	Trans N.Y.	June 1912	For	From Santa Virginia	Entered at	(Date)	5-9	Blk Brn	India	Patalla	India	Patalla	Seattle	Mar-1911	Minimata	Dec. 30
14	No.	Self	550 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	Trans N.Y.	June 1912	For	From Santa Virginia	Entered at	(Date)	5-9	Blk Brn	India	Patalla	India	Patalla	Seattle	Mar-1911	Minimata	Dec. 30
15	No.	Self	120 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	Trans N.Y.	June 1912	For	From Santa Virginia	Entered at	(Date)	5-9	Blk Brn	India	Patalla	India	Patalla	Seattle	Mar-1911	Minimata	Dec. 30
16	No.	Self	120 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	Trans N.Y.	June 1912	For	From Santa Virginia	Entered at	(Date)	5-9	Blk Brn	India	Patalla	India	Patalla	Seattle	Mar-1911	Minimata	Dec. 30
17	No.	Self	100 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	Trans N.Y.	June 1912	For	From Santa Virginia	Entered at	(Date)	5-9	Blk Brn	India	Patalla	India	Patalla	Seattle	Mar-1911	Minimata	Dec. 30
18	No.	Self	100 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	Trans N.Y.	June 1912	For	From Santa Virginia	Entered at	(Date)	5-9	Blk Brn	India	Patalla	India	Patalla	Seattle	Mar-1911	Minimata	Dec. 30
19	No.	Self	750 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	Trans N.Y.	June 1912	For	From Santa Virginia	Entered at	(Date)	5-9	Blk Brn	India	Patalla	India	Patalla	Seattle	Mar-1911	Minimata	Dec. 30
20	No.	Self	70 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	Trans N.Y.	June 1912	For	From Santa Virginia	Entered at	(Date)	5-9	Blk Brn	India	Patalla	India	Patalla	Seattle	Mar-1911	Minimata	Dec. 30
21	No.	Self	61 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	Trans N.Y.	June 1912	For	From Santa Virginia	Entered at	(Date)	5-9	Blk Brn	India	Patalla	India	Patalla	Seattle	Mar-1911	Minimata	Dec. 30
22	No.	Self	65 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	Trans N.Y.	June 1912	For	From Santa Virginia	Entered at	(Date)	5-9	Blk Brn	India	Patalla	India	Patalla	Seattle	Mar-1911	Minimata	Dec. 30
23	No.	Self	80 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	Trans N.Y.	June 1912	For	From Santa Virginia	Entered at	(Date)	5-9	Blk Brn	India	Patalla	India	Patalla	Seattle	Mar-1911	Minimata	Dec. 30
24	No.	Self	100 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	Trans N.Y.	June 1912	For	From Santa Virginia	Entered at	(Date)	5-9	Blk Brn	India	Patalla	India	Patalla	Seattle	Mar-1911	Minimata	Dec. 30
25	No.	Self	150 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	Trans N.Y.	June 1912	For	From Santa Virginia	Entered at	(Date)	5-9	Blk Brn	India	Patalla	India	Patalla	Seattle	Mar-1911	Minimata	Dec. 30
26	No.	Self	100 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	Trans N.Y.	June 1912	For	From Santa Virginia	Entered at	(Date)	5-9	Blk Brn	India	Patalla	India	Patalla	Seattle	Mar-1911	Minimata	Dec. 30
27	No.	Self	70 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	Trans N.Y.	June 1912	For	From Santa Virginia	Entered at	(Date)	5-9	Blk Brn	India	Patalla	India	Patalla	Seattle	Mar-1911	Minimata	Dec. 30
28	No.	Self	70 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	Trans N.Y.	June 1912	For	From Santa Virginia	Entered at	(Date)	5-9	Blk Brn	India	Patalla	India	Patalla	Seattle	Mar-1911	Minimata	Dec. 30
29	No.	Self	100 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	Trans N.Y.	June 1912	For	From Santa Virginia	Entered at	(Date)	5-9	Blk Brn	India	Patalla	India	Patalla	Seattle	Mar-1911	Minimata	Dec. 30
30	No.	Self	83 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	Trans N.Y.	June 1912	For	From Santa Virginia	Entered at	(Date)	5-9	Blk Brn	India	Patalla	India	Patalla	Seattle	Mar-1911	Minimata	Dec. 30

CLASS D.

John P. Gurbick  
Immigrant Inspector  
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

THIS MANIFEST FORM 624  
HAS BEEN ENTERED IN THE  
IMMIGRANT RECORDS



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-5 and 7-30 Copied by E.L.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

369

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## CLASS D.

James Goldberg. Age 5. U.S.C. *Edward J. Lawrence*  
*Jos. P. Sullivan*



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January 24th*, 1915 *Class D*

(OVER.)

											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any other person, firm, company, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Country.	City or Town.									
1	No	Self	200	yo	09 Wash Aug 1909	no address	Entered at Seattle, Wash	Good		5 7	Med Bro Gray	Italy	San Marco	N.Y.	Aug 1906	Sicilia	Jan 2.					
2	Yes	Self	50	yo	1910 Wash Jan 1913	friend Mrs Frank Cummings 816-59th St W. Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash	Good		5 6	Med Bro Gray	Italy	San Marco	N.Y.	May 1912	Megantic	Jan 2					
3	No	Self	100	yo	Trans N.Y. Oct. 07	no address	Entered at Seattle, Wash	Good		5 9	Med Bro Blue	Norway	Hongvold	N.Y.	Oct 1907	Adriatic	Jan 2					
4	No	Self	52	yo	1910 Wash Jan 1913	Uncle Manolos Vabalano 1313-1st av. Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash	Good		5 4	Med Bro Gray	Greece	Saros	N.Y.	Aug 1900	Unknown	Jan 4.					
5	No	Self	200	yo	Trans N.Y. May 1910	no add.	Entered at Seattle, Wash	Good		5 6	Med Bro Gray	Italy	Vindictura	N.Y.	May 1913	Tarmona	Jan 4					
6	No	Self	125	yo	1911 Wash Jan 1911	no add.	Entered at Seattle, Wash	Good		5 3	Med Bro Gray	Italy	Vindictura	N.Y.	May 1904	Wernar	Jan 4					
7	Physically Defective	Self	180	yo	1912 St Louis June 1912	friend Nick Radokovich 110-25th St. Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash	Good		5 9	Med Bro Gray	Austria	Perugia	Balto	Nov 1903	Atanovi	Jan 4.					
8	No	Self	95	yo	Trans N.Y. July 1912	friend S. Goldman 115-15th av. Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash	Good		5 9	Med Bro Gray	Italy	Petrogalla	N.Y.	Feb 1912	Berlin	Jan 4.					
9	No	Self	50	yo	1910 No Dak. May 1911	friend as above	Entered at Seattle, Wash	Good		5 14	Med Bro Gray	Russia	Gardichoff	N.Y.	June 1905	Sironia	Jan 4.					
10	No	husb.	yes	1908 1911 No Dak. May 1911	friend as above	Entered at Seattle, Wash	Good		4 8	Med Bro Gray	Russia	Sverdloff	N.Y.	Nov 1908	California	Jan 4						
11	No	father	yes	1908 1911 No Dak. May 1911	as above	Entered at Seattle, Wash	Good		-	Dark Bro Gray	Russia	Volinsky	N.Y.	Nov 1908	California	Jan 4						
12	No	"	yes	1908 1911 No Dak. May 1911	as above	Entered at Seattle, Wash	Good		-	Dark Bro Gray	Russia	Volinsky	N.Y.	Nov 1908	California	Jan 4						
13	No	"	yes	1908 1911 No Dak. May 1911	as above	Entered at Seattle, Wash	Good		-	Dark Bro Gray	Russia	Volinsky	N.Y.	Nov 1908	California	Jan 4						
14	No	Self	300	yo	1911 Mass. June 1911	fr. Alphonse Di Donato 111-27th St. Seattle So	Entered at Seattle, Wash	Good		5 7	Med Bro Gray	Italy	Citta di Nova	N.Y.	Dec 1911	Cosette	Jan 4.					
15	No	Self	450	yo	1898 Various May 1910	fr. Pietro Lampone 56 Monroe St. Newark	Entered at Seattle, Wash	Good		5 24	Med Bro Gray	Italy	Campobasso	N.Y.	Dec 1898	Enes	Jan 4.					
16	No	Self	75	yo	1906 Md. + Ore. June 1912	father James 127 Grand St. Portland	Entered at Seattle, Wash	Good		5 12	Med Bro Gray	Greece	Parania	N.Y.	May 1906	Mike	Jan 4					
17	No	Self	70	yo	1912 Ill. June 1912	no add.	Entered at Seattle, Wash	Good		5 10	Med Bro Gray	Germany	Cologne	N.Y.	April 1912	R. Brock	Jan 4					
18	No	Self	50	yo	1908 Various Mar 1911	no address	Entered at Seattle, Wash	Good		5 10	Med Bro Gray	Sweden	Arvika	Boston	March 1908	Dennis	Jan 4					
19	No	Self	husb. no.		fr. Joe Weizer 1210-10th St. S. Seattle	no address	Entered at Seattle, Wash	Good		5 6	Med Bro Gray	Sweden	Enigsvi	Quebec	May 1913	Royal Edward	Jan 4.					
20	No	Self	200	yo	Trans N.Y. Apr 1911	no address	Entered at Seattle, Wash	Good		5 7	Med Bro Gray	Italy	Udina	N.Y.	Apr 1911	Tarmona	Jan 5					
21	No	Self	200	yo	Trans N.Y. Apr 1912	no address	Entered at Seattle, Wash	Good		5 8	Med Bro Gray	Italy	Casa Montferret	N.Y.	Apr 1912	La France	Jan 5.					
22	No	Self	202	yo	Trans N.Y. May 1912	no address	Entered at Seattle, Wash	Good		5 10	Med Bro Gray	Italy	Vella Nova	N.Y.	May 1912	Chicago	Jan 5					
23	No	Self	160	yo	1911 Various Spring 1911	fr. Wilhelm Dahlstrom 4017 Drexler St. Galveston	Entered at Seattle, Wash	Good		5 11	Med Bro Gray	Sweden	Forthenberg	N.Y.	Oct 1910	Helig Olaf	Jan 5.					
24	No	Self	200	yo	1912 Wash June 1912	fr. Sam Larsson 1023 Jackson St. Wash	Entered at Seattle, Wash	Good		5 7	Med Bro Gray	Sweden	Ala	N.Y.	Sept 1911	Oscar II	Jan 5.					
25	No	Self	55	yo	1912 Ill. July 1912	Louise Sings Lion 1023 Jackson St. Seat	Entered at Seattle, Wash	Good		5 5	Med Bro Gray	Italy	Caserta	N.Y.	Dec 1909	Floride	Jan 5					
26	No	Self	48	yo	1912 Ill. July 1912	fr. John Sings Lion 1118 Western St. S. Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash	Good		5 6	Med Bro Gray	Italy	Caserta	N.Y.	May 1910	Northwest	Jan 5					
27	No	Self	100	yo	1910 Wash Jan 1910	fr. John Sings Lion 1118 Western St. S. Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash	Good		5 6	Med Bro Gray	Italy	Caserta	N.Y.	June 1910	Northwest	Jan 5					
28	No	Self	100	yo	1910 Kansas Feb 1912	Uncle Joseph Sings Lion 1118 Western St. S. Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash	Good		5 10	Med Bro Gray	Italy	Caserta	N.Y.	April 1908	Northwest	Jan 5					
29	No	Self	45	yo	Trans Portland Mar 1912	no add	Entered at Seattle, Wash	Good		5 7	Med Bro Gray	Italy	Caserta	N.Y.	Dec 3 1912	Blidynaka	Jan 6					

CLASS D.

*John L. Gurnick*  
Immigrant Inspector

CERTIFICATE OF ENTRY FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1 to 28 copied by F. L.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 12

370

PORT OF Vancouver B. C.

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.			Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
DEBARR	1	alias in file	Caitoucoff	Mike	18	m	S	yes	yes	Russian	Canadian	Vancouver	Father, Mrs. Caitoucoff, Chod, Terek, Oblast, Viasakovsky, Rus.	Wash.	Seattle
2	Dierman	B.S.I.	Julius		27	m	S	yes	yes	Russian	German	Vancouver	no relatives.	5000- Wash.	Seattle
3	Mitchell	B.S.I.	Henry		36	m	S	yes	yes	Malta	Maltese	Victoria	Sister, Flora Mitchell, Valletta, Malta	12-4-	New York
4	Neelman	R.D.C.	Emil		34	m	m	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Vancouver	Father, Ole N., Helsingfors, Finland	Wash.	Seattle
5	Anderson	R.D.C.	Hjalmar		70	m	S	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Vancouver	Father, Andrew A., Oulu, Finland	Wash.	Aberdeen
DEBARR	6		Dodig	Steve	23	m	S	yes	yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Vancouver	no relatives	Wash.	Seattle
7	Van Ahrensleben	W.M.S.	Edith		35	f	m	yes	yes	German	English	Vancouver	Sister, Mrs. F. S. Bell, Ladysmith, Be	Wash.	Seattle
8	Gabisoff	B.S.I.	Moises		25	m	S	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Vancouver	Father, Chasako S., Dartmouth, Terek, O. Rus.	Wash.	Seattle
9	Osborn		Mary		22	f	S	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Vancouver	Father, Wm. Osborn, Cambridge, England	Calif.	San Francisco
10	Grabosky		Frank		30	m	S	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Britannia	Mother, Maria G., Chygelski, Russia Poland.	Wash.	Seattle
11	Jonacoff		Alexander		28	m	S	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Vancouver	Mother, Maria Jonacoff, Dartmouth, Terek, Oblast, Rus.	Wash.	Seattle
12	Dukovich		Donna		44	m	m	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Vancouver	Wife, Maria D., Mina, Bar, Spina, Austria	Wash.	Tacoma
13	Johnson	B.S.I.	Jorsten		27	m	S	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Vancouver	Father, Axel Johansson, Norrkopping, Sweden	Wash.	Seattle
14	Johnson		Richard		25	m	S	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Vancouver	Father, Axel J., as above	Wash.	Seattle
15	Johnson		Nels		22	m	S	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Vancouver	as above	Wash.	Seattle
DEBARR	16		Goolam-Mohamed		36	m	m	yes	yes	India	Indian	Vancouver	Wife, Jan Bey, P. O. Nakhda, N. Mookhwar, India	Wash.	Seattle
17	Stenbock	B.S.I.	Isaac		42	m	S	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Port of Hope	Sister, Mrs. Albertina Carlsson, Melhusen, Sw.	Wash.	Seattle
18	Good		Mary		22	f	m	yes	yes	Germany	German	Cambridge	Mother, Helen Miller, Edinburgh, Prussia, Ger.	Wash.	Tainan
19	Olson		Charles		42	m	S	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Vancouver	Father, Ole Anderson, Chrom, Norway	Wash.	Seattle
20	Chenakoff		Jembolat		30	m	m	no	no	Russia	Russian	Vancouver	Wife, Sissel C., Zamanskul, Terek, O. Rus.	Wash.	Seattle
21	Burg	R.D.C.	Dora		23	f	m	yes	yes	Germany	German	Vancouver	Father, Christian, Elms horn, Germany	Flordia	San Oak
22	Burg	R.D.C.	Hedwig		14	f	S	yes	yes	"	"	"	as above	Flordia	San Oak
DEBARR	23		Humman	Daisy	18	f	S	yes	yes	England	English	Edmonton	Father, Henry H. Humman, Calder, N. Edmonton, Alta	Calif.	San Francisco
24	Minichello	B.S.I.	Antonio		19	m	S	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Vancouver	Father, Pasquale M., Cittanova, Prov. Campobasso.	Wash.	Middleton
25	Martinson	R.D.C.	William		30	m	S	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Vancouver	Father, Martin, Sims, Sweden	Calif.	San Francisco
26	Cotopulos	B.S.I.	James		21	m	S	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Vancouver	Bro. John Cotopulos, 926 Pender St. Van.	Wash.	Seattle
27	Mahes	B.S.I.	Gabriel		34	m	m	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Vancouver	Wife, Valfrid Mahes, Sikowicz, Dor.	Wash.	Seattle
28	Deluek	B.S.I.	Louis		24	m	S	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Vancouver	Bro. Giovanni Deluek, Novara, Prov. Udine.	Wash.	Seattle
29	Hajju	B.S.I.	Emil		27	m	S	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Vancouver	Father, John Hajju, 2655 Pender St.	Wash.	Seattle
30	McLure	Primary	James		24	m	S	yes	yes	Scotland	Scottish	Vancouver	as above	Wash.	Seattle
NOT USED															

NOT USED

79

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

14-413



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January 24<sup>th</sup>, 1915

Class D

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or by government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  <small>If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Every alien who is a member of a polygamous or plural marriage community, or who is married to a person who is a member of such a community, is prohibited from entering the United States.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Every alien who is a member of any society, organization, or association, the object of which is the overthrow of the govern- ment by force, is prohibited from entering the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Self.	L.P.C.	110°	1907	110 address	Entered at	Good	5 8	Jan Bro Bro	Russia	Chod	Halifax	Nov 1912	Novak	Jan. 6.					
2	Self.	45°	1911	So. Dak	Father William Dickman Lemmon So. Dak.	Entered at	Good	5 5	Jan Bro Bro	Russia	Obninsk	Quebec	Oct 1911	Novak	Jan. 6.					
3	Self.	190°	1912	N.Y.	No address.	Entered at	Good	5 6	Jan Bro Bro	Russia	Matro	Valletta	Sept 1909	St. Paul	Jan. 6.					
4	Self.	200°	1911	Wash.	Queen John Lane 116-4th St. S. Seattle	Entered at	Good	5 4	Jan Bro Bro	Russia	Matro	Valletta	July 1906	St. Paul	Jan. 6.					
5	Self.	135°	1910	Wash.	Brother Fred A. 814 E. 1st St. Aberdeen	Entered at	Good	5 10	Jan Bro Bro	Russia	Matro	Valletta	July 1910	St. Paul	Jan. 6.					
6	Self.	40°	1910	Ill.	Bro. Geo. Rodig. add missing.	Entered at	Good	5 11	Jan Bro Bro	Russia	Matro	Valletta	July 1902	St. Paul	Jan. 6.					
7	Self.	100°	1910	Manu visit	Husb. Alberto Abramson White Blay Seattle	Entered at	Good	5 5	Jan Bro Bro	Russia	Matro	Valletta	July 1902	St. Paul	Jan. 6.					
8	Self.	250°	1910		120 address	Entered at	Good	5 1	Jan Bro Bro	Russia	Matro	Valletta	July 1902	St. Paul	Jan. 6.					
9	Self.	39°	1901	St. Louis	Bro. Thos. J. Osborn 4-4th St. Sacramento	Entered at	Good	5 3	Jan Bro Bro	Russia	Matro	Valletta	July 1901	St. Paul	Jan. 6.					
10	Self.	200°	1913	St. Louis	120 add.	Entered at	Good	5 10	Jan Bro Bro	Russia	Matro	Valletta	July 1913	St. Paul	Jan. 6.					
11	Self.	370°	1909	Wash.	No add	Entered at	Good	5 7	Jan Bro Bro	Russia	Matro	Valletta	July 1909	St. Paul	Jan. 6.					
12	Self.	58°	1911	Wash.	Sister Mary Ann 5th St. Court St. Jac.	Entered at	Good	5 9	Jan Bro Bro	Russia	Matro	Valletta	July 1911	St. Paul	Jan. 6.					
13	Self.	400°	1904	Pa.	120 address.	Entered at	Good	5 8	Jan Bro Bro	Russia	Matro	Valletta	July 1904	St. Paul	Jan. 6.					
14	Self.	375°	1904		No address	Entered at	Good	5 7	Jan Bro Bro	Russia	Matro	Valletta	July 1904	St. Paul	Jan. 6.					
15	Self.	145°	1904		No address	Entered at	Good	5 7	Jan Bro Bro	Russia	Matro	Valletta	July 1904	St. Paul	Jan. 6.					
16	Self.	25°	1904		No address	Entered at	Good	5 6	Jan Bro Bro	Russia	Matro	Valletta	July 1904	St. Paul	Jan. 6.					
17	Self.	222°	1904	Wash.	Bro. Elmer Hendrickson 8th St. Seattle	Entered at	Good	5 9	Jan Bro Bro	Russia	Matro	Valletta	July 1904	St. Paul	Jan. 6.					
18	Self.	50°	1904	Wash.	Husb. Fred A. Rodig Fairfax Wash	Entered at	Good	5 10	Jan Bro Bro	Russia	Matro	Valletta	July 1904	St. Paul	Jan. 6.					
19	Self.	65°	1911	Wash.	No address	Entered at	Good	5 10	Jan Bro Bro	Russia	Matro	Valletta	July 1911	St. Paul	Jan. 6.					
20	Self.	244°	1904	N.Y.	No address	Entered at	Good	5 8	Jan Bro Bro	Russia	Matro	Valletta	July 1904	St. Paul	Jan. 6.					
21	Self.	400°	1904	Cal.	Husb. Frank Burd. Sine Dak. Fla	Entered at	Good	5 5	Jan Bro Bro	Russia	Matro	Valletta	July 1904	St. Paul	Jan. 6.					
22	Self.	145°	1911	Cal.	120 address	Entered at	Good	5 5	Jan Bro Bro	Russia	Matro	Valletta	July 1911	St. Paul	Jan. 6.					
23	Self.	88°	1904		No add	Entered at	Good	5 5	Jan Bro Bro	Russia	Matro	Valletta	July 1904	St. Paul	Jan. 6.					
24	Self.	115°	1904	St. Louis	Conin Angelo Minidello. Bx 30 Middleton West Va.	Entered at	Good	5 6	Jan Bro Bro	Russia	Matro	Valletta	July 1904	St. Paul	Jan. 6.					
25	Self.	115°	1911	Minn	No address	Entered at	Good	5 4	Jan Bro Bro	Russia	Matro	Valletta	July 1911	St. Paul	Jan. 6.					
26	Self.	100°	1911	Various	Conin Elina Christopoul 100-Block. 4th St. S. Seattle	Entered at	Good	5 4	Jan Bro Bro	Russia	Matro	Valletta	July 1911	St. Paul	Jan. 6.					
27	Self.	50°	1912	Wash	Bro. Louis Sander 2540-12th St. Seattle	Entered at	Good	5 6	Jan Bro Bro	Russia	Matro	Valletta	July 1912	St. Paul	Jan. 6.					
28	Self.	50°	1910	Wash	Conin Giuseppe Elina 3515-12th St. Seattle	Entered at	Good	5 9	Jan Bro Bro	Russia	Matro	Valletta	July 1910	St. Paul	Jan. 6.					
29	Self.	164°	1913	Wash	1010th King St. Seattle	Entered at	Good	5 6	Jan Bro Bro	Russia	Matro	Valletta	July 1913	St. Paul	Jan. 6.					

CLASS D.

*John J. Quibick*  
Immigrant Inspector.

CERTIFICATE NO. 524  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN ENTERED HERE



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-279 copied by E. L.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4673

0120 TOM



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 13

371

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
DEBARRED	Oda	Setanichii	23	m	s	Journalist	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver	no relatives Japan.	Wash	Olympia	
2	Bloom	Blau R.	25	m	s	Contractor	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	"	"	father Oscar Bloom Boden, Sweden	Calif	San Francisco	
* 3	O'Leary	Ingas	37	f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	father Mathias Augustson Anga Sweden	Wash	Seattle	
4	O'Leary	Thors	11	m	s	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	bro. f. as above	Wash	Seattle	
5	O'Leary	Thors	6	m	s	Child	-	-	"	"	"	"	bro. f. as above	Wash	Seattle	
6	Nelson	George	45	m	s	Cook	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Clinton B.C.	Sister Mrs. Hans Gamet Elmhurst, Nor	Wash	Seattle	
7	Geckl	George	27	m	s	Barber	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	"	Vancouver	no relatives	Calif	San Francisco	
8	Suominen	Adolf	30	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Vancouver	father Wilhelm Suori P.O. & County, Turva, Fin	Wash	Seattle	
9	Hino	Otto	33	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Vancouver	father Josef Haino Rupis, Finland	Wash	Seattle	
10	Fredrikson	Anahus	32	m	s	Plumber	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	"	Vancouver	father Frank Nelson Rustad, Norway	Wash	Tacoma	
11	De Bousdet	Michele	25	m	s	Miner	yes	yes	Italy	Nor Italian	Canada	Vancouver	father Giuseppe Bordinone, No. Vidina	Wash	Seattle	
12	Biegel	Fredrick W.	25	m	s	Miner	yes	yes	Austria	German	Canada	Vancouver	no relatives	Wash	Seattle	
13	Nelson	John	40	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	"	Elyton B.C.	Bro. Axel N. Hanshus, Sm.	Ariz	Williams	
14	Buckshaw	Michael	42	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Elyton B.C.	Bro. John B. Welshman, Sm.	Minn	Roseau	
15	Johnson	Claf	29	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	150 mile house, B.C.	father John Peterson Okeholm, Sm.	Wash	Spokane	
16	Bromm	Peter	31	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	150 mile house, B.C.	father Per. Bromm Nora, Sweden	Wash	Spokane	
17	Standing	Percy A.	32	m	m	Rancher	yes	yes	England	English	"	Isle of Man	father Henry 9 Herbert Rd. Enay	Calif	San Francisco	
18	Standing	Jean W.	29	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	England	Scottish	"	Isle of Man	mother Jean Melles Perth Scot.	Calif	San Francisco	
* 19	Schop	Martin	35	m	s	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	"	Vancouver	father Nicole S. Horn, Austria	Wash	Seattle	
DEBAR	Panagiotakopoulos	Peter	48	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	"	Vancouver	wife Arasimia P. Samos, Greece	Calif	Sacramento	
21	Butignol	Vittorio	36	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	No Italian	"	Vancouver	father Pietro B. Torre, No. Torino	Wash	Seattle	
22	Gunder Singh		30	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	India	Indian	"	South Vancouver	mother Nanquie, Vil. Davis R.O. Paral, Dist. Jullendar.	Calif	Stockton	
23	Shivan Singh		27	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	India	Indian	"	South Vancouver	father Rakesh, Vil. Dala R.O. Dala, Dist. Jullendar	Calif	Stockton	
24	Wilcomb	Douglas A.	27	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	"	Vancouver	mother Mrs. E. Wilcomb, Broomfield Sinden Rd. Gloucester Eng.	Wash	Seattle	
* 25	Mutter	Charles T.	25	m	m	Agent	yes	yes	Germany	German	"	Vancouver	wife Editha Muller 1367 Street St. Vancouver	Wash	Seattle	
26	Copanas	Eana	22	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Greece	Scand	"	Vancouver	none in Canada	Wash	Seattle	
27	Kerr	Elizabeth M.	26	f	s	Wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scottish	"	Vancouver	father Robert Kerr Dundee, Scot.	Wash	Seattle	
28	Sronson	Emil	31	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	"	Vancouver	mother Anna Dundee, Sw.	Wash	Seattle	
29	Sronson	Kristin	33	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vancouver	mother Anna Dundee, Sw.	Wash	Seattle	
30	Siciliano	Santo	32	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	"	Vancouver	father Dominico Alta Villa, Cosenza, It.	Wash	Tacoma	

NOT USED

\* O'Leary (alias). Given name L. age 4. U.S.C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

Wm. M. Shearn  
James C. Lawrence  
John F. Butler



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January 24<sup>th</sup>, 1915

Class D

COVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
		Yes or No.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						
Passport Provision Sec. 1																	
1	Self	45	170	no	no	good		5	7	Japan	Yokohama	Det.	May 27-09	AKI	Jan-11		1915
2	Self	500	140	Trans Boston	1911	no address		5	1	Sweden	Stockholm	Boston	April 1911	Donna	Jan-11		
3	Self	67	140	1910	13	Minneapolis	Det.	13	5	Sweden	Borgas	N.Y.	June 20 1910	Cedric	Jan-11		
4	Self	40	140	1910	13	Det.	13	5	5	Sweden	Borgas	N.Y.	June 20 1910	Cedric	Jan-11		
5	Self	40	140	1910	13	Det.	13	5	5	Sweden	Borgas	N.Y.	June 20 1910	Cedric	Jan-11		
6	Self	46	140	1912	13	N.Y.	1912	5	6	Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	May 1893	Windsor	Jan-11		
7	Self	25	140	1907	13	Various	1913	5	8	Hungary	Versand	N.Y.	July 1907	Teutonic	Jan-11		
8	Self	32	140	1903	13	Mich + Wis.	1911	5	11	Finland	Liva	N.Y.	April 1903	Cedric	Jan-12		
9	Self	25	170	1903	13	min + Wash	1912	5	9	Sweden	Kupis	Quebec	July 1913	Corican	Jan-12		
10	Self	34	140	1912	13	Work	1912	5	6	Sweden	Bustad	Quebec	June 1903	Dominion	Jan-12		
11	Self	155	140	Trans N.Y.	May 1911	no address		5	7	Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	May 1911	Provence	Jan-12		
12	Self	120	140	1904	13	Det.	1913	5	6	Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	May 1911	Provence	Jan-12		
13	Self	130	140	1913	13	Calif	1913	5	6	Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	May 1911	Provence	Jan-12		
14	Self	50	140	1911	13	Minn	1913	5	7	Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	May 1911	Provence	Jan-12		
15	Self	500	140	1904	13	Wash	1913	5	6	Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	May 1911	Provence	Jan-12		
16	Self	800	140	Trans Portland	1912	no address		5	7	Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	May 1911	Provence	Jan-12		
17	Self	350	140	1906	13	Calif	1913	5	6	Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	May 1911	Provence	Jan-12		
18	Self	140	140	1911	13	Calif	1913	5	6	Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	May 1911	Provence	Jan-12		
19	Self	62	140	1907	13	min	1907	5	6	Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	May 1911	Provence	Jan-12		
20	Self	5	140	1902	13	Various	1911	5	6	Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	May 1911	Provence	Jan-12		
21	Self	155	140	Trans N.Y.	April 1911	no address		5	6	Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	May 1911	Provence	Jan-12		
22	Self	60	170	1903	13	Det.	1913	5	6	Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	May 1911	Provence	Jan-12		
23	Self	60	170	1903	13	Det.	1913	5	6	Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	May 1911	Provence	Jan-12		
24	Self	100	140	1901	13	N.Y.	1903	5	6	Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	May 1911	Provence	Jan-12		
25	Self	100	140	1903	13	Det.	1913	5	6	Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	May 1911	Provence	Jan-12		
26	Self	100	140	1903	13	Det.	1913	5	6	Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	May 1911	Provence	Jan-12		
27	Self	25	140	1903	13	Det.	1913	5	6	Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	May 1911	Provence	Jan-12		
28	Self	100	140	1911	13	Various	1911	5	6	Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	May 1911	Provence	Jan-12		
29	Self	100	140	1909	13	Pa + Wash	1912	5	6	Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	May 1911	Provence	Jan-12		
30	Self	110	140	1912	13	Wash	1912	5	6	Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	May 1911	Provence	Jan-12		

CLASS D

John J. Donnell  
Immigrant Inspector

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1895; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-30 copied by E. L. except lines 12, 17 & 25



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 14

372

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		13
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.		Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or Town.	
	1	Bloom. John	32	m	S. H.R. Miner	yes yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Lillooet B.C.	Father Oscar Bloom. Mother. Susan. Sweden.	Calif	San Diego	16	
DEBARRED	2	Chaimanoff. Checer	25	m	S. Laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	"	Vancouver	Norovuch. Tersky O. Rus. w/ife Branka. P.O. Banga. Vile.	Ore	Portland		
DEBARRED	3	Kathara. B.S.I.	36	mm	Laborer	no no	India	Indian	"	Vancouver	Father. J. R. Donaldson. 29 Mansion St. Cambuslang. Glasgow. Scot.	Wash	Seattle		
DEBARRED	4	Simpson. Margaret	25	f	m. none	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Father. Lawrence. 295 Santa Barbara. Santa Barbara. Calif.	Wash	Seattle	16	
DEBARRED	5	Bosich. Anton	24	m	S. Laborer	yes yes	Serbia	Brothian	"	Fort George	Mama. Marjetina. Trieste. Italy w/ife. Ada Hansen.	Wash	Seattle	16	
	6	Hansen. Nels	36	mm	Laborer	yes yes	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Vancouver	Boder. Norway Bro. Somers. Singh. P.O. Banga.	Wash	South Bend	16	
	7	Julesa Singh.	39	m	Laborer	yes yes	India	Indian	"	South Vancouver	Father. Pappur. Dubai. Jullendar. ac. Father. Hans. Pappur. Norway	Calif	Stockton		
	8	Hansen. Ernest	21	m	S. Pattern maker	yes yes	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Cogitum	w/ife. Antonia 880 Keifer St. Van	Wash	Seattle	16	
	9	Romano. Antonio	29	mm	Farman	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	"	Vancouver	Son. Mingor. Singh. P.O. Singapore w/ife. Jacaria. Jullendar.	Calif	Stockton		
DEBARRED	10	Polar Singh.	42	m	Laborer	yes yes	India	Indian	"	So. Vancouver	Father. Pappur. Dubai. Jullendar. w/ife. Antonia.	Wash	Seattle	16	
DEBARRED	11	Campisano. Theodore	30	m	S. Laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	"	Hope B.C.	Father. Pappur. Dubai. Jullendar. w/ife. Antonia.	Wash	Spokane		
	12	Asvestos. Gust	34	m	S. Laborer	no no	Greece	Greek	"	Westminster	Father. Pappur. Dubai. Jullendar. w/ife. Antonia.	Wash	Seattle		
	13	Barnwell. Luigi	19	m	S. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	"	Chetumal	Father. Pappur. Dubai. Jullendar. w/ife. Antonia.	Wash	Jacoma	16	
DEBARRED	14	Bosich. Andre	28	m	S. Laborer	no no	Austria	Croatian	"	Blacis	Father. Pappur. Dubai. Jullendar. w/ife. Antonia.	Wash	Seattle		
	15	Orestovich. John	27	m	S. Laborer	yes yes	Austria	Croatian	"	Hope B.C.	Father. Pappur. Dubai. Jullendar. w/ife. Antonia.	Wash	Seattle		
DEBARRED	16	Sasaki. Sanichi	16	m	S. Laborer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	"	Anacis B.C.	Father. Pappur. Dubai. Jullendar. w/ife. Antonia.	Wash	Seattle		
	17	Jus. Antonio	25	m	S. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	North Italian	"	Chetumal	Father. Pappur. Dubai. Jullendar. w/ife. Antonia.	Wash	Jacoma	16	
	18	Jus. Guglielmo	23	m	S. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	North Italian	"	Chetumal	Father. Pappur. Dubai. Jullendar. w/ife. Antonia.	Wash	Jacoma	16	
	19	Galuzzo. Paolo	38	mm	Laborer	no no	Italy	South Italian	"	Clinton B.C.	Father. Pappur. Dubai. Jullendar. w/ife. Antonia.	Ore	Portland	16	
	20	Marona. Camm	24	m	S. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South Italian	"	Vancouver	Father. Pappur. Dubai. Jullendar. w/ife. Antonia.	Ore	Portland	16	
	21	Marona. Francesco	28	mm	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	"	Clinton B.C.	Father. Pappur. Dubai. Jullendar. w/ife. Antonia.	Ore	Portland	16	
DEBARRED	22	Marona. Olaf	26	m	S. Scamman	yes yes	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Victoria B.C.	Father. Pappur. Dubai. Jullendar. w/ife. Antonia.	Wash	Seattle	16	
DEBARRED	23	Nilsen. Sven	49	m	m. none	yes yes	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Victoria B.C.	Father. Pappur. Dubai. Jullendar. w/ife. Antonia.	Wash	Seattle	16	
	24	Skerrish. Horatio	34	m	S. Carpenter	yes yes	England	English	"	Vancouver	Father. Pappur. Dubai. Jullendar. w/ife. Antonia.	Wash	Seattle	16	
	25	Olafson. Erik	32	m	S. Logger	yes yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	"	Father. Pappur. Dubai. Jullendar. w/ife. Antonia.	Wash	Seattle	16	
DEBARRED	26	Hansen. Marie	25	f	m. none	yes yes	France	French	"	Prince Rupert	Father. Pappur. Dubai. Jullendar. w/ife. Antonia.	Calif	San Francisco		
DEBARRED	27	Del Vecchio. Giuseppe	24	m	S. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	"	Vancouver	Father. Pappur. Dubai. Jullendar. w/ife. Antonia.	Wash	Seattle	16	
	28	Martini. Antonio	19	m	S. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	"	Vancouver	Father. Pappur. Dubai. Jullendar. w/ife. Antonia.	Calif	Madera	16	
DEBARRED	29	Maliuff. Abraham	23	m	S. Laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	"	Vancouver	Father. Pappur. Dubai. Jullendar. w/ife. Antonia.	Wash	Seattle		
DEBARRED	30	Tzichneff. Georgii	27	m	S. Laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	"	Vancouver	Father. Pappur. Dubai. Jullendar. w/ife. Antonia.	Wash	Seattle		

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D

ELL  
T.M.  
H.C.  
C.W.B.

W. M. Shearer  
J. L. Lawrence  
J. L. Lawrence



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 24<sup>th</sup> 1915

Classe D<sup>e</sup>

OVER

INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the owner, or by other person, or by any other means, or by government.)	Whether in possession of \$500.00 or less now much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Country.	City or Town.				
1	No Self.	500	✓	1900	Self.	March 1900	no address	Good	5' 2"	Dark Blue Eyes	Sweden	Boas	Boston	April 1906	Sarona	Jan 14
2	Contract Laborer Physically Defective	168	✓	1912	Trans. Portland	1912	lands. Murat & Kuzoff. Seaside, Oregon	Good	5' 4"	Dark Blue Eyes	Russia	Novosvuch	Portland	Mar 1912	UNKNOWN	" 15
3	No Self.	168	✓	1912	Self.	1912	no address	Good	5' 6"	Dark Blue Eyes	India	Jakutsk	Vaner	Summer 1907	China	" 15
4	No Self.	100	✓	1912	Self.	1912	Hugo, Thomas & Simpson. Hawthorn Hotel, Seattle.	Good	5' 5"	Dark Blue Eyes	Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	Mar 1912	Scandinavian	" 15
5	No Self.	60	✓	1912	Self.	1912	lands. Murat & Kuzoff. Seaside, Oregon	Good	5' 5"	Dark Blue Eyes	Russia	Novosvuch	Portland	Mar 1912	UNKNOWN	" 15
6	No Self.	300	✓	1912	Self.	1912	lands. Murat & Kuzoff. Seaside, Oregon	Good	5' 4"	Dark Blue Eyes	Russia	Novosvuch	Portland	Mar 1912	UNKNOWN	" 15
7	No Self.	660	✓	1912	Self.	1912	lands. Murat & Kuzoff. Seaside, Oregon	Good	5' 6"	Dark Blue Eyes	India	Jakutsk	Vaner	Summer 1907	China	" 15
8	No Self.	400	✓	1912	Self.	1912	lands. Murat & Kuzoff. Seaside, Oregon	Good	5' 5"	Dark Blue Eyes	Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	Mar 1912	Scandinavian	" 15
9	No Self.	380	✓	1912	Self.	1912	lands. Murat & Kuzoff. Seaside, Oregon	Good	5' 5"	Dark Blue Eyes	Russia	Novosvuch	Portland	Mar 1912	UNKNOWN	" 15
10	No Self.	50	✓	1912	Self.	1912	lands. Murat & Kuzoff. Seaside, Oregon	Good	5' 4"	Dark Blue Eyes	Russia	Novosvuch	Portland	Mar 1912	UNKNOWN	" 15
11	No Self.	50	✓	1912	Self.	1912	lands. Murat & Kuzoff. Seaside, Oregon	Good	5' 4"	Dark Blue Eyes	Russia	Novosvuch	Portland	Mar 1912	UNKNOWN	" 15
12	No Self.	50	✓	1912	Self.	1912	lands. Murat & Kuzoff. Seaside, Oregon	Good	5' 4"	Dark Blue Eyes	Russia	Novosvuch	Portland	Mar 1912	UNKNOWN	" 15
13	No Self.	150	✓	1912	Self.	1912	lands. Murat & Kuzoff. Seaside, Oregon	Good	5' 4"	Dark Blue Eyes	Russia	Novosvuch	Portland	Mar 1912	UNKNOWN	" 15
14	No Self.	150	✓	1912	Self.	1912	lands. Murat & Kuzoff. Seaside, Oregon	Good	5' 4"	Dark Blue Eyes	Russia	Novosvuch	Portland	Mar 1912	UNKNOWN	" 15
15	No Self.	150	✓	1912	Self.	1912	lands. Murat & Kuzoff. Seaside, Oregon	Good	5' 4"	Dark Blue Eyes	Russia	Novosvuch	Portland	Mar 1912	UNKNOWN	" 15
16	No Self.	150	✓	1912	Self.	1912	lands. Murat & Kuzoff. Seaside, Oregon	Good	5' 4"	Dark Blue Eyes	Russia	Novosvuch	Portland	Mar 1912	UNKNOWN	" 15
17	No Self.	150	✓	1912	Self.	1912	lands. Murat & Kuzoff. Seaside, Oregon	Good	5' 4"	Dark Blue Eyes	Russia	Novosvuch	Portland	Mar 1912	UNKNOWN	" 15
18	No Self.	150	✓	1912	Self.	1912	lands. Murat & Kuzoff. Seaside, Oregon	Good	5' 4"	Dark Blue Eyes	Russia	Novosvuch	Portland	Mar 1912	UNKNOWN	" 15
19	No Self.	150	✓	1912	Self.	1912	lands. Murat & Kuzoff. Seaside, Oregon	Good	5' 4"	Dark Blue Eyes	Russia	Novosvuch	Portland	Mar 1912	UNKNOWN	" 15
20	No Self.	150	✓	1912	Self.	1912	lands. Murat & Kuzoff. Seaside, Oregon	Good	5' 4"	Dark Blue Eyes	Russia	Novosvuch	Portland	Mar 1912	UNKNOWN	" 15
21	No Self.	150	✓	1912	Self.	1912	lands. Murat & Kuzoff. Seaside, Oregon	Good	5' 4"	Dark Blue Eyes	Russia	Novosvuch	Portland	Mar 1912	UNKNOWN	" 15
22	No Self.	150	✓	1912	Self.	1912	lands. Murat & Kuzoff. Seaside, Oregon	Good	5' 4"	Dark Blue Eyes	Russia	Novosvuch	Portland	Mar 1912	UNKNOWN	" 15
23	No Self.	150	✓	1912	Self.	1912	lands. Murat & Kuzoff. Seaside, Oregon	Good	5' 4"	Dark Blue Eyes	Russia	Novosvuch	Portland	Mar 1912	UNKNOWN	" 15
24	No Self.	150	✓	1912	Self.	1912	lands. Murat & Kuzoff. Seaside, Oregon	Good	5' 4"	Dark Blue Eyes	Russia	Novosvuch	Portland	Mar 1912	UNKNOWN	" 15
25	No Self.	150	✓	1912	Self.	1912	lands. Murat & Kuzoff. Seaside, Oregon	Good	5' 4"	Dark Blue Eyes	Russia	Novosvuch	Portland	Mar 1912	UNKNOWN	" 15
26	No Self.	150	✓	1912	Self.	1912	lands. Murat & Kuzoff. Seaside, Oregon	Good	5' 4"	Dark Blue Eyes	Russia	Novosvuch	Portland	Mar 1912	UNKNOWN	" 15
27	No Self.	150	✓	1912	Self.	1912	lands. Murat & Kuzoff. Seaside, Oregon	Good	5' 4"	Dark Blue Eyes	Russia	Novosvuch	Portland	Mar 1912	UNKNOWN	" 15
28	No Self.	150	✓	1912	Self.	1912	lands. Murat & Kuzoff. Seaside, Oregon	Good	5' 4"	Dark Blue Eyes	Russia	Novosvuch	Portland	Mar 1912	UNKNOWN	" 15
29	No Self.	150	✓	1912	Self.	1912	lands. Murat & Kuzoff. Seaside, Oregon	Good	5' 4"	Dark Blue Eyes	Russia	Novosvuch	Portland	Mar 1912	UNKNOWN	" 15
30	No Self.	150	✓	1912	Self.	1912	lands. Murat & Kuzoff. Seaside, Oregon	Good	5' 4"	Dark Blue Eyes	Russia	Novosvuch	Portland	Mar 1912	UNKNOWN	" 15

**CLASS D**

**U S IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE**



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by E. L. 1-4-6-21-24 26-28-30



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 15

373

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Pighini	Luigi	36	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Nor. Italian	Canada	Chetumun	Wife Angela P. Pighini. Roma. Italy	Wash	Spokane
2	Neber	Adolf	28	m	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	"	Vancouver	Father S. Christensen. Drammen. Norway	Wash	Seattle
3	Loconsole	Onofrio	28	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	"	"	Wife Porro. Loconsole. Bari. Prov. Bari. It.	Wash	Spokane
4	Szabo	Alexander	34	m	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	"	Star Falls	Wife Mrs. Anna Szabo. Novaki. Hungary. Aus.	Wash	Seattle
5	Gondos	Constantinos	28	m	S. Master	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	"	Vancouver	Wife Paraskis. Gondos. Ex-up. Scopia. Greece	Wash	Seattle
6	Anderson	Charles	26	m	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	"	Queens	Wife Nellie Anderson. Nais. Smolana	Wash	Seattle
7	Peltonen	Ernst	27	m	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Vancouver	Wife Emily Peltonen. Tampere. Finland	Wash	Seattle
8	Haaga	William	28	m	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Vancouver	Father Charles Haaga. Forsa. Finland	Wash	Seattle
9	Torvonen	Janus	22	m	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Vancouver	Wife Emily Torvonen. Tampere. Finland	Wash	Seattle
10	Lapamo	Mary	35	f	m. house	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	"	Lillooet	ec. Husband Salvatore Lapamo. Lillooet. B.C.	Wash	Spokane
11	Lapamo	Francisco	17	m	S. Student	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	"	Lillooet	Father Salvatore Lapamo. Lillooet. B.C.	Wash	Spokane
12	Forti	Alberto	20	m	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	"	Vancouver	Father Francesco Forti. Pechina. Italy	Wash	Seattle
13	Sundberg	John E.	38	m	Bridge man	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	"	Vancouver	Wife Emma Sundberg. Neden Kali. Sweden	Wash	Seattle
14	Campisano	Domenico	22	m	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	"	Nope B.C.	Wife Katarina. Philadelphia. Catanzaro. It.	Wash	Spokane
15	Bhana		35	m	laborer	no	no	India	E. Indian	"	Cloverdale	Wife Bessie Bhana. Gurdee. City Prov. Labor.	Calif	San Francisco
16	Chehoiff	Pavel	24	m	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	"	Vancouver	Father Hadji Chehoiff. Ungalak. Turkey. Oblast.	Wash	Seattle
17	Olsen	Martin	40	m	S. Miner	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	"	Nope B.C.	no relatives	Wash	Seattle
18	Bryant	Edwin G.	42	m	m. Eng.	yes	yes	England	English	"	Vancouver	Wife Rhoda Bryant. 1068 Pender St. Jr. Vancouver	Cal.	San Francisco
19	Patan	Millyon	41	m	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Romania	Romanian	"	Vancouver	Bro. Philip Patan. Galos. Roumania	Cal.	Portland
20	Courtis	George	19	m	S. Cook	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	"	Vancouver	Father Constantinos Courtis. Paleoparion. Greece	Wash	Seattle
21	Mata	Miguel	28	m	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	"	Mill Creek	Wife Juana Mata. Pro Leone. Sp.	N.Y.	New York
22	Mungel Dass		30	m	S. Laborer	no	no	India	Indian	"	Chihuahua	ec. Brother Mungel Dass. Surapend. Jullendar Rd.	Calif	San Francisco
23	Hansen	Carl	40	m	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	"	Clinton B.C.	Bro. Christian Hansen. Frederiksdahl. Norway	Wash	Sumas
24	Bonora	Enrico	37	m	Dr. Mine Boss	yes	yes	Italy	Nor. Italian	"	Alberni B.C.	Wife Maria Bonora. Cumberland. B.C.	Wash	Seattle
25	Hulme	William	38	m	laborer	yes	yes	England	English	"	Vancouver	Father Joseph Hulme. London. Eng.	Calif	San Francisco
26	Lindquist	Jilly	18	f	S. Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Father J. A. Lindquist. 258 Hanna St. Van.	Wash	Seattle
27	Johnson	Oscar	30	m	S. Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vancouver	Wife Caroline Johnson. Stockholm. Aus.	Wash	Seattle
28	Neekas	John	32	m	S. Prop.	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	"	Vancouver	Brother John N. Neekas. Salavadi. Greece	Cal.	San Francisco
29	Neekas	Alexander	28	m	S. Prop.	yes	yes	Greece	"	"	"	Wife Katherine N. Neekas. Salavadi. Greece	Cal.	San Francisco

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D



United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January* 14, 191*6*

Class 2

**CLASS D.**

11-4073

*Paul G. Gurnick*  
Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATE FORM 5  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN RETURNED

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read, and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-24-27-30 copied by E.L.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 16

374

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

374														
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
Final Destination.														
State.														
City or Town.														
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														
Country.														
City or Town.														
No. on List.														
NAME IN FULL.														
Age.														
Sex.														
Calling or Occupation.														
Able to—														
Nationality.														
Race or People.														
Family Name.														
Given Name.														
Yrs. Mos.														
Married or Single.														
1	Wicklund.	Fred	28	m	Saborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandin.	Canada	Hope B.C.	Father Peter Wicklund Pundswarr. Sw.	Wash	Seattle
2	Osborg.	Oscar	30	m	Saborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Sarah Osborg Helsingland Sw.	Wash	Seattle
3	Muyllbr.	Achille	25	m	Saborer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	"	Vancouver	Father Leonard Muelle Rue de Cochem Fla	Okla.	Temp City
4	Barakka	Luigi	25	m	Saborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	"	"	Wife Vincenza Compobasso	Wash	Seattle
5	Barakka	Angelo	24	m	Saborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	"	"	Father Vincenza B. Compobasso	Wash	Seattle
6	Haros	Christ	20	m	Saborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	"	Revelstoke	Father Anastasio Haros Marafendi Greece	Wash	Everett
7	Protapappas.	George	30	m	Coach	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	"	Regina	Mother Mariana Wreckonke. Greece	Wash	Seattle
8	Nelson.	Olof	29	m	Saborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandn	"	Soda Creek	Father Nels Olafson Westerboten Sm.	Wash	Seattle
9	Nelson.	Nickman.	25	m	Saborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Nels Olafson Westerboten Sm.	Wash	Seattle
10	Morken.	Forger f	32	m	Saborer	yes	yes	Norway	"	"	Fort George	Father Jens Morken Edir. Norway	Wash	Seattle
11	Anderson.	Per Anton	30	m	Saborer	yes	yes	Sweden	"	"	Soda Creek	Mrs. Edin Amier. Bygden, Sw.	Wash	Seattle
12	Bonzessi	Guiseppi	23	m	Saborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	"	Winnipeg	Mother Maria Mammola. Reggio. It.	Pa	Shenandoah
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

Wm. M. Hearner  
Chas. W. Dyer Jr.  
James L. Lawrence



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Jan'y 24, 1915

Class D<sup>8</sup>

OVER.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether allowed by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Self	200 <sup>00</sup> Yes 1909 1911 Minn Feb'y	no address	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	(Date) JAN 2 2 1915	5 6 1/2 Fair	Dark Blue	Scars on face	Sweden Sundsvall	N.Y.	Aug. 1909	Sis itania	Jan 22						
2	Self	390 <sup>00</sup> Yes 3 mos-1913 Wash Jan'y	no address	Entered at " " " " " " " "	(Date) " " " " " " " "	5 11 Fair	Dark Blue	Scars on face	Sweden Helsingland	Que.	June 24-1910	Corican	" 22						
3	Self	165 <sup>00</sup> Yes Trans N.Y. May 1911	no address	Entered at " " " " " " " "	(Date) " " " " " " " "	5 10 Med	Dark Blue	None	Belgium Bouders	N.Y.	May 1911	Vaderland	" 22						
4	Self	80 <sup>00</sup> Yes Trans N.Y. Mar. 1912	no address	Entered at " " " " " " " "	(Date) " " " " " " " "	5 3 1/2 Med	Dark Blue	Right wrist	Italy Vincetura	N.Y.	Jan 20-13	Mendoza	Jan 23						
5	Self	40 <sup>00</sup> Yes Trans N.Y. Jan 1910	no address	Entered at " " " " " " " "	(Date) " " " " " " " "	5 3 Med	Dark Blue	Scars on face	Italy Vincetura	N.Y.	Jan 1910	Cretic	" 23						
6	Self	5 <sup>00</sup> Yes Trans N.Y. July 1912	no address	Entered at " " " " " " " "	(Date) " " " " " " " "	5 8 Fair	Dark Blue	Scars on face	Greece Marafend	N.Y.	Jan 1912	San Francisco	" 23						
7	Self	100 <sup>00</sup> Yes 1910 Wash May	no address	Entered at " " " " " " " "	(Date) " " " " " " " "	5 7 Dark	Dark Grey	Scars on face	Greece Kretakouka	N.Y.	Aug 1907	Unknown	" 23						
8	Self	177 <sup>00</sup> Yes 1912 Wash Dec	no address	Entered at " " " " " " " "	(Date) " " " " " " " "	5 11 Fair	Dark Blue	Scars on face	Sweden Westerbotten	Quebec	Jan 1905	Donnia	" 23						
9	Self	130 <sup>00</sup> Yes " " " "	no address	Entered at " " " " " " " "	(Date) " " " " " " " "	6 0 Fair	Dark Grey	Scars on face	Sweden Westerbotten	Quebec	Apr 1913	Megantic	" 23						
10	Self	64 <sup>00</sup> Yes " " " "	no address	Entered at " " " " " " " "	(Date) " " " " " " " "	5 7 1/2 Fair	Dark Grey	Scars on face	Norway Eider	St. John	Apr 1911	Manitoba	" 23						
11	Self	70 <sup>00</sup> Yes " " " "	no address	Entered at " " " " " " " "	(Date) " " " " " " " "	5 11 Ruddy	Dark Grey	Scars on face	Sweden Anaser	Quebec	Oct 1913	Megantic	" 23						
12	Self	140 <sup>00</sup> Yes 1911 Vermont Dec	no address	Entered at " " " " " " " "	(Date) " " " " " " " "	5 5 1/2 DK	Dark Blue	Scars on face	Italy Mammola	N.Y.	May 1909	Virginia	" 23						

CLASS D

Immigrant Inspector

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATES FOR  
NATURALIZATION HAVE  
BEEN ENTERED HEREON



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-120. Copied by E.L.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 17

11-1094

375

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.									
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.							
1	Cry.	Frank	31	m	s	Bridge Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Soda Creek B.C.	Father Paul Cry. Edmonton. N.B.	Wn	Seattle								
2	Bigford	Norman	41	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Lytham B.C.	Bro. Wm H.B. Bishop's Mills. Ont.	Calif	San Diego								
3	Bayley	Stewart	24	m	s	Electrician	yes	yes	"	English	"	Vancouver B.C.	Mother E. Bayley. Shaw St. Toronto Ont.	Calif	San Francisco								
DEBARRIED	Shand.	Alexander	25	m	s	Engnr.	yes	yes	"	Scottish	"	Vancouver B.C.	Father Alex Shand Sr. Vernon Man.	Wn	Seattle.								
DEBARRIED	Macdon	Hugh A.	24	m	s	Engnr	yes	yes	"	Scottish	"	Quebec B.C.	Father Kenneth Mac J. Vernon Man.	Wn	Seattle								
6	Madill	Hulbert A.	32	m	s	Trainman	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Vancouver.	Bro. A.O. Madill. 603 Howe St. Van.	Calif	Monrovia								
7	Stewart	Viola	13	f	m	none	yes	yes	"	Dutch	"	Vancouver	Mother Mary Stewart 1531 Howe St. Van.	Wash	Seattle								
8	Stewart	Lambert M.	3	m	s	Child	-	-	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	G. Mother as above	Wash	Seattle								
9	Stewart	Howard	18	m	s	Child	-	-	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	G. Mother as above	Wash	Seattle								
10	Fuck	Mabel	23	f	s	Saleslady	yes	yes	"	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mother Mrs. F. F. F. Earl Grey. Sask	Wash	Seattle								
11	Woods	Harold P.	28	m	s	Latrover	yes	yes	"	English	Canada	Vancouver.	Father Dan Woods. Dorset. Dorchester. Eng	Wash	Ferndale								
12	Wallesio	Carmilio	46	m	m	Teacher	yes	yes	"	So Italian	"	Vancouver	no relative	Wash	Jacoma								
13	Wallesio	Palmira	45	f	m	none	yes	yes	"	So Italian	"	Vancouver	"	Wash	Jacoma								
14	Wallesio	Norma	9	f	s	Child	yes	yes	"	So Italian	"	Vancouver	"	Wash	Jacoma								
15	Wallesio	Lisak	10	f	s	Child	yes	yes	"	So Italian	"	Vancouver	"	Wash	Jacoma								
16	Wallesio	Wagner	7	m	s	Child	-	-	"	So Italian	"	Vancouver.	"	Wash	Jacoma								
17	Carscadden	Ross	10	m	s	Child	yes	yes	"	Scottish	"	Jugaska	Father Theophilus C. Jugaska. Sask	Calif	Berkeley								
18	Brown	Frank E.	22	f	s	none	yes	yes	"	English	"	Vanc	Mother Mrs. J. Valley. Madelton. Cortes Id. B.C.	Mont	Missoula								
19	Broderick	Elmer	13	m	s	Child	yes	yes	"	English	"	Vanc	Mother Florence Broderick. 2301 Driveway St. Van	Wash	Ferndale								
20	Trebileck	Percy	21	m	s	Cook.	yes	yes	"	English	"	Vanc	Mother Ellen Trebileck. New Quay Cornwall. Eng	Wash	Seattle								
21	Quinn	Stephen	51	m	s	Seaman	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Vanc	Foster Bro. Thomas Quinn. Gibson's Landing. B.C.	Wash	Jacoma								
22	Landon	Leonard A.	26	m	m	Clerk	yes	yes	"	Scottish	"	Vanc	J. W. K. J. L. Waddell. 1420 Barclay St Van.	Calif	Jaft								
23	Landon	Beatrice	28	f	m	none	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Vanc	Father J. L. Waddell. 1420 Barclay St. Van.	Calif	Jaft.								
24	Robinson	Daisy	28	f	s	Typist	yes	yes	"	Scottish	"	Vanc	Father J. H. Robinson. St George Pharmacy. Van	Calif	Los Angeles								
25	Mc Dowall	Fredrick	29	m	m	Bed Mfr.	yes	yes	"	Scottish	"	Vanc	Father Fred Mc D. Sr. 54 Barclay St. Toronto Ont	Wash	Jacoma								
26	Mc Dowall	Charlotte	32	f	m	none	yes	yes	"	English	"	Vanc	Father J. F. Foster. 920 Pender St Van.	Wash	Jacoma								
27	Mc Dowall	Melville	4	m	s	Child	-	-	"	Scottish	"	Vanc	her parents as above	Wash	Jacoma								
28	Mc Dowall	Marshall	1 1/2	m	s	Child	-	-	"	Scottish	"	Vanc	her parents as above	Wash	Jacoma								
29	George	Thomas	28	m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	English	"	Vanc	mission J. J. Oshorn. Mission City B.C.	Calif	San Francisco								
30	Nelson	Erick	32	m	s	Prop. Rooming house	yes	yes	"	Scandin	"	Hope B.C.	Father Nels Erickson. Stramond Sw.	Idaho	Kootenai								

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Frank P. Foster  
Jm M. Shear  
Buckley & Co.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JANUARY 24<sup>th</sup>, 1915.

CLASS E

11-1204

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporate firm, society, insti- tution, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest under laws of any country, or under any treaty, or by order of any court, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	yes	Self	100 <sup>00</sup>	Various States 1914	Sister Mrs. A. A. Martin Occidental Av. Seattle	Entered at 10 170 10	Good	10	5 6 med	Pro Pro Deep R. Shunt	(Date) DEC 2 6 1914	(Via) Princess Victoria	Canada Comminston	Seattle	Dec 24/14	Dr. J. J. J. J.	Dec 25			
2	yes	"	1200 <sup>00</sup>	1902 Calif + Wash 27. 1912	Sister Mrs. E. Deper 594 Kearney St. San Diego	Entered at " " " "	Good	"	5 9 1/2 med	Pro Pro R. Shunt	(Date) DEC 2 6 1914	(Via) Princess Victoria	" Bishop's mills Ore	"	Dec 27/14	Pres V. J. J. J.	26			
3	yes	"	750 <sup>00</sup>	Visits only - 6 mos	no add -	Entered at " " " "	Good	"	5 7 1/2 med	Pro Blue	(Date) DEC 2 6 1914	(Via) Princess Victoria	" Toronto	"	Jan 1/15	C. P. R.	26			
4	no	L.P.G.	800 <sup>00</sup>	1908 De Moines Jan 1908	120 add.	Entered at " " " "	Good	"	5 10 1/2 med	Pro Blue	(Date) DEC 2 6 1914	(Via) Princess Victoria	" Verden	"	"	"	26			
5	no	L.P.G.	1500 <sup>00</sup>	1908 De Moines Jan 1908	120 add.	Entered at " " " "	Good	"	5 11 1/2 med	Pro Blue	(Date) DEC 2 6 1914	(Via) Princess Victoria	" Verden	"	"	"	26			
6	yes	"	250 <sup>00</sup>	Visits only July 1913	father R. F. Macall, R.F.D. #1 Box 102. Monrovia, Cal	Entered at " " " "	Good	"	5 8 1/2 med	Pro Blue	(Date) DEC 2 6 1914	(Via) Princess Victoria	" Whitewater, man	Blaine	1/7/14	G. N. Ry	26			
7	yes	husb.	husb	yes visits Seattle Aug. 1910	William, Apts. 7th W. Seattle	Entered at " " " "	Good	"	5 5 med	Pro Pro	(Date) DEC 2 6 1914	(Via) Princess Victoria	" Toronto	Seattle	1/7/14	C. P. R. Boat	26			
8	✓	father	"	70	as above	Entered at " " " "	Good	"	"	Pro Blue	(Date) DEC 2 6 1914	(Via) Princess Victoria	" Vancouver	"	"	"	26			
9	✓	"	"	70	as above	Entered at " " " "	Good	"	"	Pro Blue	(Date) DEC 2 6 1914	(Via) Princess Victoria	" Vancouver	"	"	"	26			
10	yes	Self	500 <sup>00</sup>	Oct 1914 Dec 1914	Sister Mrs. V. Daniels 808 Seneca St. Seattle	Entered at " " " "	Good	"	5 1 med	Pro Pro	(Date) DEC 2 6 1914	(Via) Princess Victoria	" Winnipeg	"	1/7/14	"	26			
11	no	husb	1100 <sup>00</sup>	1910	Uncle Benjamin Woods R.F.D. #3. Jernale, W. Va.	Entered at " " " "	Good	"	5 8 med	Pro Grey	(Date) DEC 2 6 1914	(Via) Princess Victoria	England Chorley	Que.	May 14. 09	Corican	28			
12	yes	Self	850 <sup>00</sup>	yes many visits 1904	Jacoma Conservatory of music 112 1/2 C. St. Jacoma	Entered at " " " "	Good	"	5 3 1/2 med	Pro Pro	(Date) DEC 2 6 1914	(Via) Princess Victoria	Italy Naples	Que.	Nov 1904	Parisian	28			
13	"	husb	yes	Trans Mt. 1905	as above	Entered at " " " "	Good	"	5 3 1/2 med	Pro Blue	(Date) DEC 2 6 1914	(Via) Princess Victoria	Austria Tricist	N. Y.	Jan 1905	Susitania	28			
14	"	father	no	"	as above	Entered at " " " "	Good	"	"	Pro Grey	(Date) DEC 2 6 1914	(Via) Princess Victoria	Canada Montreal	Blaine	Dec 30	G. N. R.	28			
15	"	"	yes	Trans N.Y. 1905	as above	Entered at " " " "	Good	"	"	Pro Grey	(Date) DEC 2 6 1914	(Via) Princess Victoria	England London	N. Y.	Jan 1905	Susitania	28			
16	"	"	no	"	as above	Entered at " " " "	Good	"	"	Pro Grey	(Date) DEC 2 6 1914	(Via) Princess Victoria	Canada Montreal	Blaine	Dec 30	G. N. R.	28			
17	"	father	70	"	as above	Entered at " " " "	Good	"	"	Pro Grey	(Date) DEC 2 6 1914	(Via) Princess Victoria	Canada Montreal	Blaine	Dec 30	G. N. R.	28			
18	"	Self	400 <sup>00</sup>	yes visit Portland Summer 1910	Aunt Elizabeth Petch 2214 1/2 McGee Av. - Berkeley	Entered at " " " "	Good	"	5 4 med	Pro Pro	(Date) DEC 2 6 1914	(Via) Princess Victoria	Canada Kamloops	"	Jan 1915	Pac. Coast S. F.	28			
19	"	father	500 <sup>00</sup>	yes visit Seattle July 1914	Frank Barriem Missoula, Mont	Entered at " " " "	Good	"	5 4 med	Pro Pro	(Date) DEC 2 6 1914	(Via) Princess Victoria	Canada Vancouver	Blaine	Dec 28/14	G. N.	28			
20	no	Self	300 <sup>00</sup>	no	G. F. Berg Woods R.F.D. #3. Jernale, W. Va.	Entered at " " " "	Good	"	5 11 1/2 med	Pro Pro	(Date) DEC 2 6 1914	(Via) Princess Victoria	England Cornwall	Mont.	Sept 25. 09	Victorian	28			
21	no	Self	200 <sup>00</sup>	1904 Wash Aug 1910	Friend Geo. Marshall Winfield Hotel. So Seattle	Entered at " " " "	Good	"	5 9 1/2 med	Pro Grey	(Date) DEC 2 6 1914	(Via) Princess Victoria	Canada Chartham	Blaine	Dec 30. 10	G. N. R.	28			
22	no	Self	200 <sup>00</sup>	1907 1911 Mont.	Ben. L. W. H. Haddell Japt Calif.	Entered at " " " "	Good	"	5 10 med	Pro Grey	(Date) DEC 2 6 1914	(Via) Princess Victoria	Canada Dorchester	S. F.	Jan 1-15	P. Coast S. F.	28			
23	"	husb	yes	Visits only -	Brother as above	Entered at " " " "	Good	"	5 3 med	Pro Grey	(Date) DEC 2 6 1914	(Via) Princess Victoria	Canada Victoria	S. F.	Jan 1-15	Pac Coast S. F.	28			
24	"	Self	300 <sup>00</sup>	no	Sister Mildred Robinson Box 102. So. 25th St. Jacoma	Entered at " " " "	Good	"	5 4 1/2 med	Pro Grey	(Date) DEC 2 6 1914	(Via) Princess Victoria	Canada Orillia	S. F.	Jan 1-15	Pac Coast S. F.	28			
25	no	Self	31 <sup>00</sup>	5 mos 1914 Wash	165 1/2 So. 25th St. Jacoma	Entered at " " " "	Good	"	5 11 med	Pro Grey	(Date) DEC 2 6 1914	(Via) Princess Victoria	Canada Toronto	Blaine	Dec 30/14	G. N. R.	29			
26	"	husb	yes	1908 Minn.	165 1/2 So. 25th St. Jacoma	Entered at " " " "	Good	"	5 1 med	Pro Grey	(Date) DEC 2 6 1914	(Via) Princess Victoria	Canada Granton	"	"	"	29			
27	"	father	no	"	as above	Entered at " " " "	Good	"	"	Pro Grey	(Date) DEC 2 6 1914	(Via) Princess Victoria	Canada Toronto	"	"	"	29			
28	"	father	no	"	as above	Entered at " " " "	Good	"	"	Pro Grey	(Date) DEC 2 6 1914	(Via) Princess Victoria	Canada Vancouver	"	"	"	29			
29	"	Self	350 <sup>00</sup>	1908 1909 Seattle	no address	Entered at " " " "	Good	"	5 5 med	Pro Blue	(Date) DEC 2 6 1914	(Via) Princess Victoria	England Shorditch	Hatfield	Apr 8. 1904	Junisian	29			
30	"	Self	200 <sup>00</sup>	1905 Wash	Louise above Thompson Kashman Id.	Entered at " " " "	Good	"	5 9 med	Pro Blue	(Date) DEC 2 6 1914	(Via) Princess Victoria	Sweden Vedjeon	N. Y.	Sept 1905	United States	30			

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CERTIFICATE FORM 524  
FOR THIS MANIFEST  
BEEN EXAMINED  
RECORDED



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-30 copied by E. L.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

318U TOM



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 18

11-1504

376

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Macleod	Hector	49	m s	Florist	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Kenneddale	Bro Thomas Maclean Epsom. Ang.	Calif	San Francisco
2	Clark	Jelly A	66	f m	none	yes	yes	"	English	"	Drumbo	Son Geo Clark Drumbo. Our	Calif	San Diego
* 3	Speirs	Ella	46	f m	none	yes	yes	"	English	"	Vancouver	Bro Geo Clark Drumbo. Our.	Wash	Seattle.
4	Speirs	Harold	3 1/2	m s	child	-	-	"	English	"	"	Uncle Geo Clark. Drumbo. Our.	Wash	Seattle
5	Blackwood	Scott	52	m m	Rancher	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	West Bank B.C.	Father Robert Blackwood Bact. Our.	Calif	San Francisco
6	Blackwood	Frances K.	50	f m	none	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	F. in L. as above	Calif	San Francisco
7	Fetherstonhough	Leonard	30	m m	Rancher	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	West Bank B.C.	Father F. Fetherstonhough. Kelowna B.C.	Calif	Saratoga
8	Fetherstonhough	Olivia	31	f m	none	yes	yes	"	French	"	"	F. in L. as above	Calif	Saratoga
9	Saranson	Oscar	33	m s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Scandin	"	Lillooet B.C.	Father Ole Saranson Trasvikbyget, Trondheim. Nor	Wis.	Stanley.
10	Evans	Leslie W.	17	m s.	missionary	yes	yes	"	English	"	Vancouver.	Father. Frank W. Evans 937. Seymour St. Van.	Calif	Los Angeles
11	Pollock	Gordon Russell	17	m s.	missionary	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Father. Robert Pollock 880 Seymour St. Van	Calif	Los Angeles
12	Baxter	Robert Joseph	37	m m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	Bro. Frank Baxter Natchy. Alta	Wash	Ferndale
13	Baxter	Barrell	38	f m	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	B in L. - as above	Wash	Ferndale
14	Baxter	George Edward	19	m s	child	-	-	"	"	"	"	Uncle as above	Wash	Ferndale
15	Irwin	Marguerite	34	f m	none	yes	yes	"	English	"	Vancouver	no relatives	Calif	Los Angeles
16	Irwin	Leonora	9	f s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Calif	Los Angeles
17	Braid	James Jr.	24	m s	Plumber	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Jackson	Father James Sr. Berling. Scot.	Calif	San Francisco
18	Livingstone	Alexander	50	m m	none	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Wife. Mrs Bertha E. 476-6th E. Vanc	Calif	Oakland
19	Maxin	James V.	20	m s	Shipper	yes	yes	"	Scandin	"	Vancouver.	no relatives	Wash	Olympia
20	Mann	Alexander	23	m s	Shipping Clerk	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	North- Vancouver.	Father. Alexander Sr. 158- 2nd St. E. North Vanc	Wash	Bellingham
21	Fleming	John	24	m s	Coalminer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	name P.O. alberta	Father. James Fleming - Dumfrieshead. Scot	Wash	Seattle.
22	Miller	Albert M.	35	m m	Prop	yes	yes	"	English	"	Vancouver	no relatives Canada	Wash.	Seattle.
23	Miller	Catharine	33	f m	none	yes	yes	"	German	"	"	no relatives Canada	Wash.	Seattle.
24	Brown	Mrs S. G.	30	f m	none	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Revelstoke B.C.	Father John Boyd - no add given	Wash	Seattle
25	Brown	Garner	7	m s	child	-	-	"	Scotch	"	"	as above	Wash	Seattle
26	Brown	Hugh	6	m s	child	-	-	"	Scotch	"	"	as above	Wash	Seattle
27	Priestman	Henry	26	m m	Salesman	yes	yes	"	English	"	Vancouver.	Wife. Elsie L. Priestman 3321- Seventh St. W. Vanc	Wash	St Paul.
28	Perrigo	John B.	61	m m	Retired	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	Wife. J. M. Cranwell - Salisbury N.B.	Pa.	Cumberland.
29	Morrison	David J.	30	m s	Salesman	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother. Alice M. 742 - 3rd St. Nor Vanc	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED	Montgomery	Thomas Henry	24	m s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Welsh	"	"	Mother. Mrs Nellie Barr. 24 First mill, Hoped. Swansea.	Calif	Los Angeles
NOT USED														

NOT USED

\* Baxter, Vernon Age 9 - U.S.C.

\* Baxter, Rachel May Age 7 - U.S.C.

\* Baxter, James Almy Age 6 - U.S.C.

\* Baxter, Robert D Age 4 U.S.C.

\* Speirs John Age 17 U.S.C.

\* Speirs Clark Age 12 U.S.C.

\* Speirs Alex Age 5 U.S.C.

Frank B. Fraser

Wm M. Shear

Edward L. Farnham

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1915

CLASS E

11-1004

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether after paid by one person, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, partnership, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any alien, whether or not a citizen of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.				
1	no	Self 500	1898 1911 Wash.	no add.	Entered at	Albany Wash.	5 3 med brn	Good	5 3 med brn	5 3 med brn	Gray	Scotland Glasgow	Halifax	Feb 1893	Mongolian	Dec 30, 1914				
2	no	Self 500	1898 1911 Wash.	no add.	Entered at	Albany Wash.	5 5 med gr. brn	Good	5 5 med gr. brn	5 5 med gr. brn	Gray	Canada Richmond	Halifax	Feb 1893	Mongolian	Dec 30, 1914				
3	no	Self 500	1898 1911 Wash.	no add.	Entered at	Albany Wash.	5 4 1/2 med brn	Good	5 4 1/2 med brn	5 4 1/2 med brn	Gray	Canada Drumbo	Halifax	Feb 1893	Mongolian	Dec 30, 1914				
4	no	mother	no	no address	Entered at	Albany Wash.	5 4 med brn	Good	5 4 med brn	5 4 med brn	Gray	Canada Vancouver	Halifax	Feb 1893	Mongolian	Dec 30, 1914				
5	yes	Self 500	1898 1911 Wash.	no address	Entered at	Albany Wash.	5 10 1/2 med brn	Good	5 10 1/2 med brn	5 10 1/2 med brn	Gray	Canada Preston Ark	Halifax	Feb 1893	Mongolian	Dec 30, 1914				
6	yes	husb.	1898 1911 Wash.	no address	Entered at	Albany Wash.	5 2 med brn	Good	5 2 med brn	5 2 med brn	Gray	Canada Galv	Halifax	Feb 1893	Mongolian	Dec 30, 1914				
7	yes	Self 500	1898 1911 Wash.	no address	Entered at	Albany Wash.	5 8 med brn	Good	5 8 med brn	5 8 med brn	Gray	Ireland Dublin	Halifax	Feb 1893	Mongolian	Dec 30, 1914				
8	yes	husb.	1898 1911 Wash.	no address	Entered at	Albany Wash.	5 8 med brn	Good	5 8 med brn	5 8 med brn	Gray	Switzerland Neuchatel	Halifax	Feb 1893	Mongolian	Dec 30, 1914				
9	yes	Self 300	1898 1911 Wash.	no address	Entered at	Albany Wash.	5 11 1/2 med brn	Good	5 11 1/2 med brn	5 11 1/2 med brn	Gray	Norway Fredrikstad	Halifax	Feb 1893	Mongolian	Dec 30, 1914				
10	no	father	1898 1911 Wash.	no address	Entered at	Albany Wash.	5 4 1/2 med brn	Good	5 4 1/2 med brn	5 4 1/2 med brn	Gray	Canada Vancouver	Halifax	Feb 1893	Mongolian	Dec 30, 1914				
11	no	Self 500	1898 1911 Wash.	no address	Entered at	Albany Wash.	6 1 med brn	Good	6 1 med brn	6 1 med brn	Gray	" "	Halifax	Feb 1893	Mongolian	Dec 30, 1914				
12	yes	Self 100	1898 1911 Wash.	no address	Entered at	Albany Wash.	5 6 med brn	Good	5 6 med brn	5 6 med brn	Gray	" Honeywood	Halifax	Feb 1893	Mongolian	Dec 30, 1914				
13	yes	husb.	1898 1911 Wash.	no address	Entered at	Albany Wash.	5 6 med brn	Good	5 6 med brn	5 6 med brn	Gray	" Honeywood	Halifax	Feb 1893	Mongolian	Dec 30, 1914				
14	yes	father	1898 1911 Wash.	no address	Entered at	Albany Wash.	5 6 med brn	Good	5 6 med brn	5 6 med brn	Gray	" Honeywood	Halifax	Feb 1893	Mongolian	Dec 30, 1914				
15	yes	husb.	1898 1911 Wash.	no address	Entered at	Albany Wash.	5 5 med brn	Good	5 5 med brn	5 5 med brn	Gray	" Kingston Ark	Halifax	Feb 1893	Mongolian	Dec 30, 1914				
16	yes	father	1898 1911 Wash.	no address	Entered at	Albany Wash.	5 5 med brn	Good	5 5 med brn	5 5 med brn	Gray	" Vancouver	Halifax	Feb 1893	Mongolian	Dec 30, 1914				
17	yes	Self 100	1898 1911 Wash.	no address	Entered at	Albany Wash.	5 8 med brn	Good	5 8 med brn	5 8 med brn	Gray	Scotland Stirling	Halifax	Feb 1893	Mongolian	Dec 30, 1914				
18	no	Self 100	1898 1911 Wash.	no address	Entered at	Albany Wash.	5 7 med brn	Good	5 7 med brn	5 7 med brn	Gray	" Mull	Halifax	Feb 1893	Mongolian	Dec 30, 1914				
19	no	Self 600	1898 1911 Wash.	no address	Entered at	Albany Wash.	5 8 med brn	Good	5 8 med brn	5 8 med brn	Gray	Canada Seldkirk	Halifax	Feb 1893	Mongolian	Dec 30, 1914				
20	no	Self 200	1898 1911 Wash.	no address	Entered at	Albany Wash.	5 9 1/2 med brn	Good	5 9 1/2 med brn	5 9 1/2 med brn	Gray	Scotland Lonsden	Halifax	Feb 1893	Mongolian	Dec 30, 1914				
21	no	Self 500	1898 1911 Wash.	no address	Entered at	Albany Wash.	5 8 med brn	Good	5 8 med brn	5 8 med brn	Gray	Scotland Roughing	Halifax	Feb 1893	Mongolian	Dec 30, 1914				
22	no	Self 1000	1898 1911 Wash.	no address	Entered at	Albany Wash.	5 9 1/2 med brn	Good	5 9 1/2 med brn	5 9 1/2 med brn	Gray	U.S.A. New Orleans	Halifax	Feb 1893	Mongolian	Dec 30, 1914				
23	no	husb.	1898 1911 Wash.	no address	Entered at	Albany Wash.	5 6 med brn	Good	5 6 med brn	5 6 med brn	Gray	U.S.A. New Orleans	Halifax	Feb 1893	Mongolian	Dec 30, 1914				
24	yes	Self 500	1898 1911 Wash.	no address	Entered at	Albany Wash.	5 3 med brn	Good	5 3 med brn	5 3 med brn	Gray	Canada Arthur	Halifax	Feb 1893	Mongolian	Dec 30, 1914				
25	yes	mother	1898 1911 Wash.	no address	Entered at	Albany Wash.	5 3 med brn	Good	5 3 med brn	5 3 med brn	Gray	Canada Arthur	Halifax	Feb 1893	Mongolian	Dec 30, 1914				
26	yes	mother	1898 1911 Wash.	no address	Entered at	Albany Wash.	5 3 med brn	Good	5 3 med brn	5 3 med brn	Gray	Canada Arthur	Halifax	Feb 1893	Mongolian	Dec 30, 1914				
27	yes	Self 100	1898 1911 Wash.	no address	Entered at	Albany Wash.	5 11 med brn	Good	5 11 med brn	5 11 med brn	Gray	England Lpool	Halifax	Feb 1893	Mongolian	Dec 30, 1914				
28	yes	Self 500	1898 1911 Wash.	no address	Entered at	Albany Wash.	5 10 med brn	Good	5 10 med brn	5 10 med brn	Gray	Canada Paisbury	Halifax	Feb 1893	Mongolian	Dec 30, 1914				
29	no	Self 100	1898 1911 Wash.	no address	Entered at	Albany Wash.	5 9 1/4 med brn	Good	5 9 1/4 med brn	5 9 1/4 med brn	Gray	Scotland Glasgow	Halifax	Feb 1893	Mongolian	Dec 30, 1914				
30	no	Self 100	1898 1911 Wash.	no address	Entered at	Albany Wash.	5 5 med brn	Good	5 5 med brn	5 5 med brn	Gray	Wales Swansea	Halifax	Feb 1893	Mongolian	Dec 30, 1914				

S. S. Iroquois, C.P.R. Charler.

CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector.

FOR THIS MANIFEST FORM 224  
BEING ENTERED HERE



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 copied by E.L.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 19

11-1094

377

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.  Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	* Dunning	Franklin G.	43	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Maple	Uncle Nathaniel Churchill 340 - 27th Av. E. North Vancouver	Calif	Los Angeles
2	Dunning	Mary	37	f	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	see above	Calif	Los Angeles
3	Dunning	Earl E.	13	m	Student	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Calif	Los Angeles
4	Dunning	Edith M.	11	f	Student	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Calif	Los Angeles
5	Dunning	Eva. A.	9	f	Student	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Calif	Los Angeles
6	Dunning	Leta B.	6	f	child	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Calif	Los Angeles
7	Dunning	Edith	5	f	child	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Calif	Los Angeles
8	Dunning	Eileen	4	f	child	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Calif	Los Angeles
9	Yondo	James A.	28	m	Painter	yes	yes	"	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mother Mary Yondo 40 Campbell St. Dr. H. Jones by	Calif	San Francisco
10	Hoffmeister	Asta	22	f	none	yes	yes	"	German	"	Vancouver	Hust. August Hoffmeister Seattle 415 Keifer St. Van.	Wash	Seattle
11	Briggs	David	26	m	Impraver	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	Wife James Briggs 932 Smythe St. Van.	Wash	Seattle
12	Goldberg	Israel	2	m	Child	-	-	"	Hebrew	"	"	Grandfather Solomon H. Goldberg Bardicraft. Kersley Gokner	Wash	Seattle
13	McLeay	John Sr.	30	m	Salmon	yes	yes	"	Scotch	Canada	North Vancouver	Mother Marian McLeay Fair. Pass. Elm. Sect	Wash	Seattle
14	McLeay	Jessie	32	f	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	m. in l. as above	Wash	Seattle
15	McLeay	John Jr.	1 1/2	m	child	-	-	"	"	"	"	Gr. mother as above	Wash	Seattle
16	Daniels	Williams	66	m	none	yes	yes	"	English	"	Kerrisdale	Daughter Mrs. Dora Thomas 41 Wilsons Trafalgar Rds. Point Grey	Calif	San Diego
17	Macmillan	James	28	m	Architect	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	father Mrs. Macmillan Dingwall. Ross St. Dist	Texas	El Paso
18	Gorosh	Isaac Jacob	21	m	Wattmaker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Van	Bro. Sam Gorosh 1226 Harris St. Van.	Calif	San Francisco
19	Nyquist	Ellen Mary	10	f	infant	-	-	"	Finnish	"	Vancouver	Gr. father Eric Putten Engervi. Finland	Wash	Seattle
20	Nott	Edward E.	29	m	Accountant	yes	yes	"	English	Canada	Nelson B.C.	Mother Alice Elford Welcome Dr.	Wash	Seattle
21	Nott	Edith J.	26	f	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	m. in l. as above	Wash	Seattle
22	Anderson	John	39	m	Bricklayer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	no relatives	Alaska	Juneau
23	Brace	Mary D.	37	f	nurse	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother Jeanette Bruce Dunro. n. s.	Calif	Los Angeles
24	Sexton	David	30	m	Cochman	yes	yes	"	English	"	Kerrisdale	Wife. Mrs. Sexton Cor. Wilson & Glenburn Rds. Point Grey B.C.	Wash	Seattle
25	Salstrom	Walter	29	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Scand	"	Coronation	none in Canada	Ore	Portland
26	Ostrow	George Jr.	20	m	Butcher	yes	yes	"	English	Canada	Vancouver	none in Can. or Eng.	Ore	Portland
27	McKay	Dolma	23	f	Domestic	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother Mrs. Mary Lawpener 41 Kamloops St. Hastings E. Van	Calif	San Francisco
28	Robinson	Harry	28	m	Engineer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Vancouver	father Thomas R. 25 Lloyd St. Kerrisdale Rd. Leeds. Eng	Wash	Seattle
29	Robinson	May	30	f	none	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	Mother Mrs. Robinson (Mrs.) 299 Davenport Rd. Toronto. Ont	Wash	Seattle
30	Evans	Pat	45	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Granby Bay	Wife. Mary Mansley 50 Branch Rd. King Co. N. B.	Wash	Seattle

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

\* DUNNING, Annis May. 10. U. S. C.

M. M. Pearson  
Edna L. Pearson  
Joe T. Butler



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January 20th, 1915

CLASS E

11-1204

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, company, society, mu- sic, etc., or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Self	3500	Yes	1895	1905	1506 Sunset Blvd, Los Angeles	Entered at	Good	5	9	Med Bro Blue	U.S.A.	Goodella	-	-	Jan. 2			
2	husb.	Yes	1905	Calif	1905	as above	Entered at	Good	5	3 1/2	Med Bro Blue	Canada	Ridgelytown	-	-	Jan. 2			
3	father	Yes	1905	Calif	1905	as above	Entered at	Good	-	-	Med Bro Blue	Canada	Napinka	-	-	Jan. 2			
4	father	Yes	1905	Calif	1905	as above	Entered at	Good	-	-	Med Bro Blue	Canada	Napinka	-	-	Jan. 2			
5	father	No	-	-	-	as above	Entered at	Good	-	-	Med Bro Blue	Canada	Napinka	-	-	Jan. 2			
6	father	170	-	-	-	as above	Entered at	Good	-	-	Med Bro Blue	Canada	Napinka	-	-	Jan. 2			
7	father	170	-	-	-	as above	Entered at	Good	-	-	Med Bro Blue	Canada	Napinka	-	-	Jan. 2			
8	father	170	-	-	-	as above	Entered at	Good	-	-	Med Bro Blue	Canada	Napinka	-	-	Jan. 2			
9	Self	3420	Yes	1905	1905	109 Arguella Blvd. S.F.	Entered at	Good	5	8	Med Bro Blue	England	S. post	Montreal	1906	Virginian Jan 4			
10	husb.	Yes	1905	Calif	1905	as above	Entered at	Good	5	6	Med Bro Blue	Germany	Gadbusche	Montreal	1907	Victorian Jan 4			
11	Contract Laborer	Yes	1905	Calif	1905	as above	Entered at	Good	5	4	Med Bro Blue	England	Kimberly	Quebec	1907	Victorian Jan 4			
12	father	170	-	-	-	as above	Entered at	Good	-	-	Med Bro Blue	Canada	Brandon	-	-	Jan 4			
13	Self	1000	Yes	1905	1905	as above	Entered at	Good	5	7	Med Bro Blue	Scotland	Tain	Jacoma	1909	Jan 4			
14	husb.	No	-	-	-	as above	Entered at	Good	5	7	Med Bro Blue	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	1909	Jan 4			
15	father	No	-	-	-	as above	Entered at	Good	-	-	Med Bro Blue	Canada	Vancouver	-	-	Jan 4			
16	Self	1000	Yes	1905	1905	as above	Entered at	Good	5	8	Med Bro Blue	England	Calne	Boston	1868	Tripoli Jan 4			
17	Self	1750	Yes	1905	1905	as above	Entered at	Good	5	8	Med Bro Blue	England	Wichaw	Quebec	1910	Jan 4			
18	Self	1000	No	-	-	as above	Entered at	Good	5	5	Med Bro Blue	Russia	Mannenberg	Hal.	1910	Jan 4			
19	mother	mother	No	-	-	as above	Entered at	Good	5	5	Med Bro Blue	Canada	Vancouver	-	-	Jan 4			
20	Self	1000	No	-	-	as above	Entered at	Good	5	5	Med Bro Blue	Canada	Vancouver	-	-	Jan 4			
21	husb.	Yes	1905	Calif	1905	as above	Entered at	Good	5	3	Med Bro Blue	USA	Fargo	SS. Droguis	-	Jan 4			
22	Self	1500	Yes	1905	1905	as above	Entered at	Good	5	8	Med Bro Blue	Scotland	Dunfermline	St. John	1899	Jan 5			
23	Self	5000	Yes	1905	1905	as above	Entered at	Good	5	8	Med Bro Blue	Canada	Toronto	-	-	Jan 5			
24	Self	3500	Yes	1905	1905	as above	Entered at	Good	5	5	Med Bro Blue	England	London	Quebec	1907	Jan 5			
25	Self	2500	Yes	1905	1905	as above	Entered at	Good	5	5	Med Bro Blue	Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	1887	Jan 5			
26	Self	3000	Yes	1905	1905	as above	Entered at	Good	5	9	Med Bro Blue	Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	1887	Jan 5			
27	Self	2000	Yes	1905	1905	as above	Entered at	Good	5	4	Med Bro Blue	Scotland	Perth	Montreal	1909	Jan 5			
28	Self	1000	No	-	-	as above	Entered at	Good	6	0	Med Bro Blue	England	Leeds	Montreal	1909	Jan 5			
29	husb.	Yes	1905	Calif	1905	as above	Entered at	Good	5	5	Med Bro Blue	Canada	Halifax	-	-	Jan 5			
30	Self	6000	Yes	1905	1905	as above	Entered at	Good	5	5 1/2	Med Bro Blue	Canada	Pelabanch	-	-	Jan 6			

S.S. Droguis C. H. Charlton

CLASS E

John L. Gumbuck  
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Serial 1.30 copied by E. L.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

NOT USED



Form 1-Canada  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SALLE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

SHEET No. 20

11-1504

375

SHEET NO. 20		11-1204		378																			
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or People.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.					
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.							State.	City or Town.			
1	Ellis	Charles M.	25		m	S Bank clerk	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	mother Margaret Ellis Nashville, Tenn.	N.Y.	New York	163							
2	Dunsmuir	James.	20		m	S Carpenter	yes	yes	"	Scotch	Canada	Revelstoke	father Mr. Dunsmuir 1st Burns St. Vict. B.C.	Wash	Seattle	164							
3	Mc Isaac	James.	21		m	S Fireman	yes	yes	"	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	mother Mrs. S. Mc Isaac Melville, P.E.I.	Wash	Seattle	164							
4	Goddyn	Adolph Albert	21		m	S Auto mechanic	yes	yes	"	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	father Adolph G. Dawson Bldg. main St. Van.	Wash	Seattle	164							
5	Lehto	Joseph	36		m	S Carpenter	yes	yes	"	Finnish	Canada	Vancouver	father Carl Josephson Noksa, Finland	Wash	Seattle	164							
6	Von Alvensleben	Margaret	5		f	S Child	-	-	"	German	Canada	Kerrisdale	mother Mrs. F. G. Bell Ladner B.C.	Wash	Seattle	164							
7	Von Alvensleben	Leo	4		m	S Child	-	-	"	German	Canada	Kerrisdale	same as above	Wash	Seattle	164							
8	Von Alvensleben	Bodo	1 1/2		m	S Child	-	-	"	German	Canada	Kerrisdale	same as above	Wash	Seattle	164							
9	Austar	Richard	35		m	S Rancher	yes	yes	"	English	Canada	Vancouver	mother Mary Robden 1828 Pandor St. E. Van	Wash	Seattle	164							
10	Cobden	Richard	21		m	S Rancher	yes	yes	"	English	Canada	Vancouver	mother Mary Robden 1828 Pandor St. E. Van	Wash	Seattle	164							
11	Rowling	H.S.	51		m	m Broker	yes	yes	"	English	"	Vancouver	father Michael R. 5010 Georgia Van	Wash	Seattle	164							
12	Gustafson	Hjalmar	26		m	S Blacksmith	yes	yes	"	Scand	"	"	brother J. R. Rowling South Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle	164							
13	Garraw	James J.	32		m	S Engineer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	mother Mary Swanson West Torp, Sw.	Ore	Portland	164							
14	MacDonald	John D.	39		m	m Builder	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Charles G. Pembroke Ont.	Wash	Langley	163							
15	MacDonald	John D.	33		f	m Nurse	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no relative	Ore	Portland	164							
16	Sargant	Elizabeth	63		f	Wife	yes	yes	"	English	"	Cambridge	son John W. Sargent 1643-44 St. E. Vancouver.	Wash	Fairfax	164							
17	Good	Helan	5		f	S Child	-	-	"	German	"	"	brother Mrs. Helen Miller Edmonton, Can.	Wash	Fairfax	164							
18	Good	William	4		m	S Child	-	-	"	German	"	"	brother Mrs. Helen Miller Edmonton, Can.	Wash	Seattle	164							
19	Periard	Rudolph M.	19		m	S Sfr.	yes	yes	"	French	"	Vancouver	mother Mrs. S. E. Periard 488-10th St. W. Van	Wash	Seattle	164							
20	Ingin	Jessie	25		f	S maid	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Kerrisdale	father John Inglis Inverlath Rd. Peebles, Scot.	Wash	Seattle	164							
21	Fisher	George H.	24		m	S Bank clerk	yes	yes	"	English	"	Nanaimo	father Fred E. Fisher Nanaimo B.C.	Wash	Napawin	164							
22	Dutson	Ella M.	40		f	m Nurse	yes	yes	"	English	"	Vancouver	no relative	Wash	Seattle	164							
23	Rowley	Gertrude	33		f	m Typist	yes	yes	"	English	"	Westminster	Bro Roy 203-8th Av. New Westminster	Wash	Seattle	164							
24	Beag	William	37		m	m Mechanic	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Nanaimo	no relative	Calif	Riverside	164							
25	Periskie	Anton	27		m	S Farmer	yes	yes	"	Croatian	"	Stoborg	uncle Stephen Kusterow Marostor Gg. Hungary	Wash	Anacortes	164							
26	Peterson	Elmer	40		m	S Laborer	yes	yes	"	Scand	"	Vancouver	no relative	Wash	Bellevue	164							
27	Boyd	William	37		m	m Carpenter	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	Wife Margaret J. Boyd 1326-24th St. S. Vancouver	Calif	San Diego	164							
28	MacPherson	Donald	28		m	S Clerk	yes	yes	"	English	"	Vancouver	no relative	Calif	San Francisco	164							
29	James	Arkadeth	30		f	S milliner	yes	yes	"	English	"	Vancouver	brother Mrs. Henderson Port Haney B.C.	Calif	San Francisco	164							
NOT USED																							

NOT USED

Wm. M. Shearer  
Edward L. Lawrence  
H. M. Mearns

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January 24th 1915

CLASS E

11-1004

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	no Self	200 <sup>00</sup> no	no address	Entered at	Albany, Vt.	Good		5 6	med bro Gray	Wears glasses	Scotland Inverness.	St John	Dec 1909	Corican	Jan. 6	
2	no Self	150 <sup>00</sup> no	Claims from W. Portland Hotel. Washington Hotel.	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	Good		5 6	fair bro Blue	Wears glasses	Scotland Wick	Quebec	July 1909	Donian	" 6	
3	no Self	270 <sup>00</sup> yes	1913 Stafford Conn	Entered at	" " "	Good		5 9	fair bro Blue	None	Canada St Eldon	"	"	"	" 6	
4	no Self	300 <sup>00</sup> yes	Visits only. Mar 1913.	Entered at	" " "	Good		5 9	fair bro Blue	None	Canada Victoria	"	"	"	" 6	
5	no Self	400 <sup>00</sup> no	no address	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	Good		5 8	fair bro Blue	Left with finger Crooked	Finland Nokia	Quebec	Mar 1901	Junioia	" 6	
6	yes Mother	See Mother's	father Oliver V. Alvord White Bldg. Seattle	Entered at	" " "	Good		-	fair fair Blue	None	Canada Kennesdale	"	"	"	" 6	
7	yes "	" "	See line above	Entered at	" " "	Good		-	fair fair Blue	None	Canada Kennesdale	"	"	"	" 6	
8	yes "	" "	See 2 lines above	Entered at	" " "	Good		-	fair fair Blue	None	Canada Kennesdale	"	"	"	" 6	
9	yes Self	100 <sup>00</sup> yes	1907 Wash	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	Good		5 9	dk. bro Mrs. Jar. organ	Wears glasses	Canada Winnipeg	"	"	"	" 6	
10	yes Self	200 <sup>00</sup> yes	1907 Wash	Entered at	" " "	Good		5 10	med. bro Mrs. Jar. P. form	Wears glasses	Canada Winnipeg	"	"	"	" 6	
11	yes Self	150 <sup>00</sup> yes	1907 Seattle	Entered at	" " "	Good		5 11	fair bro Mrs. Jar. P. form	Wears glasses	Canada Walla Walla	"	"	"	" 6	
12	yes Self	500 <sup>00</sup> yes	1913 Ors.	Entered at	" " "	Good		5 8	dk. bro Mrs. Jar. P. form	Wears glasses	Canada Westminster	"	"	"	" 6	
13	yes Self	100 <sup>00</sup> yes	1910 Minn	Entered at	" " "	Good		5 8	fair bro Mrs. Jar. P. form	Wears glasses	Canada New York	Boston	Apr 1907	Cymie	Jan 7	
14	yes Self	350 <sup>00</sup> yes	1910 Wash	Entered at	" " "	Good		6 2	fair bro Mrs. Jar. P. form	Wears glasses	Canada Ottawa	"	"	"	Jan 7.	
15	no Self	100 <sup>00</sup> yes	1886 Various	Entered at	" " "	Good		5 10	med bro Blue	Scar. R. eyebrow	Canada Orwell	"	"	"	Jan 7	
16	no husb.	yes	1886 Mass.	Entered at	" " "	Good		5 6	med bro Blue	None	U.S.N. Cambridge	"	"	"	Jan 7	
17	yes Self	85 <sup>00</sup> yes	1913 Ors.	Entered at	" " "	Good		5 8	med bro Blue	None	Canada Amherst	"	"	"	Jan 7	
18	yes Mother	mother no	father Fred G. G. G. G.	Entered at	" " "	Good		-	fair high Blue	None	Canada Amherst	"	"	"	Jan 8	
19	yes "	" "	as above	Entered at	" " "	Good		-	fair high Blue	None	Canada Amherst	"	"	"	Jan 8.	
20	no Self	45 <sup>00</sup> yes	1913 Seattle	Entered at	" " "	Good		5 7	fair bro Blue	Wears glasses	Canada Montreal	"	"	"	Jan 8.	
21	yes Self	50 <sup>00</sup> yes	1913 Seattle	Entered at	" " "	Good		5 8	med bro Mrs. Jar. P. form	Wears glasses	Canada Montreal	"	"	"	Jan 8.	
22	no Self	280 <sup>00</sup> yes	1913 Ors.	Entered at	" " "	Good		5 10	fair bro Mrs. Jar. P. form	Wears glasses	Canada Montreal	"	"	"	Jan 8.	
23	no Self	100 <sup>00</sup> yes	1913 Ors.	Entered at	" " "	Good		5 8	med bro Mrs. Jar. P. form	Wears glasses	Canada Montreal	"	"	"	Jan 8.	
24	no Self	50 <sup>00</sup> yes	1885 Ill	Entered at	" " "	Good		5 8	fair bro Blue	None	U.S.A. Chicago	"	"	"	Jan 8	
25	no Self	50 <sup>00</sup> yes	1900 Denmark	Entered at	" " "	Good		5 11	dk. bro Blue	Wears glasses	Canada Hamilton	"	"	"	Jan 9	
26	no Self	25 <sup>00</sup> yes	1906 Trans N.Y.	Entered at	" " "	Good		5 7	dk. bro Blue	Wears glasses	Canada Hamilton	"	"	"	Jan 9	
27	no Self	25 <sup>00</sup> yes	1908 Various	Entered at	" " "	Good		5 8	med bro Blue	Wears glasses	Canada Hamilton	"	"	"	Jan 9	
28	no Self	50 <sup>00</sup> yes	1906 S.F.	Entered at	" " "	Good		5 8	med bro Blue	Wears glasses	Canada Hamilton	"	"	"	Jan 9	
29	no Self	200 <sup>00</sup> yes	1906 S.F.	Entered at	" " "	Good		5 9	med bro Blue	Wears glasses	Canada Hamilton	"	"	"	Jan 9	
30	no Self	100 <sup>00</sup> yes	1911 N.Y.	Entered at	" " "	Good		5 4	dk. bro Blue	Wears glasses	Canada Hamilton	"	"	"	Jan 9	

S S Croqueois. C.P. Ry. Charter.

CLASS E

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATES FORM 524  
FOR THIS MANIFEST  
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-10 and 11-30.  
 copied by E.L.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 21

11-1094

379

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Espland	Hans	62	m	Seaman	yes	yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Collingwood E.	Bro. Olaf Espland Collingwood E. B.C.	Wash	Custer
2	Espland	Lena	50	f	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	B. in L. as above	Wash	Custer
3	Espland	Ogath	14	f	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle - as above	Wash	Custer
4	Espland	Trider	9	f	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle - as above	Wash	Custer
5	Nadeau	Helen	35	f	Typist	yes	yes	"	French	"	Vancouver.	Mother Mrs. Sophie Archambeau 12112 81. Edmonton. Alta	Calif	Angiers
6	Carlsen	Dore f.	37	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Scand.	"	Westminster.	Father. Carl Carlsen. Elmwood, Finland	Wash	Bellingham
7	Solomon	David	24	m	Student	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Vancouver.	Wife. Mrs. Hattie Solomon 1451 - Compton St. Van.	Wash	Seattle
8	Reckelton	William B.	25	m	On a boat	yes	yes	"	Eng.	"	Vancouver.	Wife. Nora R. 825 Vernon Drive. Van.	Mo	St. Louis
9	Kemp	Dorothy	24	f	none	yes	yes	"	Eng.	"	Vancouver.	Mother Mrs. A. L. Kemp 20 Culver Rd. Reading Eng	Mich	Detroit
10	Nelson	Lars	34	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Scand.	"	Kamloops.	Father John N. Midaskalin. Swe	Wash	Seattle
11	Piper	Chas. J. M.	75	m	Maker	yes	yes	"	English	"	Vancouver.	Wife. Sarah E. P. 9 Felix Ave. Van.	Wash	Seattle
12	Piper	Chas. J.	45	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	English	"	Burnaby B.C.	Wife. Florence Burnaby. B.C.	Wash	Seattle
13	Beaton	James	37	m	Stationman	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver.	Uncle. John McLeod. Dumfries. E. Scotland	Calif	San Francisco
14	Worsley	Arthur	44	m	Inf.	yes	yes	"	English	"	Vancouver.	Wife. Margaret Worsley 103 138. 5th Ave. E.	Calif	San Francisco
15	Grant	William	30	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver.	Father. Alex. Grant. New Duffin. Morayshire Scot.	Calif	San Francisco
16	Grossman	Amalia	28	f	none	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Vancouver.	Husband. David Grossman 756 Bidwell St. Van.	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Grossman	Milton H.	5	m	child	-	-	"	Hebrew	"	"	father as above	Ohio	Cleveland
18	Grossman	Deborah	2	f	child	-	-	"	Hebrew	"	"	father as above	Ohio	Cleveland
19	McLeod	Kenneth	42	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro. Dan McLeod. Cumbland. Ont.	Ore	Portland
20	Standing	Winifred	8	f	infant	-	-	"	English	"	Isle of Man	Gr. father. Henry Standing 9 Herbert Rd. Esset. Eng	Calif	San Francisco
21	Davidson	Peter	29	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	So. Vancouver	Wife. Catherine D. 1808 - 49th Ave. E. So. Vancouver	Calif	San Francisco
22	Lewis	Thomas	42	m	Logger	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Vancouver.	Sister. Rosana Lewis Bagger St. Dublin Irv	Wash	Seattle
23	Rogers	Bertam J.	29	m	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Collingwood W.	Wife. Mrs. Janet Rogers. Collingwood W. B.C.	Calif	San Francisco
24	Somerville	Adam	40	m	Engin.	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Vancouver.	Bro. Sam S. Kington Ont	Wash	Seattle
25	Somerville	James	32	f	none	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Father. Jacob Gray Kington Ont	Wash	Seattle
26	Olson	Edward H.	64	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Scand.	"	Idaho B.C.	Bro. Matt. Olson. Manitow. Alta.	Wash	Wilder
27	Kennedy	Peter M.	31	m	Restaurant	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Vancouver.	Bro. none Canada	Calif	San Francisco
28	Cowan	William E.	31	m	Clerk	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver.	Mother Mrs. M. R. Cowan #1388 Esplanade W. Montreal P.Q	Calif	Pomona
29	Cowan	Wm. J.	27	f	none	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	Father. Geo. B. Bell 698 Albany St. Montreal P.Q	Calif	Pomona
30	Cowan	Frances R.	5	f	child	-	-	"	Scotch	"	"	Both grandparents as above	Calif	Pomona

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

J. P. Butler



(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

**CLASS E**

## CLASS E.

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATES FORM 524  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN DESTROYED



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Review 1-6 to 17 to 30 copied by F. L.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 77

11-1264

380

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or People.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.					
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Sex.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or Town.							
1	Grant.	Joseph H. R.	30	M S.	Black	yes yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vanc.	No relatives.		Wash	Seattle.	164								
2	Crain.	Alfred C.	30	M M.	Plasterer	yes yes	"	Irish	"	"	Father James Crain, Inverness, P.Q.		Wash	Seattle	164								
3	Shaw.	Cyril E.	23	M S.	Cook	yes yes	"	Irish	"	"	Mother, Mrs. Susan Shaw, Birkenhead, L'pool, Eng.		Wash	Seattle.	164								
4	Pennay.	Beatrice	29	F M.	nurse	yes yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro. Henry Hutchinson, 700 Helmcken St. Vanc.		Calif	San Francisco.	164								
5	Pennay.	James Goodwyn	19	F S.	child	- -	"	Scotch	"	"	Uncle as above		Calif	San Francisco.	164								
6	Shearer.	Mary E.	44	F S.	Trained nurse	yes yes	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton	Father Geo. Shearer, 713 Namass Ave. Edmonton.		Wash	Seattle.	164								
7	Heim.	Helen	36	F M.	nurse	yes yes	"	English	"	Victoria	nurse.		Wash	Seattle	164								
8	Neil.	Joseph	24	M S.	Scavenger	yes yes	"	Scotch	"	Burnaby	Father Alex. Neil, McKay St. Burnaby, B.C.		Or	Portland	164								
9	Milite.	Frank	30	M S.	Laborer	yes yes	"	So Italian	"	Vancouver.	Mother Maria Leppoy, Prov. Coranga, St.		Wash	Seattle	164								
10	Dougall.	George M.	48	M M.	Journalist	yes yes	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver.	Bro. Ralph Dougall, Bankhead, L'pool, Eng.		D.C.	Washington.	164								
11	Smith.	John C.	73	M M.	Farmer	yes yes	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver.	Bro. Peter E. Smith, 1820 - 1st Ave. W. Van		Calif	San Francisco.	164								
12	Smith.	Jane	41	F M.	nurse	yes yes	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver.	Sister Peter E. Smith, 1820 - 1st Ave. W. Van		Calif	San Francisco.	164								
13	Richards.	Thomas C.	25	M S.	Butcher	yes yes	"	English	"	Vancouver.	Bro. R. S. Richards, 1704 - 1st Ave. W. Van		Wash	Seaside.	164								
14	Farmer.	George A.	34	M M.	Bldg. Cont.	yes yes	"	English	"	"	Mother P. Q.		Conn	Hartford	164								
15	Farmer.	Agnes	25	F M.	nurse	yes yes	"	Scandinavian	"	"	m-m-l - see above		Conn	Hartford	164								
16	Jensen.	Emmanuel	31	M S.	Accountant	yes yes	"	Scandinavian	"	"	Father John A. Jensen, 2435 - 2nd Ave. W. Vanc.		Calif	Redlands.	164								
17	Richardson.	Horace W.	36	M M.	Construction	yes yes	"	English	"	"	Bro. Harry Ryas		Calif	San Francisco.	164								
18	Shorr.	Norman E.	26	M S.	Clerk	yes yes	"	English	"	South Vancouver	Father Richard Shorr, 4290 - So. Van		Or	Portland	164								
19	Stephens.	William H.	27	M S.	Bookkeeper	yes yes	"	English	"	Regina	Father Wm. H. Stephens, 11 Dundas St. E. Regina		Calif	San Diego.	164								
20	Turnquist.	Valborg Sofia	57	F S.	infant.	- -	"	Scand	"	So Vanc.	Bro. Emma Pedersen, 5519 Commercial Ave. So Van.		Conn	Roseau.	164								
21	Hori.	Shota	24	M S.	Laborer	yes yes	"	Japanese	"	Vancouver.	Father.		Wash	Seattle.	164								
22	Unsch.	Ingrid	24	M S.	Bridge Worker	yes yes	"	Scand	"	Bella Coola	Father Christian, Bella Coola, B.C.		Conn	Minneapolis.	164								
23	Reake.	Emel	32	M M.	Farmer	yes yes	"	German	"	Stiller	Wife Joseph, Stiller - Alta		Or	Hillsboro.	164								
24	Parson.	Floa	55	F S.	nurse	yes yes	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver.	Bro. John Paterson, 1840 - 1st Ave. W. Van		Calif	Angels.	164								
25	Hall.	Herman	27	M S.	Chauffeur	yes yes	"	English	"	Vancouver.	Mother, Mrs. Margaret Hall, Prince Albert, Sask.		Wash	Seattle.	164								
26	Tosserier.	Gustav	48	M M.	Farmer	yes yes	"	French	"	Radville	Bro. Octave, Van. Radville, Sask.		Wash	Oreville.	164								
27	Tosserier.	Augusta	48	F M.	housewife	yes yes	"	Flemish	"	Radville	Sister Octave, Van. Radville, Sask.		Wash	Oreville.	164								
28	Marsh.	Blanche	23	F M.	nurse	yes yes	"	English	"	Vancouver.	m-m-l - Mrs. Clara Marsh, Cor. 11th + Alberta St. Van.		Wash	Seattle.	164								
29	Young.	Isabella	30	F M.	nurse	yes yes	"	Scotch	"	Vanc.	Father Richard Scott, Newton Grange, Scot.		Calif	Oceanside.	164								

NOT USED

DOUGALL, Morna J. Agt. - U.S.A.

M. M. Shearn  
Charles H. Barker  
Edward L. Kew  
John P. Butler

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191*5*

CLASS E<sup>6</sup>

11-1004

MONTH OF January 22, 1915																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.													
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in an almshouse, or institution for the insane, or in any other place of confinement, or in any place of public reprobation?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other addition, or from any other place, or from the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.		Hair.	Eyes.																					
1	70	Self	200	Yes	trans. Mar. Aug. 1909	1102 9th Av. Seattle	Entered at Seattle Wash. 17/1/10					Good		5	8	Dark Blue Brn.			17/1/10	Princess Victoria	St. John's	17-4-	Aug. 1909	Red D. line unknown	Jan. 14																
2	yes	Self	150	Yes	1901 Seattle	1021 5th Av. S.E. Seattle	Entered at Seattle Wash. 17/1/10					Good		5	9	Med. Brn. Brn.			17/1/10	Princess Victoria	Halifax	March 1910	Victorian	14																	
3	no	Self	85	No		no address	Entered at Seattle Wash. 17/1/10					Good		5	9	Med. Brn. Brn.			17/1/10	Princess Victoria	Halifax	March 1910	Victorian	14																	
4	no	Self	80	No		1278 Market St. Seattle	Entered at Seattle Wash. 17/1/10					Good		5	4	Fair Brn. Brn.			17/1/10	Princess Victoria	Halifax	March 1910	Victorian	14																	
5	-	mother		no		father as above.	Entered at Seattle Wash. 17/1/10					Good		5	4	Fair Brn. Brn.			17/1/10	Princess Victoria	Halifax	March 1910	Victorian	14																	
6	yes	Self	500	Yes	1901 Seattle	no address	Entered at Seattle Wash. 17/1/10					Good		5	4	Fair Brn. Brn.			17/1/10	Princess Victoria	Halifax	March 1910	Victorian	14																	
7	yes	Self	250	Yes	1901 Washington	Seattle General nurse home. 1021 5th Av. S.E. Seattle	Entered at Seattle Wash. 17/1/10					Good		5	4	Fair Brn. Brn.			17/1/10	Princess Victoria	Halifax	March 1910	Victorian	14																	
8	yes	Self	150	Yes	1901 Seattle	353 Harrison St. Park apt	Entered at Seattle Wash. 17/1/10					Good		5	4	Fair Brn. Brn.			17/1/10	Princess Victoria	Halifax	March 1910	Victorian	14																	
9	yes	Self	150	Yes	1901 Seattle	no address	Entered at Seattle Wash. 17/1/10					Good		5	4	Fair Brn. Brn.			17/1/10	Princess Victoria	Halifax	March 1910	Victorian	14																	
10	no	Self	150	Yes	1901 Seattle	no address	Entered at Seattle Wash. 17/1/10					Good		5	4	Fair Brn. Brn.			17/1/10	Princess Victoria	Halifax	March 1910	Victorian	14																	
11	no	Self	200	Yes	1901 Seattle	no address	Entered at Seattle Wash. 17/1/10					Good		5	4	Fair Brn. Brn.			17/1/10	Princess Victoria	Halifax	March 1910	Victorian	14																	
12	no	Self	200	Yes	1901 Seattle	no address	Entered at Seattle Wash. 17/1/10					Good		5	4	Fair Brn. Brn.			17/1/10	Princess Victoria	Halifax	March 1910	Victorian	14																	
13	no	husb	200	No		no address	Entered at Seattle Wash. 17/1/10					Good		5	4	Fair Brn. Brn.			17/1/10	Princess Victoria	Halifax	March 1910	Victorian	14																	
14	yes	Self	200	No		no address	Entered at Seattle Wash. 17/1/10					Good		5	4	Fair Brn. Brn.			17/1/10	Princess Victoria	Halifax	March 1910	Victorian	14																	
15	no	Self	500	Yes	1901 Seattle	no address	Entered at Seattle Wash. 17/1/10					Good		5	4	Fair Brn. Brn.			17/1/10	Princess Victoria	Halifax	March 1910	Victorian	14																	
16	no	husb	150	Yes	1901 Seattle	no address	Entered at Seattle Wash. 17/1/10					Good		5	4	Fair Brn. Brn.			17/1/10	Princess Victoria	Halifax	March 1910	Victorian	14																	
17	no	Self	500	Yes	1901 Seattle	no address	Entered at Seattle Wash. 17/1/10					Good		5	4	Fair Brn. Brn.			17/1/10	Princess Victoria	Halifax	March 1910	Victorian	14																	
18	yes	Self	200	Yes	1901 Seattle	no address	Entered at Seattle Wash. 17/1/10					Good		5	4	Fair Brn. Brn.			17/1/10	Princess Victoria	Halifax	March 1910	Victorian	14																	
19	no	Self	300	No		no address	Entered at Seattle Wash. 17/1/10					Good		5	4	Fair Brn. Brn.			17/1/10	Princess Victoria	Halifax	March 1910	Victorian	14																	
20	yes	Self	150	Yes	1901 Seattle	no address	Entered at Seattle Wash. 17/1/10					Good		5	4	Fair Brn. Brn.			17/1/10	Princess Victoria	Halifax	March 1910	Victorian	14																	
21	-	parents	200	No		no address	Entered at Seattle Wash. 17/1/10					Good		5	4	Fair Brn. Brn.			17/1/10	Princess Victoria	Halifax	March 1910	Victorian	14																	
22	no	Self	250	No		no address	Entered at Seattle Wash. 17/1/10					Good		5	4	Fair Brn. Brn.			17/1/10	Princess Victoria	Halifax	March 1910	Victorian	14																	
23	no	Self	300	Yes	1901 Seattle	no address	Entered at Seattle Wash. 17/1/10					Good		5	4	Fair Brn. Brn.			17/1/10	Princess Victoria	Halifax	March 1910	Victorian	14																	
24	no	Self	250	Yes	1901 Seattle	no address	Entered at Seattle Wash. 17/1/10					Good		5	4	Fair Brn. Brn.			17/1/10	Princess Victoria	Halifax	March 1910	Victorian	14																	
25	yes	Self	150	No		no address	Entered at Seattle Wash. 17/1/10					Good		5	4	Fair Brn. Brn.			17/1/10	Princess Victoria	Halifax	March 1910	Victorian	14																	
26	yes	Self	150	No		no address	Entered at Seattle Wash. 17/1/10					Good		5	4	Fair Brn. Brn.			17/1/10	Princess Victoria	Halifax	March 1910	Victorian	14																	
27	yes	Self	80	No		no address	Entered at Seattle Wash. 17/1/10					Good		5	4	Fair Brn. Brn.			17/1/10	Princess Victoria	Halifax	March 1910	Victorian	14																	
28	yes	Self	80	No		no address	Entered at Seattle Wash. 17/1/10					Good		5	4	Fair Brn. Brn.			17/1/10	Princess Victoria	Halifax	March 1910	Victorian	14																	
29	no	Self	200	Yes	1901 Seattle	no address	Entered at Seattle Wash. 17/1/10					Good		5	4	Fair Brn. Brn.			17/1/10	Princess Victoria	Halifax	March 1910	Victorian	14																	
30	yes	Self	200	No		no address	Entered at Seattle Wash. 17/1/10					Good		5	4	Fair Brn. Brn.			17/1/10	Princess Victoria	Halifax	March 1910	Victorian	14																	



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-54 7-21-22-50  
Copied by E.L.







## Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAURENCE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 23.

11-1004

381

PORT OF *Vancouver B.C.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Martinovich	Mariano	39	m	Ship Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Slovenian	Canada	Port Guichon B.C.	No relatives	Wash	Seattle 164
2	Lupelina	Maria	33	f	none	yes	yes	"	Slovenian	Canada	Port Guichon	No relatives	Wash	Seattle 163
3	Fairbairn	Louis	45	m	Com. Discharge 2/6/15. Val. file 11004/1179	yes	yes	"	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Benj. D. Cambridge, Apts. Barclay & Sidwell Sts. V. P. Mrs. James Scheltra. Guichon Bldg. N.Y.	Calif	San Francisco
DEBARKED	Sipin.	Abraham	32	m	Salomon	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Vancouver	Bro. Benj. D. Cambridge, Apts. Barclay & Sidwell Sts. V. P. Mrs. James Scheltra. Guichon Bldg. N.Y.	Wash	Seattle 164
5	Scholtz	Milford	31	m	Eng. Augur	yes	yes	"	German	"	Westminster	Guichon Bldg. N.Y.	Alaska	Seward 164
6	Crossmann	James	45	m	Section Foreman	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Beaumont B.C.	Husb. Chas. B. N. Cramp. 1845-5th Ave. W. Van.	Wash	Seattle 164
7	Cramp	Jennie L.	42	f	none	yes	yes	"	English	"	Vancouver	Mother Ann Watson. Artich. Scotland. Farky High St.	N.Y.	York 165
8	Nelson	John G.	23	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Stirling - Scot	Wash	Seattle 165
9	Jerguson	Robert	33	m	Augur	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Stirling - Scot	Ill.	Chicago 165
10	Loulondor	Alexis	28	m	Farmat.	yes	yes	"	French	"	Horse Hills	Mother. Emeline Beaulieu. St. Mark. Co. Rimouski. P.Q.	Calif	San Francisco 164
11	Narmour	Claude Mx.	22	m	Clark	yes	yes	"	English	"	New Westminster	Wife Ann. Fraser Mills N.W. B.C.	Wash	Everett 165
12	Chapman	Paul	29	m	Cabinet Maker	yes	yes	"	English	"	Vancouver	Wife Berna. 12th Ave. E. Calgary Alta	Mass	Medford 164
13	Scarpelli	Pasquale	30	m	Contractor	yes	yes	"	So Italian	"	Vancouver B.C.	no relatives	Wash	Spokane 165
14	Lyan	John	45	m	Motorman	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	Wife Minnie Ryan. 3410 Sophia St. Van.	Calif	San Francisco 164
15	Broughton	Harry	28	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	English	"	Vancouver	father Geo. B. 14 Brunner St. Derby. Eng.	Wash	Seattle 165
16	White	Mr. M.	20	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	North Vancouver	father Daniel White. Musquodet. N.S.	Mass	Boston 164
17	Mosher	Stanley	35	m	Steamfitter	yes	yes	"	English	"	Vancouver	father Dalmas Mosher. Nock. N.S.	Mass	Ware 164
18	Redmond	Charles H.	26	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	Mrs. H. E. Redmond. 865-10th St. Van.	Mass	Boston 164
19	McIntosh	George	31	m	Barkeeper	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Hope	Born N. J. McIntosh. Balkeith. Ont.	Wash	Tacoma 164
20	Boyd	Alexander	28	m	Sineman	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Granby Bay	none	Calif	San Francisco 164
21	McLeod	Donald A.	28	m	Sineman	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Port Rupert	Born Henry - Montreal	Calif	San Francisco 164
22	Schumacher	Johann	30	m	Barber	yes	yes	"	German	"	Vancouver	father Theodore S. Osterfeld. Westphalia, Ger.	Wash	Seattle 164
23	Brace	Edith O. H.	35	f	Grad. nurse	yes	yes	"	English	"	Vancouver	father Henry J. Bruce. West Cliffs on Sea, Eng.	Calif	San Francisco 164
DEBARKED	Cameron	Donald	28	m	Pharmacist	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Born John Cameron. Winnipeg - man	Calif	Everett 164
25	Hulme	William	38	m	Cook	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	father Joseph Hulme. Blackport. Eng.	Calif	Los Angeles 165
26	Rubinowitz	Abraham	18	m	Student	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	father Louis Rubinowitz. 1034 Pacific St. Vancouver	Wash	Everett 164
27	Weiner	Frederick	30	m	Butcher	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	father Abraham Weiner. 18 Park St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Wash	Seattle 166
28	Janes	Nicolas	23	m	Butcher	yes	yes	"	Nor. Italian	"	Port Rupert	no relatives	Calif	San Francisco 164
29	Scully	Mary A.	49	f	none	yes	yes	"	English	"	Vancouver	Daughter Florence Jerry. 864 Richards St. Van.	Wash	Seattle 165
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this form.

CLASS E-1

ELL JPB  
RDCWm. Shearer  
Charles H. Surber  
James L. Cameron  
John G. Butler



(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January 24, 1915

# CLASS E<sup>7</sup>

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATES FORM 524  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN ENTERED BELOW

# CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector  
U.S. IMMIGRATION



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Serial 1-27 copied by C. S.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

16-702

343

PER *Allan.*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.  Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who C.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Herbert.</i>	39		M	<i>The Solicitor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Nottingham</i>	<i>Place. Nottingham England</i>	<i>Queensland</i>	<i>Sydney</i>	
2	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Wagner</i>	35		F	<i>The Nurse</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Nottingham</i>	<i>Place. Nottingham England</i>	<i>Queensland</i>	<i>Sydney</i>	
3	<i>Bennett</i>	<i>Laura</i>	78		F	<i>Wd. Nurse</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Nottingham</i>	<i>Place. Nottingham England</i>	<i>Queensland</i>	<i>Sydney</i>	
4	<i>Birkett</i>	<i>Mary</i>	56		F	<i>Wd. Nurse</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>B.C.</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Comin. W. Chappell Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>Mont. Westerville</i>		
5	<i>Agushi</i>	<i>Guicappi</i>	46		M	<i>The Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S.C.</i>	<i>St. Helen</i>	<i>No - address.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Helen</i>	
6	<i>Agushi</i>	<i>Liacon</i>	42		M	<i>The Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S.C.</i>	<i>St. Helen</i>	<i>No - address.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Helen</i>	
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B. CLASS B.

*E. Smith*



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Class "B"

MONTH OF Jan, 1917

1000

CERTIFICATE OF  
 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
 BEEN ENTERED HEREON

## CLASS B.

INSPECTION IN CHARGE



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 6 copied by E. L.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

16-742

344

PER C. P. R. (Atlantic)

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Remarks.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Frederick	Carl	41	M	Seaman			German		B. C.	Victoria	Wife, Elsie, 7442 1/2 St. W. Seattle, Wash.			
2	Dixon	James	28	M	Watchmaker			English		B. C.	Victoria	Father, John, 1111 1/2 St. W. Seattle, Wash.			
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														
32	NOT USED														

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF VICTORIA, B.C.

, MONTH OF Jan, 1915

Class. "A"

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, political, religious, or other cause, or for the purpose of being employed in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes. See 90820					Entered at Seattle, Wash. 40 20 40 20 Good 40 5 10 17 1915										Prince George		16. April 1914			
2	Yes. See 50820					Entered at Seattle, Wash. 40 20 40 20 Good 40 5 10 17 1915										Snl Duc		1914			
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					

CLASS B.

*J. B. Dugan*  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN RETURNED



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.*

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Cyrial Lines 1+2. E. L.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 2-Canada.  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

16-763

345

PER Thursell

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.  Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		13 Wh Co
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Jensen	Jens P.	31		Male	Ship Steward	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandin	Australia New Castle	Father, John P. Jensen Viborg Denmark	West. Samoa			
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6																
7																
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12																
13																
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17																
18																
19																
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23																
24																
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28																
29																
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															
32	NOT USED															

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which alien spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF 18, B.O., MONTH OF Jan, 1915

Class B

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
													25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
													Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
													Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, partnership, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Marks of Identification.								
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.															
1	4	249	40	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

CLASS B.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATES FORM 524  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN ENTERED HEREON



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

See 1<sup>st</sup> copy of Reg. L.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

346

PORT OF Victoria, B.C.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
		Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1875	1	Houghton	Mary	42	F	S	Housewife	yes	yes	English	English	B.C.	Victoria	Mrs. Dr. Leonard Houghton Victoria B.C.	Calif Los Angeles		
1876	2	Houghton	Ethel	38	F	S	Housewife	yes	yes	English	English	B.C.	Victoria	Mrs. Dr. Leonard Houghton Victoria B.C.	Calif Los Angeles		
1877	3	Whatmough	Isaac Edward	44	M	S	Housewife	yes	yes	English	English	Engl. B.	St. John's	Wife of Isaac Whatmough St. John's Nfld.	Japan Yokohama		
1878	4	Stangherlin	Emilio	31	M	S	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	B.C.	Victoria	No address.	Italy St. George		
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Class. "C" Taxable.

COVER)

St P. Charlotte . . . . Canadian Pacific Ry.

**CLASS C.  
TAXABLE**

14-418

*S. J. Burford*

Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since 1-4 copied by E. L.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

347

PORT OF VICTORIA, B.C.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship																							
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Married or Single.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or People.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
		Family Name. Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.								Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)				Country. City or Town.				State. City or Town.	
no	1	Boydson	Thos	30		F				clerk.	yes	yes	Norway	Scandi	B.C.	Tanquer			No address.			Wash.	Seattle
no	2	Adolphson	Carl Oscar	33		M				Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandi	B.C.	Swan Lake			Wife Hilja Adolphson Swan Lake, A.C.			Wash.	Port Angeles
no	3	Linna	Hilda	26		F				Cook	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	B.C.	Tanquer			Sister Alexandra Linna Tanquer B.C.			Wash.	Seattle
no	4	Mozzart	David	29		M				Machine	yes	yes	England	Scotch	A.C.	Victoria			Father David Mozzart Glenora, Scotland			Calif.	San Francisco
no	5	Johnson	Charles	17		M				Teacher	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandi	Wash.	Tanquer			Father Peter Johnson Mount Tolmie, A.C.			Wash.	Tanquer
no	6	Samuels	Horace	34		M				Real Estate	yes	yes	England	English	B.C.	Victoria			Mrs. Albert S. Samuels Royal Oak, B.C.			Wash.	Seattle
no	7	Mac	Magnus	30		M				Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scandi	B.C.	Paris Regent			Father Andrew Magnusson Sandviken, Norway			Wash.	Seattle
no	8	Salmon	Charles	30		F				Decorator	yes	yes	England	English	Wash.	Seattle			Wife Hilja Salmon Seattle, Wn.			Wash.	Seattle
no	9	Salmon	William	8		F				None	yes	yes	England	English	Wash.	Seattle			Father Frank Salmon Seattle			Wash.	Seattle
no	10	Swatland	David	41		M				Merchant	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria			Father Thomas Swatland Victoria, B.C.			Wash.	Seattle
no	11	Swatland	Reginald	20		M				Student	yes	yes	England	English	Calif.	San Francisco			Brother Wilfred Swatland Victoria, B.C.			Calif.	Hollister
no	12	McKinley	Frank	35		M				Boiler maker	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Wash.	Seattle			Wife Anne Mc Kinley Kanas City, Kansas			Wash.	Seattle
no	13	Rundstrom	Emil August	26		M				Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	B.C.	Colwood			Mother Anna Rundstrom Tundborn, Sweden			Calif.	St John's
no	14	Molander	Algot	30		M				Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	B.C.	Looke			Father John Molander Tundborn, Sweden			Wash.	Priest
no	15	Meluroe	Edwin B.	29		M				Engineer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	B.C.	Silverton			Father John Meluroe Malmsund, Sweden			Calif.	San Francisco
no	16	Meluroe	Ruth Edith	29		F				M. None	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	B.C.	Silverton			Mother Hilja Meluroe Stockholm, Sweden			Calif.	San Francisco
no	17	Farelli	Peter	29		M				Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (M)	B.C.	Panama Bridge			Father Nicola Farelli Aquila, Italy			Wash.	Port Angeles
no	18	Farelli	Sam.	21		M				Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (M)	B.C.	Panama Bridge			Father Nicola Farelli Aquila, Italy			Wash.	Port Angeles
no	19	Lucas	Margaret	19		F				M. None	yes	yes	Greece	Irish	Wash.	Seattle			Mother Mrs Sophia Dennis Victoria, B.C.			Wash.	Seattle
no	20	Peters	Malcolm C	31		M				Carpenter	yes	yes	South Africa	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria			Mother Jane M. Peters Craib, S. Africa			Wash.	Seattle
no	21	Hills	Livania R	46		F				None	yes	yes	England	English	B.C.	Vancouver			Sister Mrs Clara Turner Port Arabella, Scotland			Wash.	Seattle
no	22	Lundh	Frank	33		M				Steel worker	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	B.C.	Colwood			Mother Hilja Lundh Viby, Sweden			Calif.	Portland
no	23	Marechal	Marie Eva	26		F				Domestic	yes	yes	France	French	B.C.	Victoria			Mother Mrs. Marechal Victoria, B.C.			Mass.	Lawrence
no	24	Johannson	Enoch	30		M				Foreman	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	B.C.	Coopers Cove			Father Carl Johannson Calfrukholm, Sweden			Calif.	Alliance
no	25	Carroll	Edward N.	25		M				Quarry miner	yes	yes	S. Africa	Irish	B.C.	Victoria			Mother Marion Carroll East London, Cape Colony, S. Africa			Wash.	Seattle
no	26	Hitto	Mildred E	29		F				None	yes	yes	England	English	Calif.	San Francisco			Mother Sydney Himmell London, England			Calif.	San Francisco
no	27	Moberg	Oscar	48		M				Placer miner	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Wash.	Seattle			Father Emanuel Moberg Ronne, Sweden			Wash.	Seattle
no	28	Jeffcott	Charlotte	30		F				None	yes	yes	England	English	Calif.	Portland			Brother John Jeffcott Esquimaux, B.C.			Calif.	Portland
no	29	Bennedetti	Italo	38		M				Musician	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (M)	B.C.	Victoria			Father Nicola Bennedetti Lucas, Italy			Wash.	Port Angeles
no	30	Patterson	James	46		M				Salesman	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	B.C.	Victoria			Mother Charlotte Patterson Bally Wellwell, Ireland			Mass.	Boston

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.

E. Sweet  
Harry W. Cunningham.  
M. E. Phillips.  
S. J. Burford

x Violetta Bennedetti 11 (F), U.S.C.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 191*5*

*Class. C. non. Taxable*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, associa- tion, partnership, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to deportation under any law of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.											Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	50	yes	1900 1914	Wash.	1914	James Tanner, Steffen's Land Belle Harbor, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	5	6	DEC 27 1914 (Date) (Via) Princess Victoria	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	yes	self	160	yes	1914	Wash.	1914	20 - address - Cousin Joseph. Home take Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	5	11	DEC 8 1914 (Date) (Via) Sol Duc	no	Sweden	Balazsh.	Boston	1902	Sweden	29. Jan 14
3	yes	self	40	yes	1914	Wash.	1914	20 - address - Tand June Ellis Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	5	11	DEC 8 1914 (Date) (Via) Sol Duc	no	Sweden	Balazsh.	Boston	1902	Sweden	29. Jan 14
4	yes	self	300	yes	1914	Calif.	1914	20 - address - Tand June Ellis Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	5	10	JAN 2 1915 (Date) (Via) Princess Victoria	no	Sweden	Balazsh.	Boston	1902	Sweden	29. Jan 14
5	yes	self	40	yes	1914	Wash.	1914	20 - address - Tand June Ellis Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	5	10	JAN 2 1915 (Date) (Via) Princess Victoria	no	Sweden	Balazsh.	Boston	1902	Sweden	29. Jan 14
6	yes	self	150	yes	1914	Wash.	1914	20 - address - Tand June Ellis Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	5	10	JAN 2 1915 (Date) (Via) Princess Victoria	no	Sweden	Balazsh.	Boston	1902	Sweden	29. Jan 14
7	yes	self	160	yes	1914	Wash.	1914	20 - address - Tand June Ellis Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	5	10	JAN 2 1915 (Date) (Via) Princess Victoria	no	Sweden	Balazsh.	Boston	1902	Sweden	29. Jan 14
8	yes	self	200	yes	1914	Wash.	1914	20 - address - Tand June Ellis Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	5	10	JAN 2 1915 (Date) (Via) Princess Victoria	no	Sweden	Balazsh.	Boston	1902	Sweden	29. Jan 14
9	yes	self	1	yes	1914	Wash.	1914	20 - address - Tand June Ellis Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	5	10	JAN 2 1915 (Date) (Via) Princess Victoria	no	Sweden	Balazsh.	Boston	1902	Sweden	29. Jan 14
10	yes	self	100	yes	1914	Wash.	1914	20 - address - Tand June Ellis Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	5	10	JAN 2 1915 (Date) (Via) Princess Victoria	no	Sweden	Balazsh.	Boston	1902	Sweden	29. Jan 14
11	yes	self	25	yes	1910 1914	Cal.	1914	20 - address - Tand June Ellis Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	5	10	JAN 2 1915 (Date) (Via) Princess Victoria	no	Sweden	Balazsh.	Boston	1902	Sweden	29. Jan 14
12	yes	self	100	yes	1914	Wash.	1914	20 - address - Tand June Ellis Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	5	10	JAN 2 1915 (Date) (Via) Princess Victoria	no	Sweden	Balazsh.	Boston	1902	Sweden	29. Jan 14
13	yes	self	120	yes	1914	Ore.	1914	20 - address - Tand June Ellis Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	5	10	JAN 2 1915 (Date) (Via) Princess Victoria	no	Sweden	Balazsh.	Boston	1902	Sweden	29. Jan 14
14	yes	self	154	yes	1914	Wash.	1914	20 - address - Tand June Ellis Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	5	10	JAN 2 1915 (Date) (Via) Princess Victoria	no	Sweden	Balazsh.	Boston	1902	Sweden	29. Jan 14
15	yes	self	200	yes	1914	Cal.	1914	20 - address - Tand June Ellis Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	5	10	JAN 2 1915 (Date) (Via) Princess Victoria	no	Sweden	Balazsh.	Boston	1902	Sweden	29. Jan 14
16	yes	husband	1	yes	1910 1914	Cal.	1914	20 - address - Tand June Ellis Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	5	10	JAN 2 1915 (Date) (Via) Princess Victoria	no	Sweden	Balazsh.	Boston	1902	Sweden	29. Jan 14
17	yes	self	200	yes	1914	Wash.	1914	20 - address - Tand June Ellis Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	5	10	JAN 2 1915 (Date) (Via) Princess Victoria	no	Sweden	Balazsh.	Boston	1902	Sweden	29. Jan 14
18	yes	self	250	yes	1914	Wash.	1914	20 - address - Tand June Ellis Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	5	10	JAN 2 1915 (Date) (Via) Princess Victoria	no	Sweden	Balazsh.	Boston	1902	Sweden	29. Jan 14
19	yes	husband	20	yes	1914	Wash.	1914	20 - address - Tand June Ellis Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	5	10	JAN 2 1915 (Date) (Via) Princess Victoria	no	Sweden	Balazsh.	Boston	1902	Sweden	29. Jan 14
20	yes	self	100	yes	1914	Cal.	1914	20 - address - Tand June Ellis Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	5	10	JAN 2 1915 (Date) (Via) Princess Victoria	no	Sweden	Balazsh.	Boston	1902	Sweden	29. Jan 14
21	yes	self	60	yes	1914	Wash.	1914	20 - address - Tand June Ellis Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	5	10	JAN 2 1915 (Date) (Via) Princess Victoria	no	Sweden	Balazsh.	Boston	1902	Sweden	29. Jan 14
22	yes	self	150	yes	1914	Ore.	1914	20 - address - Tand June Ellis Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	5	10	JAN 2 1915 (Date) (Via) Princess Victoria	no	Sweden	Balazsh.	Boston	1902	Sweden	29. Jan 14
23	yes	self	90	yes	1914	Mass.	1914	20 - address - Tand June Ellis Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	5	10	JAN 2 1915 (Date) (Via) Princess Victoria	no	Sweden	Balazsh.	Boston	1902	Sweden	29. Jan 14
24	yes	self	150	yes	1914	Wash.	1914	20 - address - Tand June Ellis Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	5	10	JAN 2 1915 (Date) (Via) Princess Victoria	no	Sweden	Balazsh.	Boston	1902	Sweden	29. Jan 14
25	no	self	2	yes	1914	Wash.	1914	20 - address - Tand June Ellis Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	5	10	JAN 2 1915 (Date) (Via) Princess Victoria	no	Sweden	Balazsh.	Boston	1902	Sweden	29. Jan 14
26	yes	self	50	yes	1914	Cal.	1914	20 - address - Tand June Ellis Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	5	10	JAN 2 1915 (Date) (Via) Princess Victoria	no	Sweden	Balazsh.	Boston	1902	Sweden	29. Jan 14
27	yes	self	400	yes	1915	Wash.	1915	20 - address - Tand June Ellis Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	5	10	JAN 2 1915 (Date) (Via) Princess Victoria	no	Sweden	Balazsh.	Boston	1902	Sweden	29. Jan 14
28	yes	self	100	yes	1914	Ore.	1914	20 - address - Tand June Ellis Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	5	10	JAN 2 1915 (Date) (Via) Princess Victoria	no	Sweden	Balazsh.	Boston	1902	Sweden	29. Jan 14
29	yes	self	50	yes	1914	Wash.	1914	20 - address - Tand June Ellis Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	5	10	JAN 2 1915 (Date) (Via) Princess Victoria	no	Sweden	Balazsh.	Boston	1902	Sweden	29. Jan 14
30	yes	self	200	yes	1914	Mass.	1914	20 - address - Tand June Ellis Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	5	10	JAN 2 1915 (Date) (Via) Princess Victoria	no	Sweden	Balazsh.	Boston	1902	Sweden	29. Jan 14

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE

*S. J. Dupont*  
Inspector in Charge

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATES FORM 524  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN ENTERED HERE



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Serial 1-30 copied by F.L.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

348

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
						Able to—				Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination.	
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.				Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
no 1	Williams <sup>Primary E.H.</sup> Frank.	36	M. S.	Printer	yes	yes	England	English	B.C.	Victoria		Father John F. P. Williams Nottingham, England.	Cal	Pineville
no 2	Manzi <sup>Primary E.H.</sup> Senafonti	42	M.M.	Restaurant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (M)	B.C.	Victoria		Joseph Manzi Naples, Italy.	Wash	Seattle
no 3	Manzi <sup>Primary E.H.</sup> Carina	24	F.M.	None	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (M)	B.C.	Victoria		Brother in law Joseph Manzi Naples, Italy.	Wash	Seattle
no 4	Rogers <sup>Primary E.H.</sup> Fred.	29	M.S.	Machinist	yes	yes	England	English	Cal	San Francisco		Father Edmond Rogers Victoria B.C.	Cal	San Francisco
no 5	Billman <sup>Primary M.G.</sup> Augusta	28	F. S.	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	German	Wash	Seattle		Sister Natalia Cook Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10														
11														
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16														
17														
18														
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23														
24														
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28														
29														
30														



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF January, 1915.

Class C Non Taxable

(OVER.)

**CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE**

14-4118

*S. H. Buford*  
Immigrant Inspector  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATE FORM 54  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN DESTROYED



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-5 copied by E. L.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

349

PORT OF Victoria, B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
									Last Permanent Residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
									Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.						
1	Bethanis William	38	M	Married	Coal Miner	yes yes	Greek	Greek	B.C. Cumberland		Wife Anna Bethanis	Wash.	Seattle	
2	Flossas. Vasile	26	M	Single	Waiter	yes yes	Russian	Russian	B.C. Victoria		Wife Nadgeoda Flossas	Wash.	Seattle	
3	Galaf. Stangherlin	26	M	Single	Labourer	yes yes	Italian	Italian	B.C. Victoria		Wife Augusta Galaf	Wash.	Seattle	
4	Gioconis	37	M	Single	Labourer	yes yes	Italian	Italian	B.C. Victoria		Wife Anna Gioconis	Wash.	Seattle	
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CQ.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "C.C."

MONTH OF July, 1915

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, vessel, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Entered at (Date)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes	self	100	1914	No address	Entered at no no no no good					5	7	Dark Blk Br	193	no	Russia	Mytilene	July 1907	S. S. PR. CHARLOTTE	26 Oct 14
2	yes	self	100	1914	No address	Entered at no no no no good					5	5	Dark Blk Br	125	no	Russia	Argea	July 1906	S. S. PR. CHARLOTTE	28 Oct 14
3	yes	self	890	1912	No address	Entered at no no no no good					5	10	Dark Blk Br	190	no	Russia	Christianski	1912	unknown	Jan 11
4	yes	self	100	1911	No address	Entered at no no no no good					5	8 1/4	Dark Blk Br	175	no	Italy	Castle Franco	1911	Cleveland	Nov 19
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

H.P. Charlotte..... Canadian Pacific Ry

CLASS CC.

*S. J. Dwyer*  
Immigrant Inspector.  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 25.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-4 copied by E.L.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 8

350

PORT OF Victoria, B.C.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.			
		Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
20	1	Horne	John	58	M.S.	Sailor	yes	yes	England	English	B.C.	Victoria	Mrs. Thomas H. Horne Victoria B.C.	Calif	San Francisco		
21	2	Colvins	William	30	M.S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	B.C.	Victoria	Mrs. Peter Colvins Victoria B.C.	Wash	St. Louis		
22	3	Wolf	Guido	23	M.S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	B.C.	Cambrook	Mrs. Guido Wolf Cambrook B.C.	Wash	St. Louis		
23	4	Leeson	Margaret	30	F.S.	Housewife	yes	yes	England	English	B.C.	Saskatoon	Father, Chas. Heagman Barkings, England	Calif	San Francisco		
24	5	Leeson	Helen	26	F.S.	Housewife	yes	yes	England	English	B.C.	Saskatoon	Father, Chas. Heagman Barkings, England	Calif	San Francisco		
25	6	Leeson	James	41	M.S.	Sailor	yes	yes	England	English	B.C.	Victoria	Mrs. James Leeson Victoria B.C.	Wash	Seattle		
26	7	Humberger	Stella	28	F.S.	Housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	B.C.	Seavich	Father, Thos. Humberger Leipzig, Germany	Wash	Seattle		
27	8	Humberger	Martha	5	F.S.	Housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	B.C.	Seavich	Father, Thos. Humberger Leipzig, Germany	Wash	Seattle		
28	9	Humberger	Charlotte	3	F.S.	Housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	B.C.	Seavich	Father, Thos. Humberger Leipzig, Germany	Wash	Seattle		
29	10	Gore	Charles	32	M.M.	Real Estate	yes	yes	England	English	B.C.	Vancouver	Brother, John Gore Victoria B.C.	Wash	Seattle		
30	11	Gamlen	Harry	21	M.M.	Stevedore	yes	yes	England	English	B.C.	Chenabrous	Wife, Sarah Jane Gamlen Chenabrous B.C.	Wash	Seattle		
31	12	Schembri	Andrew	32	M.M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Malta	Italian	B.C.	Victoria	Wife, Conchita Schembri Casa Luca, Malta	Wash	Port Angeles		
32	13	Nichols	Edith	38	F.S.	None	yes	yes	England	English	B.C.	Elk Lake	Friend, H. Oldfield Elk Lake B.C.	Calif	Santa Clara		
33	14	Pauling	Wolfgang	27	M.S.	Waiter	yes	yes	Germany	German	B.C.	Victoria	Father, Christian Pauling Bernburg, Germany	Wash	Seattle		
34	15	Lebsanft	August	28	F.S.	Waiter	yes	yes	Germany	German	B.C.	Victoria	Father, William Lebsanft Struttgach, Germany	Wash	Seattle		
35	16	Stewart	Charles	27	M.M.	Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	B.C.	Cloyognot	Wife, Margaret Stewart Victoria B.C.	Mont	Bulle		
36	17	Babaf	Zohare	26	M.S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	B.C.	Cruise Asper	Father, Galov Babaf Christiani, Russia	Wash	Seattle		
37	18	McAtee	John	28	M.M.	Storekeeper	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	Wife, Sarah McAtee Kilkeel, Ireland	Wash	Seattle		
38	19	Nielsen	Eust	28	M.S.	Fisherman	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand.	B.C.	Otter Point	Father, Bent Nielsen Bornholm, Denmark	Ore	Portland		
39	20	Peterson	Johannes	27	M.S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand.	B.C.	Copps Cove	Father, Hans Peterson Ronne, Denmark	Wash	Seattle		
40	21	Cervo	Luigi	31	M.S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	B.C.	Cruise Asper	Father, Peter Cervo Vincenzo, Italy	Idaho	Wallace		
41	22	Silano	Italo	25	M.S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	B.C.	Nanaimo	Mother, Anna Silano San Martino, Italy	Wash	Tacoma		
42	23	Byrne	John H.	30	M.S.	Machinist	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	Father, John E. Byrne Kingstown, Ireland	Calif	Los Angeles		
43	24	Gordon	Herrick Henry	23	M.S.	Cruiser	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Mother, Kate Gordon Victoria B.C.	Wash	Seattle		
44	25	Aarstad	Martin	26	M.S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	B.C.	Victoria	Sister, Mrs. A. B. Mitchell Victoria B.C.	Wash	Seattle		
45	26	Zigich	Joe	29	M.S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	B.C.	Victoria	Brother, Mike Zigich Loganitz, Austria	Wash	Seattle		
46	27	Haniskoef	Hoelce	44	M.M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	B.C.	Victoria	Wife, Liska Haniskoef Izadygor, Russia	Wash	Seattle		
47	28	Nicoletti	Eduardo	26	M.S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	B.C.	Victoria	Mother, Carmello Nicoletti Padagi, Italy	Wash	ST Angeles		
48	29	Boeley	John	26	M.S.	Draftsman	yes	yes	England	English	B.C.	Vancouver	Mother, Edith Boeley London, England	Calif	San Francisco		
49	30	Nelson	Harry	27	M.S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	B.C.	Victoria	Brother, Eric Nelson Lundval, Sweden	Wash	Seattle		
50	31	Shirm	Marie	25	F.M.	None	yes	yes	Germany	German	B.C.	Shanigan	Father, August Shirm Loos, Germany	Wash	Seattle		

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

Harry W. Cunningham.  
M. G. Phillips.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

class "D"

MONTH OF Jan, 1911

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporate firm, society, insti- tution, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, in writing, to perform any service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Skin.	Color of— Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes	self	60	1907	St. Louis, Mo.	Entered at	no	no	no	no	5	5	191	President	Denmark	1913	Atlantic	25 Dec 14		
2	yes	self	100	1910	San Francisco, Calif.	Entered at	no	no	no	no	5	5	191	Sol Duc	England	1913	Atlantic	25 Dec 14		
3	yes	self	100	1910	San Francisco, Calif.	Entered at	no	no	no	no	5	5	191	Sol Duc	England	1913	Atlantic	25 Dec 14		
4	yes	self	100	1910	San Francisco, Calif.	Entered at	no	no	no	no	5	5	191	Sol Duc	England	1913	Atlantic	25 Dec 14		
5	yes	self	100	1910	San Francisco, Calif.	Entered at	no	no	no	no	5	5	191	Sol Duc	England	1913	Atlantic	25 Dec 14		
6	yes	self	100	1910	San Francisco, Calif.	Entered at	no	no	no	no	5	5	191	Sol Duc	England	1913	Atlantic	25 Dec 14		
7	yes	self	100	1910	San Francisco, Calif.	Entered at	no	no	no	no	5	5	191	Sol Duc	England	1913	Atlantic	25 Dec 14		
8	yes	self	100	1910	San Francisco, Calif.	Entered at	no	no	no	no	5	5	191	Sol Duc	England	1913	Atlantic	25 Dec 14		
9	yes	self	100	1910	San Francisco, Calif.	Entered at	no	no	no	no	5	5	191	Sol Duc	England	1913	Atlantic	25 Dec 14		
10	yes	self	100	1910	San Francisco, Calif.	Entered at	no	no	no	no	5	5	191	Sol Duc	England	1913	Atlantic	25 Dec 14		
11	yes	self	100	1910	San Francisco, Calif.	Entered at	no	no	no	no	5	5	191	Sol Duc	England	1913	Atlantic	25 Dec 14		
12	yes	self	100	1910	San Francisco, Calif.	Entered at	no	no	no	no	5	5	191	Sol Duc	England	1913	Atlantic	25 Dec 14		
13	yes	self	100	1910	San Francisco, Calif.	Entered at	no	no	no	no	5	5	191	Sol Duc	England	1913	Atlantic	25 Dec 14		
14	yes	self	100	1910	San Francisco, Calif.	Entered at	no	no	no	no	5	5	191	Sol Duc	England	1913	Atlantic	25 Dec 14		
15	yes	self	100	1910	San Francisco, Calif.	Entered at	no	no	no	no	5	5	191	Sol Duc	England	1913	Atlantic	25 Dec 14		
16	yes	self	100	1910	San Francisco, Calif.	Entered at	no	no	no	no	5	5	191	Sol Duc	England	1913	Atlantic	25 Dec 14		
17	yes	self	100	1910	San Francisco, Calif.	Entered at	no	no	no	no	5	5	191	Sol Duc	England	1913	Atlantic	25 Dec 14		
18	yes	self	100	1910	San Francisco, Calif.	Entered at	no	no	no	no	5	5	191	Sol Duc	England	1913	Atlantic	25 Dec 14		
19	yes	self	100	1910	San Francisco, Calif.	Entered at	no	no	no	no	5	5	191	Sol Duc	England	1913	Atlantic	25 Dec 14		
20	yes	self	100	1910	San Francisco, Calif.	Entered at	no	no	no	no	5	5	191	Sol Duc	England	1913	Atlantic	25 Dec 14		
21	yes	self	100	1910	San Francisco, Calif.	Entered at	no	no	no	no	5	5	191	Sol Duc	England	1913	Atlantic	25 Dec 14		
22	yes	self	100	1910	San Francisco, Calif.	Entered at	no	no	no	no	5	5	191	Sol Duc	England	1913	Atlantic	25 Dec 14		
23	yes	self	100	1910	San Francisco, Calif.	Entered at	no	no	no	no	5	5	191	Sol Duc	England	1913	Atlantic	25 Dec 14		
24	yes	self	100	1910	San Francisco, Calif.	Entered at	no	no	no	no	5	5	191	Sol Duc	England	1913	Atlantic	25 Dec 14		
25	yes	self	100	1910	San Francisco, Calif.	Entered at	no	no	no	no	5	5	191	Sol Duc	England	1913	Atlantic	25 Dec 14		
26	yes	self	100	1910	San Francisco, Calif.	Entered at	no	no	no	no	5	5	191	Sol Duc	England	1913	Atlantic	25 Dec 14		
27	yes	self	100	1910	San Francisco, Calif.	Entered at	no	no	no	no	5	5	191	Sol Duc	England	1913	Atlantic	25 Dec 14		
28	yes	self	100	1910	San Francisco, Calif.	Entered at	no	no	no	no	5	5	191	Sol Duc	England	1913	Atlantic	25 Dec 14		
29	yes	self	100	1910	San Francisco, Calif.	Entered at	no	no	no	no	5	5	191	Sol Duc	England	1913	Atlantic	25 Dec 14		
30	yes	self	100	1910	San Francisco, Calif.	Entered at	no	no	no	no	5	5	191	Sol Duc	England	1913	Atlantic	25 Dec 14		

CLASS D.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

BEEN ENTERED HAVE



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 25.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since 1-30-1900. Copyright by F. L. L.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 9

351

PORT OF Victoria, B.C.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.			
		Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
no	1	Stoni	Edward.	26	m.	S.	Labour	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	B.C.	Victoria	Father Peter Stone Amholdsvick, Sweden.	Ore	Astoria		
Debarred	2	Erickson	Carl.	28	m.	S.	Labour	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	B.C.	Victoria	Father C. F. Aggleson Astoria, Sweden	Wash	Seattle		
no	3	Krahenbuhl	Fred	36	m.	S.	Contractor	yes	yes	Switzerland	French.	B.C.	Fr George.	Brother John Krahenbuhl Nenchatel, Switzerland	Cal	San Francisco		
	4	NOT USED																
	5	NOT USED																
	6	NOT USED																
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10	NOT USED																
	11	NOT USED																
	12	NOT USED																
	13																	
	14																	
	15																	
	16	NOT USED																
	17	NOT USED																
	18	NOT USED																
	19																	
	20																	
	21	NOT USED																
	22	NOT USED																
	23	NOT USED																
	24	NOT USED																
	25																	
	26	NOT USED																
	27	NOT USED																
	28	NOT USED																
	29	NOT USED																
	30	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

M. E. Phillips

14-423



**TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY**

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

MONTH OF January, 1915.

Class D.

(OVER.)

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.					
								If Yes—												Ft. Ins.		Complexion.		Hair. Eyes.				Country.		City or Town.											
1	yes self	150	no	1907	1912	Wash	May	Uncle Peter Olsen, Astoria, Oregon.	Entered at no no no no good no	5	17	Fair	Br	Blue	150	no	Sweden	On old bank	Sweden	1908	May	Ireland	Jan 23																		
2	no self	67	yes	1903	1912	Wash	May	Friend Mrs. Gustav Jackson, Ballard, Seattle, Wash.	Entered at no no no no good no	5	17	Med	Br	Blue	169	no	Sweden	Acturnung	N.Y.	Nov.	Philadelphia	" 23																			
3	yes self	410	yes	1903	1912	Cal.	May	Friend Adolph Heuntermann, San Francisco, Cal.	Entered at no no no no good no	5	17	Fair	Br	Blue	115	no	Sweden	Neuchatel	N.Y.	Mar.	La Crosse	" 24																			

**CLASS D.**

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CERTIFICATE FORM 624  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN ENTERED



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-3 copied by E. L.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 10

14-28

352

PORT OF Victoria, B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Cartwright	Margaret	45		F	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Alberta	Calgary	Mrs. D. G. McRish	Wash	Sea 11th
2	Cartwright	James	6		M	None	no	no	Canada	English	Alberta	Calgary	Mr. D. G. McRish	Wash	Sea 11th
3	Cartwright	Edith	3		F	None	no	no	Canada	English	Alberta	Calgary	Mr. D. G. McRish	Wash	Sea 11th
4	Capps	Margaret	24		F	None	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Meritt	Mother Margaret Appant	Wash	Sea 11th
5	Capps	Margaret	16		F	None	no	no	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Meritt	Grand Mother Margaret Appant	Wash	Sea 11th
6	Crummey	Richard	24		M	School	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Vancouver	Father Edgar Crummey	Calif	San Francisco
7	Olegg	Lucas	22		M	Machinist	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Ont	Hamilton	Father Wm Olegg	Calif	San Francisco
8	Graham	Maxwell	23		M	Electrician	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Ont	Hamilton	Father James Graham	Calif	San Francisco
9	Byers	Harold	23		F	School	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Alberta	Edmonton	Mother Jane Byers	Calif	Los Angeles
10	Boyd	Oleiver	16		M	Trainer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Fort George	Father J. H. Boyd	Tex	Los Vegas
11	Workman	Ernest R.	34		M	Architect	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Wife Laura Workman	Wash	Port Angeles
12	Scott	Andrew	54		M	Coal Miner	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Ladysmith	Father Geo. W. Scott	Wash	Port Angeles
13	Scott	Coltham	52		F	None	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Ladysmith	Father Geo. W. Scott	Wash	Port Angeles
14	Scott	Andrew	30		M	Coal Miner	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Ladysmith	Father Geo. W. Scott	Wash	Port Angeles
15	Scott	Annie	24		F	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Ladysmith	Father Geo. W. Scott	Wash	Port Angeles
16	Scott	Euphonia	25		F	None	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Ladysmith	Father Geo. W. Scott	Wash	Port Angeles
17	Scott	Andrew	3		M	None	no	no	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Ladysmith	Father Geo. W. Scott	Wash	Port Angeles
18	Scott	John	3		M	None	no	no	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Ladysmith	Father Geo. W. Scott	Wash	Port Angeles
19	Ross	James	69		F	None	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Ladysmith	Father Geo. W. Scott	Wash	Port Angeles
20	Saunders	Frederick	19		M	Machinist	yes	yes	Canada	English	Wash	Port Angeles	Father Fred Saunders	Wash	Port Angeles
21	Martin	Geo. W.	19		M	Machinist	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Wash	Port Angeles	Father Wm Martin	Wash	Port Angeles
22	Moore	Olive	24		F	Electrician	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Mother Elizabeth Moore	Calif	San Francisco
23	Steele	William S.	19		M	Clark	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Wash	Seattle	Father Chas. A. Steele	Wash	Seattle
24	Evans	Victoria	36		F	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Mother Mary Evans	Wash	Seattle
25	Stewart	Peter S.	44		M	Lawyer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Calif	San Francisco	Wife Grace Stewart	Calif	San Francisco
26	Van de Voort	Carrie E.	60		F	None	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Calif	San Francisco	Wife Grace Stewart	Calif	San Francisco
27	Van de Voort	Molly	15		F	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Calif	San Francisco	Wife Grace Stewart	Calif	San Francisco
28	Smith	Frederick	30		M	Labour	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Sooke Lake	Father Geo. Smith	Wash	Seattle
29	Rust	Frederick	26		M	Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father Chas. Rust	Calif	San Francisco
30	Wallace	Bell	20		F	None	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Vancouver	Father in law John Wallace	Wash	Seattle

100

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E. Stuart  
M. G. Phillips



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *Jan*, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER)

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to receive or hold a passport, or to travel in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
				Yes	No	Where?							Year or period of years.	Date of last departure from U. S.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
1	Yes	Married	140	20	-	-	Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	5	5	5	5	DEC 2	5	1914	Sol Duc																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
2	Yes	Father	20	-	-	-	Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	5	5	5	5	DEC 2	5	1914	Sol Duc	Duck and Salter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CLASS E.

*S. J. Burford*  
Immigrant Inspector.  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATES FORM 524  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN EXAMINED AND FOUND  
CORRECT.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 copied by F. L.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 11

14-28

353

PORT OF Victoria, B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Clute	Charles	27	M	Auto-	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Wife Margaret Clute	Calif	San Francisco
2	Fisher	Edward	33	M	S. Bee. Tender	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Wife Mrs. Alice Kusun	Calif	Los Angeles
3	Crooks	Ben.	22	M	S. Tender	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father Joseph Crooks	Wash	Seattle
4	Mosley	Edgar	23	M	Cook	yes	yes	Canada	English	Wash.	Seattle	Father John Mosley	Wash	Seattle
5	Thomas	Amie	24	F	House	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Ladysmith	Father Wm. Rayton	Calif	Gold Beach
6	Bailey	Hal.	41	M	House	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father Sarah Bailey	Calif	San Francisco
7	Bailey	Amie	43	F	House	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	B.C.	Victoria	Mrs. Frank Bailey	Calif	San Francisco
8	Pearson	Edbert H.	23	M	S. Tender	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Wife Mary Ann Pearson	Wash	Seattle
9	Rutledge	William A.	22	M	S. Tender	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	Father Edward Rutledge	Wash	Portland
10	Moucton	Philip	22	M	Civil Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father Wm. J. Moucton	Wash	Seattle
11	Staples	William R.	31	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Wash.	Woodhouse	Father Richard Staples	Calif	San Francisco
12	Staples	Sarah J.	31	F	House	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Wash.	Woodhouse	Father Sarah Staples	Calif	San Francisco
13	Easton	William	25	M	S. Sailor	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	B.C.	Victoria	Father David Easton	Wash	Seattle
14	Emmons	Robert	42	M	Broker	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	B.C.	Salmon Arm	Father H. A. Emmons	Wash	Seattle
15	Emmons	Ellen	52	F	House	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Salmon Arm	Mrs. John Emmons	Wash	Seattle
16	Hays	Maie	50	F	House	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Man.	Winnipeg	Father Maie de Boyce	Calif	Los Angeles
17	Minchin	Paul	49	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father Thomas Minchin	Calif	San Francisco
18	Savard	Harold	28	M	House	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	Alberta	Calgary	Father Charles Savard	Calif	San Francisco
19	Aderton	William	27	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Wife Clara Aderton	Wyo	Sheridan
20	Ross	Joseph John	28	M	Painter	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	Wife Martha Ross	Calif	San Diego
21	Hickford	Thomas	58	M	Seam	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Wife Louisa Hickford	Florida	Santa Rosa
22	Beauchamp	John	24	M	S. Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	French	B.C.	Vancouver	Mrs. Joseph Beauchamp	Wash	Seattle
23	Woodson	George	36	M	Contractor	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	Alberta	Calgary	Father John Woodson	Calif	Oakland
24	Woodson	Elizabeth	32	F	House	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	Alberta	Calgary	Father James Woodson	Calif	Oakland
25	Beauchamp	John	30	M	S. Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	French	B.C.	Victoria	Father Joseph Beauchamp	Wash	Seattle
26	Sobie	Frank	34	M	House	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	B.C.	Vancouver	Mrs. Wm. Sobie	Wash	Seattle
27	Huson	Hydman	31	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Vancouver	Father William Huson	Wash	Seattle
28	Constantine	Anthony	35	M	S. Steward	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	B.C.	Victoria	Mrs. David Constantine	Calif	San Francisco
29	Gray	William H.	57	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Wash.	Crain	Father William Gray	Calif	San Diego
30	Gray	Myra	55	F	House	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	Wash.	Crain	Father William Gray	Calif	San Diego

NOT USED

101

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E. M. S. Phillips.

S. J. Duffield

X Margaret E. Thomas. age 3 years 6 months



## TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Jan., 1915

## CLASS E

14-2

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid the fare, or whether paid by any other person, or by any company, line, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of transport, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1914	Calif	No - address -	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	(Date)	JAN - 1 1916	(Via)	Governor	135	20	Gov. Westmonte	✓	✓	✓	29 Dec 14		
2	Yes	Self	170	Yes	1908	Calif	No - address -	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	(Date)	JAN - 1 1916	(Via)	Governor	135	20	Gov. Westmonte	✓	✓	✓	29 Dec 14		
3	Yes	Self	100	No	-	-	No - address -	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	(Date)	JAN - 1 1916	(Via)	Governor	135	20	Gov. Westmonte	✓	✓	✓	29 Dec 14		
4	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1914	Wash	No - address -	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	(Date)	DEC 8 0 1914	(Via)	Sol Duc	135	20	B.C. Victoria	✓	✓	✓	29 Dec 14		
5	Yes	Husband	100	Yes	1912	Wash	Husband - W. S. Thomas	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	(Date)	DEC 8 0 1914	(Via)	Proquios	135	20	B.C. Victoria	✓	✓	✓	29 Dec 14		
6	Yes	Self	500	Yes	1914	Alaska	No - address -	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	(Date)	JAN - 1 1916	(Via)	Governor	135	20	B.C. Victoria	✓	✓	✓	30 Dec 14		
7	Yes	Husband	1	Yes	1914	Alaska	No - address -	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	(Date)	JAN - 1 1916	(Via)	Governor	135	20	B.C. Victoria	✓	✓	✓	30 Dec 14		
8	Yes	Self	600	No	-	-	No - address -	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	(Date)	JAN - 1 1916	(Via)	Governor	135	20	B.C. Victoria	✓	✓	✓	30 Dec 14		
9	Yes	Father	100	Yes	1914	Oregon	No - address -	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	(Date)	JAN - 1 1916	(Via)	Governor	135	20	B.C. Victoria	✓	✓	✓	30 Dec 14		
10	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1914	Wash	No - address -	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	(Date)	JAN - 1 1916	(Via)	Governor	135	20	B.C. Victoria	✓	✓	✓	30 Dec 14		
11	Yes	Self	500	No	-	-	No - address -	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	(Date)	JAN - 1 1916	(Via)	Governor	135	20	B.C. Victoria	✓	✓	✓	30 Dec 14		
12	Yes	Husband	1	No	-	-	No - address -	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	(Date)	JAN - 1 1916	(Via)	Governor	135	20	B.C. Victoria	✓	✓	✓	30 Dec 14		
13	Yes	Self	100	No	-	-	No - address -	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	(Date)	JAN - 1 1916	(Via)	Governor	135	20	B.C. Victoria	✓	✓	✓	30 Dec 14		
14	Yes	Self	300	Yes	1906	Wash	No - address -	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	(Date)	DEC 8 0 1914	(Via)	Proquios	135	20	B.C. Victoria	✓	✓	✓	30 Dec 14		
15	Yes	Husband	1	No	-	-	No - address -	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	(Date)	JAN - 1 1916	(Via)	Governor	135	20	B.C. Victoria	✓	✓	✓	30 Dec 14		
16	Yes	Self	200	No	-	-	No - address -	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	(Date)	JAN - 1 1916	(Via)	Governor	135	20	B.C. Victoria	✓	✓	✓	30 Dec 14		
17	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1908	Calif	No - address -	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	(Date)	JAN - 1 1916	(Via)	Governor	135	20	B.C. Victoria	✓	✓	✓	30 Dec 14		
18	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1912	Oregon	No - address -	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	(Date)	JAN - 1 1916	(Via)	Governor	135	20	B.C. Victoria	✓	✓	✓	30 Dec 14		
19	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1908	Wash	No - address -	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	(Date)	JAN - 1 1916	(Via)	Governor	135	20	B.C						

**CLASS E!**

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATES FORM 524  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN ENTERED



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-20 copied Sept. 1.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 12

14-28

354

PORT OF Victoria BC

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Kague	Chas Wiley	59	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Sask	Weyburn	Wife, C. J. McKague Weyburn, Sask.	Wash	Seattle
2	Mc Kague	Marshall	24	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Sask	Weyburn	Wife, C. J. McKague Weyburn, Sask.	Wash	Seattle
3	Bond	Allan	64	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Sask	Swanton	Brother, William Bond Clunna, Man.	Cal	San Diego
4	Nelson	Oscar	40	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	B.C.	Colwood	Father, H. E. Nelson Soderberg, Sweden.	Wash	Seattle
5	Chrimes	George	32	M	M	engineer	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father, Wm. Chrimes Manchester, Eng.	Wash	Seattle
6	Chrimes	Mary E.	33	F	M	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father, Joseph Brown Manchester, Eng.	Wash	Seattle
7	Carne	Fred A.	25	M	S	Commercial Traveler	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father, Fred Carne Victoria, B.C.	Cal	San Francisco
8	Lochhead	Margaret	21	F	S	none	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Vancouver	Father, John J. Lochhead. Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
9	Cianci	Felice	27	M	M	Barber	yes	yes	Canada	Italian (M)	B.C.	Vancouver	Wife, Mary Cianci Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
10	Buchanan	Alan H.	42	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Sask	Dist Hills	Father, Gilbert Buchanan New Surrey, England.	Cal	Los Angeles
11	Buchanan	Marion	31	F	M	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Sask	Dist Hills	Father, John Labelle Esplanada, Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles
12	Buchanan	Margaret	5	F	S	none	-	-	Canada	English	Sask	Dist Hills	Grandfather, John Labelle Esplanada, Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles
13	Buchanan	Alan	3	M	S	none	-	-	Canada	English	Sask	Dist Hills	Grandfather, John Labelle Esplanada, Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles
14	Buchanan	Grace	1	F	S	none	-	-	Canada	English	Sask	Dist Hills	Grandfather, John Labelle Esplanada, Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles
15	Clute	Margaret	25	F	M	None	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	Father, J. B. Rickaby. Victoria, B.C.	Cal	San Francisco
16	Clute	Margaret	1.6	F	S	None	-	-	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	Grandfather, J. B. Rickaby. Victoria, B.C.	Cal	San Francisco
17	Rickaby	Mona	21	F	S	None	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	Father, J. B. Rickaby. Victoria, B.C.	Cal	San Francisco
18	Birkett	James	20	M	S	Teacher	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Cousin, Wm. Chappell. Victoria, B.C.	Mont	Waltham
19	Hing	John L.	29	M	M	Planer man	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Wife, F. Hing, Hong. Victoria, B.C.	Ore	Portland
20	Olliott	John J.	23	M	S	Machinist	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Mother, Elizabeth Elliott. Darlington, England.	Ore	Portland
21	Hirkwood	John	25	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Walla Walla	Father, John Hirkwood Walla Walla, B.C.	Ore	Corvallis
22	McDonald	Angus	28	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Ont	Woodstock	Father, Wm. McDonald Woodstock, Ont.	Wash	Seattle
23	McDonald	Andrew	26	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Ont	Woodstock	Father, Wm. McDonald Woodstock, Ont.	Wash	Seattle
24	Shrim	Elizabeth	2	F	S	None	yes	yes	Canada	German	B.C.	Shawinigan	Grandfather, August Neelich Loh, Germany.	Wash	Seattle
25	Armstrong	Thomas M.	45	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Vancouver	Brother, Alex. Armstrong. Vancouver, B.C.	Idaho	St Marys
26	Thompson	Carl D.	21	M	S	Telegraph Operator	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Father, Chas. E. Thompson Montreal, Canada.	Wash	Seattle
27	Watson	William C.	50	M	M	Woodworker	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Daughter, Mrs. C. M. Beardon. Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
28	Watson	Alice J.	47	F	M	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Daughter, Mrs. C. M. Beardon. Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
29	Boeson	Joseph	38	M	M	Bar tender	yes	yes	Canada	French	Alberta	Calgary	Wife, Rose Boeson Montreal, Quebec.	Cal	San Francisco
30	Bateman	Elizabeth	53	F	Wid	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Sask	Dubuc	Son, Miles Bateman Red Jacket, Sask.	Wash	Hickland

NOT USED

102

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this form.

CLASS E.

Harry W. Cunningham  
M. G. Phillips



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Jan., 1915. CLASS E

(OVER)

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	In.	Completion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.									
1	yes	self	60	yes	1873	Mich.	1873	No address	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Med. Grey Blue	145	Sol Duc	Ont	Merry Pan	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1915	
2	yes	self	150	no	-	-	-	No address	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Med. Grey Blue	145	Sol Duc	Ont	Merry Pan	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jan. 18	
3	yes	self	250	no	-	-	-	Sister Mrs. Elizabeth Ward Lindsay, Cal.	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Med. Grey Blue	160	President	Ont	Sprundale	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	" 18	
4	yes	self	90	yes	1904	Minn.	Apr	No address	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Med. Grey Blue	175	Sol Duc	Ont	St Vincent	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	" 18	
5	yes	self	350	no	-	-	-	No address	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	Med. Br. Blue	188	Princess Victoria	Sweden	Soderlodge	Boston	Nov 2	Saxonia	✓	✓	" 18	
6	yes	husband	no	-	-	-	-	No address	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Med. Br. Blue	154	Princess Victoria	Wales	Sanby	Montreal	May	Lake Manitoba	✓	✓	" 18	
7	yes	self	200	no	-	-	-	No address	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Fair Br. Blue	135	President	England	Manchester	Montreal	May	Lake Manitoba	✓	✓	" 18	
8	yes	self	58	yes	1914	Wash.	Nov.	Sister Mrs. Anna Lockhead Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	Fair Br. Blue	146	Princess Victoria	BC	Victoria	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	" 18	
9	yes	self	350	yes	1908	Wash.	June	No address	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Med. Br. Blue	110	Sol Duc	Man	Delarain	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	" 18	
10	yes	self	600	yes	1914	Cal	Mar 20	No address	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark Br. Br.	170	President	Italy	Castel Grande	NY	Jan	City of Tunis	✓	✓	" 19	
11	yes	husband	no	yes	1914	Cal	Mar 20	No address	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	Med. Br. Blue	157	President	England	London	St John	Aug	Virginian	✓	✓	" 19	
12	yes	father	no	yes	1914	Cal	Mar 20	No address	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Med. Br. Blue	110	President	Ont	Pembroke	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	" 19	
13	yes	father	no	yes	1914	Cal	Mar 20	No address	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Med. Br. Blue	110	President	Ont	Moreau	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	" 19	
14	yes	father	no	yes	1914	Cal	Mar 20	No address	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Med. Br. Blue	110	President	Ont	Georgian Bay	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	" 19	
15	yes	husband	100	no	-	-	-	Husband Chas. G. Clute San Francisco, Cal.	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Med. Br. Blue	150	President	no	Quebec	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	" 19	
16	yes	father	no	-	-	-	-	Father Chas. G. Clute San Francisco, Cal.	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Med. Br. Blue	150	President	no	Quebec	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	" 19	
17	yes	father	100	no	-	-	-	Brother Thomas Biskett Walkerville, Mont.	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	Dark Br. Br.	135	Sol Duc	BC	Victoria	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	" 19	
18	yes	self	140	no	-	-	-	Mother Mrs. A. Benson Portland, Oreg.	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	Med. Br. Blue	140	Princess Victoria	England	Mellon	Quebec	May	Tunisian	✓	✓	" 19	
19	yes	self	320	yes	1910	Ore.	June	Friend Chas. Johnson Portland, Ore.	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Med. Br. Blue	140	Princess Victoria	Man.	Menandora	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	" 19	
20	yes	self	200	no	-	-	-	State College	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7 1/2	Med. Br. Blue	130	Princess Victoria	England	Darlington	Victoria	Nov.	Rainbow	✓	✓	" 20	
21	yes	self	90	no	-	-	-	Brother Donald McDonald Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	Med. Br. Blue	110	Princess Victoria	Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	Mar	Victoria	✓	✓	" 20	
22	yes	self	200	no	-	-	-	Brother Donald McDonald Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Med. Br. Blue	140	Princess Victoria	Ont	Woodstock	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	" 20	
23	yes	self	130	no	-	-	-	Father Wm. Chisum Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8 1/2	Med. Br. Blue	150	Princess Victoria	Ont	Woodstock	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	" 20	
24	yes	father	no	-	-	-	-	No address	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Med. Br. Blue	140	Princess Victoria	Man.	Morden	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	" 21	
25	yes	self	75	yes	1915	Idaho	Jan.	No address	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Med. Br. Blue	140	Princess Victoria	Man.	Morden	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	" 21	
26	no	self	26	yes	1915	Wash.	Jan.	No address	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Med. Br. Blue	140	Princess Victoria	Man.	Morden	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	" 21	
27	yes	self	200	no	-	-	-	Daughter Mrs. W. J. Arnold Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10 1/2	Med. Br. Blue	150	Princess Victoria	no	Quebec	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	" 22	
28	yes	husband	no	-	-	-	-	Daughter Mrs. W. J. Arnold Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	Med. Grey Blue	150	Princess Victoria	no	Quebec	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	" 22	
29	yes	self	50	no	-	-	-	No Address	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Med. Grey Blue	140	Princess Victoria	no	Quebec	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	" 22	
30	yes	self	50	no	-	-	-	Daughter Mrs. Frank McDonald Kirkland, Wash.	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	Med. Br. Blue	135	Princess Victoria	no	Quebec	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	" 22	

CLASS E. *S. B. Burford*  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE. 20.27.28



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-30 copied by C. J.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 13

14-26

355

PORT OF Victoria, B.C.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—		8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Garrison	Carl S.	21	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	B.C.	Victoria	Father Ben Garrison Victoria B.C.	Wash	Tacoma
2	Cole	Richard	44	M	M	Teamster	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Wife Eva Cole Victoria B.C.	Wash	Port Angeles
3	Hale	Laura J.	38	F	W	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Sister Gladys Hale Salt Spring Island B.C.	Cal	San Jose
4	Hale	Elsie	17	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Sister Gladys Hale Salt Spring Island B.C.	Cal	San Jose
5	Richardson	Henry M.	28	M	M	Wholesale	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Galiano	Father Sydney M. Richardson Salt Spring Island B.C.	Wash	Seattle
6	Richardson	Marion	22	F	M	None	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Galiano	Brother in law George Richardson Galiano B.C.	Wash	Seattle
7	Dykema	Josina H.	36	F	M	None	yes	yes	Canada	Dutch	B.C.	Victoria	Sister Mrs. Marie Dykema Rotterdam, Holland	Cal	Los Angeles
8	Dykema	Martha	9	F	S	None	yes	yes	Canada	Dutch	B.C.	Victoria	Sister Mrs. Marie Dykema Rotterdam, Holland	Cal	Los Angeles
9	Peebles	John	23	M	S	Marble cutter	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Vancouver	Father Hugh Peebles Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Tacoma
10	Thorsen	Hans	24	M	S	Marble cutter	yes	yes	Canada	Scand.	B.C.	Vancouver	Father Wm Thorsen Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Tacoma
11	James	John A.	26	M	S	Coal engineer	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Vancouver	Mother Mrs. Amy James London, England	Wash	N. Yakima
12	Price	Alfred	21	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father E. A. Price Seattle, Wash.	Wash	Seattle
13	Gillies	Hugh	39	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Wife Naomia Gillies Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Port Angeles
14	McCabe	Peter	45	M	S	Quarry miner	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	Brothers Patrick, McCabe Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
15	Calleg	Felice Mary	25	F	S	Stenographer	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Aunt Mrs. Margaret Fraser Victoria B.C.	Cal	Calo Alto
16	Cope	Howard P.	30	M	M	Telegraph operator	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Lytton	No relatives	Cal	San Francisco
17	Cope	Ethel	27	F	M	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Lytton	No relatives	Cal	San Francisco
18	Cope	Irene	8	F	S	None	-	-	Canada	English	B.C.	Lytton	No relatives	Cal	San Francisco
19	Paterson	David	24	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Alberta	Bremount	Cousin A. Boles Hayland, Alberta	Wash	Seattle
20	Zarelli	Noel	27	M	M	Machinist	yes	yes	Canada	Italian	B.C.	Pr Rupert	Wife Virginia Zarelli Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
21	Maunders	William S.	41	M	S	Brick layer	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father John Maunders Enfield, England	Cal	San Francisco
22	Gordon	Herick Henry	23	M	S	Timber cruiser	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Mother Kate Gordon Victoria B.C.	Wash	Seattle
23	Bruce	Robert	26	M	S	Mechanic	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Father Robert Bruce Toronto, Ont.	Wash	Seattle
24	Pollard	Edmund	32	M	M	Mechanic	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Wife Grace Pollard Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
25	Horne	Esther L.	46	F	W	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Friend Wm. Wilson Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Tacoma
26	Campbell	John	23	M	S	Marine engineer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Vancouver	Brothers Hugh Campbell Belfast, Ireland	Wash	Seattle
27	Mc Nally	Christy	29	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Pr Rupert	Father Christy M. Nally Frederickton, N.S.	Wash	Seattle
28	Stevens	Allan L.	49	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Tash.	Seeprie	Wife Mary Stevens Seeprie, Tash.	Wash	Clarkston
29	Frish	Charles E.	61	M	W	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Tash.	Cottonwood	Brother in law Richard Frish Cottonwood, Tash.	Or	Portland
30	Bendikson	Ben.	38	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scand.	Tash.	Melville	No relatives.	Wash	Seattle

NOT USED

103

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

Harry W. Cunningham.  
E. Phillips  
M. S. Phillips  
\* Roy L. Richardson, 1 yr. U.S.C.  
\* James A. Cope



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January, 1915

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following organizations: I. O. O. F., G. A. R., P. O. S. T., K. O. K., etc.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.				Ft. Ins.	Completion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	100	no	-	-	-	-	Lutheran College Tacoma, Wash.	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	(Date)	JAN 1 2 1915	Via	Princess Victoria	BC	Victoria	✓	✓	✓	1915
2	yes	self	3	yes	1914	Wash	1914	-	Friend Ole Malen	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	(Date)	JAN 1 2 1915	Via	Princess Victoria	BC	Victoria	✓	✓	✓	Jan. 12
3	yes	self	250	yes	1914	Cal	May	-	Port Angeles, Wash.	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	(Date)	JAN 1 2 1915	Via	Princess Victoria	England	Northampton	Halifax	Apr.	Peruvian	" 13
4	yes	mother	2	no	-	-	-	-	San Jose, Cal.	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	(Date)	JAN 1 2 1915	Via	Princess Victoria	Ont	Thorold	✓	✓	✓	" 13
5	yes	self	200	yes	1914	Wash	May	-	San Jose, Cal.	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	(Date)	JAN 1 2 1915	Via	Princess Victoria	BC	Victoria	✓	✓	✓	" 13
6	yes	husband	100	yes	1914	Wash	June	-	Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	(Date)	JAN 1 2 1915	Via	Princess Victoria	PEOs.	St. Catharines	✓	✓	✓	" 13
7	yes	husband	100	no	-	-	-	-	Husband, Peter J. Hansen	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	(Date)	JAN 1 2 1915	Via	Princess Victoria	Scotland	York	N.Y.	Feb.	Caladonia	" 13
8	yes	father	100	no	-	-	-	-	Los Angeles, Cal.	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	(Date)	JAN 1 2 1915	Via	Princess Victoria	Holland	Rotterdam	Dublin	Oct 10	Willehad	" 13
9	yes	self	100	no	-	-	-	-	Brother, Peter J. Hansen	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	(Date)	JAN 1 2 1915	Via	Princess Victoria	Holland	Amsterdam	Dublin	Oct 10	Willehad	" 13
10	yes	self	40	yes	1905	N.Y.	Aug.	-	Friend, Niel Jensen	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	(Date)	JAN 1 2 1915	Via	Princess Victoria	Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	Mar	Dominion	" 13
11	yes	self	80	yes	1914	Wash	June	-	Tacoma, Wash.	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	(Date)	JAN 1 2 1915	Via	Princess Victoria	Denmark	Copenhagen	N.Y.	Mar	unknown	" 13
12	yes	self	60	no	-	-	-	-	North Yakima Wash.	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	(Date)	JAN 1 2 1915	Via	Princess Victoria	England	London	St. John	Apr 12	Virginian	" 13
13	yes	self	100	no	-	-	-	-	Brother, Arthur E. Olson	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	(Date)	JAN 1 2 1915	Via	Princess Victoria	England	St. Helens	St. John	Mar	Ireland	" 14
14	yes	self	200	yes	1912	Wash	May	-	Friend, Fred. Wilson	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	(Date)	JAN 1 2 1915	Via	Princess Victoria	Scotland	Perth	Montreal	July	Trinidad	" 14
15	yes	self	125	yes	1908	Cal	Oct	-	No address.	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	(Date)	JAN 1 2 1915	Via	Princess Victoria	Ont	Ottawa	✓	✓	✓	" 14
16	yes	self	150	yes	1911	Cal	Nov.	-	Palto, Ill.	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	(Date)	JAN 1 2 1915	Via	Princess Victoria	England	London	N.Y.	Jan.	unknown	" 14
17	yes	husband	100	yes	1911	Cal	Nov.	-	Mother-in-law, W. P. Thompson	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	(Date)	JAN 1 2 1915	Via	Princess Victoria	Mo	Montgomery	✓	✓	✓	" 14
18	yes	father	100	no	-	-	-	-	San Francisco, Cal.	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	(Date)	JAN 1 2 1915	Via	Princess Victoria	Pa	Erie	✓	✓	✓	" 14
19	yes	self	150	no	-	-	-	-	San Francisco, Cal.	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	(Date)	JAN 1 2 1915	Via	Princess Victoria	BC	Kamloops	✓	✓	✓	" 14
20	yes	self	250	yes	1914	Wash	Nov.	-	No address.	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	(Date)	JAN 1 2 1915	Via	Princess Victoria	Ireland	Ballebray	Quebec	July	Manitoba	" 14
21	yes	self	140	no	-	-	-	-	Neeneth Hotel	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	(Date)	JAN 1 2 1915	Via	Princess Victoria	BC	Victoria	✓	✓	✓	" 14
22	yes	self	50	yes	1914	Wash	Nov.	-	Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	(Date)	JAN 1 2 1915	Via	Princess Victoria	Scotland	Glasgow	St. John	Apr.	Manitoba	" 15
23	yes	self	190	no	-	-	-	-	No address.	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	(Date)	JAN 1 2 1915	Via	Princess Victoria	BC	Victoria	✓	✓	✓	" 15
24	yes	self	146	yes	trans	N.Y.	May	-	No address.	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	(Date)	JAN 1 2 1915	Via	Princess Victoria	Scotland	Auckland	Quebec	Sept.	unknown	" 16
25	yes	self	100	no	-	-	-	-	Brother, J. O. Whitcomb	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	(Date)	JAN 1 2 1915	Via	Princess Victoria	England	London	N.Y.	May	Lucitania	" 16
26	yes	self	100	yes	1908	Minn	May	-	Tacoma, Wash.	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	(Date)	JAN 1 2 1915	Via	Princess Victoria	Quebec	Ganby	✓	✓	✓	" 16
27	yes	self	150	no	-	-	-	-	Friend, James McCallum	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	(Date)	JAN 1 2 1915	Via	Princess Victoria	Ireland	Belfast	N.Y.	July 3	Belfast	" 16
28	yes	self	100	yes	1909	Wash	June	-	No address.	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	(Date)	JAN 1 2 1915	Via	Princess Victoria	N.B.	Frederickton	✓	✓	✓	" 17
29	yes	self	100	no	-	-	-	-	Clarkston, Wash.	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	(Date)	JAN 1 2 1915	Via	Princess Victoria	Texas	Frederick	✓	✓	✓	" 17
30	yes	self	175	yes	1904	Minn	May 10	-	Portland, Ore.	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	(Date)	JAN 1 2 1915	Via	Princess Victoria	Ont	Quelph	✓	✓	✓	" 17
	yes	self	175	yes	1904	Minn	May 10	-	Bro. in law, Ralph Hauge	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	(Date)	JAN 1 2 1915	Via	Princess Victoria	Winnipeg	St. James Bay	✓	✓	✓	" 17

CLASS E  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

ALL RECORDS ON  
CERTIFICATE FORM 524  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN ENTERED HEREON



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since 1-30 copied by E. L.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 14

14-28

356

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

PORT OF Victoria B.C.															
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.  Yrs. Mos.	Sex.  Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Mittelsteadt	Augusta	43	F	M	None	yes	yes	Canada	German	BC	Victoria	Husband Augustus Mittelsteadt Victoria B.C.	Cal	San Diego
2	Mittelsteadt	Augusta	18	F	S	None	yes	yes	Canada	German	BC	Victoria	Father Augustus Mittelsteadt Victoria B.C.	Cal	San Diego
Debarred	Moreley	Litchfield Eliza	22	M	S	Chauffeur	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Chumainus	Mother Mrs. C. Harvey Salt Spring Island, B.C.	Wash	Port Angeles
Debarred	Cathcart	John	21	M	S	fisher	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	BC	Victoria	Father James Cathcart Chumainus, B.C.	Wash	Port Angeles
Debarred	Benson	Clas.	26	M	S	Longer	yes	yes	Canada	Scand.	BC	Courtenay	Father Esmarely Benson Hurstford, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
6	Morris	Alfred	23	M	S	metal worker	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Vancouver	Brother John Morris Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
7	Dougal	James	20	M	S	Teamster	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Mother Jean Dougal Victoria B.C.	Cal	San Francisco
8	Alderton	Clara	27	F	M	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Colwood	Father Mark Harris Winey, Eng.	Wyo	Chesidan
9	Nicholson	Murice	22	F	S	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Sidney	Father Thomas A. Nicholson Sidney, B.C.	Cal	San Diego
10	Rutler	Henry Percy	25	M	S	Surveyor	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Father H. Rutler Esquimalt, B.C.	Wash	Port Angeles
11	Newton	James	22	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Father Charles Newton Revere, Mass.	Wash	Seattle
12	Paddon	Edmund	23	F	S	Mechanic	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Maynes Island	Father Rev. Canon Paddon Mayne Island, B.C.	Cal	San Francisco
13	Ingham	Dolly M	25	F	M	None	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Nanaimo	Husband Arthur Ingham Nanaimo, B.C.	Cal	San Diego
14	Ingham	Gertude	2	F	S	None	no	no	Canada	Scotch	BC	Nanaimo	Father Rev. Arthur Ingham Nanaimo, B.C.	Cal	San Diego
15	Baker	Walter A.	23	M	S	Waiter	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Brother Mrs. Geo. Lambert Wick, Sask.	Cal	San Francisco
16	Weddeck	Thomas E.	24	M	S	Waiter	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Father Thomas Weddeck Belle, England	Cal	San Francisco
17	Deacon	Nellie	38	F	M	None	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	BC	Vancouver	Brother Patrick McNamee Belle, N.Y.	Wash	Seattle
18	Lucas	Marie	26	F	S	None	yes	yes	Canada	Greek	Wash	Seattle	Grandmother Sophia Devine Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
19	Lucas	Bernedette	1	F	S	None	yes	yes	Canada	Greek	BC	Victoria	Grandmother Sophia Devine Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
20	Andreus	Maria C	20	F	M	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Vancouver	Mother Sarah Breence Victoria, B.C.	Wyo	West Nutley
21	Andreus	William A.	17	M	S	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Vancouver	Grandmother Sarah Breence Victoria, B.C.	Wyo	West Nutley
22	Fox	Mary	22	F	S	Stenographer	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Mother Elizabeth Fox Victoria, B.C.	Cal	San Francisco
23	Anderson	Gilbert M.	24	M	M	Machinist	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Wife Agnes Anderson Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
24	Hanson	Annie	17	F	S	Candy packer	yes	yes	Canada	Scand.	Ore	Portland	Mother Mrs. Minnie Hanson Victoria, B.C.	Ore	Portland
25	Davis	Mary	20	F	M	None	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	BC	Victoria	Mother Martha Rae Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
26	Davis	Ereta	7	F	S	None	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	BC	Victoria	Grandmother Martha Rae Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
27	Davis	Molly	6	F	S	None	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	BC	Victoria	Grandmother Martha Rae Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
28	Muskett	Beatrice	15	F	S	Student	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Vancouver	Father Albert R. Muskett Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Port Angeles
29	Pinder	Joseph	45	M	S	Teamster	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Father James Pinder Chilthorne, England	Wash	Seattle
30	Bond	Vincent	42	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Vancouver	Brother Philip Bond Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Tacoma

NOT USED

104

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

Harry W. Cameron  
M. E. Phillips  
G. Lewis



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January, 1915.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33		
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the fare to the port of departure, or by any company, agent, or other person.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to any other laws or regulations of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.					City or Town.		
1	yes	husband	300	yes	1886	Wis	1886	No address	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	5 4	Med Br Blue	160	President.	Wis	Pittsville	-	-	-	1915.
2	yes	father	(	yes	1914	Wash	1914	No address	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	5 3	Fair Br Blue	120	President.	BC	Victoria	-	-	-	Jan. 5
3	yes	self	30	yes	1914	Wash	1914	Friend R. B. B. B.	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	Dark Br Blue	166	Harrold	England	Harrold	unknown	1894	unknown	" 6
4	yes	self	15	yes	1914	Wash	1914	Port Angeles, Wash.	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	5 11 1/2	Med Br Blue	161	no	BC	Duncan	-	-	-	" 6
5	yes	self	17	yes	1914	Wash	1914	Cousin Harold Samuelson	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	6 2	Fair Br Blue	170	Princess Victoria	Sweden	Guttenberg	N Y	1910	Hellig	" 6
6	yes	self	46	yes	1914	Wash	1914	No address	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	5 9 1/2	Med Br Blue	143	Princess Victoria	Quebec	Montreal	-	-	-	" 6
7	yes	self	70	yes	1910	Cal.	1910	No address	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	5 6	Fair Br Blue	140	Prince George	Africa	Johannesburg	N Y	1898	unknown	" 6
8	yes	husband	100	no	-	-	-	Husband H. B. B. B.	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	5 3	Fair Br Blue	125	President.	England	Witney	Quebec	1909	Emp. of	" 7
9	yes	father	100	no	-	-	-	San Diego, Cal.	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	5 4	Med Br Blue	145	Sol Duc	N S	Amherst	-	-	-	" 7
10	yes	self	14	yes	1914	Cal	1914	Port Angeles, Wash.	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	5 9 1/2	Fair Br Blue	175	no	England	London	N Y	1887	City of	" 8
11	yes	self	81	yes	1914	Cal	1914	No address	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	5 9	Med Br Blue	175	President.	N S	Truro	-	-	-	" 8
12	yes	self	100	yes	1914	Wash	1914	Brother Charles Padon	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	5 9	Med Br Blue	150	President.	Ireland	Kilmaree	Montreal	1887	unknown	" 8
13	yes	husband	75	yes	1912	Cal	1912	San Diego, Cal.	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	5 6	Fair Br Blue	125	President.	BC	Nanaimo	-	-	-	" 8
14	yes	father	(	no	-	-	-	San Diego, Cal.	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	5	JAN - 8 1915	President.	BC	Nanaimo	-	-	-	" 8	
15	yes	self	100	no	-	-	-	No address	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	5 8	Fair Br Blue	148	President.	England	London	Halifax	1910	Dominion	" 8
16	yes	self	100	no	-	-	-	No address	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark Br Blue	135	no	England	Seacombe	Montreal	1911	Lake	" 8
17	yes	self	50	no	-	-	-	Husband Edmund Deacon	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	5 4	Fair Br Blue	120	no	N. Z.	Dunedin	Montreal	1907	Mowere	" 9
18	yes	father	(	yes	1914	Wash	1914	Father Peter Lucas	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	5	JAN - 9 1915	no	BC	Victoria	-	-	-	" 9	
19	yes	father	(	no	-	-	-	Father Peter Lucas	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	5	JAN - 9 1915	no	BC	Victoria	-	-	-	" 9	
20	yes	husband	50	yes	trans	Boston	1901	Husband W. T. Andrews	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	5	JAN 1 2 1915	Sol Duc	BC	Victoria	-	-	-	" 9	
21	yes	father	(	no	-	-	-	West Nutley, N. J.	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	5	Med Br Blue	145	Sol Duc	England	Cameron	Boston	1901	Saxonia	" 11
22	yes	self	75	no	-	-	-	Friend Mrs. E. P. P.	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	5	Med Br Blue	145	Princess Victoria	BC	Vancouver	-	-	-	" 11
23	yes	self	100	no	-	-	-	Santa Barbara, Cal.	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	Dark Br Blue	120	no	Ont	Toronto	-	-	-	" 11
24	yes	self	100	no	-	-	-	Y.M.C.A.	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	Med Br Blue	170	Princess Victoria	Scotland	Edinburgh	Montreal	1902	Cassandra	" 11
25	yes	self	25	yes	1915	Cal	1915	Friend Mrs. Ray Wilson	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	5 9 1/2	Med Br Blue	140	no	BC	Victoria	-	-	-	" 12
26	yes	husband	100	no	-	-	-	Husband Archibald Davis	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	5 5	Fair Br Blue	15	no	Ireland	Ballymona	Quebec	1909	Lake	" 12
27	yes	father	(	no	-	-	-	Father Archibald Davis	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	5 5	Fair Br Blue	15	no	Ireland	Ballymona	Quebec	1909	Lake	" 12
28	yes	father	(	no	-	-	-	Father Archibald Davis	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	5 5	Fair Br Blue	15	no	Ireland	Ballymona	Quebec	1909	Lake	" 12
29	yes	grand	(	yes	1914	Wash	1914	Grandfather Robert A. Wash	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark Br Blue	11	Princess Victoria	BC	Vancouver	-	-	-	" 12
30	yes	self	90	no	-	-	-	Friend David Dupdale	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	5 6	Med Br Blue	170	Princess Victoria	England	Chesham	Quebec	1909	Emp. of	" 12
31	yes	self	50	yes	1914	Wash	1914	No address	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	5 5	Med Br Blue	140	no	England	Liverpool	Quebec	1909	Emp. of	" 12

CLASS E

S. J. Burford  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATES FROM S. J.  
FOR THIS MANIFEST  
BEING ENTERED HERE



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-30 copied Sept. 1.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 15

14-20

357

PORT OF Victoria, B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Gray	Winnifred	22	F	School teacher	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Sask	Crack	Sister Esther Gray Regina, Sask.	Cal	San Diego
2	Burnett	Jean F.	24	F	nurse	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Armstrong	Father W. F. Burnett Armstrong, B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles
3	Calodan	John	52	M	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	Brother Jeremiah Caldwell Boston, Mass.	Wash	Seattle
4	Thompson	Godward	39	M	M. Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scand.	Alberta	Edmonton	Mother Sigurdland Thompson Rygh, Jarvik, Iceland.	Wash	Raymond
5	Thompson	Bjorg	37	F	M. None	yes	yes	Canada	Scand.	Alberta	Edmonton	Father Sigurdland Thompson Halla, Iceland.	Wash	Raymond
6	Forrythe	James	32	M	M. Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Fort George	Father Alex. Forrythe Compass, Angus, Scotland.	Wash	Quamclaw
7	Dunne	John	17	M	Student	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Ladysmith	Mother Mrs. J. Wilson Ladysmith, B.C.	Ore	MT Angel
8	Moore	Mary Alice	36	F	M. None	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Vancouver	Husband Robert N. Moore Regina, Sask.	Wash	Seattle
9	Moore	Harry	13	M	S. None	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Vancouver	Father Robert N. Moore Regina, Sask.	Wash	Seattle
10	Moore	Else	8	F	S. None	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Vancouver	Father Robert N. Moore Regina, Sask.	Wash	Seattle
11	Moore	Edith	7	F	S. None	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Vancouver	Father Robert N. Moore Regina, Sask.	Wash	Seattle
12	Loyst	Ulma	24	F	M. Milliner	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Chase	Father John Loyst Chase, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
13	Dawson	Stephen	20	M	S. Student	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Lytton	Father Leonard Dawson Lytton, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
14	Mc Gillivray	Fred	32	M	S. Caneman	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	Father Samuel Mc Gillivray Louisburg, Cape Breton	Ore	Pittsburg
15	Debarred Smith	John A.	20	M	S. Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father John Smith Victoria, B.C.	Ore	Portland
16	Connon	Alexander	28	M	S. Lawyer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Mother Elizabeth Connon Wick, Scotland.	Cal	Los Angeles
17	Burns	Charles	45	M	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Monty Creek	Brother Monty Burns Monty Creek, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
18	Gallbraith	Kate	43	F	M. None	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Royal Oak	Husband Matthew Gallbraith Royal Oak, B.C.	Cal	San Francisco
19	Dinsdale	Sydney	21	M	S. Bucklayer	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father Robert Dinsdale Victoria, B.C.	Cal	San Diego
20	Hopkins	Margaret	30	F	M. None	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Husband Francis W. L. Hopkins Victoria, B.C.	Ore	The Dalles
21	Hopkins	Pauline	5	F	S. None	-	-	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father Francis W. L. Hopkins Victoria, B.C.	Ore	The Dalles
22	Hopkins	Francis	5	M	S. None	-	-	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father Francis W. L. Hopkins Victoria, B.C.	Ore	The Dalles
23	Simms	Arthur Henry	22	M	S. Salesman	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Brother Wm. Sims Bristol, Eng.	Cal	Cornado
24	Ballinger	Thomas William	28	M	S. Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Mother Elizabeth Ballinger Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
25	Libiaux	Leopold	38	M	M. Confectioner	yes	yes	Canada	French	B.C.	Wellington	Friend Simon Lissier Victoria, B.C.	Cal	San Francisco
26	Libiaux	Josephine	32	F	M. None	yes	yes	Canada	French	B.C.	Wellington	Friend Simon Lissier Victoria, B.C.	Cal	San Francisco
27	Debarred Woodroff	John	37	M	M. Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Vancouver	Friend Mrs. E. Dixon Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
28	Debarred Woodroff	Alice J.	42	F	M. None	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Vancouver	Brother Patrick Grogan Winnipeg, Man.	Wash	Seattle
29	Debarred Woodroff	Alice	2	F	S. None	-	-	Canada	English	B.C.	Vancouver	Friend Mrs. E. Dixon Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
30	Powell	Henry A.	27	M	S. Student	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Vancouver	Mother Edith Powell Dublin, Ireland.	Wash	Seattle

NOT USED

NOT USED

105

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

M. E. Phillips  
E. Smith



(OVER)

## CLASS E

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT  
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.**

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.**

**CLASS E.**

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATES FORM 52  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN ENTERED HEREON



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Serial 1-30 copied by E. L.



*Border*  
*Statistics*

*January 1915*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	9	9				3
CLASS B						
C Tax	4	4				1
C Non Tax	35	33	2			
CLASS C						
	4	4				
CLASS CC						
	33	25	8			
CLASS D						
	192	182	10			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	277	257	20			4

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

336  
62

CLASS B											
UNIT	ALLEN.	C. P. R. AT.	C. P. R. Po.	COMMON.							
6		2								1	

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	4
Tourists	14
Residents of United States	16
Total	24

RECEIVED  
FEB 1 - 1915  
OFFICE OF  
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 16

14-20

358

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Collier	Belle	32	F	S	Trained nurse	yes	yes	Canada	English	Alberta	Medicine Hat.	Father J. H. Collier, Medicine Hat, Alberta.	Cal	San Pedro
2	Mahaffy	Adeline	40	F	M	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Alberta	Medicine Hat.	Husband J. J. Mahaffy, Medicine Hat, Alberta.	Cal	Los Angeles
3	Newmarch	Elizabeth Jane	40	F	M	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Alberta	Medicine Hat.	Husband John T. Newmarch, Medicine Hat, Alberta.	Cal	San Pedro
4	Preston	James Henry	35	M	M	Manufacturer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Alberta	Medicine Hat.	Father Joseph Preston, Totttenham, Ont.	Cal	Alta dena
5	Boegel	Albert M.	29	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Canada	German	Sask	Regina	Father John Boegel, St. Clement, Ont.	Cal	San Diego
6	Boegel	Ella P.	30	F	M	None	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Sask	Regina	Father John Conmans, Chipperton, Ont.	Cal	San Diego
7	Boegel	John	3	M	S	None	no	no	Canada	German	Sask	Regina	Grandfather John Conmans, Chipperton, Ont.	Cal	San Diego
8	Anness	John	36	M	S	Bridge carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Rogers Pass.	Father Jonathan Anness, Paisley, Ont.	Wash	Seattle
9	Brown	Ethel M.	34	F	M	None	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Wash	Seattle	Husband Chas M. Brown, Seattle, Wash.	Wash	Seattle
10	Kent	Marshall	23	M	S	Real estate	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father Herbert Kent, Victoria B.C.	Or	Portland
11	Pellicano	Giovanni	28	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Italian	B.C.	Fort George	Father Paul Pellicano, Rovene, Italy.	Wash	Spokane
12	Jones	Byron A.	36	F	M	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Skema.	Husband Byron A. Jones, Skema Crossing, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

CLASS E.

E. Smith  
M. E. Phillips.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *January*, 191*5*.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25				26		27		28		29		30	31	32	33				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.		Color of—		Complexion.		Hair.		Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to deportation by reason of any criminal record, or whether subject to deportation by reason of being a member of any organization, or whether subject to deportation by reason of being a member of any organization, or whether subject to deportation by reason of being a member of any organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.
1	yes self	100	no	-	-	-	-	No address.	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	5	6	Med Br	Br	125	President.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	1915
2	yes husband	100	no	-	-	-	-	Daughter Elizabeth Mahaffy, Los Angeles, Cal.	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	5	5	Med Br	Br	126	President.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Jan 22
3	yes husband	200	no	-	-	-	-	No address.	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	5	4	Med Br	Br	130	President.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	" 22
4	yes self	500	no	-	-	-	-	Wife Mary L. Preston, Altadena, Cal.	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	5	9	Med Br	Br	153	President.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	" 22
5	yes self	500	no	-	-	-	-	no address	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	5	8	Med Br	Br	155	President.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	" 22
6	yes husband	-	no	-	-	-	-	No address	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	5	4	Med Br	Br	120	President.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	" 22
7	yes father	-	no	-	-	-	-	No address.	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 22	
8	yes self	560	yes	1910	Wash	Oct.	1910	No address.	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	5	6	Med Br	Br	153	President.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	" 23
9	yes husband	50	yes	1915	Wash	Jan.	1915	Husband Chas. M. Brown, Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	5	6	Med Br	Br	135	President.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	" 23
10	yes self	235	yes	1914	Wash	Aug.	1914	Friend John G. Gray, Portland, Oregon.	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	5	11	Med Br	Br	144	President.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	" 23
11	yes self	275	no	-	-	-	-	Cousin Frank Pearson, Spokane, Wash.	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	5	5	Med Br	Br	140	President.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	" 24
12	yes husband	90	yes	1914	Wash	Mar.	1914	Bro Raymond Vaughan, Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	5	5	Med Br	Br	130	President.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	" 24

CLASS E.

Inspector in Charge

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATE FORM 524  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN ENTERED HEREON



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-12 copied by E.D.



RECEIVED  
JAN 26 1915  
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA.



WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1694

95

PORT OF *Hedderington, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Parkhurst,</i>	<i>16 years</i>	46	M	Home dealer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Chesterville	Mother, <i>Ellen Parkhurst,</i> <i>Chesterville, Ont.</i>	N.Y.	Philadelphia
2	<i>McIntosh,</i>	<i>James W.</i>	19	M	Lineman	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Morrisburg	Uncle, <i>McIntosh,</i> <i>Antioch, Ont.</i>	"	Madison Springs
3	<i>Bradley,</i>	<i>James E.</i>	27	M	Landowner	"	"	"	Irish	"	Morrisburg	Mother, <i>Mary Bradley,</i> <i>Antioch, Ont.</i>	"	Syracuse
4	<i>Parley,</i>	<i>Charles</i>	31	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Morrisburg	Wife, <i>Mary Parley,</i> <i>Morrisburg, Ont.</i>	"	Potsdam
5	<i>Barkley,</i>	<i>Mathew</i>	42	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	Aunt, <i>Mary Martin,</i> <i>Morrisburg, Ont.</i>	"	Hedderington
6	"	<i>Ella</i>	39	F	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, <i>Marcus Dittus,</i> <i>Morrisburg, Ont.</i>	"	"
7	"	<i>Arnold</i>	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	<i>Eva</i>	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	<i>Grant</i>	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	<i>May</i>	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

## CLASS E

MONTH OF January, 1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																													
18													19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid like own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other person's being in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																								
1	Yes self	\$160.00	1907 Philadelphia, Pa. 1907	Brother George Parkhurst P.O. No. 2 Philadelphia, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med.	Br	Br	None	Canada	Chateaufort	March 28	Florence	Dec 2 8th																							
2	"	\$27.00	1913 Madison Springs, N.Y.	Sister Ida McEntash P.O. No. 1 Madison Springs, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	"	Blue	Blind in left eye	"	Chateaufort	" 31	low boat	" 31st																							
3	"	\$7.00	1913 Syracuse, N.Y. 1913	Brother George Bradley P.O. No. 136 Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med.	"	Grey	None	"	Chateaufort	" 7th	"	" 7th																							
4	"	\$7.00	1912 Boston, N.Y. May 1912	Cousin Hugh Farley P.O. No. 1 Boston, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	"	Blue	Scars on back of left hand	"	Chateaufort	" 7th	"	" 7th																							
5	"	\$29.00	1913 Madison Springs, N.Y. 1913	Doing work on farm just hired Holdingtown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Br	"	Small scar on back of head	"	Chateaufort	" 8th	"	" 8th																							
6	husband	"	1913	Accompanying husband, who is as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med.	Br	"	None	"	Chateaufort	" 8th	"	" 8th																							
7	husband	"	1913	Accompanying husband, who is as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	"	"	"	"	Chateaufort	" 8th	"	" 8th																							
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med.	"	"	"	"	Chateaufort	" 8th	"	" 8th																							
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	"	"	"	"	Chateaufort	" 8th	"	" 8th																							
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chateaufort	" 8th	"	" 8th																							
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chateaufort	" 8th	"	" 8th																							
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chateaufort	" 8th	"	" 8th																							
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chateaufort	" 8th	"	" 8th																							
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chateaufort	" 8th	"	" 8th																							
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chateaufort	" 8th	"	" 8th																							
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chateaufort	" 8th	"	" 8th																							
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chateaufort	" 8th	"	" 8th																							
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chateaufort	" 8th	"	" 8th																							
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chateaufort	" 8th	"	" 8th																							
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chateaufort	" 8th	"	" 8th																							
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chateaufort	" 8th	"	" 8th																							
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chateaufort	" 8th	"	" 8th																							
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chateaufort	" 8th	"	" 8th																							
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chateaufort	" 8th	"	" 8th																							
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chateaufort	" 8th	"	" 8th																							
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chateaufort	" 8th	"	" 8th																							
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chateaufort	" 8th	"	" 8th																							
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chateaufort	" 8th	"	" 8th																							
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chateaufort	" 8th	"	" 8th																							
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chateaufort	" 8th	"	" 8th																							

W and M T. Maddington and Maddington  
1000 boat

CLASS E.

Frank B. Maddington  
Immigrant Inspector.

11-1004



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Serial 1-100 copied by F.L.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

284

PER *Allan*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Where born.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.			
Debarred	<i>Appeal Jan 9/15, dismissed 1/19/15. Ref. file 11004/1066.</i>																
1	<i>B.S.I.</i>	<i>Deschamps</i>	<i>Leopold</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Tobacco</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>307</i>	<i>man, wife Marie - 140</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>1/2</i>
2	<i>B.S.I.</i>	<i>Deschamps</i>	<i>Crospere</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>nr</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>307</i>	<i>man, wife Marie - 140</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>1/2</i>
Debarred	<i>appealed 2/9/15. Dismissed 2/15/15. Ref. file 11004/1215.</i>																
3	<i>B.S.I.</i>	<i>Ransin</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Prof</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>307</i>	<i>man, wife Marie - 140</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>1/2</i>
4	<i>B.S.I.</i>	<i>Atwood</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>nr</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>307</i>	<i>man, wife Marie - 140</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>1/2</i>
5	<i>B.S.I.</i>	<i>Hjalms on</i>	<i>Daniel</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>nr</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>Iceland</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>307</i>	<i>man, wife Marie - 140</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>Iceland</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>Iceland</i>	<i>1/2</i>
6	<i>Primary</i>	<i>Moore</i>	<i>Ina</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>nr</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>307</i>	<i>man, wife Marie - 140</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>1/2</i>
7	<i>Primary</i>	<i>Boersma</i>	<i>Nietze</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>nr</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>307</i>	<i>man, wife Marie - 140</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>1/2</i>
8	<i>Primary</i>	<i>Choctus</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>nr</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>1/2</i>
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

*Ball*



NOTE: ONLY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF WINNIPEG, MAN. MONTH OF JAN 24 1915, 191 Class B

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject by reason of any admission, application, promise, or agreement to any alien, to be admitted, in this country, to any other country, or to any other place, or to any other port of call.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination	
1		L.P.C.			Entered at Pembina, N. D.						5' 9"				Nov 9 1914	G.N.R.	Doctland Glasgow	Nov 9	John	1915
2		250			Entered at Pembina, N. D.						5' 8"				JAN 5 1915	N.P.R.	Doctland Glasgow	Nov 9	John	1915
3		Assisted			Entered at Pembina, N. D.						5' 1"				NOV 9 1914	G.N.R.	Doctland Glasgow	Nov 9	John	1915
4		250			Entered at Pembina, N. D.						5' 5"				JAN 2 1915	D.W. & P.	Doctland Glasgow	Nov 9	John	1915
5		100			Entered at Pembina, N. D.						5' 6"				JAN 2 1915	N.P.R.	Doctland Glasgow	Nov 9	John	1915
6		250			Entered at Buffalo, N. Y.						5' 3"				JAN 2 1915	M.P.R.	Doctland Glasgow	Nov 9	John	1915
7		10			Entered at Buffalo, N. Y.						5' 10"				JAN 2 1915	M.C.R.	Doctland Glasgow	Nov 9	John	1915
8		10			Entered at Buffalo, N. Y.						5' 7"				JAN 2 1915	N.P.R.	Doctland Glasgow	Nov 9	John	1915
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector

Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Serial 1 to 8 copied Sept. 1.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



Form 2-Canada.  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

14-782

285

PER

Canada

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		When Admitted to U.S.
					6 Read.	6 Write.			10 Country.	10 City or Town.		12 State.	12 City or Town.	
1	August	27	m	Labourer			Russia	Russian	344 Chestnut St. Philadelphia, Pa.	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg, Man.	Olympic	
2	Babina	25	f	Labourer			Russia	Russian	344 Chestnut St. Philadelphia, Pa.	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg	
3	Mundt	22	m	Smith			Germany	German	344 Chestnut St. Philadelphia, Pa.	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg	
4	Olga	18	f	Domestic			Austria	Polish	344 Chestnut St. Philadelphia, Pa.	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg	
5	Koncur	20	f	Labourer			Holland	Dutch	344 Chestnut St. Philadelphia, Pa.	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg	
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

109

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Plan 1



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, MONTH OF JAN 24 1916, 191 Class B

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, subsisting, or former contract with the United States, or with any other person, or with any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1					Mission House, Noyes, Minn.														1915
2					Conna-Decker, Noyes, Minn.														1915
3					Walden, Noyes, Minn.														1915
4					Conna-Decker, Noyes, Minn.														1915
5					Conna-Decker, Noyes, Minn.														1915
6					Conna-Decker, Noyes, Minn.														1915
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLASS B.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED

Immigrant Inspector, Inspector in Charge.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-6 copied by E.L.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 286

PER *Can Pac. (Atlantic)* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Where born.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	English	Charles	24	32	Male	Traveler			England				273 Church Ave. Father Elias - a viken			Chief
2	Super	Charles Edwin	36	71	Male	Traveler			England				182 Dundas Street London Eng.			England
3	Hellgren	Hanna	22	7	Female	Domestic			Russia				735 Melrose Ave. Wife - Charles - 2500			Ida Troy
4	Yondaminsky	Ephraim	48	31	Male	Farmer			Russia				735 Melrose Ave. Wife - Charles - 2500			Ida Troy
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8																
9																
10																
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14																
15																
16																
17																
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22																
23																
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28																
29																
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
110	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B)



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF WINNIPEG, MAN., MONTH OF JAN 24 1916, 191 Class B

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement or contract, or by any other means, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination	
1	Y. Friend	12/1/10	-	-	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	(Date) JAN 1 2 1916	(Via) C. P. R.							Norway	Grand Junction		July 1915	3/1/16	Jan 2
2	" Self	10/1/10	-	-	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	(Date) JAN 2 3 1916	(Via) G. N. R.							England	London		Nov 15 1914	2/1/16	Jan 2
3	" Friend	30/1/10	-	-	Entered at Pembina, N. D.	(Date) JAN 2 3 1916	(Via) N. P. R.							Sweden	Stockholm		Nov 15 1914	2/1/16	Jan 2
4	" No. 200 of 1910	10/1/10	-	-	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	(Date) JAN 2 3 1916	(Via) C. P. R.							Russia	St. Petersburg		Nov 15 1914	2/1/16	Jan 2
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLASS B. Chas. H. Taylor Immigrant Inspector in Charge

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATE FORM 524  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN ENTERED IN THE



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-4 copied by E. L.



Stop in Charge.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 2-Canada.  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
U.S. Immigration Service  
Winnipeg, Man.

Memo re January, 1914 Manifests.

Case of Rawlins, Frank Champion.

Admitted as visitor on Oct. 21,  
1914; issued form 569 certificate;  
Appeared Dec. 28th, 1914, and de-  
barred;  
Reappeared Dec. 30th, 1914 and ad-  
mitted as "Visitor" without head-  
tax.

# OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

14-702

ER *Can Pac (Pacific)* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Inspector in Charge.	9	10	11	12
			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Rawlins, Frank Champion</i>		<i>English Can.</i>	<i>Winnipeg, Man.</i>	<i>12-16-15, Highchurch road, Little Ferry, N. J.</i>	<i>My New York</i>
2	NOT USED					
3	NOT USED					
4	NOT USED					
5	NOT USED					
6	NOT USED					
7	NOT USED					
8	NOT USED					
9	NOT USED					
10	NOT USED					
11	NOT USED					
12	NOT USED					
13	NOT USED					
14	NOT USED					
15	NOT USED					
16	NOT USED					
17	NOT USED					
18	NOT USED					
19	NOT USED					
20	NOT USED					
21	NOT USED					
22	NOT USED					
23	NOT USED					
24	NOT USED					
25	NOT USED					
26	NOT USED					
27	NOT USED					
28	NOT USED					
29	NOT USED					
30	NOT USED					
111	NOT USED					



Form 2-Canada.  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

287

PER *Can Pac (Pacific)* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When Can	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
2983	1	NAME IN FULL.														
	2	NOT USED														
	3	NOT USED														
	4	NOT USED														
	5	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														
	31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

(Pac.)

8/



NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD  
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF WINNETKA, ILL., MONTH OF JAN 24 1915, 191 Class B

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, re- sponsibility, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Has in place or in house, or built for himself or for another, or intends to build, a house or other building for the purpose of having more than one wife or concubine?</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether coming by reason of any action, or for any reason, or on account of any belief, or on account of any opinion, or on account of any conduct, or on account of any association, in the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	<i>Spec. Appl. 214</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>Entered at New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5 ft. 10 in.</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Amsterdam, Holland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Jan 28/15</i>	<i>John E. ...</i>	<i>Dec 28</i>
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLASS B.

Immigration Inspector in Charge.

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATE FROM SS  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN FILED HEREIN



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Div. 1, Capital City



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

14-782

288

PER *Donaldson*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Where born.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Thornal</i>	<i>Theodore</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Proprietor</i>			<i>Belgian</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Manitoba</i>	<i>Wife Theodore Versey</i>		<i>Belgium</i>	
2	<i>Whipin</i>	<i>Rachel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Thunberg</i>	<i>Wife Theodore Versey</i>		<i>Belgium</i>	
3	<i>Diobodun</i>	<i>Rachel</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F</i>								<i>Wife Theodore Versey</i>		<i>Belgium</i>	
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8																
9																
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14																
15																
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20																
21																
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1 CLASS B.

*Donaldson*

*Pl.*



NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

OF \_\_\_\_\_, WINNIPEG, MAN., \_\_\_\_\_, MONTH OF JAN 24 1915, 191 Class B

(OVER)

**CLASS B.**

Clapp & Volkmann  
14-762

Walter E. ...  
Inspector

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATES OF FORM 524  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN REPRODUCED HEREON



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-3 copied by E.L.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

16-705

289

PER *White Star-Dorn* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When Came	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Robertson</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	30					<i>England</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>				
2	<i>Burgin</i>	<i>Eleanor</i>	24					<i>England</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>				
3	<i>Robertson</i>	<i>Douglas</i>	35					<i>England</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>				
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6																
7																
8																
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12																
13																
14																
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18																
19																
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23																
24																
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29																
30																

Line 3 counted with  
Canard Line

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD  
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF WINNIPEG, MAN., MONTH OF JAN 24 1916, 191 Class B

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or other association, or by any other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other act, petition, promise, or agree- ment, or by reason of any other cause, or by reason of any other cause, or by reason of any other cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination	
1	Yes	By whom was passage paid?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States;	Whether going to join a relative or friend;	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other act, petition, promise, or agreement, or by reason of any other cause, or by reason of any other cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination	
1	Yes	By whom was passage paid?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States;	Whether going to join a relative or friend;	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other act, petition, promise, or agreement, or by reason of any other cause, or by reason of any other cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination	
2	Yes	By whom was passage paid?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States;	Whether going to join a relative or friend;	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other act, petition, promise, or agreement, or by reason of any other cause, or by reason of any other cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination	
3	Yes	By whom was passage paid?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States;	Whether going to join a relative or friend;	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other act, petition, promise, or agreement, or by reason of any other cause, or by reason of any other cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination	
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLASS B.

Arthur [Signature]

Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATE FORM 524  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN FILED



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-3 Copied by E.L.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED  
1320 TON

NOT USED  
1320 TON

NOT USED  
1320 TON

NOT USED  
1320 TON

NOT USED  
1320 TON



Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

14-700

290

PER *Miscellaneous* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		13 When Admitted.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	Mazig	Mary	19		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes		German								
2	Diemasz	Diemasz	45		F	Domestic	No	No		Ruthenian								
3	Anton	Anton	24		M	Domestic	No	No		Polish								
4	Mein druch	Barah	20		F	Domestic	No	No		Hebrew								
5	Kietzner	Daniel	41		M	Domestic	No	No		Polish								
6	NOT USED																	
7	NOT USED																	
8	NOT USED																	
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

F. H. H. H. H.



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF WINNIPEG, MAN., MONTH OF JAN 24 1915, 191 Class B

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft.	Ins.					Country.	City or Town.				
1		Contract Laborer	1901																		
2		Assisted	1904																		
3		Contract Laborer	1904																		
4		L.P.C.	1904																		
5			1904																		
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS B.

Inspector in Charge.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since 1-5-05 copied by E.L.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 8

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

291

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
									Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
1	Kottiers	36	m	m	Compagnie generale de navigation	yes	Belgian		157 Rue St. Louis, Winnipeg	Wife: Eliza	France		
2	Spaels	44	m	m						Wife: Elise			
3	Kellen	34	m	m						Wife: Elise			
4	Meneghin	26	m	m	Carpenter		Italy		105 Ave. C, Winnipeg	Wife: Suzanne	ND Bismarck		
5	De Luca	18	m	m	Labovr		Italy		105 Ave. C, Winnipeg	Wife: Carmelo	Pa. Berwyn		
6	Thompson	23	m	m	Mechan		England		Edmonton, Alta.	Wife: Elizabeth	England		
7	Dubbeldam	37	m	m	gardener		Holland		46 St. Arthur, Winnipeg	Wife: L. H. H. H.	Cal. Delta		
8	Ungaro	49	m	m	Labovr		Italy			Wife: L. H. H. H.			
9	Eugenio	17	m	m						Wife: L. H. H. H.			
10	Zemel	33	m	m	Writer		Holland		46 St. Arthur, Winnipeg	Wife: L. H. H. H.	Ill. Chicago		
11	Gaffil	21	m	m			Dennar			Wife: L. H. H. H.			
12	Carson	21	m	m	Labovr		Italy			Wife: L. H. H. H.			
13	Miotto	40	m	m			Italy			Wife: L. H. H. H.			
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18													
19													
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24													
25													
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1915, 191

Class C, taxable

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other vessel or vessel, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.									Where?	Country.		City or Town.					
1	Yes	Self	400	Yes	1914	Paris, France	Entered at	Pembina, N. D.				5	1	1915	N.P.R.	Italy	Genoa	Italy	1/14	1915	Jan 4	
2	Yes	Self	300	Yes	1914	Paris, France	Entered at	Pembina, N. D.				5	1	1915	N.P.R.	Italy	Genoa	Italy	1/14	1915	Jan 4	
3	Yes	Self	300	Yes	1914	Paris, France	Entered at	Pembina, N. D.				5	1	1915	N.P.R.	Italy	Genoa	Italy	1/14	1915	Jan 4	
4	No	Self	110	Yes	1914	Paris, France	Entered at	Pembina, N. D.				5	1	1915	N.P.R.	Italy	Genoa	Italy	1/14	1915	Jan 4	
5	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1914	Paris, France	Entered at	Pembina, N. D.				5	1	1915	N.P.R.	Italy	Genoa	Italy	1/14	1915	Jan 4	
6	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1914	Paris, France	Entered at	Pembina, N. D.				5	1	1915	N.P.R.	Italy	Genoa	Italy	1/14	1915	Jan 4	
7	No	Self	200	Yes	1914	Paris, France	Entered at	Pembina, N. D.				5	1	1915	N.P.R.	Italy	Genoa	Italy	1/14	1915	Jan 4	
8	Yes	Self	116	Yes	1914	Paris, France	Entered at	Pembina, N. D.				5	1	1915	N.P.R.	Italy	Genoa	Italy	1/14	1915	Jan 4	
9	Yes	Self	46	Yes	1914	Paris, France	Entered at	Pembina, N. D.				5	1	1915	N.P.R.	Italy	Genoa	Italy	1/14	1915	Jan 4	
10	No	Self	90	Yes	1914	Paris, France	Entered at	Pembina, N. D.				5	1	1915	N.P.R.	Italy	Genoa	Italy	1/14	1915	Jan 4	
11	L.P.C.	Self	110	Yes	1914	Paris, France	Entered at	Pembina, N. D.				5	1	1915	N.P.R.	Italy	Genoa	Italy	1/14	1915	Jan 4	
12	Yes	Self	80	Yes	1914	Paris, France	Entered at	Pembina, N. D.				5	1	1915	N.P.R.	Italy	Genoa	Italy	1/14	1915	Jan 4	
13	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1914	Paris, France	Entered at	Pembina, N. D.				5	1	1915	N.P.R.	Italy	Genoa	Italy	1/14	1915	Jan 4	

CLASS C. TAXABLE

Immigrant Inspector in Charge

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN RETURNED TO THE IMMIGRATION DEPARTMENT



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$10; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the column headings.

divided into 13 copies by E. L.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

292

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
											State.	City or Town.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation. Married or Single.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	State.	City or Town.
No 1	Milson Carl Lorentz	64	m	Wid. Machinist	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	409 D. B. shops, New York City, N.Y.	Canada, Nansona, Blikinge, Sweden.	Minn.	Mpls.	
" 2	Koi Benjamin	28	m	Wid. Laborer	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Refugee, Berlin, Prussia.	Refugee, Berlin, Prussia.	Minn.	Mpls.	
" 3	Gornilegson John	34	m	Wid. Carpenter	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	618 2nd St. N.W., Washington, D.C.	Refugee, Berlin, Prussia.	Minn.	Mpls.	
" 4	Machinist Anna	43	w	Wid. Machinist	Yes	Germany	German	Refugee, Berlin, Prussia.	Refugee, Berlin, Prussia.	Minn.	Mpls.	
" 5	Milner (Mills) Louisa	30	w	Wid. Cook	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Refugee, Berlin, Prussia.	Refugee, Berlin, Prussia.	Minn.	Mpls.	
" 6	Milson Nils Gunnar	25	m	Wid. Carpenter	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Refugee, Berlin, Prussia.	Refugee, Berlin, Prussia.	Minn.	Mpls.	
" 7	Bremner Janet	24	w	Wid. Domestic	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Refugee, Berlin, Prussia.	Refugee, Berlin, Prussia.	Minn.	Mpls.	
" 8	Pluta Anton	26	m	Wid. Laborer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Refugee, Berlin, Prussia.	Refugee, Berlin, Prussia.	Minn.	Mpls.	
" 9	Jacobs Isiah Holif	58	m	Wid. Seller	Yes	England	Hebrew	Refugee, Berlin, Prussia.	Refugee, Berlin, Prussia.	Minn.	Mpls.	
Debarred 10	Kudichinsky Simon	12	m	Wid. Black	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Refugee, Berlin, Prussia.	Refugee, Berlin, Prussia.	Minn.	Mpls.	
" 11	Pantos George	36	m	Wid. Miller	Yes	Greece	Greek	Refugee, Berlin, Prussia.	Refugee, Berlin, Prussia.	Minn.	Mpls.	
" 12	Iseli Jacob	22	m	Wid. Laborer	Yes	Germany	German	Refugee, Berlin, Prussia.	Refugee, Berlin, Prussia.	Minn.	Mpls.	
" 13	Corperman Louis	35	m	Wid. Sheet Metal Worker	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Refugee, Berlin, Prussia.	Refugee, Berlin, Prussia.	Minn.	Mpls.	
Debarred 14	Milner David	36	m	Wid. Salesman	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Refugee, Berlin, Prussia.	Refugee, Berlin, Prussia.	Minn.	Mpls.	
Debarred 15	Lummev Joseph	24	m	Wid. Carpenter	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Refugee, Berlin, Prussia.	Refugee, Berlin, Prussia.	Minn.	Mpls.	
" 16	Rieger Ouedrich	21	m	Wid. Miller	Yes	Germany	German	Refugee, Berlin, Prussia.	Refugee, Berlin, Prussia.	Minn.	Mpls.	
" 17	Gumpert Otto	21	m	Wid. Machinist	Yes	Germany	German	Refugee, Berlin, Prussia.	Refugee, Berlin, Prussia.	Minn.	Mpls.	
" 18	Olson Andrew	44	m	Wid. Man	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Refugee, Berlin, Prussia.	Refugee, Berlin, Prussia.	Minn.	Mpls.	
Debarred 19	Voss Hermann	28	m	Wid. Laborer	Yes	Germany	German	Refugee, Berlin, Prussia.	Refugee, Berlin, Prussia.	Minn.	Mpls.	
" 20	Mogic Wasyl	31	m	Wid. Laborer	Yes	Ukraine	Ukrainian	Refugee, Berlin, Prussia.	Refugee, Berlin, Prussia.	Minn.	Mpls.	
" 21	Rasmussen Thorvald	30	m	Wid. Contractor	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Refugee, Berlin, Prussia.	Refugee, Berlin, Prussia.	Minn.	Mpls.	
Debarred 22	Koglovski Frank	28	m	Wid. Laborer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Refugee, Berlin, Prussia.	Refugee, Berlin, Prussia.	Minn.	Mpls.	
" 23	Christensen Conrad	27	m	Wid. Carpenter	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Refugee, Berlin, Prussia.	Refugee, Berlin, Prussia.	Minn.	Mpls.	
Debarred 24	Infelice Eugene	22	m	Wid. Baker	Yes	Italy	Italian	Refugee, Berlin, Prussia.	Refugee, Berlin, Prussia.	Minn.	Mpls.	
" 25	Oloson Jon	30	m	Wid. Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Refugee, Berlin, Prussia.	Refugee, Berlin, Prussia.	Minn.	Mpls.	
" 26	Zeto George	21	m	Wid. Laborer	Yes	Ukraine	Ukrainian	Refugee, Berlin, Prussia.	Refugee, Berlin, Prussia.	Minn.	Mpls.	
" 27	Senatz Michael	25	m	Wid. Laborer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Refugee, Berlin, Prussia.	Refugee, Berlin, Prussia.	Minn.	Mpls.	
Debarred 28	Cock Albert Edward	27	m	Wid. Clerk	Yes	England	English	Refugee, Berlin, Prussia.	Refugee, Berlin, Prussia.	Minn.	Mpls.	
" 29	Graham Katherine	27	w	Wid. Clerk	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Refugee, Berlin, Prussia.	Refugee, Berlin, Prussia.	Minn.	Mpls.	
" 30	Hass Mary	26	w	Wid. Domestic	Yes	Austria	German	Refugee, Berlin, Prussia.	Refugee, Berlin, Prussia.	Minn.	Mpls.	

NOT USED



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1915, 191

Class C. non-taxable

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other journey, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to laws of any other nation, territory, or power, or to laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Ref 200	Yes	1901-03 1913 1914	Swedish Oscar Longren 1914												

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATES FORM 524  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN ENTERED ON



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-30 copied Sept. 1.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

293

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Phom	Raphia	32	M	none		Russian Hebrew		USA	Grandfather	Mr. Relatives	MD	Grand
2	Jolly	alex. Hunter	32	M	golfer		Scottish Irish		Canada	Mr. Relatives	Ill.	Kewanee	
3		Christina	36	M	none					grand father			
4		alex. Hunter	33	M									
5	Samochulov	Jacob	21	M	tailor		Russian Hebrew		Canada	Mr. Relatives	MD	Grand	
6	Olson	Martin	32	M	farmer		Swedish Scand.		Canada	Mr. Relatives	Ill.	Kewanee	
7	Meiss	Julius	20	M	tailor		Russian German		Canada	Mr. Relatives	Ill.	Kewanee	
8	Delmonte	Andre	17	M	none		Belgium Flemish		Canada	Mr. Relatives	Ill.	Kewanee	
9	Mundt	Adolf	31	M	tailor		Russian German		Canada	Mr. Relatives	Ill.	Kewanee	
10	Riva	George	51	M	setter		Italy		USA	Mr. Relatives	Ill.	Kewanee	
11	Burns	Stephen	45	M	tailor		Serbian		USA	Mr. Relatives	Ill.	Kewanee	
12		Mary	48	M	none								
13		Labiusa	18	M									
14	Lohmeier	Henry	25	M	Missionary		Germany German		Germany	Mr. Relatives	Ill.	Kewanee	
15	Nordlander	Petrus	29	M	carpenter		Swedish Scand.		Sweden	Mr. Relatives	Ill.	Kewanee	
16	Pelin	albin Nils	22	M									
17	Silver	Sarah	22	M	none		Russian Hebrew		USA	Mr. Relatives	Ill.	Kewanee	
18	Hill	Morris	25	M	Merchant								
19	Dunkoff	Harry	32	M	Deamater								
20		Callia	28	M	none								
21	Lipson	Isaac	34	M	Rabbi								
22	Gregoryczuk	Aozma	25	M	Labr.		Polish		Canada	Mr. Relatives	Ill.	Kewanee	
23	Garecki	Anton	21	M	tailor		Polish		Canada	Mr. Relatives	Ill.	Kewanee	
24	Radeliffe	Walter	30	M	Drummer		England English		USA	Mr. Relatives	Ill.	Kewanee	
25	Lee	Erling	28	M	carpenter		Norway Scand.		USA	Mr. Relatives	Ill.	Kewanee	
26	Palberg	Iman	34	M	Merchant		Holland Dutch		Canada	Mr. Relatives	Ill.	Kewanee	
27	Nelson	John Arvid	27	M	carpenter		Swedish Scand.		Canada	Mr. Relatives	Ill.	Kewanee	
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.

+ line 1 - Bernard Phom - for US

+ line 12 - Langos Brimbor - for US  
+ line 20 - Willie Dinsin - for US



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916, 191

### Class C, non-tamable

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for new passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	100	1907 Jan. 10/15	Entered at Neche, N. D.			5	5	JAN 9 1915	C. P. R.	Bere-	may		1918
2	Self	105	140	1906/14	Entered at Noyes, Minn.			5	5	JAN 1 5 1915	C. P. R.	Russia	3/10/1903	Jan 9	
3	Self	105	140	1906/14	Entered at Noyes, Minn.			5	5	JAN 1 5 1915	C. P. R.	Scott	11/10/1903	Jan 13	
4	Self	105	140	1906/14	Entered at Noyes, Minn.			5	5	JAN 1 5 1915	C. P. R.	allouay	11/10/1903	Jan 13	
5	Self	140	140	1907/14	Entered at Noyes, Minn.			5	5	JAN 1 5 1915	C. P. R.	Russia	11/10/1903	Jan 14	
6	Self	140	140	1907/14	Entered at Warroad, Minn.			5	5	JAN 1 5 1915	C. P. R.	Russia	11/10/1903	Jan 14	
7	Self	140	140	1907/14	Entered at Noyes, Minn.			5	5	JAN 1 5 1915	C. P. R.	Russia	11/10/1903	Jan 14	
8	Self	140	140	1907/14	Entered at Noyes, Minn.			5	5	JAN 1 5 1915	C. P. R.	Russia	11/10/1903	Jan 14	
9	Self	140	140	1907/14	Entered at Noyes, Minn.			5	5	JAN 1 5 1915	C. P. R.	Russia	11/10/1903	Jan 14	
10	Self	140	140	1907/14	Entered at Noyes, Minn.			5	5	JAN 1 5 1915	C. P. R.	Russia	11/10/1903	Jan 14	
11	Self	140	140	1907/14	Entered at Noyes, Minn.			5	5	JAN 1 5 1915	C. P. R.	Russia	11/10/1903	Jan 14	
12	Self	140	140	1907/14	Entered at Noyes, Minn.			5	5	JAN 1 5 1915	C. P. R.	Russia	11/10/1903	Jan 14	
13	Self	140	140	1907/14	Entered at Noyes, Minn.			5	5	JAN 1 5 1915	C. P. R.	Russia	11/10/1903	Jan 14	
14	Self	140	140	1907/14	Entered at Noyes, Minn.			5	5	JAN 1 5 1915	C. P. R.	Russia	11/10/1903	Jan 14	
15	Self	140	140	1907/14	Entered at Noyes, Minn.			5	5	JAN 1 5 1915	C. P. R.	Russia	11/10/1903	Jan 14	
16	Self	140	140	1907/14	Entered at Noyes, Minn.			5	5	JAN 1 5 1915	C. P. R.	Russia	11/10/1903	Jan 14	
17	Self	140	140	1907/14	Entered at Noyes, Minn.			5	5	JAN 1 5 1915	C. P. R.	Russia	11/10/1903	Jan 14	
18	Self	140	140	1907/14	Entered at Noyes, Minn.			5	5	JAN 1 5 1915	C. P. R.	Russia	11/10/1903	Jan 14	
19	Self	140	140	1907/14	Entered at Noyes, Minn.			5	5	JAN 1 5 1915	C. P. R.	Russia	11/10/1903	Jan 14	
20	Self	140	140	1907/14	Entered at Noyes, Minn.			5	5	JAN 1 5 1915	C. P. R.	Russia	11/10/1903	Jan 14	
21	Self	140	140	1907/14	Entered at Noyes, Minn.			5	5	JAN 1 5 1915	C. P. R.	Russia	11/10/1903	Jan 14	
22	Self	140	140	1907/14	Entered at Noyes, Minn.			5	5	JAN 1 5 1915	C. P. R.	Russia	11/10/1903	Jan 14	
23	Self	140	140	1907/14	Entered at Noyes, Minn.			5	5	JAN 1 5 1915	C. P. R.	Russia	11/10/1903	Jan 14	
24	Self	140	140	1907/14	Entered at Noyes, Minn.			5	5						

*Neil L. Brink*  
**CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.**

Arthur M. Mander  
Jonas A. Sender

ALL RECORDS OF  
IMMIGRATION FORM 524  
FOR THIS MAN MUST HAVE  
BEEN ENTERED IN  
Immigrant Inspector's Charge Book



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 25.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Serial 1-27 Copied by E. L.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED  
NOT USED

NOT USED  
NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

294

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

294												12	
												Final Destination.	
												State.	City or Town.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1915, 191

Class CC

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, soci- ety, or govern- ment.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Self	90	No																	
2	Employer	35	No																	
3	Assisted	L.P.C.	10	No																
4	Assisted	L.P.C.	20	No																
5	Assisted	L.P.C.	25	No																
6	Assisted	L.P.C.	44	No																
7	Assisted	L.P.C.	500	No																
8	Assisted	L.P.C.	220	No																
9	Assisted	L.P.C.	220	No																
10	Assisted	L.P.C.	160	No																
11	Assisted	L.P.C.	50	No																
12	Assisted	L.P.C.	141	No																
13	Assisted	L.P.C.	141	No																
14	Assisted	L.P.C.	141	No																
15	Assisted	L.P.C.	141	No																
16	Assisted	L.P.C.	141	No																
17	Assisted	L.P.C.	141	No																
18	Assisted	L.P.C.	141	No																
19	Assisted	L.P.C.	141	No																
20	Assisted	L.P.C.	141	No																
21	Assisted	L.P.C.	141	No																
22	Assisted	L.P.C.	141	No																
23	Assisted	L.P.C.	141	No																
24	Assisted	L.P.C.	141	No																
25	Assisted	L.P.C.	141	No																
26	Assisted	L.P.C.	141	No																
27	Assisted	L.P.C.	141	No																
28	Assisted	L.P.C.	141	No																
29	Assisted	L.P.C.	141	No																
30	Assisted	L.P.C.	141	No																

Ed L. Bruck  
CLASS CC.

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATES FOR  
NATURALIZATION  
FOR THE YEAR 1915  
ARE ON FILE IN  
THE IMMIGRATION  
DIVISION  
JAN 24 1915



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-5-2-2-2 Copied by E. L.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



336-119-15  
Department of Justice  
Immigration and Naturalization Service  
Noyes, Minnesota  
June 20, 1942

T. WEST.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

NAME: LEONETTI, Amedeo  
PORT OF ENTRY: Noyes, Minnesota  
DATE: December 30, 1941  
MANNER OF ARRIVAL: C.P. #110.  
REMARKS: Class-D

524# 162889  
Data from Noyes record book #1.  
No other information available.

Shemond B. Clark  
Immigrant Inspector

295

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
									Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	ph	40	m	Married	Cleaner		Russian Hebrew		51 Charles St.	Manitoba	Wife Thadel	Ill	Chicago
2	Leonetti	40	m	Married	Worker		Russian Hebrew		Can. Thompson	Manitoba	Wife Thadel	Ill	Chicago
3	Mullin	29	m	Married	Lineman		Sweden		707 2nd St.	Manitoba	Wife Thadel	Ill	Chicago
4	Stewart	36	m	Married	Worker		Netherlands		286 Eugene St.	Manitoba	Wife Thadel	Ill	Chicago
5	"	32	m	Married	None		"		"	"	"	"	"
6	Levine	18	m	Married	Worker		Russian Hebrew		155 Main St.	Manitoba	Wife Thadel	Ill	Chicago
7	Dinos	20	m	Married	Clark		Greek		710 2nd St.	Manitoba	Wife Thadel	Ill	Chicago
8	Holmes	25	m	Married	None		"		"	"	"	"	"
9	Huxley	25	m	Married	Worker		England English		625 Main St.	Manitoba	Wife Thadel	Ill	Chicago
10	Mariotto	24	m	Married	Worker		Italy		70 Adelaide St.	Manitoba	Wife Thadel	Ill	Chicago
Debarred 11	Reil	36	m	Married	Worker		Russian German		"	"	"	"	"
Debarred 12	"	29	m	Married	None		"		"	"	"	"	"
Debarred 13	"	5	f	Married	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
Debarred 14	Cheson	25	m	Married	Worker		"		670 2nd St.	Manitoba	Wife Thadel	Ill	Chicago
15	Leonetti	19	m	Married	Worker		Italy		364 2nd St.	Manitoba	Wife Thadel	Ill	Chicago
16	Koenig	47	m	Married	Worker		Russian German		437 Main St.	Manitoba	Wife Thadel	Ill	Chicago
17	Dreyer	18	m	Married	Worker		Germany		54 Main St.	Manitoba	Wife Thadel	Ill	Chicago
18	Darabaz	24	m	Married	Worker		Hungary Magyar		613 2nd St.	Manitoba	Wife Thadel	Ill	Chicago
19	Miller	26	m	Married	Worker		Netherlands		522-628	Manitoba	Wife Thadel	Ill	Chicago
20	"	25	m	Married	None		"		"	"	"	"	"
21	Daems	28	m	Married	Sailor		Belgium Flemish		240 2nd St.	Manitoba	Wife Thadel	Ill	Chicago
22	"	38	m	Married	None		"		"	"	"	"	"
23	"	2	f	Married	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
24	Nissell	46	m	Married	Worker		Russian Hebrew		342 Main St.	Manitoba	Wife Thadel	Ill	Chicago
25	Braun	28	m	Married	Sailor		"		364 2nd St.	Manitoba	Wife Thadel	Ill	Chicago
26	Cancilla	23	m	Married	Merchant		Italy		376 Young St.	Manitoba	Wife Thadel	Ill	Chicago
27	Derio	29	m	Married	Worker		"		976 Sherbrook St.	Manitoba	Wife Thadel	Ill	Chicago
Debarred 28	Kadamer	20	m	Married	Worker		Russian Hebrew		523 Main St.	Manitoba	Wife Thadel	Ill	Chicago
Debarred 29	Chui	36	m	Married	Worker		Italy		861-4 2nd St.	Manitoba	Wife Thadel	Ill	Chicago
30	Imrad	38	m	Married	Worker		Belgium Flemish		573 2nd St.	Manitoba	Wife Thadel	Ill	Chicago

NOT USED



Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**CLASS D.**



United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1915, 191

Class D

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by his own means, or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	
1	L.P.C. \$ Mr. Self 63 No.	-	-	-	Cousin Morris Goff 244 1/2 Franklin St. Cousin Adeline Goff	Entered at Walworth, N. D.	5	6 m. 10 in.	Red	Belgium	1913	Magistrate Dec. 26	
2	Mr. Self 63 No.	-	-	-	son, Harold H. D.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	5	1 m. 10 in.	Red	Belgium	1913	Belgium 26	
3	Self 1904	-	1903	Belgium	son, Harold H. D.	Entered at Pembina, N. D.	5	6 m. 10 in.	Red	Belgium	1913	Belgium 26	
4	Self 230	-	1905	Belgium	son, Harold H. D.	Entered at Pembina, N. D.	5	6 m. 10 in.	Red	Belgium	1913	Belgium 26	
5	Mr. Self 63 No.	-	1912	Belgium	son, Harold H. D.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	5	6 m. 10 in.	Red	Belgium	1913	Belgium 26	
6	Self 1194	-	1913	Belgium	son, Harold H. D.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	5	6 m. 10 in.	Red	Belgium	1913	Belgium 26	
7	Self 118	-	1911	Belgium	son, Harold H. D.	Entered at Warroad, Minn.	5	6 m. 10 in.	Red	Belgium	1913	Belgium 26	
8	Mr. Self 63 No.	-	1904	Belgium	son, Harold H. D.	Entered at Ranier, Minn.	5	6 m. 10 in.	Red	Belgium	1913	Belgium 26	
9	Self 141	-	1911	Belgium	son, Harold H. D.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	5	6 m. 10 in.	Red	Belgium	1913	Belgium 26	
10	Self 145	-	1904	Belgium	son, Harold H. D.	Entered at	5	6 m. 10 in.	Red	Belgium	1913	Belgium 26	
11	Self 140	-	1904	Belgium	son, Harold H. D.	Entered at	5	6 m. 10 in.	Red	Belgium	1913	Belgium 26	
12	Self 140	-	1904	Belgium	son, Harold H. D.	Entered at	5	6 m. 10 in.	Red	Belgium	1913	Belgium 26	
13	Self 140	-	1904	Belgium	son, Harold H. D.	Entered at	5	6 m. 10 in.	Red	Belgium	1913	Belgium 26	
14	Self 41	-	1909	Belgium	son, Harold H. D.	Entered at	5	6 m. 10 in.	Red	Belgium	1913	Belgium 26	
15	Self 40	-	1913	Belgium	son, Harold H. D.	Entered at	5	6 m. 10 in.	Red	Belgium	1913	Belgium 26	
16	Self 38	-	1904	Belgium	son, Harold H. D.	Entered at	5	6 m. 10 in.	Red	Belgium	1913	Belgium 26	
17	Self 40	-	1904	Belgium	son, Harold H. D.	Entered at	5	6 m. 10 in.	Red	Belgium	1913	Belgium 26	
18	Self 40	-	1913	Belgium	son, Harold H. D.	Entered at	5	6 m. 10 in.	Red	Belgium	1913	Belgium 26	
19	Self 40	-	1913	Belgium	son, Harold H. D.	Entered at	5	6 m. 10 in.	Red	Belgium	1913	Belgium 26	
20	Self 40	-	1913	Belgium	son, Harold H. D.	Entered at	5	6 m. 10 in.	Red	Belgium	1913	Belgium 26	
21	Self 105	-	1904	Belgium	son, Harold H. D.	Entered at	5	6 m. 10 in.	Red	Belgium	1913	Belgium 26	
22	Self 105	-	1904	Belgium	son, Harold H. D.	Entered at	5	6 m. 10 in.	Red	Belgium	1913	Belgium 26	
23	Self 105	-	1904	Belgium	son, Harold H. D.	Entered at	5	6 m. 10 in.	Red	Belgium	1913	Belgium 26	
24	Self 130	-	1904	Belgium	son, Harold H. D.	Entered at	5	6 m. 10 in.	Red	Belgium	1913	Belgium 26	
25	Self 86	-	1904	Belgium	son, Harold H. D.	Entered at	5	6 m. 10 in.	Red	Belgium	1913	Belgium 26	
26	Self 60	-	1904	Belgium	son, Harold H. D.	Entered at	5	6 m. 10 in.	Red	Belgium	1913	Belgium 26	
27	Self 158	-	1913	Belgium	son, Harold H. D.	Entered at	5	6 m. 10 in.	Red	Belgium	1913	Belgium 26	
28	Contract Laborer L.P.C. 33	-	1904	Belgium	son, Harold H. D.	Entered at	5	6 m. 10 in.	Red	Belgium	1913	Belgium 26	
29	Self 115	-	1904	Belgium	son, Harold H. D.	Entered at	5	6 m. 10 in.					

**1 CLASS D**

Inspect 11-11-43

ALL PERSONS OF  
CERTIFICATE FORM 324  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN ENTERED HEREON







# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0320 TCM

0320 TCM

0320 TCM

0320 TCM

0320 TCM



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 12

296

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

256											
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
Final Destination.											
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.											
Country. City or Town.											
State. City or Town.											
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship											
No. on List.											
NAME IN FULL.											
Age.											
Sex.											
Married or Single.											
Calling or Occupation.											
Able to—											
Nationality.											
(Country of which citizen or subject.)											
† Race or People.											
Family Name.											
Given Name.											
Yrs. Mos.											
Primary											
Secondary											
Tertiary											
Quaternary											
Quinary											
Sextary											
Septary											
Octary											
Nonary											
Decary											
Undecary											
Duodecary											
Tridecary											
Tetradecary											
Pentadecary											
Hexadecary											
Heptadecary											
Octadecary											
Enneadecary											
Vigintiary											
Trigintary											
Quadrigintary											
Quingentary											
Sexcentary											
Septcentary											
Octingentary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											
Septcentenary											
Octingentenary											
Centenary											
Bicentenary											
Tricentenary											
Quingentenary											
Sexcentenary											



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1915, 191

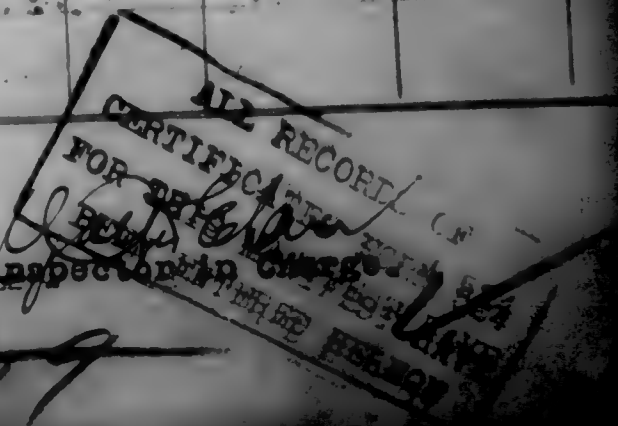
*Class D*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service, or whether exempted therefrom, and if exempted, on what ground?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
														Country.	City or Town.					
1	No	200	1412	1913	1913	Entered at	Cancelled													
2		700	1411	1910	1910	Entered at														
3		200	1411	1912	1912	Entered at														
4		100	1413	1913	1913	Entered at														
5		750	1410	1910	1910	Entered at														
6	yes	700	1410	1910	1910	Entered at														
7		50	1410	1910	1910	Entered at														
8		300	1410	1910	1910	Entered at														
9		100	1410	1910	1910	Entered at														
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

*Nat L. Brink*  
*Lester M. Young*

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector.





## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 14

297

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship													
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
No 1	McKinnon	Marie	25	M	Butcher		Denmark	Scand.	Canada	140 Broad St. Father, Hans. V. Regina	Denmark	Minn	Mpls.
2	Didford	alfred	34	m	Electrician		England	English		75 Grand St. Wife, Ellen - 12 York			
3	Diolch	John	23	m	Labourer		Italy	Italian		446 m. St. George	No Relatives	Ill.	Chicago
Debarred 4	Matthews	Thomas	24	m	Electrician		England	English		Edmonton Long Rd. Hanley, Angl.	Edmonton	Cal.	Edmonton
5	Lebowitz	Louis	24	m	Clerk		Hungary	Hebrew		69 Holy St. Father, Philip - Kelz		Minn	Mpls.
6	Brand	Marinus	24	m	Electrician		Holland	Dutch		630 Redwood St. Father, John - Ettenella		Ill.	Chicago
Debarred 7	Alimak	Fred	23	m	Labourer		Sweden	Swedish		82 Edmond St. Father, John - Stockholm		Ill.	Chicago
Debarred 8	Gastony	Anton	26	m	Labourer					122 Grandville	Wife, Julia - Newbrow, Gal. Aust.	Mo	Leedwood
9	Howie	Grace	20	F	Operator		Holland	Dutch		185 Harpans St. Father, James - 5 Kilm. Bant, Kilmuir, Scot.	Cal.	San Francisco	
Debarred 10	Mitchellson	Eden	40	m	Labourer		Norway	Norwegian		Amble	No Relatives	M.D.	Osaka
11	Gitas	George	27	m	Cook		Greece	Greek		Winnipeg	Wife, John - Thimpey, Kappelen, Greece.	Minn	Mpls.
Upd 12	Mionga	Joseph	27	m	Labourer		Austria	Czech		61 Edmond St. Father, John - Breunre, Gal. Aust.	Ill.	Chicago	
No 13	Lrafts	Joseph	27	m	Designer		Russia	Hebrew		2717 Edmond St.	No Relatives	Ill.	Chicago
14													
15													
Debarred 16	Korsen	Walter	21	m	Labourer		Denmark	Scand.		Winnipeg	Wife, Peter - 1000, Denmark	Cal.	Edmonton
17	Nelson	Samuel	21	m									
Debarred 18	Blander	Johann	31	m	Labourer		Russia	German		575 Grand St. Mother, Catherine - Thimpey, Kappelen, Greece.	Minn	Mpls.	
Debarred 19		Marin	26	m	None								
Debarred 20		Hilda	4	F									
21	Owen	John	25	m	Fireman		Wales	Welsh		Winnipeg	Wife, Lewis - 1000, Denmark	Cal.	Edmonton
22	Hardlof	Francis	21	m	Labourer		Greece	Greek		Winnipeg	Wife, John - Thimpey, Kappelen, Greece.	Cal.	Edmonton
23	Dupuyat	Francis	29	m	Labourer		Belgium	Flemish		Winnipeg	Wife, John - Thimpey, Kappelen, Greece.	Cal.	Edmonton
24	Kampar	Alvin	27	m	Miller		Russia	Letish		Winnipeg	Wife, John - Thimpey, Kappelen, Greece.	Cal.	Edmonton
11095/5680 25	Carlson	August	30	m	Carpenter		Sweden	Scand.		Winnipeg	Wife, John - Thimpey, Kappelen, Greece.	Cal.	Edmonton
26	Brand	Emily Charlotte	36	F	Clerk		England	English		Winnipeg	Wife, John - Thimpey, Kappelen, Greece.	Cal.	Edmonton
27	Redhead	John	28	m	Labourer					Winnipeg	Wife, John - Thimpey, Kappelen, Greece.	Cal.	Edmonton
28		Clara	26	F	None					Winnipeg	Wife, John - Thimpey, Kappelen, Greece.	Cal.	Edmonton
29	Osborne	Arnie	32	m	Farmer					Winnipeg	Wife, John - Thimpey, Kappelen, Greece.	Cal.	Edmonton
30	Kozma	Alexander	22	m	Labourer		Austria	Ruthen		Winnipeg	Wife, John - Thimpey, Kappelen, Greece.	Cal.	Edmonton



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1915, 191

*Class D.*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	Self	No	No	Wanted to join relative	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Dark	None	Denmark	St. Louis	1914	John	1914			
2	No	Church	No	No	Wanted to join relative	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Dark	None	Denmark	St. Louis	1914	John	1914			
3	Yes	Self	No	No	Wanted to join relative	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Dark	None	Denmark	St. Louis	1914	John	1914			
4	Yes	Self	No	No	Wanted to join relative	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Dark	None	Denmark	St. Louis	1914	John	1914			
5	No	L.P.C.	No	No	Wanted to join relative	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Dark	None	Denmark	St. Louis	1914	John	1914			
6	Yes	Self	No	No	Wanted to join relative	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Dark	None	Denmark	St. Louis	1914	John	1914			
7	Yes	Self	No	No	Wanted to join relative	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Dark	None	Denmark	St. Louis	1914	John	1914			
8	Yes	Self	No	No	Wanted to join relative	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Dark	None	Denmark	St. Louis	1914	John	1914			
9	Yes	Self	No	No	Wanted to join relative	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Dark	None	Denmark	St. Louis	1914	John	1914			
10	Yes	Self	No	No	Wanted to join relative	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Dark	None	Denmark	St. Louis	1914	John	1914			
11	No	Self	No	No	Wanted to join relative	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Dark	None	Denmark	St. Louis	1914	John	1914			
12	Yes	Self	No	No	Wanted to join relative	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Dark	None	Denmark	St. Louis	1914	John	1914			
13	Yes	Self	No	No	Wanted to join relative	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Dark	None	Denmark	St. Louis	1914	John	1914			
14	Yes	Self	No	No	Wanted to join relative	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Dark	None	Denmark	St. Louis	1914	John	1914			
15	Yes	Self	No	No	Wanted to join relative	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Dark	None	Denmark	St. Louis	1914	John	1914			
16	Yes	Self	No	No	Wanted to join relative	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Dark	None	Denmark	St. Louis	1914	John	1914			
17	Yes	Self	No	No	Wanted to join relative	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Dark	None	Denmark	St. Louis	1914	John	1914			
18	Yes	Self	No	No	Wanted to join relative	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Dark	None	Denmark	St. Louis	1914	John	1914			
19	Yes	Self	No	No	Wanted to join relative	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Dark	None	Denmark	St. Louis	1914	John	1914			
20	Yes	Self	No	No	Wanted to join relative	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Dark	None	Denmark	St. Louis	1914	John	1914			
21	Yes	Self	No	No	Wanted to join relative	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Dark	None	Denmark	St. Louis	1914	John	1914			
22	No	Self	No	No	Wanted to join relative	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Dark	None	Denmark	St. Louis	1914	John	1914			
23	Yes	Self	No	No	Wanted to join relative	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Dark	None	Denmark	St. Louis	1914	John	1914			
24	Yes	Self	No	No	Wanted to join relative	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Dark	None	Denmark	St. Louis	1914	John	1914			
25	Yes	Self	No	No	Wanted to join relative	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Dark	None	Denmark	St. Louis	1914	John	1914			
26	Yes	Self	No	No	Wanted to join relative	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Dark	None	Denmark	St. Louis	1914	John	1914			
27	Yes	Self	No	No	Wanted to join relative	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Dark	None	Denmark	St. Louis	1914	John	1914			
28	Yes	Self	No	No	Wanted to join relative	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Dark	None	Denmark	St. Louis	1914	John	1914			
29	Yes	Self	No	No	Wanted to join relative	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Dark	None	Denmark	St. Louis	1914	John	1914			
30	No	Self	No	No	Wanted to join relative	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Dark	None	Denmark	St. Louis	1914	John	1914			

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATES FOR THIS FORM 524  
FOR THIS YEAR  
RECORDED IN  
OFFICE OF THE  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-30 Copied by E.L.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 15

298

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
No. on List.															
1		Bentson	Hannah	23	W	Domestic		Denmark		284-11 St	man	Father Christian			
2	Debarred	Ludwig	Benjamin	24	W	Domestic		Denmark		1141 Jarvis Ave	man	Father Christian			
3		Nicoletti	Vincenzo	30	W	Labour		Italy		2225 Galloway	man	Father Christian			
4		Weiss	Julius	20	W	Labour		Russia		2225 Galloway	man	Father Christian			
5	Debarred	Schmidt	Theodore	36	W	Labour		Russia		2225 Galloway	man	Father Christian			
6		Butler	Nedra	27	W	Labour		England		2225 Galloway	man	Father Christian			
7		Rudd	Agat	20	W	Labour		Denmark		2225 Galloway	man	Father Christian			
8		Hansen	Erica	20	W	Labour		Denmark		2225 Galloway	man	Father Christian			
9		Myrdal	Ola	39	W	Domestic		Iceland		2225 Galloway	man	Father Christian			
10		King	Frederick	29	W	Labour		England		2225 Galloway	man	Father Christian			
11		Garber	Michael	23	W	Labour		Russia		2225 Galloway	man	Father Christian			
12		Sjoberg	Nils	14	W	Labour		Sweden		2225 Galloway	man	Father Christian			
13			Eda	24	W	Labour									
14			Loor	11	W										
15			Anton	8	W										
16		Tiger	John	23	W	Labour									
17		Nylen	Claus	24	W	Labour									
18		Magnusson	John	26	W	Labour									
19		Larvatus	Matthias	40	W	Labour		Germany							
20	Debarred	Robert	Rudolph	26	W	Labour									
21	Debarred	Robert	Francis	24	W	Labour									
22		Sindquist	Carl	12	W			Sweden							
23		Nelson	Delis Gabriel	33	W	Labour									
24		Di Renzo	Bernardino	20	W	Labour									
25		Petosi	Michael	34	W	Labour									
26		Lacampo	Giuseppe	24	W	Labour									
27		Niemi	Eda	17	W	Domestic		Finland							
28		Upton	Herbert	20	W	Clerk		England							
29		Madley	Alice	35	W	Labour									
30		Justapont	Edmond	22	W	Labour									

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.



United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1915, 191

Class D.

NO PRESENCE WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAS PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

COVER 3

MONTH OF JAN 24 1915										CLASS										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if fees, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																		
1	No	Contract Laborer	1910	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913																		
2	No	Contract Laborer	1910	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913																		
3	No	Contract Laborer	1910	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913																		
4	No	Contract Laborer	1910	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913																		
5	No	Contract Laborer	1910	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913																		
6	No	Contract Laborer	1910	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913																		
7	No	Contract Laborer	1910	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913																		
8	No	Contract Laborer	1910	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913																		
9	No	Contract Laborer	1910	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913																		
10	No	Contract Laborer	1910	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913																		
11	No	Contract Laborer	1910	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913																		
12	No	Contract Laborer	1910	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913																		
13	No	Contract Laborer	1910	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913																		
14	No	Contract Laborer	1910	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913																		
15	No	Contract Laborer	1910	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913																		
16	No	Contract Laborer	1910	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913																		
17	No	Contract Laborer	1910	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913																		
18	No	Contract Laborer	1910	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913																		
19	No	Contract Laborer	1910	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913																		
20	No	Contract Laborer	1910	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913																		
21	No	Contract Laborer	1910	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913																		
22	No	Contract Laborer	1910	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913																		
23	No	Contract Laborer	1910	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913																		
24	No	Contract Laborer	1910	1913	1913	1913																											

line 29. 2nd Edy. - Month Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> 14 Cornman

1 CLASS D.

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATES FORM 524  
FOR NATURALIZATION HAVE  
BEEN  
IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-300 filled by E. L. St. Cyr & Sons. 44-20



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *16*

299

PORT OF *WINNIPEG, MAN.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
	<i>1</i>	<i>Von Rens</i>	<i>Hendrik</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>ms</i>	<i>day- man</i>			<i>Holland</i>	<i>dutch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Vital</i>	<i>Severum, Holland</i>
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916, 191

*Class D*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, as- sociation, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any arrest, conviction or judgment, or other cause, to be excluded, or to be debarred, or to be deported, or to be in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	No	Self	140	Yes	Dec. 1912	No address	No record	No 5	1	mo	1915	via	G.N.R.	Holland	Dec. 1912	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS D.

ALL RECORDS OF  
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN FILED IN



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Side 1 copied by E. L.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

11-1594

300

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Of a citizen before entry.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Becker	Albert Joseph	21	M	Farmer	Yes	Canada	German	Can. La Crosse	La Crosse, Wis.	Alta. Bro. August H.	Pa.	Carmel	N
Debarred	Seace	Geo. Raymond	37	M	Clerk			English	321 Kennedy St.	Winnipeg	321 Kennedy St. Wpg. Can.	Cal.	Plano	E
3	Morgan	Reginald	26	M	Farmer				Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Alta. Bro. Vincent	Wt.	Hendover	
4	Stearns	Marion	4	F				Dutch	286 Leinster St.	Winnipeg	286 Leinster St. Wpg. Can.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	
Debarred	Ford	James Byford	32	M	Labourer	Yes		English	455 Ave R	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	La	Waterloo	E
Debarred		Clara	36	F	None									
Debarred		Ellen	6	F										
8	Conland	Robt. James	26	M	Worker			Dutch	523 Mason Ave.	Edmonton	523 Mason Ave. Edmonton	N.J.	City	De
9	Heich	Luisa	35	F	None	No		Montenegrin	Cardiff	Cardiff, Wt.	Alta. Bro. David Jablan	Ind.	Gary	De
Debarred	Hunter	Annie Mary	22	F	None	Yes		French	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Mont.	Billings	
Debarred	Revelin	Peter Alexander	27	M	Farmer			Scand.	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Alta. Bro. Erik	Mont.	Grandy	De
Debarred		Christina Keith	25	F	None									
Debarred		Gladya Myrtle	12	F										
14	Malchicoff	Rose	19	F		Yes		Hebrew	474 King St.	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	N.J.	Bayonne	De
15	Black	Louis	24	M	Farmer			Hebrew	Grand Coulee	Grand Coulee, Wt.	Alta. Bro. John	Wt.	Carleton	De
16	Rolland	Domestic	1/10	F				German	151 Aberdeen Ave.	Winnipeg	151 Aberdeen Ave. Wpg. Can.	Wt.	Carleton	De
Debarred	Reil	Helena	1	F				German	445 Jarvis Ave.	Winnipeg	445 Jarvis Ave. Wpg. Can.	Colo.	St. Collins	De
18	Kusny	Nathan	32	M	Scuder			Hebrew						
19		Bieka	35	F	None									
20		Beatie	4	F										
21		Victor	7	M										
22		Freddie	1	F										
23		Esther	4	F										
24		August	40	M	Farmer	Yes		German	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Alta. Bro. August	Wt.	Carleton	De
25		Dusan	39	M	None									
26		John Bernhart	1	M										
27	Merion	Albert	24	M	Farmer	Yes		French	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Alta. Bro. Adolph	Wt.	Carleton	De
28	Dehagen	Peter	32	M				Hebrew	522 5th St.	Winnipeg	522 5th St. Wpg. Can.	Ill.	Chicago	De
29	Miller	Margaret	10	F				Dutch	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Alta. Bro. David	Pa.	Pittsburgh	
30	Hove	Hans	24	M	Farmer	Yes		Scand.	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Alta. Bro. Erik	Mont.	Grandy	De
NOT USED														

+ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E



(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

## CLASS E

**1 CLASS E**

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATES FORM 524  
ON THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN ENTERED HEREIN



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-30 Cabined 44E. 1.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 18

11-1204

301

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Primary <del>11095</del> 11095	Mariott	30	M	Housewife		Scotch		Can.	Portage la Proude, Man.	Can.	6th	Julia	
2	Primary <del>11096</del> 11096	Bertha	19	M			English		Can.	Portage la Proude, Man.	Can.	6th	Julia	
3	Primary <del>11097</del> 11097	Jessie	26	M	Butcher				Can.	Portage la Proude, Man.	Can.	6th	Julia	
4	Primary <del>11098</del> 11098	John	36	M	Man		Scand.		Can.	Portage la Proude, Man.	Can.	6th	Julia	
5	Primary <del>11099</del> 11099	Martha	38	M	Housewife				Can.	Portage la Proude, Man.	Can.	6th	Julia	
6	Primary <del>11100</del> 11100	Wilhelmina	3	M					Can.	Portage la Proude, Man.	Can.	6th	Julia	
7	Primary <del>11101</del> 11101	Julia	1	M					Can.	Portage la Proude, Man.	Can.	6th	Julia	
8	Primary <del>11102</del> 11102	Elizabeth	25	M	Teacher		Irish		Can.	Portage la Proude, Man.	Can.	6th	Julia	
9	Primary <del>11103</del> 11103	Alexander	21	M	Labourer				Can.	Portage la Proude, Man.	Can.	6th	Julia	
10	Primary <del>11104</del> 11104	John	33	M	Farmer		Scand.		Can.	Portage la Proude, Man.	Can.	6th	Julia	
11	Primary <del>11105</del> 11105	Alfred	22	M	Labourer				Can.	Portage la Proude, Man.	Can.	6th	Julia	
12	Primary <del>11106</del> 11106	Henry	37	M	Labourer		German		Can.	Portage la Proude, Man.	Can.	6th	Julia	
13	Primary <del>11107</del> 11107	John	37	M	Labourer		English		Can.	Portage la Proude, Man.	Can.	6th	Julia	
14	Primary <del>11108</del> 11108	Erasmus	35	M	Labourer		Scand.		Can.	Portage la Proude, Man.	Can.	6th	Julia	
15	Primary <del>11109</del> 11109	John	21	M	Labourer		German		Can.	Portage la Proude, Man.	Can.	6th	Julia	
16	Primary <del>11110</del> 11110	Arthur	34	M	Labourer		Irish		Can.	Portage la Proude, Man.	Can.	6th	Julia	
17	Primary <del>11111</del> 11111	Julius	23	M	Farmer		French		Can.	Portage la Proude, Man.	Can.	6th	Julia	
18	Primary <del>11112</del> 11112	Kathleen	28	M	Teacher		Scotch		Can.	Portage la Proude, Man.	Can.	6th	Julia	
19	Primary <del>11113</del> 11113	Justin	30	M	Labourer		Irish		Can.	Portage la Proude, Man.	Can.	6th	Julia	
20	Primary <del>11114</del> 11114	Emile	31	M	Labourer		German		Can.	Portage la Proude, Man.	Can.	6th	Julia	
21	Primary <del>11115</del> 11115	John	32	M	Labourer		French		Can.	Portage la Proude, Man.	Can.	6th	Julia	
22	Primary <del>11116</del> 11116	Elizabeth	32	M	Housewife		Scotch		Can.	Portage la Proude, Man.	Can.	6th	Julia	
23	Primary <del>11117</del> 11117	Katherine	31	M	Housewife		French		Can.	Portage la Proude, Man.	Can.	6th	Julia	
24	Primary <del>11118</del> 11118	John	35	M	Labourer				Can.	Portage la Proude, Man.	Can.	6th	Julia	
25	Primary <del>11119</del> 11119	Thos.	8	M					Can.	Portage la Proude, Man.	Can.	6th	Julia	
26	Primary <del>11120</del> 11120	Modesta	31	M	Housewife		Italian		Can.	Portage la Proude, Man.	Can.	6th	Julia	
27	Primary <del>11121</del> 11121	Bianca	28	F	Housewife		English		Can.	Portage la Proude, Man.	Can.	6th	Julia	
28	Primary <del>11122</del> 11122	"	26	F	Housewife				Can.	Portage la Proude, Man.	Can.	6th	Julia	
29	Primary <del>11123</del> 11123	"	37	F	Housewife				Can.	Portage la Proude, Man.	Can.	6th	Julia	
30	Primary <del>11124</del> 11124	M <sup>rs</sup> Gregor	25	M	Housewife		Scotch		Can.	Portage la Proude, Man.	Can.	6th	Julia	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

+ line 4 - Margaret Mason - 12 - 10 -  
 + line 5 - John Mason - 10 - 8 -  
 + line 6 - John Mason - 10 - 6 -



**OVER.)**

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

## CLASS E

Nat L. Brink  
Lester M. Youn

**CLASS E**

Plat. Blatter  
H. P. Blatter  
H. P. Blatter  
H. P. Blatter

Frank R. All  
James A. Gende

*W. H. C. C.*  
in charge

in charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 32.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 19

11-1264

302

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a cit. before admit.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Robertson	Mrs. Brown	29	w	Single	Linotype			Canada	Scotch	Can. Winnipeg	464 Victor St.	Winnipeg	Man.	Duluth	
2	Remick	Alexander	43	m	Single	Piano			"	"	"	464 Victor St.	Winnipeg	Man.	Atlanta	
3	Deceased	Cyrille	27	m	Single	Farmer			"	"	"	464 Victor St.	Winnipeg	Man.	Atlanta	
Debarred	Mitchell	Wm.	27	m	Single	Farmer			"	"	"	464 Victor St.	Winnipeg	Man.	Atlanta	
Debarred		Elizabeth	38	w	Single	Do			"	"	"	464 Victor St.	Winnipeg	Man.	Atlanta	
6	Mairn	Mrs. Wilson	22	w	Single	Do			"	"	"	464 Victor St.	Winnipeg	Man.	Atlanta	
7	Brother	Edmund	44	m	Single	Farmer			"	"	"	464 Victor St.	Winnipeg	Man.	Atlanta	
Debarred	Marlowitch	Morris	24	m	Single	Agent			"	"	"	464 Victor St.	Winnipeg	Man.	Atlanta	
9	Murray	Murdoch	58	m	Single	Do			"	"	"	464 Victor St.	Winnipeg	Man.	Atlanta	
10	Kimrey	Jos. Johnston	34	m	Single	Farmer			"	"	"	464 Victor St.	Winnipeg	Man.	Atlanta	
Debarred	Howard	J. Jeff. Matthews	24	m	Single	Do			"	"	"	464 Victor St.	Winnipeg	Man.	Atlanta	
Debarred		Darab	22	m	Single	Do			"	"	"	464 Victor St.	Winnipeg	Man.	Atlanta	
Debarred	Barnard	Murray Wilson	24	m	Single	Do			"	"	"	464 Victor St.	Winnipeg	Man.	Atlanta	
14	Moore	Robert Lawrence	29	m	Single	Do			"	"	"	464 Victor St.	Winnipeg	Man.	Atlanta	
15	Slinger	John Wm.	38	m	Single	Do			"	"	"	464 Victor St.	Winnipeg	Man.	Atlanta	
16	Stogheim	Engwald	22	m	Single	Do			"	"	"	464 Victor St.	Winnipeg	Man.	Atlanta	
Debarred	Burns	Arthur	22	m	Single	Do			"	"	"	464 Victor St.	Winnipeg	Man.	Atlanta	
Debarred	Wolfe	Nathan	33	m	Single	Do			"	"	"	464 Victor St.	Winnipeg	Man.	Atlanta	
19	Johnston	John Ramsay	22	m	Single	Do			"	"	"	464 Victor St.	Winnipeg	Man.	Atlanta	
20	Price	Minnie	27	w	Single	Do			"	"	"	464 Victor St.	Winnipeg	Man.	Atlanta	
Debarred	Kernahan	Margaret	27	w	Single	Do			"	"	"	464 Victor St.	Winnipeg	Man.	Atlanta	
22	Scott	Elizabeth	35	w	Single	Do			"	"	"	464 Victor St.	Winnipeg	Man.	Atlanta	
23	Ireland	Joseph Cybert	60	m	Single	Do			"	"	"	464 Victor St.	Winnipeg	Man.	Atlanta	
24	Jandl	Frank	28	m	Single	Do			"	"	"	464 Victor St.	Winnipeg	Man.	Atlanta	
25		Darnage	26	m	Single	Do			"	"	"	464 Victor St.	Winnipeg	Man.	Atlanta	
26	M. Millan	Arch. Ann	58	w	Single	Do			"	"	"	464 Victor St.	Winnipeg	Man.	Atlanta	
27		Angus Donald	6	m	Single	Do			"	"	"	464 Victor St.	Winnipeg	Man.	Atlanta	
28		Stephen Edward	7	m	Single	Do			"	"	"	464 Victor St.	Winnipeg	Man.	Atlanta	
29	Krienke	Helmuth	36	m	Single	Do			"	"	"	464 Victor St.	Winnipeg	Man.	Atlanta	
30	Vick	John Olson	55	m	Single	Do			"	"	"	464 Victor St.	Winnipeg	Man.	Atlanta	

NOT USED



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by self, or by any other person, or by any company, or by any other means.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	No 217 102	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894
2	150	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894
3	170	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894
4	Contract Laborer	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894
5	L.P.C.	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894
6	No 217 115	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894
7	L.P.C.	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894
8	No	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894
9	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894
10	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894
11	C. L. Warm year	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894
12	L.P.C.	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894
13	Contract Laborer	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894
14	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894
15	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894
16	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894
17	Assisted	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894
18	Contract Laborer	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894
19	64	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894
20	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894
21	Tuberculosis	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894
22	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894
23	No 52	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894
24	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894
25	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894
26	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894
27	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894
28	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894
29	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894
30	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894

CLASS E

11-124

Immigration Service

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATES FORM 524  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN ENTERED HEREON



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy; Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 through 16 copied by L.L.  
Line 17 through 30 copied by B.M.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

NOT USED



WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 20

11-1894

303

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a citizen before coming.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Liff	Leheine	42	m	none	No	No	Canada	Hebrew	Can	Winnipeg	462 Stella Ave. Man.	Winnipeg	Man.	Yes
2	"	Bessie	19	f	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Harry	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Berry	Jos. George	28	m	Baker	"	"	"	English	Can	Winnipeg	2125 Ave. N. W. Mpls. Minn.	Winnipeg	Man.	Yes
5	Estell	Ray Melot	26	m	"	"	"	"	English	Can	Winnipeg	417 Harp. Ave. Mpls. Minn.	Winnipeg	Man.	Yes
6	Brown	"	1	m	Labour	"	"	"	"	Can	Winnipeg	417 Harp. Ave. Mpls. Minn.	Winnipeg	Man.	Yes
Debarred 7	Barkley	Jos. Wm.	32	m	"	"	"	"	French	Can	Winnipeg	1859 Alexander Ave. Mpls. Minn.	Winnipeg	Man.	Yes
Debarred 8	Aster	Anton	25	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	Can	Winnipeg	1859 Alexander Ave. Mpls. Minn.	Winnipeg	Man.	Yes
9	Whinnery	Clinton Tibble	25	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	Can	Winnipeg	1859 Alexander Ave. Mpls. Minn.	Winnipeg	Man.	Yes
10	Kinsella	John	60	m	"	"	"	"	"	Can	Winnipeg	1859 Alexander Ave. Mpls. Minn.	Winnipeg	Man.	Yes
Debarred 11	Morley	Jos. Edgar	26	m	Chaffer	"	"	"	English	Can	Winnipeg	1859 Alexander Ave. Mpls. Minn.	Winnipeg	Man.	Yes
Debarred 12	Ramsay	Margaret Hilbert	7	f	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Can	Winnipeg	1859 Alexander Ave. Mpls. Minn.	Winnipeg	Man.	Yes
+ 13	Lewis	Maud	43	f	"	"	"	"	French	Can	Winnipeg	1859 Alexander Ave. Mpls. Minn.	Winnipeg	Man.	Yes
14	Crawford	Wm. Chas.	24	m	Plasterer	"	"	"	Scotch	Can	Winnipeg	1859 Alexander Ave. Mpls. Minn.	Winnipeg	Man.	Yes
15	Lum	Arthur Benjamin	32	m	Farmer	"	"	"	English	Can	Winnipeg	1859 Alexander Ave. Mpls. Minn.	Winnipeg	Man.	Yes
16	Jessel	Miriam	19	f	Waitress	"	"	"	German	Can	Winnipeg	1859 Alexander Ave. Mpls. Minn.	Winnipeg	Man.	Yes
Debarred 17	Daylor	Arthur Edward	55	m	"	"	"	"	English	Can	Winnipeg	1859 Alexander Ave. Mpls. Minn.	Winnipeg	Man.	Yes
Debarred 18	Menzies	Elizabeth Carl	8	f	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	Can	Winnipeg	1859 Alexander Ave. Mpls. Minn.	Winnipeg	Man.	Yes
19	Hall	Wm. Howard	49	m	Agent	"	"	"	Irish	Can	Winnipeg	1859 Alexander Ave. Mpls. Minn.	Winnipeg	Man.	Yes
Debarred 20	Oblander	Alexander	1	m	"	"	"	"	German	Can	Winnipeg	1859 Alexander Ave. Mpls. Minn.	Winnipeg	Man.	Yes
Debarred 21	Carwell	Julia Anne	24	f	Maids	"	"	"	African	Can	Winnipeg	1859 Alexander Ave. Mpls. Minn.	Winnipeg	Man.	Yes
22	Harnois	Jos. Esdras	29	m	Farmer	"	"	"	French	Can	Winnipeg	1859 Alexander Ave. Mpls. Minn.	Winnipeg	Man.	Yes
23	"	Lottie	22	f	"	"	"	"	English	Can	Winnipeg	1859 Alexander Ave. Mpls. Minn.	Winnipeg	Man.	Yes
24	"	Jos. Chas.	5	m	"	"	"	"	French	Can	Winnipeg	1859 Alexander Ave. Mpls. Minn.	Winnipeg	Man.	Yes
25	"	Arthur Wm.	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	Can	Winnipeg	1859 Alexander Ave. Mpls. Minn.	Winnipeg	Man.	Yes
26	"	Harold Ernest	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	Can	Winnipeg	1859 Alexander Ave. Mpls. Minn.	Winnipeg	Man.	Yes
27	Schneider	John	20	m	Filter	"	"	"	German	Can	Winnipeg	1859 Alexander Ave. Mpls. Minn.	Winnipeg	Man.	Yes
28	Stevens	Wm. Geo.	25	m	Cooler	"	"	"	English	Can	Winnipeg	1859 Alexander Ave. Mpls. Minn.	Winnipeg	Man.	Yes
29	Jardine	Wm.	33	m	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Can	Winnipeg	1859 Alexander Ave. Mpls. Minn.	Winnipeg	Man.	Yes
30	Davies	Jos. Harry	32	m	"	"	"	"	English	Can	Winnipeg	1859 Alexander Ave. Mpls. Minn.	Winnipeg	Man.	Yes

NOT USED

+ Line 13 - Harry Lewis - 5-11-80

+ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E



United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1915, 191

## CLASS E

11-100

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1915, 191																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No.	on	List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																
			Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.			Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.																		
1	No	ticket	31/10	-	-	-	-	Entered at Pembina, N. D.	-	5	None	Russia	Jan 1910	Jan 6	1915																	
2	No	ticket	31/10	-	-	-	-	Entered at Pembina, N. D.	-	5	None	England	Jan 1910	Jan 6	1915																	
3	No	ticket	31/10	-	-	-	-	Entered at Pembina, N. D.	-	5	None	Canada	Jan 1910	Jan 6	1915																	
4	No	ticket	31/10	-	-	-	-	Entered at Pembina, N. D.	-	5	None	Canada	Jan 1910	Jan 6	1915																	
5	No	ticket	31/10	-	-	-	-	Entered at Pembina, N. D.	-	5	None	Canada	Jan 1910	Jan 6	1915																	
6	No	ticket	31/10	-	-	-	-	Entered at Pembina, N. D.	-	5	None	Canada	Jan 1910	Jan 6	1915																	
7	No	ticket	31/10	-	-	-	-	Entered at Pembina, N. D.	-	5	None	Canada	Jan 1910	Jan 6	1915																	
8	No	ticket	31/10	-	-	-	-	Entered at Pembina, N. D.	-	5	None	Canada	Jan 1910	Jan 6	1915																	
9	No	ticket	31/10	-	-	-	-	Entered at Pembina, N. D.	-	5	None	Canada	Jan 1910	Jan 6	1915																	
10	No	ticket	31/10	-	-	-	-	Entered at Pembina, N. D.	-	5	None	Canada	Jan 1910	Jan 6	1915																	
11	No	ticket	31/10	-	-	-	-	Entered at Pembina, N. D.	-	5	None	Canada	Jan 1910	Jan 6	1915																	
12	No	ticket	31/10	-	-	-	-	Entered at Pembina, N. D.	-	5	None	Canada	Jan 1910	Jan 6	1915																	
13	No	ticket	31/10	-	-	-	-	Entered at Pembina, N. D.	-	5	None	Canada	Jan 1910	Jan 6	1915																	
14	No	ticket	31/10	-	-	-	-	Entered at Pembina, N. D.	-	5	None	Canada	Jan 1910	Jan 6	1915																	
15	No	ticket	31/10	-	-	-	-	Entered at Pembina, N. D.	-	5	None	Canada	Jan 1910	Jan 6	1915																	
16	No	ticket	31/10	-	-	-	-	Entered at Pembina, N. D.	-	5	None	Canada	Jan 1910	Jan 6	1915																	
17	No	ticket	31/10	-	-	-	-	Entered at Pembina, N. D.	-	5	None	Canada	Jan 1910	Jan 6	1915																	
18	No	ticket	31/10	-	-	-	-	Entered at Pembina, N. D.	-	5	None	Canada	Jan 1910	Jan 6	1915																	
19	No	ticket	31/10	-	-	-	-	Entered at Pembina, N. D.	-	5	None	Canada	Jan 1910	Jan 6	1915																	
20	No	ticket	31/10	-	-	-	-	Entered at Pembina, N. D.	-	5	None	Canada	Jan 1910	Jan 6	1915																	
21	No	ticket	31/10	-	-	-	-	Entered at Pembina, N. D.	-	5	None	Canada	Jan 1910	Jan 6	1915																	
22	No	ticket	31/10	-	-	-	-	Entered at Pembina, N. D.	-	5	None	Canada	Jan 1910	Jan 6	1915																	
23	No	ticket	31/10	-	-	-	-	Entered at Pembina, N. D.	-	5	None	Canada	Jan 1910	Jan 6	1915																	
24	No	ticket	31/10	-	-	-	-	Entered at Pembina, N. D.	-	5	None	Canada	Jan 1910	Jan 6	1915																	
25	No	ticket	31/10	-	-	-	-	Entered at Pembina, N. D.	-	5	None	Canada	Jan 1910	Jan 6	1915																	
26	No	ticket	31/10	-	-	-	-	Entered at Pembina, N. D.	-	5	None	Canada	Jan 1910	Jan 6	1915																	
27	No	ticket	31/10	-	-	-	-	Entered at Pembina, N. D.	-	5	None	Canada	Jan 1910	Jan 6	1915																	
28	No	ticket	31/10	-	-	-	-	Entered at Pembina, N. D.	-	5	None	Canada	Jan 1910	Jan 6	1915																	
29	No	ticket	31/10	-	-	-	-	Entered at Pembina, N. D.	-	5	None	Canada	Jan 1910	Jan 6	1915																	
30	No	ticket	31/10	-	-	-	-	Entered at Pembina, N. D.	-	5	None	Canada	Jan 1910	Jan 6	1915																	

**CLASS E**

Immigrant Inspector



June 1-15 - copied by B. M.  
 " 16-30 " " M. A. J.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 21

11-1004

304

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		13 Or a city before entry
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Eaton	alfred	30	m	Married	Farmer			Canada	English	Can. 576	Roblin	Man. Father, Fred - Kestrell, N. J. Can. Mother, Pauline - Winnipeg, Minn. grand-mother.	Man. Father, Fred - Kestrell, N. J. Can. Mother, Pauline - Winnipeg, Minn. grand-mother.		
2	Brill	Bertha	28	f	Married	Housewife			German	German	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Man. Father, Fred - Kestrell, N. J. Can. Mother, Pauline - Winnipeg, Minn. grand-mother.			
3	"	Robert	14	m	Single	"			"	"	"	"	"			
4	"	Laurence	3	m	Single	"			"	"	"	"	"			
5	Meier	Otto	32	m	Married	Farmer			"	"	"	"	"			
6	Greer	Ellen	40	f	Married	Housewife			"	Irish	"	"	"			
Debarred	M. D. D.	Wm.	17	m	Single	Farmer			"	"	"	"	"			
8	Milson	Elizabeth	18	f	Single	Housewife			"	Scottish	"	"	"			
Debarred	M. L. D.	Andrew	44	m	Married	Farmer			"	"	"	"	"			
Debarred	Walbroeck	Achille	23	m	Single	Travelling			"	"	"	"	"			
11	Laporte	Wilfrid	36	m	Married	Clerk			"	French	"	"	"			
12	"	Orize	32	m	Married	Housewife			"	"	"	"	"			
13	"	Gabriel	11	m	Single	"			"	"	"	"	"			
14	"	Ademov	10	m	Single	"			"	"	"	"	"			
15	"	Gilberte	9	f	Single	"			"	"	"	"	"			
16	"	Jamie	8	f	Single	"			"	"	"	"	"			
17	"	Paul	6	m	Single	"			"	"	"	"	"			
18	"	Gerard	4	m	Single	"			"	"	"	"	"			
19	"	George	3	m	Single	"			"	"	"	"	"			
20	"	Adrien	1	m	Single	"			"	"	"	"	"			
21	Zukerman	Benjamin	24	m	Married	Farmer			"	Hebrew	"	"	"			
22	Klein	Max	30	m	Married	"			"	"	"	"	"			
23	Groebner	Eden Martin	32	m	Married	Farmer			"	German	"	"	"			
24	Barrett	David	25	m	Single	Farmer			"	Hebrew	"	"	"			
25	Rambaldini	Maximilian	28	m	Married	Farmer			"	Italian	"	"	"			
26	Lavettier	Edith	22	f	Single	Clerk			"	German	"	"	"			
27	Hortner	Arthur	33	m	Married	Farmer			"	Scottish	"	"	"			
28	"	Pansy	29	f	Single	Housewife			"	English	"	"	"			
29	"	Ivan	6	m	Single	"			"	Scottish	"	"	"			
30	Cloutier	Hippolite	28	m	Married	Farmer			"	French	"	"	"			

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED ON THIS SHIP.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any persecution on account of race, religion, or political opinion.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	38	1907 Seattle Wash	Uncle - James West	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	(Date) JAN 2 1915 (Via) Sol Duc						Can. Kentville				Jan. 13
2	"	Husb. 110	1904	1904	Husb. 110	Entered at	Noves, Minn.	(Date) JAN 2 1915 (Via) G.N.R.						Gretina				" 13
3	"	Father 110	"	"	"	Entered at	Noves, Minn.	(Date) " (Via) " G.N.R.						"				" 13
4	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	"	(Date) " (Via) " G.N.R.						"				" 13
5	No	Self	60	1909	1909	Entered at	Pomfing, N. D.	(Date) JAN 1 3 1915 (Via) " N.P.R.						Germ. Wien				" 13
6	No	Self	310	"	"	Entered at	Noves, Minn.	(Date) JAN 1 4 1915 (Via) " G.N.R.						Belg. Belfort				" 13
7	No	Self	11	1909	1909	Entered at	"	(Date) " (Via) " N.P.R.						Can. Goderich				" 14
8	No	Self	11	1914	1914	Entered at	Pomfing, N. D.	(Date) JAN 1 4 1915 (Via) " N.P.R.						Can. Goderich				" 14
9	No	Self	61	1910	1910	Entered at	"	(Date) " (Via) " N.P.R.						Belg. Belfort				" 14
10	No	Self	500	"	"	Entered at	"	(Date) " (Via) " N.P.R.						Belg. Belfort				" 14
11	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	St. John, N. D.	(Date) JAN 1 5 1915 (Via) " G.N.R.						Belg. Belfort				" 14
12	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	St. John, N. D.	(Date) " (Via) " G.N.R.						Belg. Belfort				" 14
13	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	St. John, N. D.	(Date) " (Via) " G.N.R.						Belg. Belfort				" 14
14	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	St. John, N. D.	(Date) " (Via) " G.N.R.						Belg. Belfort				" 14
15	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	St. John, N. D.	(Date) " (Via) " G.N.R.						Belg. Belfort				" 14
16	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	St. John, N. D.	(Date) " (Via) " G.N.R.						Belg. Belfort				" 14
17	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	St. John, N. D.	(Date) " (Via) " G.N.R.						Belg. Belfort				" 14
18	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	St. John, N. D.	(Date) " (Via) " G.N.R.						Belg. Belfort				" 14
19	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	St. John, N. D.	(Date) " (Via) " G.N.R.						Belg. Belfort				" 14
20	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	St. John, N. D.	(Date) " (Via) " G.N.R.						Belg. Belfort				" 14
21	No	Self	48	1901	1901	Entered at	Noves, Minn.	(Date) JAN 1 5 1915 (Via) " C.P.R.						Belg. Belfort				" 15
22	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	Noves, Minn.	(Date) " (Via) " C.P.R.						Belg. Belfort				" 15
23	No	Self	95	1906	1906	Entered at	Ranier, Minn.	(Date) JAN 1 6 1915 (Via) " C.P.R.						Belg. Belfort				" 15
24	No	Self	47	1914	1914	Entered at	Noves, Minn.	(Date) " (Via) " C.P.R.						Belg. Belfort				" 15
25	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	(Date) " (Via) " Sol Duc						Belg. Belfort				" 15
26	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	"	(Date) " (Via) " Sol Duc						Belg. Belfort				" 15
27	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	"	(Date) " (Via) " Sol Duc						Belg. Belfort				" 15
28	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	"	(Date) " (Via) " Sol Duc						Belg. Belfort				" 15
29	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	"	(Date) " (Via) " Sol Duc						Belg. Belfort				" 15
30	No	Self	152	1914	1914	Entered at	"	(Date) " (Via) " Sol Duc						Belg. Belfort				" 15

CLASS E.

Inspector in Charge.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Specimen 1 - 30 copied by M. A. F.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 22

11-1594

305

PORT OF WINDSOR, MAN.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	B.S.I.	Conrad	24	m	farmer		Can.	German	Can.	St. Hubert	St. Hubert	Man.	St. Hubert	
2	B.S.I.	Elie	28	m	laborer		Can.	French	Can.	St. Hubert	St. Hubert	Man.	St. Hubert	
3	B.S.I.	Sadie	46	f	McCook		Can.	Dutch	Can.	St. Hubert	St. Hubert	Man.	St. Hubert	
4	B.S.I.	Beitha	15	f			Can.	Hebrew	Can.	St. Hubert	St. Hubert	Man.	St. Hubert	
5	B.S.I.	Robert John	42	m	farmer		Can.	English	Can.	St. Hubert	St. Hubert	Man.	St. Hubert	
6	B.S.I.	Ellen	47	f	none		Can.	French	Can.	St. Hubert	St. Hubert	Man.	St. Hubert	
7	B.S.I.	Charles Walter	17	m	farmer		Can.	English	Can.	St. Hubert	St. Hubert	Man.	St. Hubert	
8	B.S.I.	Mary Edna	15	f	none		Can.		Can.	St. Hubert	St. Hubert	Man.	St. Hubert	
9	B.S.I.	Kramer	26	m			Can.	Greek	Can.	St. Hubert	St. Hubert	Man.	St. Hubert	
10	B.S.I.	Morton	22	m	domestic		Can.	English	Can.	St. Hubert	St. Hubert	Man.	St. Hubert	
11	B.S.I.	Dandurand Hector	24	m	farmer		Can.	French	Can.	St. Hubert	St. Hubert	Man.	St. Hubert	
12	B.S.I.	Clara	20	f	none		Can.		Can.	St. Hubert	St. Hubert	Man.	St. Hubert	
13	B.S.I.	Laura	15	f			Can.		Can.	St. Hubert	St. Hubert	Man.	St. Hubert	
14	B.S.I.	Marie	28	f	domestic		Can.	Scotch	Can.	St. Hubert	St. Hubert	Man.	St. Hubert	
15	B.S.I.	Robinson	24	m	farmer		Can.	English	Can.	St. Hubert	St. Hubert	Man.	St. Hubert	
16	B.S.I.	Kinsey	24	m	carpenter		Can.	Scotch	Can.	St. Hubert	St. Hubert	Man.	St. Hubert	
17	B.S.I.	Boaz	23	m	farmer		Can.	Irish	Can.	St. Hubert	St. Hubert	Man.	St. Hubert	
18	B.S.I.	Art	27	m	farmer		Can.	English	Can.	St. Hubert	St. Hubert	Man.	St. Hubert	
19	B.S.I.	Cerriman	29	m	blacksmith		Can.	Scotch	Can.	St. Hubert	St. Hubert	Man.	St. Hubert	
20	B.S.I.	Nagle	23	m	laborer		Can.	English	Can.	St. Hubert	St. Hubert	Man.	St. Hubert	
21	B.S.I.	Regner	26	m	machinist		Can.	German	Can.	St. Hubert	St. Hubert	Man.	St. Hubert	
22	B.S.I.	Stark	47	m	farmer		Can.	German	Can.	St. Hubert	St. Hubert	Man.	St. Hubert	
23	B.S.I.	Christina	45	f	none		Can.	German	Can.	St. Hubert	St. Hubert	Man.	St. Hubert	
24	B.S.I.	Emma	8	f			Can.		Can.	St. Hubert	St. Hubert	Man.	St. Hubert	
25	B.S.I.	Marie Anna	20	f	housekeeper		Can.	French	Can.	St. Hubert	St. Hubert	Man.	St. Hubert	
26	B.S.I.	Emma	15	f	none		Can.	English	Can.	St. Hubert	St. Hubert	Man.	St. Hubert	
27	B.S.I.	Modzimec	28	m	laborer		Can.	Polish	Can.	St. Hubert	St. Hubert	Man.	St. Hubert	
28	B.S.I.	John	33	m	farmer		Can.	Hebrew	Can.	St. Hubert	St. Hubert	Man.	St. Hubert	
29	B.S.I.	Herman	25	m	merchandise		Can.	German	Can.	St. Hubert	St. Hubert	Man.	St. Hubert	
30	B.S.I.	Mark	23	m	student		Can.	German	Can.	St. Hubert	St. Hubert	Man.	St. Hubert	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

Line 9-Harry Kramer-3. n.s.



(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

## CLASS E

**CLASS E.**

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATES FOR  
FOR THIS MARINE  
BEEN EVER



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

File 1-30 copied by H. J.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	30	24	6			9
CLASS B						
CTax	13	12	1			5
Non Tax	5	4	1			
CLASS C						
	22	7	12	3		3
CLASS CC						
	98	76	20			
CLASS D						
	188	151	26			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	408	326	82			17

CLASS B											
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			COMMON.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
6	2	4				7		2	3		14

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	17
Tourists	24
Residents of United States	
Total	41

Class B											
Canada/Canada											
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
6		1									

RECEIVED

JAN 29 1915

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE  
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION  
CANADA

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12

11-1004

306

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of w a citiz before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Doer	Jas. Matty	21- <sup>12/29/15</sup>	m	none	years	Canada	Scotch	Can.	384 Burnmerman	Can. 384 Burnmerman	Can. 384 Burnmerman	Can. 384 Burnmerman	Can. 384 Burnmerman	Can. 384 Burnmerman
2	James	Louis	29- <sup>begin</sup>	m				Engl.	Can.	413 Langford	Can. 413 Langford	Can. 413 Langford	Can. 413 Langford	Can. 413 Langford	Can. 413 Langford
3	Johnson	Victor	37- <sup>black</sup>	m	black			Can.	Can.	Can.	Can.	Can.	Can.	Can.	Can.
4	Vesta	Thomas	36- <sup>14-24999/5/11/13/CHB</sup>	m	Can.			Can.	Can.	Can.	Can.	Can.	Can.	Can.	Can.
5	Jice	Margaret	47- <sup>14-24999/5/11/13/CHB</sup>	m	Can.			Can.	Can.	Can.	Can.	Can.	Can.	Can.	Can.
6	Hollerud	Anna	31- <sup>14-24999/5/11/13/CHB</sup>	m	Can.			Can.	Can.	Can.	Can.	Can.	Can.	Can.	Can.
7		Harry	4- <sup>14-24999/5/11/13/CHB</sup>	m	Can.			Can.	Can.	Can.	Can.	Can.	Can.	Can.	Can.
8		Ethel	1- <sup>14-24999/5/11/13/CHB</sup>	m	Can.			Can.	Can.	Can.	Can.	Can.	Can.	Can.	Can.
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

130

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, partnership, or other organization.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, political, religious, or other cause, or for the purpose of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	No	20	1/2	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
2	No	20	1/2	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
3	No	20	1/2	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
4	No	20	1/2	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
5	No	20	1/2	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
6	No	20	1/2	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
7	No	20	1/2	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
8	No	20	1/2	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
9	No	20	1/2	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
10	No	20	1/2	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
11	No	20	1/2	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
12	No	20	1/2	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
13	No	20	1/2	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
14	No	20	1/2	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
15	No	20	1/2	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
16	No	20	1/2	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
17	No	20	1/2	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
18	No	20	1/2	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
19	No	20	1/2	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
20	No	20	1/2	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
21	No	20	1/2	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
22	No	20	1/2	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
23	No	20	1/2	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
24	No	20	1/2	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
25	No	20	1/2	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
26	No	20	1/2	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
27	No	20	1/2	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
28	No	20	1/2	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
29	No	20	1/2	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
30	No	20	1/2	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914

CLASS E.

Inspector in Charge.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since 1-8 copied by M.S.F.



614

Report  
 Naturalization  
 January 1915

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean. ✓
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	REJECTED	PENDING	OTHER	TOTAL
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
CLASS F						
CLASS G						
CLASS H						
CLASS I						
CLASS J						
CLASS K						
CLASS L						
CLASS M						
CLASS N						
CLASS O						
CLASS P						
CLASS Q						
CLASS R						
CLASS S						
CLASS T						
CLASS U						
CLASS V						
CLASS W						
CLASS X						
CLASS Y						
CLASS Z						

CLASS B	
ADMITTED	REJECTED
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None

336  
65



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

14-28

330

PORT OF Wanad. Minn.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Flynn</i>	<i>Patrick Andrew</i>	24	M	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Alberta</i>	<i>Calgary</i>	<i>(brother) Joseph Flynn</i> <i>Calgary, Alberta</i>	<i>Minn</i>	<i>Roseville</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
2	<i>Went's</i>	<i>Frank</i>	40	"	"	"	"	<i>English</i>	<i>Sask.</i>	<i>Regina</i>	<i>(brother) Joseph Flynn</i> <i>Calgary, Alberta</i>	"	"	<i>U.S.</i>
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6														
7														
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11														
12														
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16														
17														
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21														
22														
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26														
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

81.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *January*, 191*8*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for return passage, whether paid by any other person or by any company, firm, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of return ticket, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, according to reason of any other person, or himself, to follow him to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes	Self	✓	1870 ✓ 1908 ✓ 1911	✓ 1908 ✓ 1911	✓ 1908 ✓ 1911	✓ 1908 ✓ 1911	✓ 1908 ✓ 1911	✓ 1908 ✓ 1911	✓ 1908 ✓ 1911	✓ 1908 ✓ 1911	✓ 1908 ✓ 1911	✓ 1908 ✓ 1911	✓ 1908 ✓ 1911	✓ 1908 ✓ 1911	✓ 1908 ✓ 1911	✓ 1908 ✓ 1911	✓ 1908 ✓ 1911	✓ 1908 ✓ 1911	✓ 1908 ✓ 1911
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS E.

*Donald C. Messinger*  
Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since 1-2 Copied by M. A. F.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2063

98

PER

Miscellaneous

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Anderson	Hans	20	m	Sailor			Denmark		Thorshavn		Brooklyn			
2	Magras	Jeremy	21	m	"			French		St. Bartholomew		St. Bartholomew			
3	Nicholson	Herbert	21	m	"			Jamaica		Jamaica		Jamaica			
4	Manns	Samuel Wm	32					Jamaica		Waterlyn		Waterlyn			
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Yarmouth N.S.*, MONTH OF *January*, 19*05*

(OVER.)

11-5000

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.									Country.	City or Town.						
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>100%</i>			<i>Uncle P. H. Petersen</i>					<i>57</i>	<i>medium blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Thorshavn</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Jan 1/5</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>Jan 2, 1905</i>		
2	<i>John</i>	<i>102%</i>			<i>John A. Petersen</i>					<i>56</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>right hand</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>Thorshavn</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Jan 1/5</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>Jan 2, 1905</i>		
3		<i>16%</i>			<i>John A. Petersen</i>					<i>57</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>right hand</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>Thorshavn</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Jan 1/5</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>Jan 2, 1905</i>		
4	<i>John</i>	<i>8%</i>			<i>John A. Petersen</i>					<i>55 1/2</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>Thorshavn</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Jan 1/5</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>Jan 2, 1905</i>		

CLASS B. *George J. Parker*  
*Acting Inspector in Charge*



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Spec 1-4 copied by M. D. J.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

99

PORT OF

Yarmouth, N.S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Mulison	Elizabeth	31	f	nurse	Yes	Yes	Scottland	Scotch	Mrs. Sarah Mulison	Halifax	Wendles	N.Y. New York
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

11-4673



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191*5*

*Class D*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A LANDING GEAR FROM A FOREIGN SHIP  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS SHEET

COVER.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, club, society, mu- sic, etc., or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any other law, treaty, or agreement, to enter or remain in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.					
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self \$17.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>				<i>Norman V. Vashel</i>						<i>5 4 1/2</i>	<i>med</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>Scotland</i>	<i>New deer</i>	<i>Halifax (N.S.)</i>	<i>Dec 30/14</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Dec 30/14</i>
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS D. I

11-4673

*George J. Parker*  
acting Immigrant Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

File 1 copied by H. A. F.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO.

3

14-28

100

PORT OF

Yarmouth, N.S.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of what a citizen before he came to Canada
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Owen	Ethel A.	21	f	student			Nova Scotia	Welsh	Nova Scotia	Dartmouth	father Richard T. Owen	Mass	Dartmouth	Canada
2	Ward	Charles E.	35	m	carpenter			English		Halifax	Halifax	Uncle Robert Shotton	N.S.	St. John's	"
3	"	Mrs. Mary B.	38	f	m. wife			"	"	"	"	brother W. Ward	"	"	"
4	Mallett	John S.	33	m	mill-leader			French		Yarmouth	Yarmouth	father Frank Mallett	Mass	Wareham	"
5	Thibodeau	Mrs. Annie	34	f	cook			"	"	Yarmouth	Yarmouth	brother Catherine Thibodeau	"	Wareham	"
6	"	Mary	23	f	"			"	"	"	"	brother W. Ward	"	"	"
7	Elliott	Sarah L.	30	f	school-teacher			English		Halifax	Halifax	father Edward J. Elliott	Conn	Hartford	"
8	Matheson	Florence E.	29	f	nurse			Scottish		"	Plamfield	father John Matheson	N.Y.	New York	"
9	Eaton	Margaret Edna	20	f	nurse			English		"	Lowerland	father James Eaton	Mass	Milton	"
10	Hurlbut	Minnie S.	22	f	student			"	"	Halifax	Halifax	father George Hurlbert	"	Lawrence	"
11	Thorne	Harry	24	m	carpenter			New Brunswick		St. John	St. John	father George Thorne	"	Malden	"
12	Burill	Nell	20	m	machinist			Nova Scotia		Nova Scotia	Yarmouth	father George Burill	"	Cambridge	"
13	Kempton	Gilbert J.	27	m	machinist			"	"	"	Liverpool	father Gilbert Kempton	"	Wollaston	"
14	Dunsmuir	Mary Lois	21	f	school-teacher			"	"	"	Halifax	father George Dunsmuir	"	Salem	"
15	Publicover	Lehanney	24	m	carpenter			Dutch		Halifax	Halifax	father George Publicover	"	Somerville	"
16	Gates	Emmet R.	25	m	fisherman			German		"	"	father George Gates	"	Aston	"
17	Sybean	Mrs. Lennie	21	f	domestic			English		"	Short Beach	father George Sybean	"	Cambridge	"
18	Stoddard	Margaret Olive	24	f	nurse			"	"	"	Lawrenceville	father Samuel Stoddard	"	Roxbury	"
19	Aspiro	Alexander	44	m	fisherman			French		"	Halifax	father George Aspiro	"	Somerville	"
20	Savage	Luther	21	f	cashier in restaurant			English		"	Halifax	father George Savage	"	Symphony	"
21	Hoe	Elijah H.	64	m	carpenter			"	"	"	Halifax	father George Hoe	R.I.	Providence	"
22	Lerlie	Mrs. Lizzie	31	f	m. wife			"	"	B.C.	Vancouver	father George Lerlie	Mass	Haverly	"
23	Lohmer	Mrs. Nora	33	f	"			German		Nova Scotia	Pleasantville	father George Lohmer	"	Brighton	"
24	Clarke	Edith	20	f	student			English		"	Halifax	father George Clarke	"	Newton	"
25	Patten	Polly	21	f	nurse			"	"	"	Halifax	father George Patten	"	Beverly	"
26	Pickels	Margaret	28	f	nurse			"	"	"	Halifax	father George Pickels	"	Boston	"
27	Hersey	Mrs. Grace	30	f	m. wife			Dutch		"	Halifax	father George Hersey	"	Newton	"
28	Pothier	Mrs. Mary	19	m	baker			French		"	Halifax	father George Pothier	"	Lynn	Canada
29	"	Mathurin	27	m	barber			"	"	"	Halifax	father George Mathurin	"	Halifax	"
30	Churchill	Agnes Morris	22	m	laundryman			English		"	Yarmouth	father George Churchill	"	Malden	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CERTAIN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE RE-ENTERED ON THIS FORM.

MONTH OF January, 1915 CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 2	med br	None	Nova Scotia Dartmouth	Boston	Dec 2/14	George	Dec 26, 1914					
2	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 3	light br	"	Durbin Cuckshure	"	"	"	"					
3	husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	med br	"	Newfoundland St John's	"	"	"	"					
4	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 5	br	somewhat lame	Nova Scotia Marlett	"	resident	"	"					
5	L.P.C.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 1	br	"	Church Point	"	Dec 26, 1914	"	"					
6	D.C.D. (C. D. D. C.)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 1	br	"	"	"	"	"	"					
7	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 4	light br	"	Clarence	Boston	Dec 3/14	George	Dec 30, 1914					
8	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 1	br	"	Hatfield	"	"	"	"					
9	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 7	med br	"	Lower Canada	"	"	"	"					
10	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 4	br	"	Hampshire	"	Jan 3/15	by team	Jan 2, 1915					
11	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 1 1/2	light br	blue on forehead	New Brunswick St John	"	"	"	"					
12	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 10 1/2	med br	"	Nova Scotia Yarmouth	"	resident	"	"					
13	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 9	light br	"	Liverpool	"	Jan 15, 1915	H. R. M.	"					
14	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 8	br	"	Cheshire	"	"	"	"					
15	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 10	med br	"	Shandford	"	"	"	"					
16	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 6	br	"	Short Beach	"	"	"	"					
17	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 2 1/2	med br	"	Springfield	"	"	"	"					
18	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 1 1/2	br	"	Westchester	"	"	"	"					
19	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 1 1/2	br	"	Derby	"	"	"	"					
20	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 3	fair	"	Derby	"	"	"	"					
21	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 8	med br	"	Derby	"	"	"	"					
22	husband	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 5 1/2	med br	crossed	Liverpool	"	"	"	"					
23	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 4	light br	None	Chichester	"	"	"	"					
24	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 6	med br	"	Amphlett	"	"	"	"					
25	father	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 4	med br	"	Derby	"	"	"	"					
26	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 4	br	"	Derby	"	"	"	"					
27	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 8	br	"	Mass Boston	"	"	"	"					
28	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 5	med br	"	Nova Scotia Westport	"	"	"	"					
29	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 4	med br	"	at sea on board	"	"	"	"					
30	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 5	fair	"	Alameda, father Captain	"	resident	"	"					

CLASS E.

George J. Parker  
Immigrant Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Spec 1-34 Copied by M.D.G.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

$$\begin{array}{r} 336 \\ \hline 66 \end{array}$$

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	2
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
<b>Total</b>	2

RECEIVED  
JAN 26 1913  
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA.

DATE: 10/1/78

ORDER FORM

0324 TOR  
0324 TOR

DEPT. OF COM.  
1941



WHEN USED RETURN TO 357 LAURENCE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 4

14-28

101

PORT OF Yarmouth, N.S.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of what a citizen before becoming a citizen of U.S.	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town		
✓ 1	Gordon	Mrs. June M.	32	f	m wife	Yes	Yes	None	English	Yarmouth	Yarmouth, N.S.	friend E. K. Spinning	Yarmouth, N.S.	Porto Rico	San Juan	Canada	
✓ 2	"	Margaret Huntley	8	f	2 share	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 3	"	Clara Millner	7	f	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 4	"	Flora Huntley	12	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 5	Ruggles	Clara R.	18	m	2	operator	Yes	Yes	"	"	Yarmouth	Yarmouth, N.S.	father Norman Ruggles	Mass	Somerville	"	
✓ 6	Manning	Leslie L.	21	m	2	None	"	"	"	"	Yarmouth	Yarmouth, N.S.	mother Mrs. E. G. Manning	Cal.	San Francisco	"	
✓ 7	White	Wace	2	f	2 domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Yarmouth	Yarmouth, N.S.	mother Mrs. J. J. White	Mass	Charlestown	"	
✓ 8	Corning	Mary	22	f	2	private	"	"	"	"	Yarmouth	Yarmouth, N.S.	father Thomas Corning	"	Seachmont	"	
✓ 9	Clowry	Hannah	17	f	2 domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Burlington	Burlington, N.S.	mother Mrs. J. J. Clowry	"	Maynard	"	
✓ 10	Sunn	Charles C.	27	m	2	lab.	"	"	"	"	Yarmouth	Yarmouth, N.S.	father Edward R. Sunn	R.I.	Providence	"	
✓ 11	Meiss	Lucy	40	f	2	None	"	"	German	"	Halifax	Halifax, N.S.	father Hermann Meiss	Mass	Boston	"	
✓ 12	Rand	Alice C.	34	f	2	"	"	"	English	"	Yarmouth	Yarmouth, N.S.	father Robert Rand	"	Dorchester	"	
✓ 13	Starratt	Abandoned	1929	f	2	None	"	"	Polish	"	Greenwich	Greenwich, N.S.	father John Starratt	"	Washington	"	
✓ 14	Starratt	Hildred	25	f	2	None	"	"	English	"	Yarmouth	Yarmouth, N.S.	father John Starratt	Mass	Beverly	"	
✓ 15	M. & L. Sean	Marion	22	f	2	student	"	"	Polish	"	Hubbards	Hubbards, N.S.	mother Mrs. J. J. Sean	"	Boston	"	
✓ 16	Spinney	A. LaMert	20	m	2	farmer	"	"	English	"	Yarmouth	Yarmouth, N.S.	father Arthur M. Spinney	"	Taunton	"	
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E



**TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY**

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January, 1915

## CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, ship, railway, insu- rers, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military, political, or other cause, or whether he is in the United States, to make any application for naturalization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		husband	1300	1895	husband, Mr. Gordon Sign, near, Boston	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	medium	blue	None	P. E. J. Charlotte	Yarmouth	resident	Jan. 12/18
2		father	Mr.		father										Worcester	Worcester			
3															Worcester	Worcester			
4															Worcester	Worcester			
5		self	2200	1895	French, Martin C. Baker 1715 St. Lawrence Mass						5	10 1/2	light			Worcester	Worcester	Jan. 17/18	Jan. 16
6		father	2000	1895	father, George C. Manning 1112 St. Lawrence Mass						6	medium				Worcester	Worcester	Jan. 17/18	Jan. 16
7		self	4000	1895	mother, Mrs. A. White 1112 St. Lawrence Mass						5	1 1/2	light			Worcester	Worcester	Jan. 17/18	Jan. 16
8			5000	1895	mother, Mrs. A. White 1112 St. Lawrence Mass						5	7	light			Worcester	Worcester	Jan. 17/18	Jan. 16
9			2000	1895	mother, Mrs. A. White 1112 St. Lawrence Mass						5	4	light			Worcester	Worcester	Jan. 17/18	Jan. 16
10			2000	1895	mother, Mrs. A. White 1112 St. Lawrence Mass						5	11	light			Worcester	Worcester	Jan. 17/18	Jan. 16
11			3000	1895	mother, Mrs. A. White 1112 St. Lawrence Mass						5	9	light			Worcester	Worcester	Jan. 17/18	Jan. 16
12			8000	1895	mother, Mrs. A. White 1112 St. Lawrence Mass						5	9	light			Worcester	Worcester	Jan. 17/18	Jan. 16
13			2000	1895	mother, Mrs. A. White 1112 St. Lawrence Mass						5	7	light			Worcester	Worcester	Jan. 17/18	Jan. 16
14			1000	1895	mother, Mrs. A. White 1112 St. Lawrence Mass						5	5	light			Worcester	Worcester	Jan. 17/18	Jan. 16
15			2500	1895	mother, Mrs. A. White 1112 St. Lawrence Mass						5	1 1/2	light			Worcester	Worcester	Jan. 17/18	Jan. 16
16		Contract Laborer			mother, Mrs. A. White 1112 St. Lawrence Mass						6	light				Worcester	Worcester	Jan. 17/18	Jan. 16

# 1 CLASS E

George W. Parker

**Immigrant Inspector.**



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Spec 1-16 copied by M. J. F.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). Korean.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

$$\begin{array}{r} 336 \\ \hline 67 \end{array}$$
11-467

NOT USED

U. S. Commissioner  
McNEAL



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. *One**9*PORT OF *Vancouver, B.C.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.  Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Jang	Ping Chong	29	m	merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Canada	Minister B.P.	859 Columbia St. New Westminster B.C.	State of B.C.	Katmonville	
2	Hong	Young Ho	23	f	none	no	no	China	Chinese	Canada	Minister B.P.	859 Columbia St. New Westminster B.C.	State of B.C.	Katmonville	
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Jan 24, 1915.

Class D

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether he is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether he is a member of any organization, society, or association.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	no self	1000-800			father in law Hong Hock Pang 219 Main St. Waterville, Calif	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 4	Oliver H. L.	Ear pierced	China	H. S. Dist. Vancouver	June 1908	Hahnemann	1/6/15		
2	no trust	trust 800			father Hong Hock Pang 219 Main St. Waterville, Calif	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Oliver H. L.	Ear pierced	China	H. S. Dist. Vancouver	June 1908	Hahnemann	1/6/15		
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since 1-2 copied by H.D.H.



G-159  
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

1. PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS  
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

INCOMING PASSENGER TESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

JAN - 1915

5. ENDING DATE

JAN - 1915

6. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

136

7. CARRIER

336

8. CARRIER

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

6-21-57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Wendell Richie



